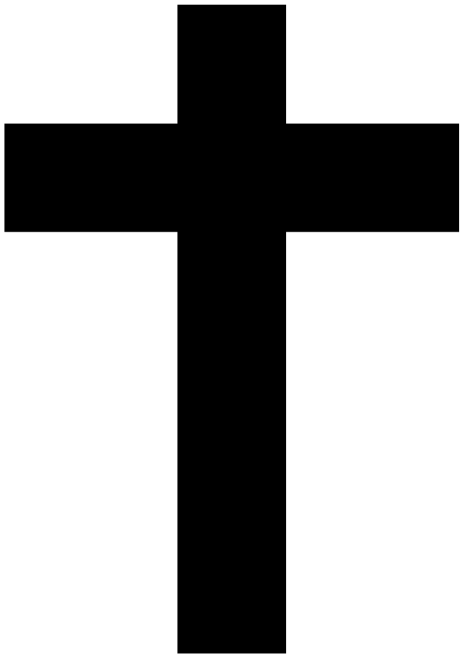
Kisi Bible



The New Testament in the Kisi language of Tanzania

Kisi Bible
The New Testament in the Kisi language of Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door 43 International Mission Community

Language: Kese (Kisi)

Translation by: Door 43 International Mission Community

Contributor: Cloud Roman, James, Kisi Mast, Mwj Ndugu, Tiralaleli Ndugu, Tzkisil

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-07-31

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
7fce37e8-0cd2-50b5-bd25-168ab7e2efdd

Contents

Matayo 1
Marko 49
Luka 79
Yohana 129
Matendo ya Mitume 167
Bharumi 214
1 Wakorintho 235
2Wakorintho 255
wagalatia 268
Waefeso 275
Wafilipi 282
Wakolosai 287
1Wathesalonike 292
2Bhathesalonike 296
1Timotheo 298
2 Timotheo 304
Tito 308
Filemoni 311
Waebrania 312
Waraka wa Yakobo 328
1 Petro 334
2 Petro 340
1Yohana 1 343
2 Yohana 349
3 Yohana 350
Yuda 351
Ufunuo 353

Matayo

1 Kitabu kya lukholo lwa Yesu Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu.
2 Ibrahimu aj'hele tata ghwa Isaka, ni Isaka aj'hele tata ghwa Yakobo, ni Yakobo
tata ghwa Yuda ni bhalongomunu.
3 Yuda aj'hele tata ghwa Peresi ni Sera kwa Tamari, Peresi tata ghwa Hezeroni, ni
Hezeroni tata ghwa Ramu.
4 Ramu ajhele tata ghwa Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata ghwa Nashoni, ni Nashoni
tata ghwa Salimoni.
5 Salimoni ajhele tata ghwa Boazi kwa Rahabu, Boazi tata ghwa Obedi kwa Ruth,
Obedi tata ghwa Yese,
6 Yese ajhele tata ghwa mfalme Daudi. Daudi ajhele tata ghwa Sulemani kwa n'dala
ghwa Uria.
7 Sulemani ajhele tata ghwa Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu tata ghwa Abiya, Abiya tata
ghwa Asa.
8 Asa ajhele tata ghwa Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tata ghwa Yoramu, ni Yoramu tata
ghwa Uzia.
9 Uzia ajhele tata ghwa Yothamu, Yothamu tata ghwa Ahazi, Ahazi tata ghwa
Hezekia.
10 Hezekia ajhele tata ghwa Manase, Manase tata ghwa Amoni ni Amoni tata ghwa
Yosia.
11 Yosia ajhele tata ghwa Yekonia ni bhalongomunu bhwakati bhwa kutolibhwa
kulota Babeli.
12 Ni baada jha kutolibhwa kul'ota Babeli, Yekonia ajhele tata ghwa Shatieli, Shatieli
ajhele kokho munu ni Zerubabeli.
13 Zerubabeli ajhele tata ghwa Abiudi, Abiudi tata ghwa Eliakimu, ni Eliakimu tata
ghwa Azori.
14 Azori ajhele tata ghwa Zadoki, Zadoki tata ghwa Akimu, Akimu tata ghwa Eliudi.
15 Eliudi ajhele tata ghwa Elieza, Elieza tata ghwa Matani ni Matani tata ghwa
Yakobo.
16 Yakobo ajhele tata ghwa Yusufu n'gosi ghwa Mariamu, ambajhe kwa muene Yesu
ahogoliki, j'haikutibhwa Kristu.
17 Fizazi fyoha kuh'omela Ibrahimu hadi Daudi fyaj'hele fizazi kumi na nne,
kuh'omela Daudi hadi kutolibhwa kulota Babeli fizazi kumi na nne, ni kuhomela
kutolibhwa kulota Babeli hadi Kristu fizazi kumi na nne.
18 Kuhogoleka kwa Yesu Kristu kwajhele namna e'j'he. Ndebhuake, Mariamu,
achumbilibhu ni Yusufu, lakini kabla bhakhona kubhonana, abhonekene kujha nu
luleme kwa ngofo sya Roho Mtakatifu.
19 Ngwanamunu Yusufu, aj'hele munu mwenye haki alondeghe lepi kun'haibisya
hadharani. Aamuili kuleka uchumba bhwake kwa siri.
20 Bho ifikirira juu j'ha mambo agha, Malaika ghwa Bwana an'hidili mu ndoto,
ajobhili, “Yusufu muana ghwa Daudi, usilili kun'tola Mariamu kama n'dalabhu, kwa
ndabha luleme lwaaj'henabhu ni kwa bhuweza bhwa Roho Mtakatifu.
21 Ibetakuhogola mwana ghwa n'gosi ni ghwibeta kun'kuta lihina lyake Yesu, kwa
ndabha ibetakubhaokola bhanu bhake ni dhambi syabhene.”
22 Ghoha agha ghahomili kutimisibhwa k'hela kyaka nenebhu ni Bwana kwa nj'hela
j'ha nabiii ajobhili,
23 “Langai, bikira ibetakukabha luleme ni kuhogola muana n'gosi, na bhi-
betakun'kuta lihina lyake Imanueli”— maana ghiake, “K'yara pamonga natu.”

24 Yusufu aj'humuiki kuh'omela mulugono ni kubhomba kama malaika ghwa
Bwana kyaan'jobhili na an'tolili kama n'dala.
25 Hata nahu agonililepi naku mpaka bho akifunguili muana n'gosi ni kunkuta
lihina lyake Yesu

Sura ya 2

1 Baada jha Yesu kuhogoleka mu Bethelehem j'ha Bhuj'hahudi mu magono gha
mfalme Herode, bhanu bhasomi kuh'oma mashariki gha patali bhahidili Yerusalemu
bhajobhili,
2 "Aj'hendaku muene ambajhe ahogoliki Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi? Twaj'hibhuene
nyota j'hiake mashariki natu tuhidili kumwabudu."
3 Pindi Mfalme Herode bhoapeliki agha adadili sanan, ni Yerusalemu j'hioha
pamonga nu muene.
4 Herode abhabhongene bhak'alo bha makuhani bhoha ni bhaalembesi bha bhanu,
nu muene akabhakota, "Kristu ibetakuhogoleka ndaku?"
5 Bhan'j'hobhili, "Mu Bethelehemu j'ha Bhuj'hahudi, kwa kuj'ha efe ndo
kyaj'hilembibhu ni nabii,
6 Naghwe Bethelehemu, mu nchi j'ha Yuda, n'debe lepi miongoni mwa bhalongosi
bha Yuda, kwa kuj'ha kuhoma kwa bhebhe ibetakuhida mtawala j'haibetakubhadima
bhanu bhangu Israeli."
7 Efyo Herode abhakutili bhala bhasomi kwa siri ni kubhakhota ndo bhwakati gani
hasa litondo libhonekeghe.
8 Akabhatuma Bethelehem, akajobha, "Mlotai kwa bhuangalifu mu kandondaghe
muana j'ha ahogoliki. Bhwakati pamwibeta kumbona, mundetayi habari ili nani
nibhwesiayi kuhida ni kumwabudu."
9 Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhamp'heliki mfalme, bhaj'hendelili ni safuari syabhu, ni litondo
lela ambalyo bhalibhwene mashariki j'habhalongolili hadi paj'haj'hemili panani pa
muene pa ahogoliki.
10 Bhwakati bho bhaj'hibhuene litondo, bhahobhwaki kwa furaha m'baha munu.
11 Bhaj'hingili mu nyumba ni kumbona muana j'haahogoliki ni Mariamu ndeb-
huake. Bhansujudili ni kumwabudu. Bhabhopuili hazina syabho ni kumpisya zawadi
sya dhahabu, bhuvumba, ni manemane.
12 K'yara abhaonyili mu ndoto bhasibhuj'hi kwa Herode, hivyo, bhabhokili
kubhuj'ha mu nchi syabho kwanj'ela j'henge.
13 Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhabhokhili, malaika ghwa Bwana antokili Yusufu mu ndoto
ni kujobha, "J'hinukai ntolai muana ni nyinamunu na mulotai Misri. Mubakilai
okhu mpaka panibeta kubhajobhela, kwa kuj'ha Herode akandonda muana ili
anj'hangamisiaghe.
14 Pakilu apu Yusufu ajhumuiki ni kuntola muana ni ndebhuake ni kukhem'belela
Misri.
15 Atamili okhu hadi Herode bho afuili. Ejhe j'hatimisibhu khela Bwana bhoajobhili
kup'hetela nabii, "Kuhoma Misri nu nkutili mwanabhangu."
16 Kisha Herode bho abhuene adhihakibhu ni bhanu bhasomi, adadili sana. Alaghisi
kukomibhwa kwa bhana bhoha bhagosi bhabhaj'hele Bhethelehemu ni bhoha mu
lieneo lela ambalyo bhaj'hele ni umri bhwa miaka mibhele ni pasi pa apu kul'engana
ni bhwakati bhwa aj'hele athibitishi kabisa kuhoma kwa bhala bhasomi.
17 Ndipo palyatimisibhu lela lilobhi lyalyajobhibhu kwa kinywa kya nabii Yeremia,
18 "Sauti j'hap'helekiki Ramah, kilelu ni maombolezo mabhaha, Raheli bho
ikabhalelela bhana munu na abelili kufarijibhwa, kwwa ndabha bhajhelepi kabhele."

19 Herode bho afuili, langai malaika ghwa Bwana an'tokili Yusufu mu ndoto okhu
Misri ni kujobha,
20 “J'hinukayi n'tolayi muana ni ndebhuake, na mulotai mu nchi j'ha Israeli kwa
ndabha bhabhalondeghe bhuhai bhwa muana bhafuili.”
21 Yusufu aj'hinuiki, an'tolili muana pamonga nu ndebhuake, na bhahidili mu nchi
j'ha Israeli.
22 Lakini bho ap'eliki kuj'ha Arikelau aj'hele itawala Yuda mahali pa tata ghwake
Herode, atilili kulota okhu. Baada j'ha K'yara kumwonya mu ndoto, abhokhili kulota
mkoa ghwa Galilaya
23 na alotili kutama okhu mu mji bhwabhwikutibhwa Nazareti. E'le lyatimisi k'hela
kyakyaj'hele kimalili kujobhibhwa kwa nj'hela j'ha manabii, kuj'ha ibetakukutibhwa
Mnazareti.

Sura ya 3

1 Mu magono ghala Yohana Mbatizaji ahidili akihubiri mu nyika j'ha Yuda akajha
ijobha,
2 “Mtubuayi kwa maana bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwikaribila.”
3 Kwa ndabha oj'ho ndo j'haananibhu nu nabii Isaya ajobhili, “sauti j'ha munu
j'haikutibhwa kuhoma jangwani; 'mubhekai tayari nj'hela j'ha Bwana, mughanyosi-
aghe mapito ghake.”
4 Henu Yohana afuele maj'hoj'ha gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngosi mu nsana
ghwake kyakulya kiake kyaj'hele nzige ni bhuoki bhwa munsitu.
5 Kisha Yerusalemu, Yuda j'hioha, ni lieneo lyoha lyalisyonguiki kiholo Yorodani
bhalotili kwa muene.
6 Bhaj'hele bhibatisibhwa nu muene mu kuh'olo Yorodani khoni bhitubu dhambi
syabho.
7 Lakini bhoabhabhuene bhingi bha mafarisayo ni masadukayo bhihida kwa muene
kubatisibhwa, abhajobhili, “Muenga bhuzao bhwa liyoka bhwabhuj'ha ni sumu niani
j'ha abhaonyili kuj'hijumba ghadhabu j'haj'hihida?
8 Muhogolai matunda ghaipasyayo toba.
9 Na msifiriri ni kujobhesana miongoni mwinu, 'Tuj'henaku Ibrahimu kama tata
j'hitu.' Kwa kujha nikabhajobhela K'yara ibhwesya kun'jhinula Ibrahimu bhana hata
kuhoma mu maganga agha.
10 Tayari libhangu limalili kubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Kwa ejhu kila
libehe lyalibelili kuhogola matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu
muoto.
11 Nikabhabatisya kwa masi kwa nj'ela j'ha toba. Lakini muene ibetakubhabatisya
kwa Roho Mtakatifu ni kwa muoto.
12 Ni pepeto lyake lijhele mmabhoko mwa muene kusuka kabisa bhuwanda bhuake
ni kuj'hibhongana ngano j'hiake mu lighala. Lakini ibetakughanyanya makapi kwa
muoto ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika.
13 Kisha Yesu akahida kuhoma Galilaya mpaka kih'olo Yorodani kubatisibhwa ni
Yohana.
14 Lakini Yohana alondeghe kum'besya akajobha, “Nene nilonda kubatisibhwa
naghwe, bhebhe ghwihida kwa nene?”
15 Yesu an'jibili akajobha, “Ruhusuayi ej'helai naha henu, kwa kuj'ha ndo kya
j'hikatulondeka kutimisya haki j'hioha.” Kisha Yohana akanduhusu.
16 Baada j'ha kuj'ha abatisibhu, mara Yesu abhokili mmasi, ni langai, Mbingu
syafunguiuki kwa muene. Na ambuene Roho ghwa K'yara kyaiselela kwa mfano
ghwa nj'hebha ni kut'ola panani pa muene.

17 Langai, sauti j'hah'omili kumbinguni j'hikawa j'hijobha, “Oj'ho ndo mwanab-
hangu. J'hanipendesibhu sana naku.”

Sura ya 4

1 Kisha Yesu alongosibhu ni Roho mpaka kulijangwa ili akajaribibhwayi ni ibilisi.
2 Bho afunguili kwa magono arobaini pamusi ni pakilu akabhili njala.
3 Mjarabu akahida na akan'jobhela, “Kama bhehe ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara,
liamuruaj'hi maganga agha kuj'ha nkate.”
4 Lakini Yesu an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, “J'hilembibhu, Munu ibetalepi kutama nkate
tuu bhuene, bali kwa kila lilobhi lyalihomela mu kinywa mwa K'yara.”
5 Kisha ibilisi akandongosya mpaka pa mji ntakatifu ni kumbeka panani sana pa
lijengo lya lihekalu,
6 ni kun'jobhela, “kama bhebhe Muana ghwa K'yara, kitaghai pasi, kwandabha
j'hilembibhu, 'Ibetakuamuru malaika bha muene bhahidayi bhakudakayi,' ni,
'bhibetakuj'hinula kwa mabhoko ghabhu, ili ukatakwikungufula kig'olo kyako mu
liganga.”
7 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Kabhele j'hilembibhu, 'Usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwaku.'”
8 Kisha, ibilisi akantola ni kundongosya sehemu j'ha panani zaidi akandasya falme
siyoha sya bhulimwengu ni fahari j'ha e'su sioha.
9 Akan'jobhela, “Nibetakupela fenu fyoha efe ukanisujudilai ni kuniabudu.”
10 Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotai okhu naubhokai apa, lisyetani, kwandabha
j'hilembibhu, 'J'hilondeka kumwabudu Bwana K'yara ghwaku, na un'tumikiayi
muene tu.'”
11 Kisha ibilisi akandeka, na langai, malaika bhakahida bhakan'tumikila.
12 Basi Yesu bho ap'heliki kuj'ha Yohana akamuliki, abhokhili mpaka Galilaya.
13 Abhokhili Nazareti alotili ni kutama Kaperanaumu, j'haj'hij'hele kandokando ni
Bahari j'ha Galilaya, mumipaka ghya majimbo ghya Zabuloni ni Naftali.
14 Ej'he j'hatomili kutimisya khela kyakyajobhibhu ni nabii Isaya,
15 “Mu mji ghwa Zabuloni ni mji ghwa Naftali, kulotela kubahari, kwiselya j'ha
Yorodani, Galilaya j'ha bhamataifa!
16 Bhanu bhabhatamili mu ngisi bhabhubhwene mwanga m'mbaha, na bhala
bhabhaj'hele bhatamili mu maeneo ni kivuli kya mauti, panani pa bhene nuru
ibhamuliki.”
17 Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu aj'handili kuhubiri ni kujobha, “Mutubuaj'hi kwa
ndabha bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhwikaribila.”
18 Bhoigenda kandokando j'ha Bahari j'ha Galilaya, abhabhuene bhalongo bhab-
hele, Simoni j'haakutibhweghe Petro, ni Andrea nd'hombo munu, bhitegha n'kuabhu
mu bahari, kwa kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhavuvi bha somba.
19 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muhidai munikhesiaghe, nibeta kubhabhomba kuj'ha
bhavuvi bha bhanu.”
20 Mara j'himonga bhasilekili mikwabhu na bhankesili.
21 Ni Yesu bho ij'hendolela kuh'omela apu abhabhuene bhangi bhabhele, Yakobo
mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana nd'h'ombo munu. Bhaj'hele mu bhuatu pamonga
ni Zebedayo tata ghwabho bhishona mikwabhu ghiabhu. Akabhakuta,
22 ni mara j'himonga bhakankesya.
23 Yesu alotili karibia Galilaya kuoha, akaj'haimanyisya mu masinagogi ghabhu,
akaj'ha ihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, na akaj'ha ikabhaponyesya kila aina gha maradhi
ni bhubhine miongoni mwa bhanu.

24 Habari sya muene syasambere Siria j'hioha, ni bhanu bhakabhaleta kwa muene
bhala bhoha bhabhalwaleghe ni maradhi mbalimbali ni maumivu, bhabhaj'hele ni
mapepo, ni bhenye kifafa na bhabhopozili. Yesu abhaponyisi.
25 Umati m'mbaha ghwa bhanu bhwa mfwatili kuhomela Galilaya, ni Dekapoli, ni
Yerusalemu ni Bhuyahudi na ku'homa kwiselya j'ha Yorodani.

Sura ya 5

1 Yesu bho abhuene bhumati, akabhoka ni kulota Kukidonda. Bho atamili pasi
bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida.
2 Akafunula kinywa kiake ni kubhafundisya, akajobha,
3 “Heri bhabhajhele bhab'onyi bha roho kwandabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni
ndo bhwa bhene.
4 Heri bhabhaj'hele ni huzuni, kwa ndabha bhibetakufarijibhwa.
5 Heri bhenye bhololo, kwandabha bhibetakurithi nchi.
6 Heri bhenye njala ni kiu, j'ha kiki, kwa ndabha obhu bhibetakushibishwa.
7 Heri j'habhaj'hele ni Rehema.
8 Heri j'ha bhaj'hele, ni muoyo safi kwa ndabha abhu bhibetakumbona K'yara.
9 Heri bhapatanishi, kwa ndabha abhu bhibetakukutibhwa bhana bha K'yara.
10 Heri bhala bhabhitesibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha haki kwandabha bhufalme bhwa
mbinguni ndo bhwa bhene.
11 Heru muenga ambabho bhanu bhakabhaligha ni kubhatesya, au kujobha kila
aina j'ha bhubhibhi dhidi j'ha muenga kwa bhudesi kwa ndabha j'ha nene.
12 Muhobhokai ni kushangilila. kwa ndabha thawabu j'ha muenga ndo m'baha ku-
nani kumbinguni. Kwa kuj'ha efe ndo bhanu kyabhabhatesili manabii bhabhatamili
kabla j'ha muenga.
13 Muenga ndo muinyu ghwa dunia. Lakini kama muinyu ghuj'haseli ladha
j'hiake, j'hibetabhwesya bhuli kuj'ha muinyu kabhele? Kamwe jhibhwesya lepi kuj'ha
j'hinofu kwa khenu khenge kyokyoha khela, isipokuwa kutaghibhwa kwibhala ni
kukanyibhwa ni magolo gha bhanu.
14 Muenga ndo nuru j'ha bhulimwengu. Mji ghwa ghujengibhu panani pa kid'honda
ghwifighika lepi.
15 Bhwala bhanu bhibhwasya lepi taa ni kubheka pasi pa kikapu, bali kwenye
kinara, naghu ghikabhaangasya bhoha bha bhaj'hele, mugati mu nyumba.
16 Lekai nuru j'hamuenga j'hij'hakai mbele j'ha bhanu kwa namna ambaj'ho
kujha, bhaghabhonai matendo jhinu manofu ni kuntukusya dadi j'hinu j'haaj'hele
kumbinguni.
17 Mkaikufikirira nihidili kuj'hionanga sheria bhwala manabii. Nihidili lepi
kuijhonanga lakini kutimisya.
18 Kwakueli nikabhajobhela kujha mpaka mbingu ni dunia syoha sipetayi jhij'helepi
yodi imonga bhwala nukta j'himonga j'ha sheria jhibetakubhosibhwa mu sheria hadi
apo khila khenu pakibetakuj'ha kimali kutimisibhwa.
19 Henu j'hij'hioha j'hola j'haibeta kubomola amri sidebesidebe mojawapo j'ha amri
e'se ni kubhamanyisya bhangi kubhomba agha ibetakukutibhwa n'debe mubhufalme
bhwa mbinguni. Lakini jhejhoha azishikaye na kuzifuata ataitwa mkubwa mu
bhufalme bhwa mbinguni.
20 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela haki j'ha muenga j'hikatayi kujhongeseka haki j'ha
bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, kwa fyofyoha fela mwibetalepi kuj'hingila mu bhufalme
bhwa mbinguni.
21 Mup'heliki j'hajobhibhu muandi sana, “Usikomi” na 'j'haj'hioha j'haibeta
kukhoma basi ajhele mu hatari j'ha hukumu.'

22 Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu ibetakuj'ha mu hukumu. Na j'hej'hioha j'haibetakumbola ndongomunu kuj'ha, 'Bhebhe ndo munu j'haghwilondeka lepi!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha baraza. Ni j'hej'hioha j'haijobha, 'Bhebhe n'jinga!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha muoto bhwa jehanamu.
23 Na kama ghwipisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi munu madhabahu na ghwikhomboka, kuj'ha ndongobhu aj'he ni lijambo dhidi j'ha bhebhe,
24 jhilekai sadaka mbele j'ha madhabahu, kisha kamulai nj'hela j'hiaku kapatanaj'hi hoti ni ndongobhu, na kisha uhidai kupisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi.
25 Patanai ni mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi manyata, ukajhiaghe pamonga nu muene munj'hela kul'ota kumahakama, bila naha mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi ibnhwesya kukuleka mabhoko mwa hakimu, ni hakimu akulekai mmabhoko gha askari, naghwe gh-wisopibhwa muligereza.
26 Amini kya nikabhjobhela, kamwe wibetalepi kuj'ha huru hadi ulepai senti j'ha mwishu j'ha pesa j'hawidaibhwa.
27 Mup'heliki j'hinenibhu kuj'ha, 'Ukatai kuzini.'
28 Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha jhiambona n'dala kwa kun'noghela amalili kuzini naku mun'teema ghwake.
29 Na kama lihu lya bhebhe lya kulia likusababisya kwikungufula, libhosiaj'hi na ulitaghai kutali nu bhebhe. Kwa kuj'ha ndo afadhali kiungo kimonga mu m'bele bhwako kyonangikai kuliko m'bele bhuoha kutangibhwa jehanamu.
30 Ni kama kiubhoko kya bhebhe kya kulia kikusababishila kwikungufula, dumulayi kisha utaghai patali nabhi. Kwandabha ni afadhali kiungo kimonga mu mbele bhwaku kuliko m'bele bhuoha kusopibhwa jehanamu.
31 J'hijobhibhu pia, j'hej'hioha j'ha ikamb'enga n'dala, na ampelai hati j'ha talaka.'
32 Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, j'hoj'hioha j'hiakandeka n'dala munu, isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha zinaa, ambombayi kuj'ha mzinzi. Na j'hej'hioha j'hiikan'gega baada j'ha kup'elibhwa talaka abhombaghe bhuzinzi.
33 Kabhele, mp'heliki lyajobhibhu kwa bhala bha muandi, 'Mkatai kulapa kwa bhudesi, bali mupelekaghe fiapo fyinu kwa Bwana.'
34 Lakini nikabhajobhela, mkata kulapa hata kidogo, ama kwa mbingu, kwa ndabha ndo enzi j'ha K'yara;
35 bhwala kwa dunia, kwandabha ndo mahali pa kubheka kiti kya kukanyila njayu syake, ama kwa Jerusalemu, kwa ndabha ndo miji ghya mfalme m'mbaha.
36 Bhwala usilapi kwa mutu bhwaku, kwandabha ghwibhwesya lepi kubhomba luj'huwili limonga kuj'ha lubhalafu au lutitu.
37 Bali malobhi ghinu ghaj'helayi, 'Ena, ena, Lepi, lepi.' Kwa kuj'ha ghaghizidi aghu ghihoma kwa j'hola mwovu.
38 Mup'helikhi j'hijobhibhu kuj'ha, 'Lihu kwa lihu, ni linu kwa linu.'
39 Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, Musitolani ni munu muovu; lakini akakutobhai litama lya kulia nsanusilaghe ni leng'he pia.
40 Na kama j'hoj'hioha ilonda kulota ni bhebhe mahakamani na akunyakili kanzu lya bhebhe, ndekelaghe ni joho lya bhebhe pia.
41 Na j'hej'hioha j'haikulasimisya kulota naku maili j'himonga, lotayi naku maili mbili.
42 J'hej'hioha jhaikus'oma mpelai, na ukatakunjepa j'hoj'hioha j'hailonda ku kuj'hasima.
43 Mp'heliki j'hij'hobhibhu un'ganai jirani ghwa j'hobhi, na un'dadilayi adui ghwa jhobhi.'
44 Lakini nikabhajobhela, mubhaganai maadui bhinu, mubhas'omelayi bhabhakab-hadadisya.

45 Ili kuj'ha muj'helaghe bhana bha tata j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. Kwa kuj'ha ibhomba lij'hobha libhaangasilaj'hi bhabhibhi ni bhanofu, na ikabhatonyela fula bhaovu ni bhanofu.
46 Kama m'beta kubhagana bhabhikabhagana muenga, mwikabha thawabu gani? Kwani bhatoza ushuru bhibhomba lepi naha?
47 Na kama mkabhasalimila bhalongobhinu tu mwikabha kiki zidi j'ha bhangi? Je! Bhanu bha mataifa bhibhomba lepi naha?
48 Henu j'hilondeka kuj'ha bhakamilifu, kama tata ghwenu ghwa kumbinguni kyaaj'hele n'kamilifu.

Sura ya 6

1 Zingatilayi kutokubhomba matendo gha haki mbele sya bhanu ili kwilasya, vinginevyo ghikabhalepi thawabu kuhomela kwa Tata j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni.
2 Hivyo basi paghwih'omesya usikhobhi tarumbeta ni kwisifu muene bhanafiki kyabhibhomba mu masinagogi ni mu mitaa, ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhasifuaj'hi. Kweli nikabhajobhela, bhamalikupokela thawabu j'ha bhene.
3 Lakini bhebhe paghwih'omesya kibhoko kya bhebhe kya kushoto kisimanyi kya kibhoko mbeka nikibhoko kya kulia,
4 ili kuj'ha zawadi j'ha bhebhe j'hihomesibhwaghe kwa siri. Ndipo Tata ghwako alangai sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'hiakhu.
5 Na paghwij'ha ghwis'oma, usij'hi kama bhanafiki, kwa kuj'ha bhilonda kuj'hema ni kus'oma mu masinagogi ni mu kona sya mitaani, ili kwamba bhanu bhabhalangai. Kueli nikabhajobhela bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu sya bhene.
6 Lakini bhebhe, paghwis'oma, j'hingilaghe kugati. Fungai ndiangu na usomaghe kwa dadij'hu j'ha aj'hele sirini. Ndipo Tata ghwako j'hairanga mu siri ibetakupela thawabu j'hiaku.
7 Na paghwijha ghwis'oma usikhelukiri malobhi ghaghadulili ni maana kama mataifa kya bhibhomba kwa kuj'ha bhifikiri kuj'ha bhibeta kuphelekibhwa kwandabha j'ha malobhi mingi ghabhijobha.
8 Henu, usij'hi kama bhene, kwa kuj'ha Tata ghwako amanyili mahitaji gha bhebhe hata kabla us'omili lepi kwa uene.
9 Henu s'omaghe naha: Tata ghwetu j'ha uj'hele kunani, ulitukusiaghe litabhu liaku.
10 Bhufalme bhuaku uhidai mapenzi ghaku ghabhombekai apa paduniani kama okhu kumbinguni.
11 Utupelaghe n'kate ghwitu ghwa kila ligono.
12 utusameayi lideni lyitu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhadeni bhitu.
13 Na usituleti mu majaribu, lakini utuj'hepusiaghe kuhoma kwa j'hola mwovu.
14 Ikaj'hiaghe m'beta kubhasamehe bhanu makosa ghabhu, Tata ghuakhu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni pia ibetakubhasamehe muenga.
15 Lakini ikaj'hiaghe mwibetalepi kubhasamehe makosa ghabhu, bhwala Tata ghuakho ibetalepi kubhasamehe muenga makosa ghinu.
16 Zaidi j'ha ghoha, paghwijha ufungili, usilasi sura j'ha huzuni kama bhanafiki kya bhibhomba, kwa kuj'ha bhikunja sura sya bhene ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhamanyai kuj'ha bhafungili. Kueli nikabhabhola, bhamalili kuj'hambelela thawabu j'ha bhene.
17 Lakini bhebhe, pa ghwij'he ufungili, bakaghe mafuta mutu ghwa j'hobhi na usukaghe pamihu pa j'hobhi.
18 Hivyo haitakuonyesha mbele ya watu kuwa umefunga, lakini tu itakuwa kwa Baba yako aliye sirini. Na Tata ghwako j'hailola sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'ha bhebhe.

19 Ukatakwitunzila hazina j'ha bhebhe muene apa pa dunia, ambapo nondo ni kutu
sij'honanga, ambapo bhaheji bhibomola ni kuh'eja.
20 Baada j'hiake, ghwitunzilaghe hazina j'hiakhu muene kumbinguni, ambapo
bhwala nondo bhwala kutu jibhwesya lepi kuj'honanga, na ambapo bhah'eji
bhibhwesya lepi kubomola ni kuh'eja.
21 Kwa kuj'ha hazina j'ha bhebhe j'hij'hele, ndipo ni muoyo ghwakho paghwibeta
kuj'ha pia.
22 Lihu ndo taa j'ha m'bele. Henu ikaj'helayi lihu lyakhu lisima, m'mbele bhuoha
bhwibeta kujasibhwa ni nuru.
23 Lakini ikaj'hiaghe lihu lya bhebhe libovu, m'bele bhwakhu bhuovu bhumemili
ngisi totoro. Henu, ikaj'hiaghe nuru ambaj'ho ij'hele mugati j'ha bhebhe ndo ngisi
hasa ndo ngisi mmbaha kiasi gani!
24 J'hij'helepi hata mmonga j'haibhuwesya kubhatumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwa
kuj'ha ibetakun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana j'hongi, au la sivyo ibetakwih'omesya
kwa mmonga ni kun'dharau j'hongi. Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali.
25 Henu nikujobhela, usiwi ni mashaka kuhusu maisha ghakhu, kuj'ha ghwibeta
kulya kiki au ghwibeta kunywa kiki, au kuhusu m'mbele ghwaku, ghwibeta kufuala
kiki. Je! Maisha zaidi lepi j'ha kyakulya ni m'bele zaidi lepi ya mavazi?
26 Langai fidege fya fij'hele kunani. Bhipanda lepi na bhivuna lepi na bhibhonganya
lepi na bhikutunza gharani, lakini Tata ghwa kunani akabhalesya bhene. Je muenga
bha thamani lepi zaidi kuliko bhene?
27 Na niani miongoni mwa muenga kwa kujihangaisya ibhwesya kuj'hongesya
dhiraa j'himonga mu bhuhai bhwa maisha ghake?
28 Na kwandabha j'ha kiki mwij'ha ni bhuogha kuhusu mavazi? Fikirini kuhusu
maua mu mig'onda, jinsi kya ghij'ha. Ghibhomba lepi mbombo na ghibhwesya lepi
kwifweka.
29 Bado nikabhajobhela hata Sulemani mu bhutukufu bhwake bhuoha akifweki lepi
kama mmonga ghwa agha.
30 Ikaj'hiaghe K'yara akaghafueka mat'ondo mu mig'onda, ambaghyo ghidumu
ligono limonga ni kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto, je, ni kwa kiasi gani ibetakufwa-
lika muenga, muenga j'ha muj'hele ni imani ndusu?
31 Henu musij'hi ni bhuogha ni kujobha, 'Je twibetakulya kiki?' au “Je twibetakun-
ywa kiki?” au “Je twifuala ngobho gani?”
32 Kwa kuj'ha mataifa bhilonda mambo kama agha, ni dadi j'hinu ghwa mbinguni
amanyili kuj'ha mwilonda aghu.
33 Lakini h'oti mulondai bhufalme bhuake ni haki j'hiakhe na agha ghoha
ghibetakukabidhibhwa kwa j'hoghwe.
34 Henu, usibhoni shaka kwandabha j'ha kilabhu, kwa kij'ha
j'hibetakwishughulikila j'hiene. Khila ligono kuj'ha ni litalisu lya muene.

Sura ya 7

1 Ukataghe kuhukumu naghwe usihidi kuhukumulibhwa.
2 Kwa hukumu j'ha ghwihukumu, naghwa ghwibeta kuhukumulibhwa. Na kwa
kip'hemu kya ghwip'hema naghwe pia ghwibeta kup'hemibhwa kyakuekhu.
3 Na kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilota kipandi kya libehe kya kuj'hele mu lihu lya
ndongobhu, lakini umanyilepi kipandi kya ligogo ambakyo kuj'hele mu lihu lya
bhebhe?
4 Ghwibhesyabhuli kujobha kwa ndongobhu, lendai nikubhosiaghe kipandi kya
kij'hele mu lihu lyakhu, bhwakali kipandi kya ligogo kij'hele mu lihu lya j'hoghwe?

5 Mnafiki bhebhe; kwanza bhosiaghe ligogo lyalij'hele mu lihu lya j'hobhi, na ndipo
ghwibetakubhwesya kulola nikukibhosya kipandi kya lib'ehe kyakij'hele mu lihu lya
ndongobhu.
6 Usibhap'heli mabwa kyakij'hele kitakatifu, na usibhakhesusili maghorobhi, mbele
j'ha bhene. Vinginevyo bhibetakufiharibu ni kufikanyatila kwa magolo, na kabhele
bhibetakugeukila bhebhe ni kukurarura fipandi fipandi.
7 Somaghe, naghwe ghwibetakup'helibhwa. Londai, naghwe ghwibetakukabha.
Bishiaj'hi hodi naghwe ghwibetakubhopolibhwa.
8 Kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haisoma, ij'hamb'elela. Na kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'hailonda,
ikabha.
9 Na kwa munu ambaj'he j'haibisha hodi ibekubhopolibhwa. Au kuj'ha ni munu
miongoni mwa muenga ambaj'he, ikaj'hiaghe mwanabhe an's'omili kipandi kya nkati
akampela liganga?
10 Au ikaj'hiagha an's'omili somba ni muene akampela liyoka?
11 Henu, ikaj'hiaghe muenga mwe bhaovu mm'anyili kubhap'hela bhanabhinu
zawadi sinofu, Je! Ni kiasi gani zaidi tata j'ha aj'hele kunani ibetakubhapela fenu
finofu bhala bhabhan's'oma muene?
12 Kwa ndabha ej'hu, paghwilonda kubhombibhwa khenu kyokyoha khela ni bhanu
bhangi, naghwe pia j'hikulondeka kubhabhombela mebhwa bhene. Kwa kuj'ha ej'hu
ndo sheria ni manabii.
13 Muj'hingilaghe kwa kup'hetela ligeti lisekele. Kwa kuj'ha ligeti ndo lipana ni
nj'hela ndo j'hipanuiki j'haj'hilongosya mu bhuharibifu, na bhajhenabhu bhangi
bhabhip'hetela nj'hela ej'hu.
14 Legeti lisekele, Ligeti lisekele ndo nj'hela j'haj'hilongosya mu bhusima na ni
bhadebe bhabhibhwesya kujibhona.
15 Mwikihadhariaj'hi ni manabii bha bhudesi, bhabhihida bha fuele ngozi j'ha
ng'osi, lakini bhukuweli ndo mbweha mkali.
16 Kwa matunda ghabho m'beta kubhamanya. Je bhanu bhibhwesya kuvuna
matunda mu mifwa, au mulibeha mu mbeyu j'ha mbaruti?
17 Kwa namna ej'hu, khila libehe linofu lihogola matunda manofu, lakini libehe
libhibhi lihogola matunda mabhibhi.
18 Libehe linofu libhwesya lepi kuhogola matunda mabhibhi, bhwala libehe libhibhi
libhwesyalepi kuhogola matunda manofu.
19 Khila libehe lya lihogola lepi matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu
muoto.
20 Henu, mwibeta kubhamanya kutokana ni matunda gha bhene.
21 Si khila munu j'ha ikam'mbola nene, 'Bwana, Bwana,' ubetakuj'hingila mu
bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni, bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha tata ghwangu
j'ha aj'hele kumbingni.
22 Bhanu bhingi bhibetakumbola ligono e'lu, 'Bwana, Bwana, twah'omisi lepi
bhunabii kwa lihina lya bhebhe, twabhosi lepi mapepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe, na
kwa lihina lya bhebhe twabhombili matendo mingi mabhah?'
23 Ndipo nibetakubhajobhela bhwasi, 'nabhatambuili lepi muenga! Mubhokaj'hi
kwa nene, muenga j'ha mwibhomba maovu!'
24 Kwa ej'hu, khila mmonga j'haip'heleka malobhi ghangu ni kutii ibetakufuana ni
munu j'haaj'hele ni hekima j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa muamba.
25 Fula ikatonya, mafuriko ghakahida, ni mp'ongo ukahida na ukatobha nyumba
ej'hu, lakini j'habhwesilepi kubina pasi kwa kuj'ha j'hajengibhu panani pa mwamba.
26 Lakini khila munu j'haip'heleka lilobhi lyangu naasilitii ibetakufananisibhwa ni
munu mpumbafu j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa nsanga.

27 Fula j'hikahida, mafuriko ghakahida ni mp'ongo ukahida ni kuj'hitobha nyumba ej'hu. Na j'habinili, ni bhuharibifu bhwake bhukakamilika.”
28 Bhafikiri bhwakati ambabho Yesu bho amalili kulongela malobhi agha, makutano bhasyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene,
29 kwa kuj'ha afundisi kama munu j'ha aj'hele ni mamlaka, na sio kama bhalembesi bha bhene.

Sura ya 8

1 Bhwakati Yesu aselili pasi kuh'oma pa kid'onda, bhumati m'mbaha bhwamfwatili.
2 Langai, mkoma ahidili ni kusujudu m'b'ele j'ha muene, akajobha, “Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe ujhe tayari ghwibhwesya kunibhomba nj'hiaghe kinofu”.
3 Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha, “Nj'hela tayari. Uj'hiaghe n'safi.” Bahuapu atakasibhu bhukhoma bhuake.
4 Yesu an'jobhili, “Langai kwamba usijobhi kwa munu j'hej'hioha. Kamulai nj'hela j'ha bhebhe, na ghwilasiaghe ghwimuene kwa kuhani na uh'omesiaghe zawadi ambayo Musa alaghisi, kwa ndabha j'ha bhushuhuda bhuakhu”
5 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri Kapernaumu, Jemedari akahida kwa muene akan'kota
6 akajobha, “Bwana, n'tumishi ghuangu agonili kunyumba apoozili na ajhele ni maumivu gha kutisya.” Yesu akan'jobhela,
7 “Nibetakuhida ni kumponesya”.
8 Jemedari ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana, nene ghwa thamani lepi hata uhidai ni kuj'hingila mugati mu dari j'ha nene, jobhai lilobhi tu ni n'tumishi ghwangu ibetakupona.
9 Kwa kujha nene pia ndo munu j'haniyele ni mamlaka, na njele ni askari bhabhajhele pasi pa nene. Nikajobhai kwa oj'ho “Lotai' na ilota, na kwa j'hongi 'Hidajhi' na ihida, ni kwa n'tumishi bhwangu, 'Bhombaghe naha,' nu muene ibhomba naha”
10 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu asyangele ni kubhajobhela bhala ambabho bhamfuateghe, “Bhukweli nikabhajobhela. Nibhwajhili lepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama oj'ho mu Israeli.
11 Nikabhajobhela, bhingi bhibetakuhida kuh'omela mashariki ni magharibi, bhibetakutama mu meza pamonga ni Abrahamu, Isaka, ni Yakobo mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni.
12 Lakini bhana bha ufalme bhibeta kutaghibhwa mu ngisi lya kubhala, ambapo kwibekujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha minu.”
13 Yesu akabhajobhela Jemedari, “Lotaghe! Kama kyaumalili kukiera, na j'hibhombekaghe naha kwa bhebhe.” Ni n'tumishi aponyisibhu mu lisaa lelue'lu.
14 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri pa nyuma j'ha Petro, ambwene nkwibhi ghwa Petro agonili akaj'ha n'tamu ghwa homa.
15 Yesu ankamuili kibhoko kya muene, ni homa j'ha muene j'hikan'ndeka. Kisha akaj'humuka akaj'handa kun'hudumila
16 Na bhoj'hifikiri kimihi, bhanu bhakandetela Yesu bhingi bhabhatawalibhu ni pepo. Akabh'enga mapepo ni bhala bhabhaj'he bhabhine abhaponisi.
17 Kwa jinsi ej'he ghatimili ghala ghaghamali kujobhibhwa ni Isaya nabii, “Muene atolili bhubhine bhwetu na ap'hendili maradhi ghitu”
18 Kisha Yesu bho alibhwene likusanyiku lya bhanu lin'syonguikhi, apisili maelekezo gha kulota lubhafu longi mwa Bahari j'ha Galilaya.
19 Kisha mwandishi ahidili kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, “Mwalimu, nibetakufuata popoa pala paghwibeta kul'ota.”

20 Yesu an'jhobhili, “Mbweha bhana mal'ende ni fidege fya angani bhaj'he ni fiota,
lakini mwana ghwa Adamu aj'helepi ni sehemu j'ha kugoneka mutu bhwakhe.”
21 Mwanafunzi j'hongi an'jobhili, “Bwana, niruhusiaghe oti nilotaghe kun'siela tata
ghwangu.”
22 Lakini Yesu an'jobhili, “Un'kesiaghe, na ubhalekai bhafu bhasyelayi bhafu bha
j'hinu.”
23 Yesu bho aj'hingili mu bhuatu, bhanafunzi bhakankesya mu bhuatu.
24 Langai, lyaj'handili linyegha libhaa panani pa bahari, kiasi kwamba bhuatu
bhwafunikibhu ni manyegha. Lakini Yesu agonili lugono.
25 Bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusya bhakaj'ha bhijobha, “Bwana,
tuokolayi tete, twilota kufwa!”
26 Yesu akabhajobhela, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwitila, muenga j'ha muj'he ni imani
idusu?” Ndipo akaj'humuka ni kubhubesya mp'ongo ni bahari. Kisha kukabhwa ni
bhutulivu m'mbaha,
27 bhagosi bhakamuliki ni mshangao m'baha bhakajobha, “Oj'ho ghwa namna gani,
kwamba hata mp'ongo ni bahari figudeme kwa muene?”
28 Bhwakati Yesu ahidili lubhafu longilwa nchi j'ha Magadala, bhagosi bhabhele
bha bhatawalibhu ni pepo bhabhonene naku. Bhakaj'ha bhihomela kumakaburi na
bhakaj'ha bhibhomba vurugu sana, kiasi kwamba aj'he lepi msafiri ghwa kubhwesya
kup'heta nj'hela j'hela.
29 Langaghe, bhakwesili sauti ni kujobha, “Tuj'he ni kiki kya kubhomba kwa
bhebhe, mwana ghwa K'yara? Uhidili apa kututesya kabla j'ha bhwakati kufika?”
30 Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi aj'hele likidima, paj'helelepi patali ni
pabhaj'hele,
31 pepo bhaj'handelili kulalamika kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Ikaj'hiaghe wibetakutua-
muru kubhoka, tulongosiaghe mu likundi lya maghorobhi.”
32 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mlotaghe!” Pepo bhakabhoka ni kubanga kwa
maghorobhi. Na langaghe, likundi lyoha lyaselili kuhomela kukid'onda kuserelela
ku bahari na lyoha lyafwelili mu masi.
33 Bhagosi bhabhaj'hele bhidima maghorobhi bhajumbili. Na bho bhalotili kumjini
bhakaj'helesya khila khenu, hususani kyakyatokili kwa bhagosi bhabhatawalibhu ni
mapepo.
34 Langaghe, mji bhuoha ukahida kubhonana ni Yesu. Bho bhabhuene, bhakan'sihi
abhokai mu mkoa ghwa bhene.

Sura ya 9

1 Yesu akaj'hingila mu liboti, akalobhokha na akafika mu mji ghwa atameghe.
2 Langaghe bhandetili munu j'haapozili agonili mu ligodoro. bho ajhibhuene
imani j'ha bhene, Yesu akan'jobhela munu j'ha apoozili, “Mwanabhangu, uj'hiaghe
ni furaha, Dhambi sa j'hobhi lisamehibhu”
3 Langaghe, Baadhi j'ha bhalimu bha sheria bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene,
“Munu oj'ho ikufuru”
4 Yesu akaghamanya mabhuasu gha bhene na akajobha, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki
mwibhuasya maovu mu mioyo ghinu?
5 Khelekhu kya kij'hoj'hofu kujobha, 'Dhambi sa j'hobhi simalikusamehebhwa' au
kujobha, 'Uj'hemaghe na ugendayi?'
6 Lakini mmanyaghe j'he kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu aj'he ni bhuwezo bhwa
kusamee dhambi...” aghajobhi agha kwa j'hola amalikupooza, “J'hemai. tolayi
ligodoro lya j'hobhi, na ulotaj'hi kunyumba kwa j'hobhi”
7 Ndipo munu j'hola akaj'hema ni kubhoka kulota kunyumba kwa muene.

8 Makutano bho bhaghabhuene agha, bhashangale ni kunsifu K'yara, ambaj'he abhapelili bhuwezo obhu bhanu.
9 Na Yesu bho ip'heta kuh'omela apu ambwene munu ambaj'he akutibhu kwa lihina lya Mathayo, ambaj'he aj'hele atamili sehemu j'ha bhatoza ushuru. Ni muene akan'jobhela, “Nikhesiayi nene” Ni muene aj'hema nu kunkesya.
10 Ni Yesu bho atamili ili aliayi kyakulya mugati mu nyumba bhakahida bhatoza ushuru bhingi ni bhanu bhaovu bhakashiriki pamonga ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene.
11 Ndipo Mafarisayo bho bhaghabhuene agha bhakabhajobhela bhanafunzi “Kwandabha j'ha kiki mwalimu ghwa j'homu ilya kyakulya ni bhatoza ushuru ni bhanu bhaovu pamonga?”
12 Yesu bho ap'heliki ni afya j'hinofu bhilonda lepi n'ganga, isipokuj'ha kwa bhala bhabhine tu.
13 J'hikabhalondeka mul'otaghe mukwimanyisiaghe maana j'hiake, “Niganili rehema na siyo dhabihu” Kwa kuj'ha nahidili, si kwa bhenye haki kutubu, lakini kwa bhabhajhe ni dhambi.
14 Ndipo bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki tete ni mafarisayo twifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi bhifunga lepi?”
15 Yesu akabhajobhela, Je bhasindikizaji bha harusi bhibhwesya kuj'ha ni huzuni pindi Bwana arusi paijha pamonga nabhu? Lakini magono ghihida ambapo Bwana arusi ibetakutolibhwa kuh'oma kwa bhene, na ndipo pabhibetakufunga.
16 Aj'helepi munu j'haibheka kipandi kya ngobho mpya mu ngobho j'ha muandi, kiraka kibetakubhosibhwa kuh'oma mu ngobho ni kakachulilu kabhaa kibetakutokela.
17 Bhaj'helepi bhanu bha bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu khenu kya mvinyo bhwa muandi, ikaj'hiaghe bhibeta kubhomba, ngosi j'hihatuka, mvinyo bhwibhokha ni ngozi j'hij'honangheka. Badala j'hiakhe, bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu ngozi mpya na fyoha fibetakuj'ha salama.
18 Bhwakati Yesu bho aj'hele akabhajobhela mambo agha, langaghe, afisa akahida akasujudu mb'ele j'ha muene, Nu muene akajobha, “Mwalibhangu afuili henu naha, lakini hidayi na ubhekai kibhoko kya j'hobhi panani pa muene nu muene ibetakuishi kabhele.
19 Ndipo Yesu akaj'hema ni kun'kesya ni bhanafunzi bha muene pia.
20 Langaghe, n'dala ambaj'he aj'hele ihoma muasi kwa muda ghwa miaka mibhele, akahida karibu ni Yesu na akakamula sehemu j'ha pindo lya livazi lyake.
21 Kwa kuj'ha ajobhili, “Kama nibetakukamula livazi la muene, ni nene nibekukabha uponyaji.”
22 Yesu asanuiki ni kundanga ni kun'jobhela.” Mwalibhangu, kip'elayi muoyo, imani j'ha bhebhe j'hikubhombili uponayi,” Na muda bhobhuobhu n'dala akakabha kupona.
23 Na Yesu bho afikiri pa nyumba j'ha afisa abhabhuene bhalehobha tarumbeta ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakaj'ha bhipiga makhelele.
24 Ni muene akajobha, “Mubhokaj'hi apa, kwa ndabha mwali oj'ho afwilepi agonili. Lakini bhene bhakaheka ni kunkebehi.
25 Na bhala bhana bho bhah'omesibhu kwibhala, ni akaj'hingila kugati ni kunkamula kibhokho ni n'dala akaj'humuka.
26 Ni habari e'se sikaj'henela katika mji bhuoha.
27 Ndipo Yesu bho ip'heta kuhoma pala, bhagosi bhabhele fipofu bhakankesya. Bhakaj'handelela kukwesya sauti bhakaj'ha bhijobha, “Twis'oma uturehemu, Mwana ghwa Daudi.”
28 Pindi Yesu bho afikiri mu nyumba, bhala fipofu bhakahida kwa muene, Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mwikyera kuj'ha nibhwesya kubhomba?” Na bhene bhakan'jobhela “Ena, Bwana”

29 Ndipo Yesu akakamula mihu gha bhene ni kujobha “Na j'hibhombekai naha kwa
muenga kama imani j'ha muenga kyaij'hele”
30 Na mihu gha bhene ghakafumbuka. Ndipo Yesu akasisitisya akabhaamuru
nikujobha “Mulangayi munu j'hej'hioha j'hola asimanyi kuhusu lijambo e'le.”
31 Lakini bhanu abha bhabhele bhakabhoka ni kutangasya habari e'se sehemu
syoha sya mji.
32 Ndipo bhala bhagosi bhabhele bhobhikwilotela, Langayi, munu mmonga bubu
ambaj'he apagewa ni mapepo alitibhu kwa Yesu.
33 Ni pepo bhambokili, yola munu bubu aj'handa kulongela. Bhumati bhusyanga-
sibhwa ni kujobha “Ej'he j'hibhwaj'hi lepi kuh'omela mu Israeli.
34 Lakini mafarisayo bhakaj'ha bhijobha “Kwa bhabhaha bha pepo, akabhabhenga
mapepo”
35 Yesu akalota mu miji ghioha ni vijiji. Nu muene akaj'hendelela kumanyisya mu
masinagogi, akihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, ni kuponesya bhubhine bhwa kila aina ni
bhudhaifu bhwa aina syoha.
36 Bhwakati ilola bhumati, kwa ndabha bhasumbuikhi ni kudumuka mioyo.
Bhaj'hele kama makondoo ghaghadulili n'dimaji.
37 Nu muene akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. “Mavuno ndo mingi, lakini
bhabhomba mambo bhadebe.
38 Henu manyata mun'somaghe Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili abhatumaghe bhabhomba
mbombo mu mavuno ghakhe.

Sura ya 10

1 Yesu akabhakhuta bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhabhele pamonga ni
kubhapela mamlaka juu j'ha pepo bhachafu, kubhakemela ni kubhabhenga ni
kuponesya aina syoha sya maradhi ni aina syoha sya bhubhine.
2 Mahina kumi na mabhele ndo agha. Lya kubhwandelu simeoni (ambaj'he pia
ikutibhwa Petro), ni Andrea n'dombobhe, Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana
ndombomunu:
3 Philipo, ni Bartelemayo, Thomaso, ni Mathayo mtoza ushuru, Yakhobo mwana
ghwa Alfayo, ni Tadeo,
4 Simoni mkananayo, ni Yuda iskariote, ambaj'he ansaliti.
5 Abha kumi ni bhabhele Yesu abhatumili. Nu muene akabhaj'helekesya akajobha
“Musiloti sehemu kwa bhitama mataifa na musijhingili mu miji ghya bhasamalia.
6 Badala j'hiakhe, mlotaghe kwa makondoo ghaghaj'haghili gha nyumba j'ha Israeli.
7 Na pamwilota muhubinaghe ni kujobha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhukaribiri.'
8 Mubhaponyaghe bha bhine, mubhafufulaghe bhafu, mutakasiaghe bhenye
bhokhoma na mubhengai pepo. Mupokhiri mebhu, mupisiaghe mebhu.
9 Musitoli dhahabu, almasi au shaba mu pochi syinu.
10 Usitoli nkoba mu safuari j'hinu, au nghobho sya ziada, firatu au ndonga, kwa
kuj'ha mmbombambombo ilondeka kukabha kyakulya kya muene.
11 Mji bhobhuaha bhola au kijiji kya mwibeta kuj'hingila, mulondayi ambaye
ilondeka na mtamayi pala mpaka pa mwibhokha.
12 Pamwibeta kuj'hingila mu nyumba muponesiaghe,
13 endapo nyumba j'hilondeka amani j'hinu j'hisyalaghe pala, lakini kama nyumba
j'hilondeka lepi, amani j'ha muenga j'hibhokaghe pamonga namu.
14 Na kwa bhala bhabhapokili lepi muenga au kubhap'helekesya malobhi ghinu,
bhwakati mwibhoka mu nyumba au mji obhu, mwikipolosiayi mafumbo gha nyayo
sya muenga mahala apu.

15 Kweli nikabhajobhela, j'hibetakuj'ha j'ha kustahimili zaidi miji ghya Sodoma ni
Gomorah ligono lya hukumu kuliko mji obhu.
16 Langai, nikabhalaghisya kama kondoo pagati pa mbwamwitu, kwa henu,
muj'hiaghe ni bherevu kama liyoko ni bhapole kama nj'hebha.
17 Muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu ni bhanu, bhibetakubhap'eleka mu mabaraza, na
bhibetakubhatobha mu masinagogi.
18 Na mwibetakuletibhwa m'bele j'ha bhabhaha ni bhafalme kwa ndabha j'hangu,
kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene ni kwa mataifa.
19 Pindi pabhibetakubhashutumu, musij'hi ni bhuogha jinsi gani au kiki kya kulon-
gela, kwa kuj'ha k'henu kya kujobha mwibekupelibhwa kwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu.
20 Kwa kuj'ha sio muenga mwamwibeta kulongela, lakini Roho ghwa Tata j'hinu
ibetakulongela, mugati mwinu.
21 Ndongo ibetakunjinukila ndongomunu kunkoma, ni tata kwa mwanabhe. Bhana
bhibetakuj'hinuka dhidi j'ha bhazazi, ni kubhasababishila kufwa.
22 Namu nibetakudadibhwa ni kila munu kwandabha j'ha lihina lya nene. Lakini
j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibetakuvumilila mpaka kumwishu munu oyu ibetakuokolibhwa.
23 Pindi bhikabhatesya mu mji obhu, mujumbilayi mji ghwa ghifuatila, kwa kuwele
nikabhajobhela mwibetalepi kuj'ha mulotilli mu miji ghioha ghya Israeli kabla ya
mwana ghwa Adamu kukerebhuka.
24 Mwanafunzi nkholo lepi kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene, bhwala n'tumwa
j'haaj'hele panani pa Bwana ghuake.
25 J'hitosya kwa mwanafunzi kuj'ha kama mwalimu ghwa muene ni n'tumishi
kuj'ha kama Bwana ghwakhe. Ikaj'hiaghe bhankutili Bwana ghwa nyumba Belzabuli,
ni kwa kiasi gani zaidi bhibetakubhakashfu bha nyumba j'hiakhe!
26 Hivyo basi musij'hi ni bhuogha kwa bhene, kwa kuj'ha lij'helepi lijambo ambalyo
libetalepi kufunulibhwa na lij'hele lepi lyalikifighili ambalyo libetakwifigha.
27 Khela kyanikabhajobhela mu ngisi, musijobhi mu nuru, na kyamukakipeleka
kwa bhulaini mu m'bolokhoto syinu, mukitangasiaghe mkaj'hiaghe panani pa
nyumba.
28 Musibhatili bhala ambabho bhikhoma m'bhele lakini bhaj'helepi ni bhuwezo
bhwa kukhoma roho. Badala j'hiakhe, mwuntilaghe j'hola ambaj'he j'haibhwesya
kuj'hangamisya m'b'ele ni roho khola kuzimu.
29 Je kasuku bhabhele bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa senti idebe? Hata ivyo aj'helepi j'ha
ibhwesya kubina pasi bila Tata j'hinu kumanya.
30 Lakini hata idadi j'ha njuwili sa muenga sibhalangibhu.
31 Musij'hi ni hofu, kwa kuj'ha muj'he ni thamani zaidi kuliko kasuku bhingi.
32 Hivyo basi khila mmonga j'haibetakunikiri mb'ele sya bhanu, nani pia ni-
betakunkiri mbele sya Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni.
33 Lakini muene j'haibetakunibela nene mbele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakumb'ela
mbele j'ha Tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni.
34 Musifikiriri kuj'ha nihidili kuleta amani pa duniani. Nikahidi lepi kuleta amani,
lakini bhupanga.
35 Kwa kuj'ha nahidili kumb'heka munu apinganaj'hi ni tata ghwake, ni binti dhidi
j'ha nyinamunu, ni nkuwibhi dhidi j'ha mkwe ghwa muene.
36 Adui ghwa bhanu bhibhetakuj'ha bhala bha kunyumba kwa muene.
37 Muene j'ha an'ganili tata au mabhu zaidi kuliko nene oj'hu nikandondalepi. Na
muene j'ha an'ganili nsongolo au mmenja zaidi kuliko nene oj'hu nikandondalepi.
38 Muene ambaj'he ibetalepi kup'enda nsalaba ni kunikhesya nene oj'hu nikan-
donda lepi.

39 Muene j'haibetakulonda maisha ibetakughaj'hasya. Lakini muene
j'haibetakughaj'hasya maisha kwa ndabha j'hangu ibetakughakabha.
40 Muene j'haibetakubhakaribisya anikaribisi nene, ni muene
j'haibetakunikaribisya nene an'karibisi muene j'ha anitumili nene.
41 Nu muene j'haibetakunkaribisya nabii kwa ndabha ndo nabii ibetakupokela
thawabu j'ha nabii. Nu muene j'haibetakun'karibisya mwenye haki kwa ndabha ndo
munu ghwa haki ibetakupokela thawabu kwa munu ghwa haki.
42 J'hoj'hioha j'haibetakumpela mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha, hata kikombi kya
masi gha kunywa masisimu, kwa ndabha muene ndo mwanafunzi, kweli nikabha-
jobhela, muene ibhwesyalepi kudula kwa nj'hela j'hoj'hioha thawabu j'hiakhe.

Sura ya 11

1 Ikabhwa baada j'ha Yesu kumala kubhaj'helekesya bhanafunzi bha muene kumi
na bhabhele abhokhili pala kulota kumanyisya ni kuhubiri mu miji ghiabhu,
2 ni Yohana bho aj'he kuligereza bho ap'heliki aj'hele panani pa matendo gha Kristu,
alaghisye bhujumbe kup'etela bhanafunzi bha muene,
3 na bhakankota, “Bhebhe ndo j'hola j'ha ihida, au aj'hele j'hongi twilondeka
kundendela?”
4 Yesu ajibili nikujobha kwa bhene “'Mulotayi mukan'jobhilayi Yohana ghala gha
mukaghabhona ni kughap'heleka.
5 Bhanu bhabhilolalepi bhibeta kulola, viwete bhibeta kutakasibhwa, bhana bhab-
hipeleke lepi bhib'eta kup'eleka kabhele, bhana bhabhafuili bhibetakufufulibhwa
kukabha bhuhai, na bhanu bhabhilonda bhihubiriwa habari jhinofu.
6 Na abarikibhu jhola jhaibhonalepi shaka juu jha nene.
7 Pindi bhanu abha bhobhabhokili, Yesu akaj'handa kujobha ni bhumati kuhusu
Yohana, “Kiki mwalotili kulola kulijangwa__lidete lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo?
8 Lakini kiki mwalotili kubhona__munu j'haafuele mavazi mololo? Hakika, bhala
bhabhifuala mavazi mololo bhitama mu nyumba sya bhafalme.
9 Lakini mwabhokhili kulola kiki-Nabii? Ena, nikabhajobhela, na zaidi j'ha Nabii.
10 Oj'ho ndo aj'handikibhu, 'Langai, nikandaghisya mjumbe ghwangu mbele j'ha
uso bhuakhu, ambaj'he ibetakuandala nj'hela j'ha bhebhe mbele j'ha bhebhe.
11 Nene nikabhajobhela bhukweli, kati j'ha bhabhahogoliki ni bhadala aj'helepi
j'haaj'he m'mbaha kuliko Yohana Mbatizaji. Lakini aj'hele n'debe mu bhufalme bhwa
mbinguni ndo mmbaha kuliko muene.
12 Kuhoma magono gha Yohana Mbatizaji mpaka henu, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni
ni bhwa ngofu, na bhanu bhenye ngofu, bhikautola kwa ngofu.
13 Kwa kuj'ja manabii ni sheria, imekuwa bhakitabiri mpaka kwa Yohana.
14 Na kama muj'hela tayari kuj'hetekela, oj'ho ndo Eliya, j'hoola j'haihida.
15 J'haaj'hele ni mbolokhoto sya kup'heleka na ap'helekai.
16 Nikil'eng'enesiayi ni kiki kizazi e'khe? ni mfwanu ghwa bhana bhabhikhina
maeneo gha pa soko, babhitama ni kukutana
17 ni kujobha, 'Twabhakhobhili zamori na mwakinilepi. Twaombolizi, na
mwal'elililepi.'
18 Kwa kuj'ha Yohana ahidili bila kulya nkate au kunywa mvinyo, na bhakaj'ha
bhijobha, 'Aj'he ni pepo.'
19 Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili akaj'ha ilya ni kunywa na bhajobhili 'Langai, munu
mlyaji ni n'defi, nkamu ghwa bhatoza ushuru na bhenye dhambi!' Lakini heshima
j'hidhihirishibhwa kwa matendo ghakhe.”
20 Yesu aj'handili kuj'hikhemela miji ambamo baadhi j'ha matendo ghakhe gha
ajabu ghabhombiki, kwa ndabha bhabeli kutubu,

21 Ole bhwakhu, Kolazini, Ole bhwakhu Bethsaida! Kama matendo mabhaha
ngaghabhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni ghala ghaghabhombiki apa, ngabhaj'hele bhamali
kutubu muandi kwa kufuala magunila ni kubakala malyenge.
22 Lakini j'hibetakuj'ha bhuvumilivu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni ligono lya hukumu kuliko
kwa bhene.
23 Bhebhe, Kapernaum, ghwidhanila ghwibetakuj'hinulibhwa hadi kumbinguni?
Lepi ghwibeta kuselesibhwa hadi pasi kuzimu. Kama kwa Sodoma ni kubhombibhwa
matendo mabhaha, kama kyaghabhombiki kwa bhebhe, ngaj'hij'hele hadi lelu.
24 Bali nijobha kwa bhebhe kuj'ha j'hibetakuj'ha rahisi kwa nchi j'ha Sodoma
kuj'hema ligono lya hukumu kuliko bhebhe.
25 Katika muda obho Yesu ajobhili, “Nikusifu bhebhe, Tata, Bwana ghwa Mbingu
ni Nchi, kwa ndabha ghwabhafighili mambo agha bhenye hekima ni bhufalme, ni
kiughafunula kwa bhasio ni elimu, kama bhana bhadebe.
26 Tata kwa kuj'ha j'hakupendisi naha pamihu pa bhebhe.
27 Mambo agha ghakabidhibhu kwa nene kuhoma kwa Tata. Na aj'helepi j'ha
ammanyili mwana isipokuj'ha Tata, na aj'helepi j'haammanyili Mwana, na j'hej'hioha
j'hola ambaj'he Mwana aj'he ni hamu j'ha kumfunulila.
28 Muhidai kwa nene, muenga mwebhobha mwamisumbulibhwa ni kuelemebhwa
ni misighu misitu, nani nibetakukup'omosesya.
29 Mwikipelai nira j'hangu ni mwikifundisiaghe kuhoma kwa nene, kwa kuj'ha nene
ne nyenyekevu na mololo ghwa muoyo na mwikabha kuj'homosekelu ka nafsi syenu.
30 Kwa kuj'ha nira j'hangu j'hilaini ni misighu ghiangu mipepe.

Sura ya 12

1 Bhwakati obhu Yesu alotili ligono lya sabato kup'hetela mumigonda. Bhanafunzi
bha muene bha j'hele ni njala na bhakayanda kughadumula masuke ni kulya.
2 Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhabhuene aghu, bhakan'jobhela Yesu “Langai bhanafunzi
bha j'hobhi bhifunja sheria bhibhomba ligono lyaliruhusibhu lepi ligono lya Sabato”
3 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Msomilepi jinsi Daudi kya abhombili, bhwakati
aj'hele ni njala, pamonga ni bhana bha aj'he nabhu?
4 Namna kyaaj'hingili mgati mu nyumba j'ha K'yara ni mikate ghya bhonyesho,
ambaghyo ghyaj'hele lepi halali kwa muene kulya ni bhala bhaaj'hele nabhu, ila halali
kwa Makuhani?
5 Bado musomilepi mu sheria, kuj'ha ligono lya Sabato Makuhani mugati mu
lihekalu j'hikainajisi Sabato, lakini bhaj'helepi ni hatia?
6 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga kuj'ha j'ha aj'he mmbaha kuliko hekalu aj'he apa.
7 Kama ngamumanyi ej'he j'himaanisha kiki; nilonda rehema na sio dhabihu
ngamubhahukumuili lepi bhabhaduli hatia,
8 Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ndij'je Bwana ghwa Sabato.”
9 Kisha Yesu akabhoka pala akalota mu lisinagogi lyabhu.
10 Langaghe twaj'hele ni munu j'haapozili kibhoko. Mafarisayo bhakankota Yesu,
bhakajobha. “'Je, ndo halali kuponesya ligono lya Sabato?” ili bhabhwesiaghe
kumshtaki kwa kubhomba dhambi.
11 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Niani kati j'ha muenga, ambaj'he ikaj'hiaghe ni likondoo
limonga, ligono e'lu likabina mu lil'ende ligono lya sabato, ibetalepi kun'kamula ni
kumbosya kwa ngofu ligono lya sabato mulil'ende?
12 Je, k'heleku kyakij'hele ni thamani, zaidi hoti, si zaidi j'ha likondoo! Henu ni
halali kubhomba manofu ligono lya Sabato.”
13 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela munu y'ola, “Nyoosyaghe kibhoko” Akanyosya, na
ukakabha afya, kama bhongi bhola.

14 Lakini Mafarisayo bhakap'hita kwibhala ni kupanga jinsi j'ha kunjangamisya
bhakalota kwibhala kupanga kinyume kyake. Bhaj'hele bhilonda jinsi j'ha kun'koma.
15 Yesu bho aj'helibhu e'le akabhoka apu. Bhanu bhingi bhakan'kesya na
akabhaponya bhoha.
16 Akabhalaghisya bhasihidi bhakambomba amanyikanai kwa bhangi,
17 kwamba j'hitimilayi j'hela kweli, j'haj'hikajobhibhu ni nabii Isaya, akajobha,
18 Langai, mtumishi bhwangu j'hanin'salili n'ganwa ghwangu, kwa muene nafsi
j'ha nene j'hihobhwiki. Nibetakubheka Roho j'hangu panani pa muene, na
ibetakutangasya hukumu kwa Mataifa.
19 Ibetalepi kuhangaika bhwala kulela kwa ngofu; bhwala j'hoj'hioha j'hola
kup'heleka sauti j'ha muene mitaani. Ibetalepi kulidumula lidete lyalichubulibhu;
20 ibetalepi kusimisya bhutambi bhobhuoha bhwabhwihomesya liosi, mpaka pa
mwibeta kuleta hukumu na j'hitolaghe.
21 Ni Mataifa bhibetakuj'ha ni bhujasiri mu lihina lyake.
22 Munu fulani kipofu ni bubu, j'haapagawa ni pepo aletibhu mbele j'ha Yesu.
Amponyisi, pamonga ni matokeo gha munu bubu ajobhili ni kulola.
23 Makutano bhoha bhashangale ni kujobha, “J'hibhwesekana munu oj'ho muana
ghwa Daudi?”
24 Lakini pindi Mafarisayo bho bhap'heliki muujiza obho bhakajobha, “Munu oj'ho
ibhosya lepi pepo kwa ngofu sya muene isipokuj'ha kwa ngofu sya Belzebuli, m'baha
ghwa pepo.
25 “Lakini Yesu amanyili fikra sya bhene na akabhajobhela, “Kila bhufalme bhwa
bhugawanyiki bhuene bhwiharibika, ni khila mji au nyumba j'haj'higawanyika
j'hiene j'hij'hema lepi.
26 Ikaj'hiaghe Syetani, ibetakumbosya Syetani, basi ikipinga mu nafsi j'ha muene.
27 Ni namna gani bhufalme bhwake bhwibeta kuj'hema? Na kama nibhosya pepo
kwa ngofu sya Belizabuli, bhafuasi bhinu bhibetakubhosya kwa nj'hela j'ha niani?
Kwa ndabha j'ha e'le bhibetakuj'ha mahakimu bhinu.
28 Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ng'hofu sya Roho ghwa K'yara, basi bhufalme bhwa
K'yara bhuhidili kwa muenga.
29 Na munu ibetakubhwesya bhuli kuj'hingila mu nyumba j'ha munu mwenye
nghofu ni kuh'eja, bila kun'konga mwenye nghofu hosi? Ndipo ibetakuh'eja mali
ghakhe kuhoma mugati mu nyumba.
30 J'hej'hoiha j'hola j'haabeli kuj'ha pamonga nani aj'he kinyume ni nene, ni
j'haibetalepi kubhongan'ya pamonga nani oj'hu itabhwanya.
31 Kwa hiyo nijobha kwa muenga, kila dhambi ni kufuru bhana bhibetakusame-
hebhwa, ila kun'kufuru Roho Mtakatifu bhibetakusamehebhwalepi
32 . Na j'hej'hioha j'haijobha lilobhi kinyume kya Mwana ghwa Adamu, e'lu
libetakusamehebhwa. Lakini j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haijobha kinyume ni Roho Mtakatifu,
oj'hu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa mu bhulimwengu obho, na bhwala bhola bhwa
bhwihida.
33 Ama ubhombaghe libehe kuj'ha linofu ni litunda lyake kuj'ha linofu, au
uharibuaj'hi litunda ni libehe lyake, kwa kuj'ha libehe litambulisibhwa kwa litunda
lyakhe.
34 Muenga kizazi kya liyoka, muenga bhaovu, mwebhwesya bhuli kujobha mambo
manofu? Kwa kuj'ha kinywa kijobha kuhoma mu akiba j'ha ghaghaj'hele mu muoyo.
35 Munu nnofu mu akiba j'hinofu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghihoma manofu, na munu
muovu mu akiba ovu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghwih'omesya kyakyaj'hele kiovu.
36 Nikabhajobhela kuj'ha mu ligono lya hukumu bhanu bhibetakuh'omesya hesabu
j'ha khila lilobhi lyalij'helepi ni maana lyabhalijobhili.

37 Kwa kuj'ha malobhi gha j'hobhi ghwibetakubhalangibhwa haki ni kwa malobhi
gha j'hobhi ghwibetahukumibhwa."
38 Kisha baadhi j'ha bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhan'jibili Yesu bhakajobha"
Mwalimu, tulondeghe kubhona ishara kuhoma kwa bhebhe." Lakini Yesu akajibu
ni kubhajobhela, "Kizazi kiovu na lya zinaa kilonda ishara.
39 Lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'haj'hibetakupisibhwa kwa bhene isipokuj'ha j'hela
ishara j'ha Yona nabii.
40 Kama vile nabii Yona kyaaj'hele mugati mu lileme lya somba m'baha kwa magono
madatu pamusi ni pakilu, hivyo ndivyo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakuj'ha mugati
mu mioyo ghya nchi kwa magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu.
41 Bhanu bha ninawi bhibetakuj'hema mbele j'ha hukumu pamonga ni kizazi kya
bhanu abha ni bhibetakukihukumu. Kwa kuj'ha bhatubuili kwa mahubiri gha Yona,
na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Yona apa.
42 Malkia ghwa kusini ibetakujhinuka mu hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi
e'khe ni kukihukumu. Ahidili kuhoma miisho ghya dunia kuhida kup'heleka hekima
j'ha Selemani, na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Selemani aj'hele apa.
43 Bhwakati pepo bhachafu bhakamboka munu ghip'heta mahali papaj'helepi ni
masi ilonda kup'homoseka, lakini akapabhona lepi.
44 Kisha ijobha, "Nibetakherebhuka mu nyumba j'hangu j'hanihomili.' Paikhereb-
huka akajhikholela nyumba j'hisafishibhu na ij'hele tayari.
45 Kisha huenda ni kubhaleta bhangi roho bhachafu saba bhabhaj'hele bhabhibhi
zaidi kuliko muene, ghihida kutama ghoha pala. Ni hali j'hiakhe j'ha mwisho huwa
j'hibhibhi kuliko j'ha kubhwandelu. Efe ndo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha kwa kizazi ekhe kiovu.
46 Bhwakati Yesu ilongela ni bhumati langai, nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu
bhakhaj'hema kwibhala, bhakaj'ha bhilonda kulongela nakhu.
47 Munu mmonga akan'jobhela, "Langai nyinuaku ni bhalongobhu bhaj'hemili
kwibhala bhilonda kulongela ni bhebhe".
48 Lakini Yesu ni kun'jobhela j'haan'jobheleghe, "Mabhu ndo niani? Ni bhalongob-
hangu ndo bha niani?"
49 Nu muene akanyosya kibhokho kya muene kwa bhanafunzi ni kujobha, "Langai
abha ndo mabhu ni bhalongobhangu!
50 Kwa kuj'ha j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibhomba mapenzi gha Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele
kumbinguni, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu, n'dombo bhangu ni mabhu ghwa
nene".

Sura ya 13

1 Ligono e'lu Yesu abhokili pa nyumba ni kutama kando j'ha bahari.
2 Bhumati m'baha bhwakusanyiki ni kun'syonghoka, aj'hingili mugati mu bhuatu
ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhwa j'hemili kando j'ha bahari.
3 Kisha Yesu akajobha malobhi ghamehele kwa mifuano, Akajobha, "Langai,
mpanzi alothili kubhiala.
4 Bho ibhiala baadhi j'ha mbeyu syabinili kando j'ha nj'hela ni fidege fikahida
fikadonola.
5 Mbeyu seng'he syabinili panani pa muamba, ambapo syakabhili lepi bhud'hopi
bhwa kutosha. Ghafla sikakhipula kwa ndabha bhud'hopi bhwaj'helepi ni kina.
6 Lakini lij'hobha bho liyakili syanyanyibhu kwandabha syaj'helepi ni mizizi, na
syaj'homili.
7 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu, mbeyu senge syabinili mu mab'ehe
gha mifwa. Mab'ehe ghenye mifwa j'halotili kunani ghikaip'eta.

8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu ni kuhogola mbeyu, s'enge mara
mia moja zaidi, s'enge sitini ni s'enge thelathini
9 J'haaj'hele ni mb'holokhoto na ap'elekai.
10 Bhanafunzi bhakahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilongela
ni makutano kwa mifano?”
11 Yesu akajibu akabhajobhela, “Mup'helibhu bhupendeleo bhwa mbinguni, bali
bhene bhapelibhulepi.
12 Lakini j'hej'hioha j'haaj'henaku, kwa muene ibetakuj'hongesibhwa nesu, na
ibetakukabha faida ibhaha nesu. Ila j'haabelikuj'ha naku hata khela kidebe
kyaaj'henaku ipokibhwa. .
13 Hivyo nilongela nabhu kwa mifano kwa ndabha ingabhwa bhilola, bhasibhoni
kweli. Na ingabhwa bhip'heleka, bhasip'heleki bhwala kumanya.
14 Bhunabii bhwa Isaya bhutimili kwa bhene, bhola bhwabhwijobha,
“Pamwip'heleka mup'helekayi, lakini kwa namna j'hej'hioha mwibetalepi
kuj'helebhwa; bhwakati pamwilola mubhwesiayi kulola, lakini kwa namna
j'hej'hioha j'hela musimanyi.
15 Na mioyo ghya bhanu abha j'himalikuj'ha ngisi, ni figumu kup'heleka na
bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili bhasibhwesi kulola kwa mihu gha bhene, au
kup'heleka kwa mb'olokhoto sya bhene, au kumanya kwa mioyo ghya bhene, hivyo
ngabhanisanikili kabhele na nganibhaponyisi.'
16 Bali mihu gha j'homu ghabarikibhu, kwa ndabha ghilola, ni mbolokhoto sya
j'homu kwa kuj'ha sip'heleka.
17 Hakika nikabhajobhela manabii bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki bhaj'hele ni
hamu j'ha kughabhona mambo ghala gha mkaghabhona, na bhabhwesilepi kughab-
hona. Bhanyonyweghe kup'heleka mambo agha gha mwip'heleka, bhashindilu
kughap'heleka.
18 Henu mp'helekhesiayi mfuano ghwa mpanzi.
19 Bhwakati j'hej'hioha pa ip'heleka lilobhi lya mfalme na asilimanyi, ndipo mwovu
ihida ni kukitola kyakimalikuj'ha kimali kubhyalibhwa mugati mu n'teema ghwakhe.
Ej'he ndo mbeyu j'hela j'haj'habhyalibhu kando j'ha nj'hela.
20 Muene j'ha abhyalibhu mu miamba ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kuli-
jamb'elela nyata kwa kuhobhoka.
21 Bado aj'helepi ni mizizi mugati mwake, ila isindamala kwa muda bhudebe.
Bhwakati matatisu au malombosi paghihida kwandabha j'ha lilobhi ikwikungufula
ghafla.
22 Jhaabhyalibhu kati j'ha mabehe ghya mifwa oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haap'heliki lilobhi
lakini malombosi gha bhulimwengu ni bhusiobhi bhwa bhutajiri bhukalisiobha lela
lilobhi lisihidi likahogola matunda.
23 J'haabhyalibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu, oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni
kulimanya. Oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haihogola matunda ni kuj'hendelela kuhogola limonga
zaidi j'ha mara mia, s'enge sitini, s'enge thelathini.”
24 Yesu akabhap'ela mfuano bhongi. Akajobha, “Bhufalme bha kumbinguni
bhwifananisibhwa ni munu j'ha abhiele mbeyu sinofu mu n'gonda ghwake.
25 Lakini bhanu bho bhisinjila, adui akahida akabhiala mag'ug'u pagati pa ngano
kisha akabhoka.
26 Baadaye ngano bho j'himelili ni kuhomesya mazao ghake, ndipo mag'ug'u
ghakaj'ha ghihomisi na ghene.
27 Ni bhatumishi bha n'kolo nyumba bhakahida bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana, ghwab-
hiele lepi mbeyu j'hinofu mu n'gonda? J'hij'hebhuli henu lij'hele ni maghogho?

28 Akabhajobhela, Adui abhombili e'le.' Bhatumishi bhakan'jobhela, “Kwa hiyo ghwilonda tulotaj'hi tukaghabhosi?”
29 N'kolo n'gonda akajobha, 'Lepi, bhwakati mwidupula maghogho mwibeta kudupula pamonga ni ngano.
30 Mughalekai ghakholayi pamonga hadi bhwakati bhwa mavuno. Bhwakati bhwa mavuno nibetakujobha kwa bhavunaji, 'Kwanza mughadupulayi maghogho na mughakonga matita matita ni kughanyanya, lakini mukhonganiayi ngano mu lighala lyangu.””
31 Kisha Yesu akabhahomesela mfuano bhongi. Akajobha, “Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwifanana ni mbeyu j'ha haradali ambaj'ho munu aitolili ni kuj'hibhiala mu n'gonda ghuake.
32 Mbeyu ej'he kwa hakika ndo j'hidebe kuliko mbeyu s'enge sioha. Lakini paj'himela j'hiha m'baha kuliko mimea ghenge ghioha ghwa bustani, ghwij'ha lib'ehe, kiasi kwamba fidege fya kunani fihida ni kujenga fiseiswi mu matafi ghake.”
33 Akabhajobhela mfuano bhongi kabhele.”Bufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama chachu j'hela j'haj'hitabhwalibhu ni n'dala ni kuj'hichanganya kwa fipemo fidatu kwa sembe mpaka fiumukai.
34 Agha ghoha Yesu aghajobhili mu bhumati kwa mifuanu. Na bila mifuano ajobhilepi khenu kwa bhene.
35 E'j'he j'haj'hele kuj'ha khela kyakimali kujobhibhwa kup'hetela kwa nabii kibhwesiaghe kutimila, pala paajobhili, “Nibetakufumbula kinywa kyangu mu mifuano. Nibetakujobha mambo ghala ghaghaj'hele gha figheme kuhomela misingi ghya bhulimwengu”.
36 Kisha Yesu abhaleka makutano ni kulota kunyumba. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya ni kujobha, “Tufafanulilayi mfano ghwa maghogho gha mun'gonda.
37 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, “J'haibhiala mbeyu j'hinofu ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu.
38 N'gonda ndo bhulimwengu; ni mbeyu j'hinofu ndo abha bhana bhufalme. Maghogho ndo bhana bha j'hola mwovu, na adui j'haasibhiele ndo ibilisi.
39 Na mavuno ndo mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu, na bhavunaji ndo malaika.
40 Kama vile maghogho kyaghibhonganibhwa ni kunyanyibhwa muoto, efyo ndivyo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu.
41 Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhalaghisya malaika bha muene, ni kubhonganiya kuhoma mu bhufalme bhuakhe mambo ghoha ghaghasababisibhu dhambi ni bhala bha bhibhomba maasi.
42 Bhibetakubhatagha bhoha mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubeta kuj'ha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu.
43 Ndipo bhanu bhenye haki babhibetakung'ara kama lijobha mu Bhufalme bhwa Tata j'habhu. Muene j'ha aj'hele ni mbolokhoto na ap'helekai.
44 Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama hazina j'haj'hifighibhu mu n'gonda. Munu kama ajhibuene ni kuj'hifigha. Mu furaha j'hiakhe akalota kuhemelesya fyoha fya aj'he nafu, ni kuhemela n'gonda.
45 Kabhele, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama munu j'ha thamani.
46 Bhwakati bho aj'hibhuene j'hela j'haj'hij'hele ni thamani, akalota akahemelesya kila khenu kyaaj'henaku na akaj'hihemela.
47 Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama nkwabhu bhwabhujele mmasi, na kwamba ghwibhonganisya fiumbe fya kila aina.
48 Bhobhamemili bhavuvi bhaufutili pa lubhafu. Kisha bhakatama pasi bhakabhonganiya fenu finofu mugati mu k'henu, lakini fya fibelikuj'ha ni thamani fyataghibhu kutali.

49 J'hibeta kuj'ha namna ej'he mu mwisu ghwa dunia. Malaika bhibetakuhida ni kubhatenga bhanu bhaovu kuh'oma miongoni mwa bhenye haki.
50 Ni kubhatagha mugati mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubetakuj'ha ni maombolezo ni kusiagha minu.
51 Mughamanyili mambo ghoha agha? Bhanafunzi bhan'jibili,
52 “Ena.”Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Khila mwandishi ambaj'he aj'hele mwanafunzi ghwa bhufalme ibhwaningana ni n'kolo nyumba j'haihomesya fenu mu hazina j'ha muene fipya ni filala.”
53 Ikaj'ha Yesu bho amalili mifano ghioha eghu, akabhoka pa sehemu ej'hu.
54 Kisha Yesu akafika mu mkoa ghwa muene na akabhafundisya bhanu mu masinagogi. Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhasyangele ni kujobha, “Ndaku munu oj'ho pa akabhili hekima ej'he ni miujiza eghe?
55 Munu oj'ho si mwana ghwa seremala? Mariamu nyinamunu lepi? ni bhalongomunu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni ni Yuda?
56 Ni bhalomb'omuni tuj'henabhu apa patete? Basi munu oj'ho aghakabhili ndaku ghoha agha?”.
57 Akabhadadisya. Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nabii ikosalepi kuj'ha ni heshima isipokuj'ha kwa bhene ni nchi j'ha bhene.
58 Na abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza mingi kwa ndabha bhaj'helepi ni imani naku.

Sura ya 14

1 Kwa bhwakati obhu, Herode ap'heliki habari juu j'ha Yesu.
2 Akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, “Oj'ho ndo Yohana Mbatizaji afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu. Kwa hiyo ngofu ise sijhele juu j'hiakhe.”
3 Kwa kuj'ha Herode aj'hele akamuili Yohana akankonga ni kun'tagha gerezani kwa ndabha ya Herodia, n'dala ghwa Filipo kaka j'hiake.
4 Kwa kuj'ha Yohana an'jobhili, “Si halali kun'tola muene kuj'ha n'dala munu.”
5 Herode ngaan'komili lakini abhatilili bhanu kwa ndabha bhambwene Yohana kuj'ha nabii.
6 Lakini ligono lya kuhogoleka Herode bho afikili mwali Herodia amoghili pagati pa bhanu ni kumfurahisya Herode.
7 Katika kujibu kili ahidili kwa kulapa kuj'ha ibetakumpela kyokyoha kyaibetakus'oma.
8 Baada j'ha kushauribhwa ni nyinamunu, akajobha, “Nipelayi neno apa mutu bhwa Yohana Mbatizaji.”
9 Mfalme aj'hele ni sikitiko kwa maombi gha binti, lakini kwa ndabha j'ha bhoha bha bhaj'hele chakulani pamonga nu muene aamuiri kuj'ha j'hilondeka j'hibhombekaghe.
10 Alaghisye Yohana aletibhwaghe kuhomela gerezani
11 ili adumulibhwaghe mutu na kyaletibhu nu lisinia nu kupelibhwa binti na akakipeleka kwa nyinamunu.
12 Kisha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kuutola m'bele ni kubhusiela, baada j'ha e'le bhakalota kun'jobhela Yesu.
13 Ni muene Yesu bho ap'heliki agha, akakitenga kuhoma mahali pala akapakama mu mashua akalota sehemu j'haj'hitengibhu. Bhwakati bhumati bhumanyili kwaalotili, bhankesili kwa mag'olo kuhoma mijini.
14 Kisha Yesu akahida mbele j'ha bhene akabhubhona bhumati m'baha. Akabhabhonera k'hesa ni kubhaponya bhubhina bhwabho

15 Kimihi bho kifikiri, bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene nikujobha, “E'j'he sehemu
j'ha jangwa ni ligono tayari limalili kulota. Bhatabhwanyisiayi makutano ili bhalota
kufijijini bhakahemelayi fyakulya kwandabha j'ha bhene.
16 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhaj'helepi ni haja j'ha kul'ota. Mubhap'elayi
muenga kyakulya”
17 Bhakan'jobhela, “Lepi tuj'henaj'hu mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele tu.”
18 Yesu akajobha, Mughiletayi kwa nene.”
19 Kisha Yesu akamuru bhumati kutama pasi pa manyasi. Akalota mikate mihano
ni somba sibhele. Akalanga kunani kumbinguni, akabariki ni kumetula mikate
akabhapela bhanafunzi. Bhanafunzi bhakaupela umati.
20 Bhakalya bhoha na bhakatupilwa. Kisha bhakafibhonganiya fipaku kumi na
fibhele.
21 Bhala bhabhalili bhakadiribhhu kuj'ha bhagosi elfu tano bila j'ha kubhalangib-
hwa bhadala ni bhana.
22 Mara moja akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhaj'hingilayi mugati mu mashua, bh-
wakati bhobhuobhu muene akabhalagha bhumati bhalota nabhu.
23 Baada j'ha kubhulagha bhumati ni kwilotela, akakuela panani pa kid'honda
kus'oma muene. Bwakati ij'hele kimihi aj'hele okhu muene.
24 Lakini henu mashua ij'hele katikati j'ha bahari jhidengadenga kwandabha j'ha
manyegha, kwani mp'ongo bhwaj'hele bhwa mpisho
25 Bhwakati pakilu kya zamu j'ha nne Yesu abhakaribiri, akaj'haigenda panani pa
masi.
26 Bhwakati bhanafunzi bha muene bha mbwene igenda panani pa masi gha bahari,
bhakahofu ni kujobha, “E'le lij'hogij'hogi” ni kukwesya sauti katika hali j'ha bhuogha.
27 Yesu akabhajobhela mara moja, akajobha, “Mwikipelayi muoyo! ndo nene!
musitili.”
28 Petro akan'jibu kwa kujobha, “Bwana, kama ndo bhebhe, niamuruayi nihidai
panani pa masi kwa bhebhe.”
29 Yesu akajobha, “Hidayi.” Hivyo Petro akapita mugati mu mashua ni kugenda
panani pa masi kul'ota kwa Yesu.
30 Lakini Petro bho abhuene manyegha, akatila, ni kubhwanja kujhibhila, pasi,
akakuta sauti ni kujobha, “Bwana, niokolayi!”
31 Yesu manyata akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akanjinula Petro ni kuj'obhela,
“Bhebhe mwenye imani j'hidebe, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki likaj'hele ni bhuogha?”
32 Ndipo Yesu ni Petro bho bhaj'hingili mu mashua, mp'ongo ukagudama kubhuma.
33 Bhanafunzi mashuani bhakamwabudu Yesu ni kujobha, “Kuweli bhebhe ndo
Mwana ghwa K'yara.”
34 Na bho bhamalili kulobhoka, bhakafika mu nchi j'ha Genesareti.
35 Ni bhanu pa lieneo lela bhobhammanyili Yesu, bhalaghisye bhujumbe kila
sehemu sya kando, ni kundeta khila j'haaj'hele n'tamu.
36 Bhakan'sihi kuj'ha bhabhwesiaghe kukamula pindo lya livazi lya muene, na
bhingi bhabhakamuili bhaponyisibhu.

Sura ya 15

1 Ndipo Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakahida kwa Yesu kuh'omela Yerusalemu. Ni
kujobha,
2 “kwandabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhikaghaharifu mapokelelu gha bhaseya? Kwa
kuj'ha bhisamba lepi mabhokho gha bhene pa bhilya kyakulya.”
3 Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Namu__kwa ndabha j'hakiki mukajhiharifu
sheria j'ha Bwana kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu?

4 Kwa kuj'ha K'yara ajobhili, 'Uniheshimuaghe dadij'hu ni ndebhuaku; na
'J'haijobha bhuovu kwa dadij'he ni ndebhuakhe, hakika ifwa.'
5 Lakini muenga mwijobha, 'Khila j'haikombola dadij'he ni nyina, "'Kila msaada
ambabho j'ha alondeghe kukabha kwa nene henu j'hibetakujha kuh'oma kwa
K'yara,"'
6 "Munu oj'ho aj'helepi ni haja j'ha kun'heshimu dadij'he. Mu namna ej'he
mulitenguili lilobhi lya K'yara kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu.
7 Enyi bhanafiki, ni vyema kama Isaya kyaatabiri juu j'ha muenga bho ajobhili,
8 'Bhanu abha bhakaniheshimu nene kwa milomo ghiabhu, lakini mioyo ghiabhu
ghij'hele patali nani.
9 Bhaakaniabudu bure, kwa ndabha bhifundisya mafundisu ghaghaj'hele
malaghisu gha bhanadamu."'
10 Ndipo akabhakuta makutano ni kubhajobhela, "Mup'elekisiaghe ni kumanya__
11 Kij'helepi khenu kyakij'hingila mundomo mwa munu ni kumbomba najisi. Bali
khela kyakih'oma mundomo, akebhai ndo najisi kwa munu."
12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Yesu, "Je!, Umanyili Mafarisayo
bho bhalipheliki lilobhi lela bha dadili?"
13 Yesu akabhajibu ni kujobha, "Khila mmea ambabho dadij'hangu ghwa mbinguni
abhubhiele lepi bhwibeta kubhosibhwa.
14 Bhalekayi bhene, bhene bhalongosi fipofu. Kama munu kipofu akandongosya
kipofu nyinu, bhoha bhabhele bhibetakudumbukila mu lilende."
15 Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu," Tuj'helesiaghe mfano obho kwa tete,
16 Yesu akajibu, "Namu pia bado mwij'helebhwa lepi?
17 Muenga mumanyi lepi khila kyakhilota mundomo kup'etela mulileme ni kulota
kuchoro?
18 Lakini fenu fyoha fyafihomela mundomo fihomela mugati mumuoyo. Ndivyo
fenu fyafikampela munu bhunajisi.
19 Kwa kuj'ha mu muoyo ghihoma mabhwasu mabhibhi, bhukomaji, bhuzinzi,
bhuasherati, bhuheji, bhushuhuda bhwa bhudesi, ni malighu.
20 Agha ndo mambo gha ghakamp'ela munu bhunajisi. Lakini kulya bila kusamba
mabhokho kukambomba lepi munu kuj'ha najisi."
21 Ndipo Yesu ibhoka mahala pala ni kwitenga kulotela pande sya miji ghya Tiro ni
Sidoni.
22 Langai akahida n'dala Mkanani kuhomela lubhafu o'lu. Akakwesya sauti
akajobha, "Unihurumilayi, Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi; binti j'hangu itesibhwa sana
ni pepo."
23 Lakini Yesu an'jibilepi lilobhi. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida bhakan'sihi,
bhakaj'ha bhijobha, "M'mbosiaghe alotaghe o'khu, mana akatuj'hweghela tu apa."
24 Yesu akabhajibu ni kujobha, Nalaghisibhulepi kwa munu j'hej'hioha isipokuj'ha
kwa kondoo bhabhaj'hangili mu nyumba j'ha Israeli."
25 Lakini akahida ni kuj'hinama mbele j'ha muene, akajobha, "Bwana nisaidilayi."
26 Akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Khinofu lepi kulota kyakulya kwa bhana ni kus'opela
mabwa,"
27 Akajobha, "Ena, Bwana, hata mabwa madebe ghilya kyakulya kyakibina pameza
mwa Bwana ghwabhi."
28 Ndipo Yesu akajibu ni kujobha "N'dala, imani j'ha bhebhe m'baha. Na
j'hibhombekaghe kwa bhebhe kama kyaghwilonda." Ni binti ghwa muene ama-
likupontisibhwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu.
29 Yesu akabhoka mahala pala ni kulota karibu ni bahari j'ha Galilaya. Kisha akalota
panani pa kid'onda ni kutama okhu.

30 Likundi libhaha kwa muene. Ni kundetela fiwete, fipofu, bubu, filema ni bhangi bhingi, bhabhaj'hele bhatamu. Bhabhakhili mu magholo gha Yesu na akabhaponya.
31 Nao bhumati bhukasyangala bho bhabhabhuene mabubu bhilongela, ni vilema bhakaj'ha bhasima, fiwete bhigenda, ni fipofu bhilola. Bhan'sifuili K'yara ghwa Israeli.
32 Yesu akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kujobha, "'Nibhabhonili huruma bhumati, kwandabha bhaj'hele nani kwa magono madatu bila kilya khenu kyokioha khela. Nikabhalagha lepi bhalotayi kwa bhene bila kulya bhasije bhakazimila mu nj'hela."
33 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ndaku twibhwesya kukabha mikate ghya kutosya apa pa nyika ghya kushibisha umati m'baha obho?"
34 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muj'he ni mikate mil'enga?" Bhakajobha, "Saba, ni somba sidusu sudebe."
35 Yesu akabhaamuru bhumati bhutamaghe pasi.
36 Akaghileta mikate j'hela saba ni somba, ni baada j'ha kushukuru, akaj'himetula ni kubhapela bhanafunzi.
37 Bhanafunzi bhakabhap'hela bhumati. Bhanu bhoha bhakalya ni kutosheka. Na bhakabhonganya mabaki gha vipandi fya fyakulya fyafibakili fipandifipandi, fyamemili fikapu saba.
38 Bhoha bhabhalili bhaj'hele bhagosi elfu nne bila bhadala ni bhana.
39 Kisha Yesu akabhulagha bhumati bhakilotilayi na akaj'hingila mu mashua ni kulota sehemu sya Magadani.

Sura ya 16

1 Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo bhakahida ni kunjera Yesu abhalasiaghe ishara j'haj'hihomela kunani.
2 Lakini Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela kuj'ha "Ikaj'hiaghe kimihi mwijobha kuj'ha hali j'ha hewa j'hinofu, kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u.
3 Ni lukhela mwijobha 'Hali j'ha hewa lelu j'hinofu lepi kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u ni mabhengu ghaj'hifuniki anga lioha.' Mmanyiri kufasiri mwonekanu ghwa anga, lakini j'hij'helepi kufasiri ishara sya bhwakati.
4 Kizazi kiovu ni kya bhuzinzi kilonda ishara, lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'hej'hioha j'haj'hibetakupelibhwa, isipokughwa j'hala Yona. Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kubhoka.
5 Bhanafunzi bhakahida lubhafu lwa bhubhele, lakini bhaj'hele bhaj'habhilu kutola mikate.
6 Yesu akabhajobhela "Mwikitahadharishiayi na muj'helayi makini ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo."
7 Bhanafunzi bhakahojiana miongoni mwa bhene ni kujobha. "Kwa ndabha tukalotili lepi mikate."
8 Yesu akalitambula e'lu ni kujobha, "Enyi j'ha muj'hele ni imani j'hidusu, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya ni kujobhesana miongoni mwa j'humu ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili lepi mikate?
9 Je bado mmanyili lepi bhwala mwikhomboka lepi j'hela mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, ni fikapu filenga fyamwabhongene?
10 Au mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, na fikapu lilenga mwafitolili?
11 J'hij'hebhuli hata mwej'helebhwa lepi kuja nizungumzileghe lepi kuhusiana ni mikate? Mukitunzaj'hi na mkitahadhariaj'hi ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo."
12 Kisha bhakamanya kuj'ha abhajobhilaghe lepi juu j'ha kujihadhari ni mikate j'haij'hele ni chachu, bali kujihadhari ni mafundisyo gha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo.

13 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri sehemu sya Kaisaria j'ha Filipi, akabhakhota bhanafunzi
bha muene, akajobha, “Bhanu bhijobha kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Munu niani?”
14 Bhaakajobha,” Bhangi bhijobha kuj'ha ni Yohana Mbatizaji; bhangi, Eliya; na
bhangi Yeremia, au mmonga kati j'ha manabii.
15 Akabhajobhela, muenga mwijobha nene na niani?
16 Akajibu Simoni Petro akajobha, “Bhebhe ndo Kristu Mwana ghwa K'yara j'ha
aj'he hai”
17 Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, “Ubarikibhu bhebhe, Simoni Bar Yona, kwa kuj'ha
muasi ni nyama fikakufunulili lepi e'le, bali Dadi j'hangu j'ha aj'he kumbinguni.
18 Nani pia nikabhajobhela kuj'ha bhebhe Petro, na panani pa muamba obhu
nibetakulijenga likanisa lya nene. Miliangu ghya kuzimi ghib'hetalepi kulilenda.
19 Nibetakupela bhebhe fungulu sya bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Kyokyoha
kyaghwibetakukifunga pa duniani kibetakuj'ha kifungibhu kumbinguni, na kyokyoha
kyakibetakufungulibhwa pa duniani basi kibeta kifungulibhu kumbinguni.”
20 Kisha Yesu akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhasin'jobhela munu j'hej'hioha kuj'ha
muene aj'hele Kristu.
21 Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu akayanda kubhajobhela bhanafunzi kuj'ha ni
lazima alotayi Yerusalemu, kutesibhwa kwa mambo mingi mu mabhoko gha bhaseya
ni bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaandishi, kukhomibhwa ni kufufuka ligono lya tatu.
22 Kisha Petro akan'tola Yesu palubhafu ni kum'besya kwa kujobha, “Jambo e'le na
lij'helayi patali nabhi, Bwana, ej'he j'hikatakuh'omela kwa bhebhe.
23 Lakini Yesu akasanuka ni kun'jobhela Petro, “Kherukayi kunyuma j'ha nene
syetani! Bhebhe ndo kizuizi kwa nene, kwa ndabha ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'yara,
bali mambo gha bhanadamu.”
24 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Kama munu j'hej'hioha
j'hailonda kunikesya nene ni lazima akibelai muene, atolai nsalaba ghwa muene na
anifatayi.
25 Kwa kuj'ha j'hailonda kughaokola maisha gha muene akaghayasya na kwa
yeyioha j'haibetakuyasya maisha gha muene kwa ndabha j'ha nene ibeta kughaokola.
26 Je! Khenu gani kyaibetakubhosya munu katika kusanusiana ni maisha gha
muene?
27 Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa Dadi munu
ni malaika ghwake. Nu muene ibetakundepa khila munu kul'engana ni matendo gha
muene.
28 Kweli nikabhajobhela kuna baadhi j'ha muenga mwamuj'hemili apa ambabho
bhibetalepi kubhonja mauti mpaka pabhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu kya
ihida mu bhufalme bhwa muene.

Sura ya 17

1 Magono sita baadaye Yesu abhatolili pamonga nu muene Petro, ni Yakobo, ni
Yohana ndongomunu, na akabhatola mpaka panani pa kid'onda kitali bhabhu bhene.
2 Abadilisibhu mb'ele j'ha bhene. Pamihu pa muene pang'areghe kama lij'hobha,
ni ngobho sya muene syabhonekene kung'ara kama nuru.
3 Langai, pala bhakatokili Musa ni Eliya bhakaj'habhilongela nakhu.
4 Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, ni kinofu kwa tete kuj'ha mahali apa.
Kama ghwinoghela, nibetakujenga fibanda fidatu - kimonga kya bhebhe, ni kimonga
kwa ndabha j'ha Musa, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Eliya.”
5 Bhwakati ilongela, langai libhengu libhalafu likabhafunika na langai, na
j'hikah'omela sauti mulibhengu, j'hijobha, “Oj'ho ndo Mwanabhangu n'ganwa
j'han'hobhwiki naghu. Mump'elekisiaghe muene.”
6 Bhanafunzi bho bhap'heliki aghu bhakabina kifudifudi na bhakatila sana.

7 Kisha Yesu akahida akabhakamula ni kujobha, “Muj'hinukayi musitili.”
8 Ni bhene bhakaj'hinula nyuso sya bhene kunani lakini bhambwene lepi munu isipokuj'ha Yesu muene.
9 Na bhobhiselela pa kid'onda, Yesu akalaghisya, akajobha, “Musih'omesi habari ya maono agha mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu.”
10 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhaandishi bhijobha kuj'ha Eliya ibetakuhida hoti?
11 Yesu akabhajibu nikujobha, “Eliya ibetakuhida kweli na ibetakukherebhusya mambo ghoha.
12 Lakini nikabhajobhela muenga, Eliya amali kuhida, lakini bhakammanyi lepi. Baada j'hiake, bhambombili mambo gha bhitonda bhene. Na efyo ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakutesibhwa mu mabhokho gha bhene.
13 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakatambula kuj'ha alongeleghe habari sya Yohana Mbatizaji.
14 Bhobhafikiri mu bhumati bhwa bhanu munu mmonga akabhalotela, akapiga magoti mbele sya muene, ni kun'jobhela,
15 “Bwana, un'hurumilayi mwanabhangu, maana aj'hele ni kifafa ni kuteseka sana. Kwa kuj'ha mara nyingi ibina mu muoto au mu masi.
16 Nandetili kwa bhanafunzi bha jhobi, lakini bhabhwesilepi kumponya.
17 Yesu akajibu akajobha, “Enyi kizazi kyaibetakukiera na kyakiharibiki nibetakutama ni muenga mpaka? Nibeta kuvumililana ni muenga mpaka ndali? Mundetayi apa kwa nene.”
18 Yesu akam'b'enga, ni pepo likabhoka. Nsongolo aponyisibhu kuh'omela lisaa lela.
19 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakan'kesya Yesu kwa siri ni kun'kota, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki twabhwesilepi kumb'enga?”
20 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha j'ha imani j'hinu ndebe. Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mwibetakuj'ha ni imani hata ndebe kama punje j'ha mbeyu ya haradali, mwibeta kubhwesya kuujobhela kid'onda ek'he, kihamaghe kuhomela pala kilotayi khola, ni bhuene bhwibeta kuhama na kubetakujha lepi ni khenu kyokyoha khela kya kushindikanika kwa muenga.
21 *
22 Bhwakati bhajele bado Galilaya, Yesu akabhajobhela Bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhakibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu.
23 Na bhibetakun'koma, na ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka.” Bhanafunzi bhahuzuniki sana.
24 Na bhene bho bhafikiri Kapenaumu, bhanu bhabhikhonganiya kodi j'ha nusu shekheli bhakandotela Petro ni kujobha, “Je mwalimu ghwa muenga e'lepa kodi j'ha nusu shekheli?”
25 Akajobha, “Ena” Lakini Petro bho aj'hingili mugati mu nyumba, Yesu akalongela ni Petro h'oti ni kujobha, “Ghwifikirira kiki Simoni? Bhafalme bha dunia, bhipokela kodi au bhshuru kuhomela kwa niani? Kwa bhala bhabhikabhatabhwala kuh'oma kwa bhahesya?
26 Na bhwakati Petro ajobhili, “Kuhoma kwa bhahesya” Yesu akabhajobhela, hivyo bhatawalibhwa bhabhosibhu mu bhul'epaji.
27 Lakini tusihidi kubhabhomba bhatoza ushuru bhakabhomba dhambi, lotaghe kubahari, sopayi ndobhani, na ulayi somba hosi. Baada ya kuufungula ndomo bhwake, ghibeta kuj'hikholela mo'la shekeli j'himonga. J'hitolayi na ubhapelayi bhatoza ushuru kwa ndabha j'ha nene ni bhebhe.

---

* **Sura ya 17:21** Zingatilayi: Malobhi gha mstari ghwa 21 “Lakini, aina ej'he j'ha pepo j'hibhwesekana lepi kubhokha, ila kwa maombi ni kufunga” ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala bora sya muandi).

Sura ya 18

1 Muda bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa Yesu ni kun'jobhela, “Niani mbaha
mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni?”
2 Yesu akankuta mwana n'debe akambheka pagati pa bhene, ni kujobha,
3 “Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mtubwi lepi ni kujha kama bhana bhadebe
mwibetalepi kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.
4 Hiyo j'hej'hioha j'haikiselesya kama mwana n'debe, munu ojhu ibetakujha
mmbaha mu ufalme bhwa K'yara kumbinguni.
5 Na yeyote j'ha ikanjamb'elela muana n'debe kwa lihina lya nene an'jamb'elili nene.
6 Lakini j'hej'hioha j'haibetakusababisya mmonga kati j'ha bhadebe abha bhab-
hakaniamini kuasi, ibetakuj'ha kinofu kwa munu oj'hu liganga likholo lya kusyaghila
likakhongibhwa mu nsingu mwa muene, ni kusopibhwa kul'osi kunyanja.
7 Ole kwa dunia kwa ndabha j'ha bhwakati bhwa kudadisibhwa! kwa kuj'ha haina
budi kwa nyakati esu kuhida, lakini ole ghwake kwa munu j'hola nyakati e'su sideta
kuhida kwa ndabha j'ha muene!
8 kama kibhoko kya bhebhe au kigolo kikakusababishilayi kudada, uudumulayi ni
kuutagha patali nabhi. Kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhuzima bila kibhoko
au kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu muoto bhwa milele akaj'helayi ni mabhoko ghoha
ni magolo ghoha.
9 Kama lihu lya j'hobhi likakudadisiayi ulibhosiayi na ulitaghai kutali nabhi. Na
kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe uj'hingilayi hosi mu bhusima ni lihu limonga, kuliko
kutaghibhwa mu muoto bhwa milele ukaj'helayi ni mihu ghoha.
10 Mulangayi kuj'ha musihidi mukan'jimula mmonga wa abha bhadebe. Kwa
ndabha nikabhajobhela kuj'ha kumbinguni bhajhele malaika bha bhene magono
ghoha bhakabhulanga bhuso bhwa Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni.
11 (Zingatilayi: Malobhi ghaghibhonekana kama gha mstari ghwa 11, “Kwa kuj'ha
Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili kuokola khela kyakyaj'haghili” ghabhonekene lepi mu
nakala bora sya muandi).
12 Mwifikirira kiki? Ikaj'hiaghe munu aj'he ni likondoo mia moja, na limonga
likajhagha, je ibetakughaleka tisini na tisa kukid'onda ni kulota kulonda limonga
lyalijhaghili?
13 Na akamalayi kulikabha, kweli nikabhajobhela akamfurahia kuliko bhala tisini
na tisa bhabhabeli kujhagha.
14 Fefuefu, sio mapenzi gha Tata ghwinu g'hwa mbinguni kuj'ha mmonga ghwa
bhadebe abha ajhangamilayi.
15 Kama ndongobhu akakuselayi, lotayi, kandasiayi dosari j'haj'hiyele kati ya
bhebhe ni muene akaj'helayi muene. Kama ibetakup'helekesya bhwibeta kiujha
unkerebhwisi ndongobhu.
16 Lakini kama ibetakubela kup'elekesya ntolayi ndongobhu mmonga au bhabhele
zaidi pamonga ni bhebhe kwa kuj'ha kwa vinywa fya mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu
kila lilobhi libhwesya kuthibitishibhwa.
17 Na kama ibetakubhapuuzila kubhap'helekesya, lijobhelayi kanisa khenu ekhu,
kama ibetakupuuzila kabhele kulip'helekesya kanisa, basi na aj'helayi kama munu
bhwa mataifa ni mtoza ushuru.
18 Kweli nikabhajobhela, kyokyoha khela kyamwibeta kukidenda kuduniani ni
kumbinguni kid'endibhu. na kyokyoha khela kya mwibeta kukidendulila ku duniani
ni kumbinguni kid'endulibhu.
19 Kabhele nikabhajobhela kama bhanu bhabhele kati j'ha muenga bhakubaliene
juu jha khenu kyokyoha khela pa duniani kyabhis'oma, e'lu Tata ghwa nene ghwa
kumbinguni ibetakulibhomba.

20 Kwa kuj'ha bhabhele au bhadatu bhakakusanyikayi pamonga kwa lihina lya
nene, Nene njele pagati pa bhene.
21 Kabhele Petro akahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, ni mara silenga ndongo
bhangu akanikosela ni nene nikan'samehe? Hata mara jha saba?”
22 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nikujobhela lepi mara saba, lakini hata sabini mara saba.
23 Kwa ndabha ejhu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni sawa ni mfalme mmonga
jhaalondeghe kwisahihisha hesabu kuhoma kwa bhatumwa bha muene.
24 Bho abhwanji kusahihisha hesabu, mtumwa mmonga akaletibhwa kwa muene
ambajhe an'dajheghe talanta elfu kumi.
25 Kwa kujha ajhelepi ni njela jha kulepa, bwana ghwa muene akalaghisya
aghosibhwayi, n'dala munu pamonga ni bhana munu ni khila khenu kyaajhe nakhu,
ni mal'epu ghabhombekayi.
26 Hivyo mtumwa akabina, akapiga magoti m'bele jha muene, akajobha, 'Bwana,
uj'helayi ni bhuvumilivu pamonga ni nene, na nibetakulepa khila khenu.'
27 Hivyo bwana ghwa j'hola n'tumwa, kwa kuj'ha asukumibhu sana ni huruma
andekhesili ni kun'samehe lideni e'lu
28 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola akabhoka ni kunkabha mmonga kati j'ha bhatumwa
bhajhinu, jhaajhele akan'dai denari mia. Akamfuta, akankaba pa nkoromelu, ni
kun'jobhela, 'Nil'epai khela kyanikudai.'
29 Lakini y'ola n'tumwa njinu akabina ni kun'sihi sana akajobha, 'Ujhelayi ni
bhuvumilivu nani, na nibetakul'epa.'
30 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola ghwa kubhwandelu abelili. Badala j'hiake, akalota ni
kun'tagha gerezani, mpaka pa ibeta kundepa khela kyaakan'dai.
31 Na bho bhabhuene bhatumwa bhajhinu khela kya kitokili. Bhasikitishibu sana.
Bhakahida ni kun'jobhela bwana ghwa bhene kila khenu kya kyah'omili.
32 Ndipo y'ola bwana ghwa mtumwa j'hola akan'kuta, ni kun'jobhela, 'Ewe n'tumwa
mwovu, nikakusamehe bhebhe lideni lyangu lyoha kwa ndabha ukan'somili muni.
33 Je! Ulondekaghelepi kujha ni huruma kwa n'tumwa njinu, kama nene
kyanikuhurumili bhebhe?
34 Bwana ghwa muene akadada ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhala bhatesaji mpaka pa
ibetakulepa kiasi kyoha kyaadaibhweghe.
35 Efyo ndo dadi j'hangu ghwa kumbinguni kyaibetakubhabhombela, kama kila
mmonga ghwinu ibetalepi kun'samehe ndongo munu kuhomela ghwa muene.”

Sura ya 19

1 J'hatokili bho Yesu amalili kudongela malobhi aghu, akabhoka Galilaya, ni kulota
mpakani mwa Yudea mbele j'ha kih'olo Jordani.
2 Bhumati mbaha bhukan'kesya ni kubhaponyesya okhu.
3 Mafarisayo bhakan'hidila, bhakan'jaribu, bhakan'jobhela, “Je ni halali kwa munu
kundeka n'dala munu kwa ndabha yeyioha?”
4 Yesu akajibu nikujobha, “Mwas'omili lepi, kwamba muene j'haabhabhombili
kubhwandelu abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala?
5 Na kabhele akajobha, 'Kwa ndabha ejhu n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni
nyinamunu ni n'dalamunu, na bhene bhabhele bhibhetakujha m'bele bhumonga?'
6 Efyo sio bhabhele kabhele, bali m'b'ele bhumonga. Basi, khela ambakyo
akiunganisi K'yara, munu jhejhioha y'ola asikitenganisi.”
7 Bhakan'jobhela, “Henu kwa ndabha j'ha kiki Musa atuamuiri kuhomesya hati j'ha
talaka ni kundeka?”
8 Akabhajobhela, “Kwa bhugumu bhwa mioyo ghinu Musa abharuhusili kubhaleka
bhadala bhinu, lakini kuhomela kubhwandelu jhajhelepi naha.

9 Nikabhajobhela, kujha jhejhioha j'hola j'haibetakundeka n'dala munu isipokuj'ha
kwa ndabha j'ha uzinzi, na kun'gega yongi, amalikuzini. Na n'gosi j'haibetakun'gega
n'dala j'haalekibhu amalikuzini."
10 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Kama ndo ncha kwa n'gosi ni n'dala kinofu
lepi kugega."
11 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Sio khila munu ibhwesya kughapokela mafundisu
agha, bali ni kwa bhala tu bhabharuhusibhu kupokela. Kwa kuj'ha bhajhele
bhatowashi bhabhahogoliki kuhomela mu maleme gha bhanyinabhabhi.
12 Na kabhele bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhabhombibhu ni bhanu. Na bhajhele ma-
towashi bhabhikifwanyisya matowashi kwandabha j'ha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni.
J'haibhwesya kupokela mafundisu agha na aghapokelayi."
13 Kisha akaletibhwa baadhi j'ha bhana bhadebe ili abhabhekelayi mabhoko panani
pa bhene ni kus'oma, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakabhakemela.
14 Bali Yesu akajobha, "Bharuhusuaghe bhana bhadebe, bhwala musibhabesi
kuhida kwa nene, kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni wa bhanu kama abhu.
15 Ni muene akabheka mabhoko panani pa bhene, kisha akabhoka pala.
16 Langai munu mmonga akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, khenu gani
kinofu kyanilondeka kubhomba ili nikabhai bhusima bhwa milele?"
17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ukanikota khenu gani kinofu? Aj'he
mmonga tu j'ha ajhe n'nofu, lakini kama ghwilonda kukabha bhusima bhwa milele,
sikamulayi sheria sya K'yara."
18 Munu yola akan'kota, "Sheria syene seleku?" Yesu akajobha, "Usikomi,
usibhushuhudili bhudesi,
19 bhaheshimuaghe dadiwaku ni nyinuaku, na un'ganai jirani ghwa j'hobhi kama
nafsi j'ha bhebhe."
20 Munu yola akan'jobhela, "Mambo ghoha aghu nimalili kughatii. Bado nilonda
kiki?
21 "Yesu akan'jobhela. "Kama ghwilonda kuj'ha n'kamilifu, lotayi, ukagolisiayi
fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu, na ubhapelayi maskini, na ghwibetakuj'ha ni hazina
kumbinguni. Kisha hidayi unikhesiayi."
22 Lakini n'songolo y'ola bho apeliki ghala ghaan'jobhili akabhoka kwa huzuni, kwa
ndabha aj'hele imiliki mali simehele.
23 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, ni vigumu
kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni.
24 Kabhele nikabhakobhela, ni rahisi kwa ngamia kup'heta mu lilende sya sindanu,
kuliko kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara."
25 Bhanafunzi bhobhap'eliki aghu, bhakashangala sana ni kujobha, "Ndo j'holekhu
basi jhaibeta kuokoka?"
26 Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, "Kwa mwanadamu e'lu libhwesekana lepi, lakini
kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana."
27 Kisha Petro akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Langai tulekayi fyoha ni kukukesya
bhebhe. Khenu gani twibetakukabha?"
28 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, muene j'haibeta kunikesya nene,
munu bhuzao mpya bhwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kutama mu kiti kya
enzi kya bhutukufu bhwakhe, namu mwibetakutama panani pa kiti kya enzi kumi
na mbili, kugha hukumu makabila kumi na mabhele gha Israeli.
29 Kila mmonga bhinu j'ha alekili nyumba, kaka, dada. tata, mabhu, bhana, au
n'gonda kwa ndabha j'ha lihina lya nene, ibeta kupokela mara mia ni kubhurithi
bhuzima bhwa milele.

30 Lakini bhingi bha bhajhele bhakubhwandelu henu, bhibetakujha bha mwishu, na bhabhaj'hele bha mwishu bhibheta kujha bha kubhwandelu.

Sura ya 20

1 Kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwifwanana ni mmiliki ghwa n'gonda, jha ajhumuiki lukhela na mapema ili kuajili bhabhombambombo mu n'gonda bhwa muene bhwa mizabibu.
2 Baada j'ha kujha akubaliene ni bhabhomba mbombo dinari jhimonga kwa kutwa, akabhatuma kulola kun'gonda ghwa mizabibu.
3 Akalota kabhele baada j'ha masaa madatu ivi na akabhabhona bhabhombambombo bhangi bhajhele bhajhemili bila mbombo mu lieneo lya soko.
4 Akabhajobhela, 'Muenga pia, mlotayi kun'gonda lya mizabibu, na kyokioha kya kij'hele halali nibetakubhapela.' Hivyo bhakalota kubhomba mbombo.
5 Akalota kabhele baada jha masaa sita ni kabhele katika saa jha tisa, na abhombili mebhu.
6 Mara j'henge kabhele mnamo saa kumi na moja, akalota ni kubhakolela bhangi bhajhemili bila mbombo. Akabhajobhela, 'kwa ndabha jhakiki mujhemili apa bila mbombo j'hoj'hioha j'hela kwa ligono lyoha?
7 Bhakan'jobhela, kwa ndabha ajhelepi munu jhejhioha j'hola j'haatuajiri. Akabhajobhela, 'Ni muenga mulotayi mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu.'
8 Bhwakati bhwa kimihi bho bhufikiri, n'kolo n'gonda ghwa mizabibu akan'jobhela msimamizi ghwa muene, 'Ubhakutayi bhabhombambombo na ubhalepayi mishahara, kwa kubhwanja ni bhwa mwishu hadi ghwa kubhwandelu.'
9 Bhobhahidili bhabhaajiribhu saa kumi na moja, kila mmonga ghwa bhene apelibhu dinari.
10 Bho bhahidili bhabhomba mbomo bha kubhwandelu bhafikirileghe kujha bhibeta kukabha zaidi, lakini bhapokili pia kila munu dinari jhimonga kwa kila munu.
11 Baada jha kupokela malipo gha bhene, bhandalamikili mmiliki ghwa n'gonda.
12 Bhakajobha, “Abha bhabhombambombo bha mwishu bhabhombili lisaa limonga tu kubhombambombo, lakini ubhalenganisi ni tete, tete tup'hendili misighu ligono lyoha ni kupya ni lifukhe.'
13 Lakini n'kolo n'gonda akajibu ni kujobha kwa mmonga ghwa bhene, 'Rafiki, nabhombili lepi khenu kibhibhi. Je! tukakubaliene lepi ni nene dinari j'himonga?
14 Pokelayi khela kya kijhele halali jha bhebhe naubho kayi. turahe ya nene kubhap'hela abha bhabhomba mbombo bhabhaajiribhu kumwishu sawasawa ni muenga.
15 Je! hakilepi kwa nene kubhomba khela kyanilonda ni mali syangu? au lihu lya bhebhe liovu kwa ndabha nene ne mwema?
16 Efyo ghwa mwishu ij'ha ghwa kubhwandelu nighwa kubhwandelu ijha ghwa mwishu”
17 Yesu bho ikwela kulota Yerusalemu, akabhatola bhanafynzibha muene kumi na bhabhale palubhafu, na mun'jhela akabhajibhela,
18 Langai twilota Yerusalemu, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakujha mmabhoko gha bhakuu bha makuhani ni bhaandishi.
19 Na bhibetakun'hukumula kifo na bhibetakumbosya kwa bhanu bha mataifa ili kundhihaki, kun'tobha ni kunsulubisya. Lakini ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka.”
20 Kisha mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo ahidili kwa Yesu ni bhana munu. Apigili magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'soma khenu kuhoma kwa muene.

21 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Ghwilonda kiki?” Akanijobhela, “Amuru kujha abha
bhanabhangu bhabhele bhatamayi, mmonga kibhoko kya kulia ni mmonga kibhoko
kya bhebhe kya kushoto mu bhufalme bhwa jhobhi.”
22 Lakini Yesu akan'jibu ni kujobha, “Ukimanyili lepi khela kyaghwis'oma. Je!
Ghwibhwesya kukinyuela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywela?” bhakan'jobhela,
“Twibhwesya.”
23 Akabhajobhela, “Kikombi kya nene hakika mwibeta kukinywela. Lakini kutama
kibhoko kya nene kya kulia ni kibhoko kya nene kya kushoto sio jukumu la nene
kubhap'hela, lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho bhamalili kuandalibhwa ni dadiyangu.”
24 Bhanafunzi bhangi kumi bho bhapeliki naha, bhakahuzunishwa sana ni bhala
bhanu bhabhele.
25 Lakini Yesu akabhakuta bhene ni kubhajobhela, “Mmanyili kujha bhatawala
bha mataifa bhakabhalisya, ni bhabhaha bha bhene bhibetakelesya mamlaka juu
jha bhene.
26 Lakini isijhi naha kwa muenga. Badala yake, yeyote atakayetaka kuwa mkubwa
miongoni mwenu lazima awe mtumishi wenu.
27 Na jhaibeta kujha ghwa kubhuandu kati jha muenga lazima ajhiaghe n'tumishi
ghwa muenga.
28 Kama vile Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa, bali kutumika, ni
kuhomesya bhuhai bhwake kujha bhukhombozi kwa bhingi.”
29 Bhwakati bhihomela Yeriko, bhumati m'baha bhwa n'kesisi.
30 Na bhabhabhuene fipofu mbabhele bhatamili kando j'ha barabara. Bho bhapeliki
kuj'ha Yesu ipeta, bhakakuesya sauti ni kujobha, “Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi,
utuhurumilayi.”
31 Lakini bhumati ukabhakhemela, ni kubhajobhela mgudamayi. Hata ivyo, bhene
bhakazidi kukwesya sauti ni kujobha, “Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi.”
32 Kisha Yesu akajhema na akabhakuta ni kubhakota, “Mwilonda nibhambombilayi
kiki?”
33 Bhakan'jobhela, “Bwana kuj'ha mihu gha tete ghabhwesiaghe, kulola.”
34 Basi Yesu, akajha avutibhu ni huruma, akaghagusa mihu gha bhene, mara ej'hu
bhakapokela bhuwezo bhwa kulola na bhakan'kesya.

Sura ya 21

1 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota karibu ni Yerusalemu na bhakalota
mpaka Bethfage, mu kid'onda kya mizeituni, kisha Yesu akabhatuma bhanafunzi
bhabhele,
2 akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi mu kijiji kyakifwatila, na mara jhimonga mwi-
betakun'kolela punda akhongibhu pala, ni mwanaounda pamonga ni muene.
mubhakhongai ni kubhaleta kwa nene.
3 Ikajhiaghe munu jhojhuoha akabhajobhela khenu kyokyoha kuhusu elu, mwibeta
kujobha, `Bwana akabhalonda, ` na munu ojhu mara moja akabharuhusu mhidai
pamonga nabhu”
4 Jambo e'le lyatokili na lela lyajobhibhu kup'elela kwa nabii lazima litimisibhwayi.
Akabhajobhela,
5 Mubhabholayi binti Sayuni, langai, mfalme bhwaku ihida kwa muenga,
mnyenyekevu na ihida akwelili punda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene ni mwana
punda n'gosi, mwana punda n'debe.
6 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakabhoka ni kubhomba jinsi Yesu kya abhalaghisi.
7 Bhakandeta punda ni mwanapunda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene panani, nu
muene Yesu akatama pala.

8 Bhingi mu mkusanyiku bhatandesye ngobho sya bhene munj'hela, ni bhangi bhadumuili matawi mu mabehe ni kutandasya mu barabara.
9 Bhumati bhwa bhudongolili Yesu ni bhala bhabhan'kesisi bhakwesi sauti, bhikajha bhijobha,"Hosana kwa mwana ghwa Daudi! Ni mbarikibhwa j'ha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana. Hosana juu zaidi!"
10 Yesu bho afikiri Yerusalemu, mji bhuoha bhwanyimwiki ni kujobha, "Ojho ndo niani?
11 "Bhumati bhukajibu, "Ojho ndo Yesu Nabii, kuhoma Nazareti ya Galilaya."
12 Kisha Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu lya Mungu au K'yara. akabhabhenga kwibhala bhoha bhabhajhele bhigola ni kugolesya mu lihekalu. Pia abinisi ni kup'hendade meza sya bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhahemelesaji bha nj'hebha.
13 Akabhajobhela, "Jhilembibhwa, `'Nyumba jhangu jhikutibhwa nyumba jha maombi, `lakini muenga mujhibhakhili pango lya bhanyang`anyi."
14 kisha fipofu ni filema bhakahida mu lihekalu, nu muene akaponesya.
15 Lakini bhwakati bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaalembesi bho bhaghabhuene maajabu ghaaghabhombili, na bhobhapeliki bhana bhijhwegha mulihekalu ni kujobha, "Hosana kwa Mwana ghwa Daudi," bhakamuliki ni ligoga.
16 Bhakan'jobhela, "Ukip'heliki khela kyakijobhibhwa ni bhanu abha?" Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ena! Lakini bhamanyi lepi kusoma, 'Kuhoma ku milomo ghya bhana na bhana bhadebe bhabhijhonga muj'he ni sifa kamili?"
17 Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kulota kwibhala jha mji mu Bethania ni kugona okhu.
18 Lukhela bho ikerebhuka ku mjini ajhele ni njala.
19 Abhubhuene libehe kandokando j'ha barabara, akabhulotela, lakini akabhilepi khenu juu jhiakhe isipokujha matondo. Akabhujobhela, "Kusijhi ni matunda mu libehe o'mo daima kabhele." Na mara ejhu libehe lela likayoma.
20 Bhanafunzi bho bhabhuene, bhakastaajabu ni kujobha, "Jhijhebhuli libehe lij'homili mara moja?"
21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mkajhelayi ni imani bila bhugha, mwibetalepi kubhomba khela kya kibhombiki mu libehe e'lu tu, lakini mwibeta kukijobhela ata ekibaha kid'onda utolibhwayi ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari, na jhibetakubhombeka.
22 Kyokyoha kyamwibeta kus'oma kwa sala, khoni mwikiera."
23 Yesu bho afikili mu lihekalu, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu bhakan'hidila bhwakati imanyisya ni kun'kota, "Ni kwa mamlaka gani ghwibhomba mambo agha?
24 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Ni nene kabhele nikabhokhota limonga. kama mwibeta kunijobhela, nani mebhu nikabhajobhela ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha.
25 Bhubatizo bhwa Yohana- bhwahomili ndaku, kumbinguni au kwa mwanadamu?" Bhakahojiana bhene, bhakajobha, tukajobha bhukah'omili kumbinguni, `ibetakutu-jobhela, kwa ndabha jhakiki mukamwamini lepi?`
26 Lakini tukajobhai, `bhwah'omilik kwa mwanadamu, `tukabhatila makhutano, kwa ndabha bhoha bhakan'kiera Yohana kama nabii."
27 Kisha bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, "Tumanyi lepi" Akabhajobhela pia, "Bhwala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha.
28 Lakini mwifikiri kiki? Munu jhaajhele ni bhana bhabhele. Akalota kwa mmonga ni kun'jobhela, `Mwanabhangu, lotayi kabhomba mbombo mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu lelu.

29 `Mwanamunu akan'jibu ni kujobha, `nilotalepi,' Lakini baadaye akalota akabadilisha mabhuasu gha muene na akalota.
30 Na Munu yolayola akalota kwa mwana ghwa pili ni kun'jobhela mabhwa. Mwana jhola akajibu ni kujobha, `nilota, bwana', lakini akalotalepi.
31 Jholoki kati j'ha bhana bhabhele j'haabhombili matakwa gha tata ghuake? Bhakajobha, “Mwana ghwa kubhwandelu.” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kweli nikabhajobhela, bhabhonganiya ushuru ni makahaba bhibetakujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara kabla jha muenga kujhingila.
32 Kwa ndabha Yohana ahidili kwa nj'hela j'hinofu, lakini mwabelili kun'kiera, bhwakati bhabhonganiya bhushuru ni makahaba bhan'kyeriri. Na muenga, bho mubhuene e'lu likheteka, mwabhwesilepi kutubu ili baadaye mun'kieraghe.
33 Mup'helekisiaghe mfuano bhongi. Kwa jhele ni munu n'kolo lieneo libhaha lya ardhi. Abhiere mizabibu akajhibhekhela bhuzio, akatengenesya ni khenu kya kukamulila divai, akajenga ni mnara ghwa bhalinzi, na akalikodisya kwa bhatunza zabibu. Kisha akalota mu nchi jhenge.
34 Bhwakati bhwa mavuno ghya mizabibu bho bhukaribili, abhatumili baadhi jha bhatumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola mizabibu ghya bhene.
35 Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhalota bhatumishi bha muene, bhakan'tobha mmonga, kwa maganga.
36 Kwa mara jhenge, Mmiliki akabhatuma bhatumishi bhangi, bhingi zaidi jha bhala bha kubhwandelu, lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhakhetela mabhu.
37 Baada j'ha apu bwana j'hola akan'tuma kwa bhene mwana munu, akajobha, `'Mwibetakun'heshimu mwanabhangu.'`
38 Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene n'songolo jhola, bhakajobhesana `'Ojho ndo mrithi, Muhidayi, tunkemayi na tumilikiayi urithi.'
39 `Hivyo bhakan'tola, bhakan'tagha kubhala ku n'gonda ghwa mizabibu ni kun'koma.
40 Je mmiliki ghwa migonda ghya mizabibu paibetakuhida, ibetakubhabhomba bhuli au kiki bhakulima bha mizabibu?”
41 Bhakan'jobhela, “Ibetakubhaharibu bhanu abhu bhaovu mu njela jha bhukali zaidi, na kisha ibetakulikodisya kwa bhakulima bhangi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, bhanu ambabho bhibeta kulepa kwandabha jha mizabibu pa jhibeta kufunda.”
42 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mwas'omi lepi mu maandiko, 'Liganga lya bhalibelili waashi lijhele liganda likholu lya msingi. E'le lyahomili kwa Bwana, na jhishangasya pamihu pa tete?'
43 Hivyo nikabhajobhela, Bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhwibeta kuletibhwa kuh'omela kwa muenga ni kupelibhwa taifa lyalijali matunda ghake.
44 Jhojhioha jhaibeta kubina panani pa liganga e'lu ibetakubomolibhwa fipandi fipandi. Lakini kwa jhejhioha lyalibetakum'banila, libeta kun'siagha.”
45 Bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bho bhap'eliki mifano ghiake bhakabhona kujha akabhazungumzila bhene.
46 Lakini khila kya bhalondeghe kunyosya kibhoko kunani kwa muene, bhatilili makutano, kwa ndabha bhanu bhambwene kama nabii.

Sura ya 22

1 Yesu ajobhili nabhu kabhele mu mifuanu, akajobha,
2 “Bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwighwaningana ni mfalme jha ajhandele sherehe jha harusi jha mwanabhe.
3 Akabhatuma bhatumishi bha muene kubhakaribisya bhabhaalikibhu kuhida kusherehe jha harusi, lakini bhafiki lepi.

4 Mfalme abhatumili kabhele bhatumishi bhangi, akajobha. “Mubhajobhilayi
bhoha bhabhaalikibhu, Mulangayi, niandele kyakulya. Fahali ni litoli lyanene lya
linenipi bhachinjili ni mambo ghoha ghayele tayari, Muhidayi ku sherehe jha harusi.”
5 Lakini bhanu abhu bhazingatili lepi kwa dhati mualiko bhwa muene. Baadhi
jha bhene bhakherebhuiki mu mig'onda ghya bhene, ni bhangi bhakherebhuiki mu
sehemu sya biashara sya bhene.
6 Bhangi bhabhajhinukili bhatumishi bha mfalme ni kubhaaibisya ni kubhakhoma.
7 Lakini mfalme adadili. Atumili jeshi lya muene, akabhakoma bhala bhakomaji ni
kubhukosya mji ghwa bhene ni muoto.
8 Kisha akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, “Harusi iyele tayari, lakini bhab-
haalikibhu bhalondekeghe lepi.
9 Henu mulotayi ku makutano gha njhela mbaha, mubhaalikayi bhanu bhingi kadiri
kya jhilondeka bhahidai ku sherehe jha harusi.”
10 Bhatumishi bhakalota njhela mbaha ni kubhakaribisya bhanu bhoha bhabhab-
huene, bhema ni au bhanofu ni bhabhibhi. Henu bhukumbi bhwa harusi bhwa
memili bhahesya.
11 Lakini mfalme bho ajhingili kubhalanga bhahesya ambwene munu mmonga
ambajhe afwali lepi ligwanda rasmi lya harusi!
12 Mfalme akan'kota, 'Ndongo bhangu, ghwabhwesi bhuli kufika apa mugati bila
ligwanda lya harusi?' Na munu ojhu an'jibili lepi khenu kyokyoha khela.
13 Ndipo mfalme akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, “Mun'kongoyi munu ojho
mabhoko ni magolo mun'taghai kwibhala mu kitila, ekhu ambako kubeta kujha ni
kilelu ni kusiagha minu.
14 Kwa kujha bhanu bhingi bhikutibhwa, lakini bhateule bhadebe.”
15 Ndipo Mafarisayo bhakabhoka ni kupanga jinsi jha kun'kamula Yesu mu malobhi
gha muene.
16 Ndipo bhakabhatuma bhanafunzi bha bhene ni Maherode. Na bhakan'jobhela
Yesu, “Mwalimu, tumanyili kujobha bhebhe ndo munu ghwa bhukweli, na gh-
wimanyisya matakwa gha Mungu mu bhukweli. Ghwijali lepi maoni gha munu jhongi
na ghwilasya lepi bhupendelelu kwa bhanu.
17 Henu tujobhilayi ghwifikilila kiki? Je, bhukweli kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au lepi?”
18 Yesu akamanya bhuovu bhwa bhene na akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki mkani-
jaribu, muenga bhanafiki?
19 Mimilasiayi hela jhejhitumika kulep'hela kodi.” Ndipo bhakandetela dinari.
20 Yesu akabhakhota, “Sura ni lihina ele lya niani?”
21 Bhakan'jibu, “fya Kaisari.” Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu
fyafijhele fya muene ni fya K'yara mumpelayi K'yara.”
22 Bho bhap'heliki naha bhakashangala. Kisha bhakandeka ni kwilotela.
23 Ligono elu baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakahida kwa Yesu, bhala bhabhijobha
kujha bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. Bhakan'kota,
24 bhakajhabhijobha, “Mwalimu, Musa ajobhili, Ikajhiyi munu afuili bila kuhogola
bhana, ndongo munu na andisiayi n'dala ojhu na ampelayi muana kwa ndabha jha
ndongo munu.
25 Bhajhele bhalongo saba. ghwa kuanda agegili na kisha afuili bila kuhogola
bhana. Akandekela n'dala ndongomunu.
26 Kisha ndongomunu ghwa pili nu muene aketili mebhu, kisha yola ghwa tatu,
ikajha mebhu hadi jhola ghwa saba.
27 Baada jha kubhomba aghu bhoha, yola n'dala nu muene akafwa.
28 Henu katika bhufufuo n'dala ojhu ibetakujha n'dala ghwa niani kati jha bhanu
abhu saba? Kwa ndabha bhoha bhan'gegili.”

29 Lakini Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Mwikosela, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi
mayandiku ni nghofu sya K'yara.
30 Kwa kujha mu bhufufuo, bhanu bhigega lepi bhwala kugegikibhwa. Badala jhiaki
bhanu bhijha kama malaika okhu kumbinguni.
31 Lakini kuhusu bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, mubhwayi lepi kusoma khela ambakyo
K'yara akijobhili kwa muenga, ajobhili,
32 Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, K'yara ghwa Isaka, na K'yara ghwa Yakobo?
K'yara si K'yara ghwa bhafu, bali ni K'yara ghwa bhajhe bhasima.'”
33 Bhwakati likusanyiku bho bhapeliki ele, bhaghasyangele mafundiso agha muene.
34 Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhapheliki kujha Yesu abhagudamisi Masadukayo,
bhakibhongeniye bhoha kwa pamonga.
35 Mmonga ghwa bhene, ajhele mwana sheria, an'kotili liswali kwa kun'jaribu.
36 “Mwalimu, amri jheleku ijhele mbaha kuliko syoha mu sheria?”
37 Yesu akan'jibu, “Lazima un'ganayi Bwana kwa n'tema ghuoha ghwa bhebhe, kwa
roho jhiakhu jhioha ni kwa luhala lwakhu luoha.
38 Ejhe ndo amri mbaha na jha kuanza.
39 Na jha bhubhele jhiwaningana ni ejhu- Ni lazima kun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi
kama kyawikigana ghwa muene.
40 Sheria syoha ni manabii bhitegemela amri ese sibhele.”
41 Ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhakona bhakusanyiki pamonga, Yesu akabhakota
liswali.
42 Akajobha, “Je, Mwifikirila kiki kwa ndabha jha Kristu? Muene muana ghwa
niani?” Nibhene bhakan'jibu, “Ni muana ghwa Daudi.”
43 Yesu akabhajibu, “Ni kwa namna gani Daudi mu Roho akan'kuta Bwana,
akajobha,
44 'Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu, “Tamayi kibhokho kya nene kyakulia,
hadi panibetakubhabhomba maadui bhakhu bhabhekibhuayi pasi pa magolo gha
jhobhi.”'?”
45 Kama Daudi akan'kuta Kristu “Bwana,” jinsi jhelekhu ibetakujha mwanamunu?”
46 Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunjibu lilobhi kabhele, na ajhele lepi jhaathubutuwili
kabhele kun'kota maswali zaidi tangia ligono elu ni kujhandelela.

Sura ya 23

1 Baadaye akalongela ni bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene ni bhanu. Akajobha,
2 “Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhitamila kiti kya Musa.
3 Henu kyokyoha khela kyabhakaa munu kubhomba, mubhombayi khoni mukab-
hachungusya. Lakini msijhesi matendo gha bhene, kwa ndabha bhene bhitamka
mambo gha bhibhomba lepi.
4 Kweli, bhene bhikhonga misighu ghyaghitopa ambaghyo ni figumu kup'henda, na
kisha bhakabhap'endesya bhanu mu mabega gha bhene. Lakini bhene bhihegelesya
lepi hata kikonji kujhip'henda.
5 Matendo ghoha agha ghakaghabhomba ili bhalangibhuajhi ni bhanu. Kwa ndabha
bhene bhipanula masanduku gha bhene na bhijhongesya mapindo gha mavazi gha
bhene.
6 Bhene bhip'hendelela kutama maeneo gha kifahari mu sherehe ni mu fiti fya
heshima mugati mu masinagogi,
7 ni kusalimibhwa kwa heshima maeneo gha pa soko, ni kukutibhwa “Bhalimu” ni
bhanu.
8 Lakini muenga mwilondeka lepi kukutibhwa “Bhalimi,” kwa ndabha mujhenaku
Mwalimu mmonga tu, yaani Kristu na muenga mwebhoha lukholo.

9 Musin'kuti munu jhojhioha jhola pa duniani apa kujha dadi jhinu, kwa kujha myenaku dadi yinu, mmonga tu, nu muene ajhele kumbinguni.
10 Bhwala musihidi kukutibhwa 'bhalimu,' kwa kujha mjhenaku Mwalimu tu, yaani Kristu.
11 Bali jhaajhe mbaha mugati mwa muenga ibetakujha n'tumishib ghwa muenga. Jhejhioha jhola jhaikwikuesya ibetaselesibhwa.
12 Na jhejhioha jha ibetakwiselesya ibetakukwesibhwa.
13 Lakini ole bhwinu bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Mkabhafungila bhanu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Namu mwibhwesya lepi kujhingila, na mkabharuhusu lepi bha bhijhingila kubhomba aghu.
14 *
15 Mwilobhoka kwiselya jha bahari ni kufika kummbomba munu mmonga jhaiamini ghala gha mughamanyisi, na paijha kama muenga, mwibhomba mara mbili mwana ghwa jehanamu kama muenga mwebhene kyamujhele.
16 Ole bhinu muenga bhalongosi bhabhilola lepi, muenga mwijobha, Jhejhioha jha ilapa ku lihekalu khenu lepi. Lakini jhailapa kwa dhabahu jha hekalu, afungibhu kwa kiapo kya muene.
17 Muenga fipofu bhapumbafu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, dhahabu au lihekalu ambalyo libhabhekili bhakfu dhahabu kwa K'yara?
18 Na, j'hejhioha jhailapa kwa madhabahu, khenu lepi. Bali jhailapa kwa sadaka jhaijhele panani pa muene, afungibhu ni kiapo kya muene.
19 Muenga bhanu fipofu, khelekhu kibhaha kuliko khenge, sadaka au madhabahu ambagho ghibheka bhakfu sadaka syasipisibhwa kwa K'yara?
20 Henu, muene jhailapa kwa madhabahu ilapa kwa ejhu ni kwa fenu fyoha fyafijhele panani pa muene.
21 Nu muene jhailapa kwa hekalu, ilapa kwa elu na kwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muene.
22 Nu muene jhailapa kwa mbingu, ilapa kwa kya enzi kya K'yara ni kwa muene jhaitama kunani kwa muene.
23 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Kwa kujha mwilepa zaka kwa bizali, mnaanaa ni nchicha, lakini mwilepa mambo masitu gha sheria- haki, rehema, ni imani. Lakini agha mwilondeka kujha mughabhombili, na siyo kuleka ghangi bila kughatekelesya.
24 Muenga bhalongosi fipofu, muenga ambabho mwichuja lenu lidusu mwimila ngamia!
25 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki kwa kujha mwisuka kwibhala ku fikombe ni kwibhala ku sahani, lakini mugati mumemili dhuluma ni kutokujha ni kiasi.
26 Muenga Mafarisayo fipofu, musukayi hoti mugati mu kikombi ni musahani, ili lubhafu lwa kwibhala nu luene lujhelayi kinofu pia.
27 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa ndabha mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghabakibhu chokaa, ambagho kwa kwibhala ghibhonekana manofu, lakini kwa mugati ghamemili mafupa gha bhafu ni khila khenu kyakijhele kichafu.
28 Fefuefu, namu kwa kwibhala mwibhonekana bhenye haki mbele sa bhanu, lakini kwa mugati mumemili bhunafiki ni bhudhalimu.
29 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa kujha mwijenga makaburi gha manabii ni kughapamba makaburi gha bhenye haki.

---

* **Sura ya 23:14** Zingatilayi: N'sitari ghwa 14 ghwibhonekana lepi mu nakala bora sya lukhombi. Baadhi sya nakala sijhongesya nsitari obho baada jha n'sitari ghwa 12. N'sitari ghwa 14 “Ole bhinu bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhanafiki! Kwa kujha mkabhamila bhajane”).

30 Muenga mwijobha, kama tungeishi magono gha tata ghwitu, ngatujhelepi
pamonga nabhu kujhitisya lilopa lya manabii.
31 Henu, mwishuhudila mwebhene kujha muenga ndo bhana bha abhu bha
bhakomili manabii.
32 Pia muenga mwikamilisya kumemesya sehemu jhajhilondeka dhambi sya bha
tata jhinu.
33 Muenga mayoka, bhana bha vipiribao, kibhuli mkajhiyepa hukumu jha je-
hanamu?
34 Henu, langayi, nikabhatuma kwa muenga manabii, bhanu bhabhajhe ni hekima,
ni bhaandishi. Baadhi jha bhene bhibeta kubhakhoma ni kubhasulubisya. Na baadhi
jha bhene mwibetakubhatobha mgati mu masinagogi gha muenga ni kubhabhenga
kuh'omela mji umonga hadi bhongi.
35 Matokeo ni kwamba panani pa muenga pibeta kuhomela lilopa lyoha lya bhenye
haki syasijhitisibhu pa duniani, kujhandila kilo pa lya Habili jhaajhe ni haki hadi
kwa lilopa lya Zakaria mwana ghwa Barakia, jha mwan'komili kati jha patakatifu ni
madhabahu.
36 Bhukweli, nikabhajobhela, mambo agha ghoha ghibetakukikabha kizazi e'khe.
37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, bhebhe jhaukabhakhoma manabii ni kubhahomelela
maganga bhala ambabho bhatumwa bha bhebhe! mara silenga nibhabhongeniye
bhana bha bhebhe pamonga kama vile n'ng'oko kya ikafibhonganiya fyana fya muene
pasi pa mababatilu gha muene, lakini ghwabelili!
38 Langai, nyumba jha jhobhi jhisiele bhukhebha.
39 Nani nikujobhela, Kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela ghwibeta lepi kunibhona,
hadi paghibeta kujobha, 'Abarikibhu muene jhaibetakuhida ku lihina lya Bwana.'”

Sura ya 24

1 Yesu ahomili mu lihekalu ni kwibhokhela. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela
ni kundasya majengo gha hekalu.
2 Lakini abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Je, mukaghabhona lepi mambo ghoha
agha? Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, lijhelepi liganda lya lise'ele panani pa l'enge bila
kubomolibhwa.”
3 Na bhoatamili pa Kid'onda kya Mizeituni, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela
kwa faragha ni kujobha, “Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibetakuh'omela ndali? Khenu
khelekhu kibetakujha dalili jha kuhida kwa bhebhe ni mwisho ghwa dunia?”
4 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Mujhelayi mkangamele asihidi munu kubhapo-
tosha.
5 Kwandabha bhingi bhibetakuhida kwa lihina lya nene. Bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene
ndo Kristu', na bhibetakubhakofya bhingi.
6 Mwibetakupel'eka ngondo ni taarifa sya ngondo. Mulangayi musihidi mkajha ni
bhuogha, kwandabha mambo agha ghilondeka lepi kuh'omela; lakini mwisho bhola
ghwibetakujha bado.
7 Kwa kujha taifa libetakujhinuka dhidi jha litaifa l'enge ni bhufalme dhidi jha
bhufalme. Kubetakujha ni njala ni matetemeku gha n'dema mu sehemu mbalimbali.
8 Lakini mambo agha ghoha ni kubhwandelu tu ghwa bhuchungu bhwa kuhogola.
9 Ndipo bhibetakubhahomesya kwandabha jha malombosi ni kubhakhoma. mwi-
betakudadibhwa ni mataifa ghoha kwandabha jha lihina lya nene.
10 Ndipo bhingi bhibeta kwikungufula ni kusalitiana ni kudadilana bhene kwa
bhene.
11 Manabii bhingi bha bhudesi bhibetakuhomela ni kubhakofya bhingi.
12 Kwandabha bhuovu bhwibetakujhongeseka, luganu lwa bhingi bhwibetakupola.
13 Lakini jhaibetakusindamala mpaka kumwishu, ibetakuokolibhwa.

14 Ejhu Injili jha bhufalme jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima kama bhushuhuda kwa mataifa ghoha. Na ndipo mwishu bhola bhwibetakufika.
15 Henu, pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya bhuharibifu, lyalijobhibhu ni nabii Danieli lijhemili mahali patakatifu [jhaisoma ni jhaimanya],
16 ndipo bhabhajhele Yuda bhajumbilayi kukid'onda.
17 Ni jhola jha ajhele kunani ku paa lya nyumba asibhwesi kuselela pasi kutola khenu kyokyoha khela kuh'oma mugati mu nyumba jha muene,
18 nu muene jha ajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kutola liguanda lya muene.
19 Lakini ole bhinu ambabho bhabhajhe ni muana ni bhala bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu!
20 Musomayi kujha kujumba kwa muenga kusijhi bhwakati bhwa mepu bhwala ligono lya sabato.
21 Kwandabha kubetakujha ni dhiki mbaha ambayo jhibhwahilepi kujha tangia kubhombibhwa kwa bhulimwengu hadi henu, na bhwala jhibetalepi kujha kabhele.
22 Kama magono aghu ghabelikufupisibhwa, ajhelepi ambajhe ngaookuiki. Lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, magono aghu ghibetakufupisibhwa.
23 Kisha jhikajhiayi munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela 'Langayi, Kristu ajhele apa! au, 'Kristu ajhele khola' msikieli malobhi aghu.
24 Kwa ndabha Makristu gha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhibetakuhida ni ishara mbaha ni maajabu, kwa ndabha jha kukofya, kama jhibhwesekana hata ni bhateule.
25 Mulangayi, ni bhatahadharishi kabla jha mambo aghu kuho'mela.
26 Henu, ikajhiagha bhibetakubhajobhela, “Kristu ajhele kulijangwa,' musiloti okhu ku lijangwa. Au, 'Mulangayi ajhele mugati mu nyumba,' musikieli malobhi aghu.
27 Kama vile radi kyajhimuliki kuh'omela mashariki ni kulasya hadi magharibi, naha ndo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu.
28 Popoha pala pa ujhele ufuili, okhu ndo tai kwa bhikwibhonganiya.
29 Lakini mara baada jha malombosi mabhaha gha magono ghala, lij'obha libetakujha ni ngisi, muwesi ghwibetalepi kuh'omesya mwanga ghwake, matondo ghibetakubina kuh'omela kunani, ni nghofu sya kumbinguni sibetakuhugunika.
30 Ndipo ishara jha Muana ghwa Adamu jhibetakubhonekana kunani, ni makabila ghoha gha pa duniani ghibetakuombolesya. Bhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani kwa nghofu ni bhutukufu mmbaha.
31 Ibetakubhalaghisya malaika bha muene kwa sauti mbaha jha tarumbeta, na bhene bhibetakwibhonganiya pamonga ni bhateule bha muene kuhomela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'oma mwishu umonga bhwa mbingu hadi bhongi.
32 Mwikimanyisiayi lisomo kuh'omela ni libehe mulibehe. Mara tu litafi pali-betakumela ni kuh'omesya matondo, mmanyili kujha kiangazi kihegelela.
33 Henu, pia, pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghoha, mwilondeka kumanya kujha ihegelela, karibila ni kujhingila.
34 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kup'heta, hadi mambo ghoha agha ghibetakujhahah'omili.
35 Mbingu ni nchi sibetakup'heta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibetalepi kup'heta hata ligono limonga.
36 Lakini kuhusu ligono lela ni saa ajhelepi jha amanyili, hata malaika bha kumbinguni, bhwala Mwana, bali tete muene tu.
37 Kama vile kyaijhele mu ligono lya Nuhu, ndivyo kajhibetakujha kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu.
38 Kwa kujha mu magono aghu kabla jha gharika bhanu bhajhele bhilya ni kunywa, bhigega ni kugegikibhwa hadi ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu ajhingili mu safina,

39 na bhamanyili lepi khenu kyokyoha, khela hadi ghatika bho jhihidili ni
kubhap'hendana bhoha - ndivyo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu.
40 Ndipo bhanu bhabhele bhibetakujha kun'gonda- mmonga ibetakulibhwa ni
mmonga ibetakulekibhwa kunyuma.
41 Bhadala bhabhele bhibetakujha bhisiagha pamonga- mmonga ibetakutolibhwa,
ni mmonga ibetakubakila.
42 Henu, mujhiayi mihu kwa ndabha mmanyilepi ligono bhwala lisaa lelekhu
ambalyo ibetakuhida Bwana bhinu.
43 Lakini mmanyayi kujha, ikajhelayi bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaamanyi ni lisaa
lelekhu mmeji ngaahidili, ngaakeshili ni kutokuruhusu nyumba jha muene kuvamib-
hwa.
44 Henu, pia mwilondeka kujha tayari, kwa kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida
mu lisaa lyamtarajili lepi.
45 Henu niani jhaajhele n'kamilifu, n'tumwa jha ajhe ni luhala, ambajhe bwana
ghwa muene ampelili madaraka gha panani kwa bhabhajhele panyumba jha muene
ili abhapelayi kyakula kwa bhwakati bhwa bhwilondeka?
46 Abarikibhu n'tumishi ojhu, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'kolela
ibhomba aghu bhwakati bhwabhwihida.
47 Bhukweli nikabhabhola kujha bwana ibetakumbeka panani pa khila khenu kya
muene.
48 Lakini kama n'tumwa muovu akajobhayi mun'teema bhwa muene, 'Bwana
ghwangu akabhili,'
49 na akajhanda kubhatobha bhatumishi bha muene, na akalya ni kugala fileo,
50 Bwana ghwa n'tumwa ojhu ibetakuhida mu magono ambagho ghaghitarajila lepi,
ni lisaa ambalyo alimanyililepi.
51 Bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'dumula fipandi fibhele ni kumbekha mu nafasi
jhimonga sawa ni bhanafiki, ambako kubetakujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha minu.

Sura ya 25

1 Ndipo bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwibetakufananisibhwa ni bhanabhali kumi
bhabhatolili taa sya bhene ni kulota kunjambelela bwana harusi.
2 Bhahanu miongoni mwa bhene bhajhele bhapumbafu na bhahanu bhangi
bhajhele bherevu.
3 Bhanabhali bhapumbafu bhatolili taa sya bhene, bhatolili lepi mafuta ghoghoha
ghala.
4 Bali bhanabhali bherevu bhatolili fenu fyafijhele ni mafuta pamonga ni taa sya
bhene.
5 Hene bho bwana harusi akabhili kuhida bhoha bhakamuliki ni ligono na
bhakagona.
6 Lakini bho jhijhingili ngisi pakilu pajhele ni njweghu, 'Langayi, bwana harusi!
Muhomayi kwibhala kunjamb'elela.'
7 Ndipo abhu bhana bhali bhakajhumuka bhoha ni kubhwasya taa sya bhene.
8 Bhala bhapumbafu bhakabhajobhela bhala bherevu, 'mutupelayi sehemu jha
mafuta gha muenga kwandabha taa syitu sisimika.'
9 Lakini bhala bherevu bhakabhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'Kwa kujha ghibetalepi ku-
tutosya tete ni muenga badala jhiakhe mulotayi kwa bhabhihemetesya mkahemelayi
kiasi kwa ndabha jha muenga.'
10 Bho bhatolili okhu kuhemela, Bwana harusi akahida, na bhoha bhajhele tayari
bhakalota nakhu ku sherehe jha harusi, ni ndiangu ukadendibhwa.

11 Baadaye bhala bhana bhali bhangi pia bhakahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, bwana, tudendulilayi.'
12 Lakini ajibili ni kujobha, 'Kweli nikabhajobhela, Nene nibhamanyili lepi.'
13 Henu mulangayi, kwandabha mumanyilepi ligono au lisaa.
14 Kwa kujha ni sawa ni munu jhaalondeghe kusafiri kulota nchi yenge. Akabhakuta bhatumwa bhwa muene ni kubhakabidhi bhutajiri bhwa muene.
15 Mmonga kati jha bhene ampelili talanta sihanu, jhongi ampelili sibhele, nu jhongi ampelili talanta jhimonga. Kila mmonga ampelili kul'engana ni bhuwezo bhwa muene, nu munu jhola akasafiri kwilotela.
16 Manyata jhola jhaajhambelili talanta sihanu alotili kusijhandisila ni kusihogolesya taanta sengi sihanu.
17 Vilevile jhola jhaapokili talanta sibhele asihogolisi senge sibhele.
18 Lakini n'tumwa j'haapokili talanta jhimonga, akilotili, akagima lilende pasi ni kufigha talanta jha bwana ghwa muene.
19 Na baada jha muda ufupi, bwana ghwa bhatumwa abhu akherebhwiki ni kutengenesiya mahesabu nabhu.
20 Jhola n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta sihanu ahidi ni kusileta kabhele senge sihanu, akajobha, 'Bwana, wanipelili talanta sihanu. Langayi, nikabhili faida jha talanta senge sihanu.'
21 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele mwaminofu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka kufenu fibhaha fingi. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana ghwakhu!
22 N'tumwa jha apokili talanta sibhele akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ghwanibelili talanta sibhele. Langayi, nikabhili kabhele faida jha talanta sijhele,'
23 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele ghwa mwaminifu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka juu jha fenu fingi. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana bhwakhu.'
24 Baadajhe n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta jhimonga akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, nimanyili kujha bhebhe ghwe nkali. Ghwijhabhe ambapo upandilepi, na ghwivuna mahali ambapo usiyelili lepi.
25 Nene natilili nalotili kuifigha talanta jha jhobhi mu bhudongo. Langayi, ujhenajhu apa jhele jhaijhele jhajhobhi.'
26 Lakini bwana ghwake akajibu akajibu ni kujobha, 'Bhebhe n'tumwa mwovu na mzembe ghwamanyili kujha nijhabha mahali ambapo nipandilepi ni kuvuna mahali ambapo nisyelili lepi.
27 Henu ulondekeghe kubhapela hela jhangu bhanu bha benki, na bhwakati bhwa kubhujha kwa nene nganijhipokili jhela jha nene pamonga ni faida jhiakhe.
28 Henu munyakayi talanta ejhu na mumpelayi jhola jha ajhele ni talanta kumi.
29 Kila munu jha ajhenaku, ibetakujhongesibhwa zaidi-hata kwa kujhongesibhwa kabhele. Lakini kwa jhejhioha jhaibetalepi kujha naku na hata khela kya ajhe nakhu inyakibhwa.
30 Mun'sopayi kwibhala kukitita n'tumwa ojhu jhailondeka lepi, ambako kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu.'
31 Bwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa muene, ni malaika bhoha pamonga nu muene, ndipo paibetakutama panani pa kiti kwa muene kya bhutukufu.
32 Mataifa ghoha ghibetakwibhongeniya mbele sya muene, nu muene ibetakubhatangenisya bhanu, kama vile n'chungaji kyaikabhatenganisya kondoo ni mmene.
33 Ibetakubheka kondoo kibhoko kyamuene kya kuume, bali mmene ibetakubhabheka kibhoko kya kushoto.

34 Kisha mfalme ibetakubhajobhela bhala bha bhajhele kibhoko kya kulia,
'Muhidayi, mwamubarikibhu ni tata ghwa ghwanene, mubhulithiayi bhufalme
bhwabhujhandalibhu kwa ndabha jhinu kuhomela kubhakibhwa msingi bhwa
bhulimwengu.
35 Kwa kujha najhele ni njala na mwanipelili kyakulya; Najhele na n'geni na
mwanikaribisi;
36 Najhele ngholi, na mwanifwatiki nghobho; Najhele na n'tamu na mwan'tunzili;
Najhele mu kifungu na mwahidili kunilota.
37 Ndipo bhenye haki bhibetakun'jibu ni kun'jobhela, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene
ujhe ni njala ni kukulesya? Au kujha ni kiu na tukakupela masi?
38 Na ndali twakubhwene ghwe n'geni, na tukakukaribisya? Au ujhe ngholi na
tukakufweka nghobho?
39 Na ndali tubetakubhona ghwiluala kama wiluala, au mu kifungu, tukahida
kulola?
40 Na mfalme ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'bhukweli nikabhajobhela, kyamk-
ibhombili apa kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongo bhangu bhadebe, munibhombili nene.'
41 Ndipo ibetakubhajobhela abhu bhabhajhele kibhokho kya muene kya kushoto,
'Mubhokayi kwa nene, mwamulaanibhu, mulotayi mu muoto bhwa milele bhwabhu-
jhandalibhu kwa ndabha jha lisyetani ni malaika bha muene,
42 kwa ndabha najhele ni njala lakini mwanijhimili kyakulya; najhele ni kiu lakini
mwanjimili masi;
43 Najhele ne n'geni lakini mwabelili kunikaribisya; najhele ngholi lakini mwa-
nipelili lepi nghobho; najhele nen'tamu na nikajhelayi mu kifungu, lakini mwan'tunzi
lepi.'
44 Ndipo bhene pia bhibetakun'jibu ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene ujhele
ni njala au kiu au n'geni, au ngholi, au n'tamu, au afungibhu, na twakuhudumili lepi?
45 Kisha ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajobhela, 'Kweli nikabhajobhela, khela ambakyo
mwakibhombili lepi kwa mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe, munibhombilepi nene.'
46 Abha bhibetakulota mu adhabu jha milele bali bhenye haki mu bhusima bhwa
milele.

Sura ya 26

1 Bhwakati Yesu amalili kujobha malobhi ghoha agha, akabhajobhela bhanafunzi
bha muene,
2 “Mmanyili kujha baada jha magono mabhele kubetakujha ni sikukuu jha pasaka,
ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuletibhwa ili asulubibhwayi.”
3 Baadaye bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonene pamonga
mu makao gha Kuhani Mbaha, jhaakutibhweghe Kayafa.
4 Kwa pamonga bhapangili njama jha kun'kamula Yesu kwa siri ni kun'koma.
5 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, “Isibhombeki bhwakati bhwa sikukuu, kusudi jhisijhi
jhikajhaghasia mugati mwa bhanu,”
6 Bhwakati Yesu ajhele Bethania mu nyumba jha Simoni mkoma,
7 bho akinyosisi pa meza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene akajha apendili
nkebe ghwa alabasta jhajhijhela ni mafuta ghenye thamani mbaha, na aghamimini
panani pa mutu bhwa muene.
8 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhobhabhuene lijambo lala, bhakadada ni kujobha,
“Kiki ndabha jha hasara ejhu?
9 Aghu ngaghabhwesi kugolesibhwa kwa kiasi kibhaha ni kupelibhwa maskini,”
10 Lakini Yesu, akajha amanyili elu, akabhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki
mkandombosya n'dala ojhu? Kwa kujha abhombili mambo manofu kwa nene.

11 Maskini mjhenabhu magono ghoha, lakini mwibeta lepi ni nene daima.
12 Kwa ndabha bho amimini mafuta agha panani pa mb'ele bhuangu, abhombili aghu kwandabha jha maziku ghangu.
13 Bhukuweli nikabhajobhela, popoha pala Injili ejhe jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima, khenu kya abhombili n'dala ojho, pia kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa ndabha jha kumbukumbu.”
14 Ndipo mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhweghe Yuda Iskarioti, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani
15 ni kujobha, “Mwibetakunipela kiki kama nin'saliti?” Bhakamp'emela Yuda fipandi thelathini fya fedha.
16 Tangia muda obhu akalonda muda ghwa kun'saliti.
17 Hata ligono lya kubhwandelu lya mikate ghya ghisopibhu lepi chachu, bhanafunzi bhakandotela Yesu ni kujobha, “Ndaku ghwilonda tukujhandalilayi uliaghi kyakulya kya Pasaka?”
18 Akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi kumjini kwa munu fulani na mun'jobhilayi, Mwalimu ijobha, “Muda ghwa nene ukaribili. Nibetakujhitimisya Pasaka pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhangu mu nyumba jha jhobhi.””
19 Bhanafunzi bhakabhomba kama Yesu kya abhabholili, na bhajhendele kyakulya kya Pasaka.
20 Bhojhifikili kimihi, atamili pamonga ni bhanafunzi kumi na bhabhele.
21 Bhobhiliya kyakulya, akajobha, “Kweli nikabhajobhela mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti.”
22 Bhahuzuniki sana, na khila mmonga akayanda kun'kota, “Je, hakika nenelepi, Bwana?”
23 Akabhajibu, “Y'ola ambajhe ijhina kibhoko kya muene pamonga ni nene mu bakuli ndo jhaibeta kun'saliti.
24 Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhoka, kama kyajhilembibhu. Lakini ole bhwake munu ambajhe ibetakun'saliti Mwana ghwa Adamu! Ngajhijhele kinofu kwa munu ojhu asihogoleki.”
25 Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti ajobhili, “Je!, Ndo nene Rabi?” Yesu akan'jobhela, “Ujobhili lijambo elu ghwa muene.”
26 Bho bhilya kyakulya, Yesu aupisili n'kate akabhubariki, ni kubhumetula. Akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene akajobha, “Mutolayi, muliajhi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu.”
27 Akapisya kikombi ni kubhombesya, akabhapela ni kujobha, “Munywajhi mwabhoha o'mo.
28 Kwa kujha ejhe ndo lilopa lya agano lyangu, jhejhijhitika kwa ndabha jha bhingi kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi.
29 Lakini nikabhajobhela, nibetakunywa lepi matunda gha mzabibu obho hadi ligono lela panibetakunywa mpya pamonga namu mu bhufalme bhwa Tata ghwa nene.”
30 Bho bhamalili kujhemba lwembu, bhakabhoka kulota ku Kidonda kya Mizeituni.
31 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Pakilu apa mwebhoha mwibetakwikungufula kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha jhijhandikibhu, Nibetakun'tobha n'chungaji ni kondoo mu likundi bhibetakutabhwanyika.
32 Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakubhalongolela kulota Galilaya.”
33 Lakini Petro akan'jobhela, “Hata kama bhoha bhibetakubela kwa ndabha jha mambo ghaghibeta kukabha, nene nibetalepi kubela.”
34 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhukweli nikubhola, pakilu apa kabla jha likongobhe lyakona kubheka, ghwibeta kunilela mara sidatu.”

35 Petro akan'jobhela, “hata kama ngajhilondekeghe kufwa ni bhebhe, nganikubelili
lepi.” Ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhoha bhajobhili mebhu.
36 Baadaye Yesu akalota nabhu mahali pa pikutibhwa Gethsemane na abhajobhili
bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mutamanyi apa bhwakati nilota okhu nikus'oma.”
37 Akan'tola Petro ni bhana bhabhele bha Zebedayo na akajhanda kwilombosya ni
kwilamu.
38 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Roho jha nene ijhele ni malombosi mabhaha sana, hata
kiasi kya kufwa. Musyalayi apa na mukeshayi pamonga nani.”
39 Akalota palongolo kidogo, akabina kifudifudi, ni kus'oma. Akajobha, “Tata
ghwangu kama jhibhwesekana, kikombi ekhe nikijhepajhi. Isjhi kama kyanilonda
nene, bali kyaghwilonda bhebhe.”
40 Akabhalotela bhanafunzi na abhakolili bhagonili lugono na akan'jobhela Petro,
“Kwandabha ya kiki mshindilu kukesha nani kwa lisaa limonga?
41 Mukeshajhi ni kus'oma kusudi musijhingili majaribuni. Roho i radhi, lakini
mb'ele dhaifu.”
42 Akalota mara jha bhubhele ni kus'oma. akajobha, “Tata ghwangu, kama lijambo
e'le libhwesya lepi kujhepukika na ni lazima ninywajhi kikombi ekhe, mapenzi ghwa
jhobhi ghatimitajhi.”
43 Akakerebhuka kabhele ni kubhakholela bhagonili lugono, kwa kujha mihu gha
bhene gha jhele masitu.
44 Kisha akabhaleka kabhele akabhoka. Akas'oma mara jha tatu akajobha malobhi
ghalaghala.
45 Baadaye Yesu akabhalotela, “Bado mugonili tu ni kup'omoseka? Mulangayi, saa
jhikaribili, na Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mumabhokho gha bhenye dhambi.
46 Mujhumukayi tubhoki. Mulangayi, jhola jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila.”
47 Bhwakati badop ilongela, Yuda mmonga kati jha bhala kumi ni bhabhele,
akahida. Likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyafikiri pamonga naku likajhalihomela kwa
bha bhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu. Bhahidili ni mapanga ni mabonga.
48 Kabhele munu jhaalondejhe kun'saliti Yesu abhapelili ishara, akajobha, “Jhola
jhanibetakumbusu, ndo muene. Mun'kamulayi.”
49 Mara ejhu akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Salamu, Mwalimu!” Akajhanda
kumbusu.
50 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Ndongo bhangu, libhombajhi lela ambalyo likuletili.” Ndipo
bhakahida, ni kun'sosolela Yesu fibhoko, ni kun'kamula.
51 Langajhi, munu mmonga jha ajhele pamonga ni Yesu, anyosisi kibhokho kya
muene akachomola bhupanga bhwake ni kun'tobha n'tumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha,
ni kun'dumula mb'olokhot'o jhiakhe.
52 Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, kerebhusijhi bhupanga bhwa jhobhi paubhutolili, kwa
kujha bhoha bha bhutumila bhupanga bhibetakujhangamisibhwa kwa bhupanga.
53 Mwidhanila nihotolalepi kun'kuta Tata ghwangu, nu muene akanitumila majeshi
zaidi jha kumi na mabhele gha malaika?
54 Lakini basi jinsi jhelekhu majhandikhu ngaghabhwesili kutimisibhwa, efe ndo
jhilondeka kuh'omela?”
55 Bhwakati obhu Yesu akabhajobhela bhumati, “Je! Muhidili ni mapanga ni
mabonga kunikamula kama n'nyang'anyi? Khila ligono natamili mu lihekalu
kumanyisya, na mkanikamuili lepi!
56 Lakini ghoha agha ghabhombiki ili majhandiku gha manabii ghatimilajhi.” Ndipo
bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandeka ni kujumba.
57 Bhala bhabhan'kamuili Yesu bhampeliki kwa Kayafa, Kuhani Mbaha, mahali
ambapo bhaandishi ni bhaseya bhajhele bhakibhongeniye pamonga.

58 Lakini Petro amfwatili kumbele kwa patali hadi mu bhukumbi bhwa Kuhani Mbaha. Akajhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni bhalinzi alangajhi kyakibetakuh'omela.
59 Basi bhabhaha bha makuhani ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonda bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha Yesu, kusudi bhabhwesiajhi kun'koma.
60 Ingabhwa bhakitokisi mashahidi bhingi, Lakini bhakabhilepi sababu jhojhioha jhila. Lakini baadajhe mashahidi bhabhele bhakitokesya palongolo
61 ni kujobha, “Munu ojho ajobhili, “Nibhwesya kulib'omola lihekalu lya K'yara ni kulijenga kabhele kwa magono madatu.”
62 Kuhani Mbaha akajhema ni kun'kota, “Gwibhwesyalepi kujibu? Abha bhikushuhudila kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?”
63 Lakini Yesu akatama kimya kuhani Mbaha akan'jobhela, “Kama K'yara kyaiishi, nikuamuru utubholajhi, kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'yara.”
64 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwe muene ujobhili lijambo elu. Lakini ni kujobhela, kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili, kibhokho kya kulia kyenye nghofu, na ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani.”
65 Ndipo Kuhani Mbaha akararula maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, “Akufuiri! Je, twilonda kabhele bhushahidi bhwa kiki? Langayi, tajhari mup'eliki ikufuru.
66 Je! Mwibhwasya kiki? bhakan'jibu ni kujobha, “Jhilondeka kufwa.”
67 Kisha bhakamfunyila mata kumihu ni kun'tobha ngumi, ni makofi kwa mabhokho gha bhene,
68 ni kujobha, “Tulaghulilajhi, bhebhe Kristu. Niani akutobhili?”
69 Bhwakati obhu Petro ajhele atamili kwibhala mu bhukumbi, ni n'tumishi n'dala akandotela ni kujobha, “Bhebhe pia ukajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Galilaya.”
70 Lakini akabela mbele jha bhene bhoha, akajobha, nimanyilepi khenu kyaukanijobhela.”
71 Bho alotili kwibhala pa ndiangu, n'tumishi jhongi n'dala bho ambwene akabhajobhela bhabhajhele apu kujha, “Munu ojho pia ajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Nazareti.”
72 Akabela kabhele kwa kulapa, “Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho.”
73 Muda bhufupi baadajhe bhala bhabhajhele bhajhemili karibu, bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Petro, “Kwa hakika bhebhe pia ndo mmonga bha muene, kwa kujha hata lafudhi jha jhobhi jhilasya.”
74 Ndipo akajhanda kulaani ni kulapa, “Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho,” na mara ejhu likongobha likabheka.
75 Petro akakhomboka malobhi ghaabholibhu ni Yesu, “Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka ghwibeta kunibela mara sidatu.”

Sura ya 27

1 Muda ghwa lukhele bho bhufikili, bhabhaha bhoha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bhabhanu bhalili njama dhidi jha Yesu bhakabhajhi kun'koma.
2 Bhamfungili, bhakan'dongosya, ni kumfikisya kwa Liwali Pilato.
3 Kisha bhwakati Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti, bho abhuene Yesu amalili kuhukumulibhwa, ajutili ni kukhelebhusya fipandi thelathini fya fedha kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya,
4 na akajobha, “Nibhombili dhambi kwa kujhisaliti damu jhajhibelikujha ni hatia.” Lakini bhakajibu,” Jhikatuhusu kiki tete? ghalangajhi aghu ghwe muene.”
5 Kisha akafitagha pasi fila fipandi thelathini fya fedha mu lihekalu ni kubhoka ni kulota kwinionga muene.

6 Mbaha ghwa makuhani afitolili fela fipandi thelathini fya fedha ni kujobha,
“Halali lepi kujhibheke fedha ejhe mu hazina, kwandabha ni gharama jha lilopa.”
7 Bhakajadiliana kwa pamonga ni fedha ikatumika kuhemelela n'gonda ghwa
mfinyanzi ghwa kusiela bhageni.
8 Kwa ndabha ejhe n'gonda obhu ghwibetakukutibhwa, “N'gonda ghwa lilopa” hadi
lelu ejhe.
9 Kisha litobhi lela lya lyanenibhu ni nabii Yeremia lyatimili, kujobha, “Bhaletili
fipandi thelathini fya fedha, gharama jha jhapangibhu ni bhanu bha Israeli kwa
ndabha jha muene,
10 na bhajhitumili kun'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi, kama Bwana kyaanjelekisi.”
11 Henu Yesu ajhemili mbele jha liwali, ni liwali akan'kota, “Je! Bhebhe ndo mfalme
ghwa Bhayahudi?” Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwijobha aghu.” Bjhebhe ghwijobha
aghu.”
12 Lakini bho ashtakibhu ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya, ajibilepi khenu
kyokioha khela.
13 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, “Ughapelikilepi mashitaka ghoha dhidi jha bhebhe?”
14 Laki ni an'bilepi hata lilobhi limonga, hivyo, hivyo liwali akajha ni mshangao.
15-16 Henu mu sikukuu jhajhele desturi jha liwali kumfungula mfungwa mmonga
jha achagulibhu ni bhumati. Bhwakati obhu bhajhele bhafungwa sugu kama vile
Baraba.
17 Henu bho bhakibhongeniye pamonga, Pilato abhakhotili, “Niani mwilonda
tumbopolajhi kwa ndabha jha muenga?” Barabara au Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu?
18 Kwandabha amalili kumanya kujha bhankamuili kwandabha jha chuki.
19 Bwakati itanama pa kiti kya hukumu, n'dalamunu akan'tumila lilobhi ni kujobha,
“Usibhombi lijambo lyolioha lela kwa munu ojhu jhaabelikujha ni hatia. Kwanda
yakiki nitesibhu muni hata lelu mu ndoto kwa ndabha jha muene.
20 Ndipo bhabaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bhabhashawishi makutano
bhan'somajhi Baraba, ni Yesu akomibhwajhi.
21 Liwali abhakhotili, “Jholeku kati jha abha bhabhele mwilonda nene nibhalekelayi
kwa muenga?” Bhoha bhakajibhu bhakajobha, “Baraba.”
22 Pilato akabhajobhela, Nin'kheta kiki Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu?” Bhoha
bhakan'jibu, “Msulubisijhi.”
23 Ni muene akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki, likosa leleku lyaabhombili?” Lakini
bhazidili kuwesya sauti hata panani muni, “Nsulubisiajhi.”
24 Henu bhwakati Pilato bhoabhuene ibwesyalepi kubhomba kyokyoha khela,
lakini badala jhiake vurugu sikajhanda, akaleta masi akasamba mabhoko gha muene
embele jha bhumati, ni kujobha, “Nene nijhelepi ni hatia juu jha lilopa lya munu ojho
jhaabeli kujha ni hatia. Mughalangajhi agha mwebhene.”
25 Bhanu bhoha bhakajobha, Damu jha muene ijhelayi panani pa tete ni bhana
bhitu.”
26 Kisha akambopelela Baraba kwa bhene, lakini akan'tobha mijeredi Yesu ni
kun'kabidhi kwa bhene kulota kusubibhwa.
27 Kisha askari bha liwali bhakan'tola Yesu mpaka Praitorio ni likundi libhaha lya
maaskari bhoha bhalkabhonganika.
28 Bhakanfula nghobho sya muene ni kunfwatika likanzu lya rangi jhidung'u.
29 Kisha bhakatenesya litaji lya mifwa ni kulibheka panani mutu ghwa muene, na
bhambekili lilasi ku kibhokho kya muene kya kuume. Bhapigili magoti mbele jha
muene ni kun'kejeli, bhakajobha, aaaaa'Salamu, Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?”
30 Na bhamfunyili mate, na bhaletili lisali ni kuntobha kumutu.

31 Bwakati bhakan'keli bhakamfula likanzu lela ni kunfwatika nghobho sya muene,
ni kundongosya kulota kun'sulubisya.
32 Bho bhapili kwibhala, bhambwene munu kuhomela Krene lihina lya muene
Simeoni, ambajhe bhandasimisi kulota naku ili abhweajhwi kuupenda n'salaba ghwa
muene.
33 Bhabhafikiri mahali pa pikutibhwa Goligotha, maana jhiakhe, “Fuvu lya mutu.”
34 Bhampelili siki jhaichanyibhu ni nyongo anyuajhi. Lakini bho ajhibonjili
abhwesilepi kunywa.
35 Bho bhikan'sulubisya, bhagabhene maguanda gha muene kwa kupigila kura.
36 Na bhakamata ni kundanga.
37 Panani pa mutu ghwa muene bhambekili mashtaka dhidi jha muene ghakajha
ghisomeka, “Ojho ndo Yesu, mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi.”
38 Bhanyang'anyi bhabhele bhakasulubibhwa pamonga ni muene, mmonga upande
bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto.
39 Bhala ambabho bhapeteghe bhakajhanda kun'dhiaki, bhakajha bhihugusya mitu
ghya bhene
40 ni kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo ulondeghe kuliharibu lihekalu ni kulijenga magono
madatu, ukiokolayi ghwemuene! Kama kueli bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara,
selelajhi pasi ubhokayi pa n'salaba apu!”
41 Mu hali jhelajhela bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakajha bhakan'kashifu, pamonga
ni bhaandishi ni bhaseya ni kujobha,
42 “Aokwili bhangi, lakini ibhwesya lepi kwiokola muene. Muene ndo mfalme ghwa
Bhayahudi. Na aselelajhi pasi kuhomela pa n'salaba, ndipo pa tubetakumwamini.
43 An'tumainili K'yara. Lekajhi K'yara an'hokolajhi henu kama ilonda, kwandabha
ajobhili, “Nene na mwana ghwa K'yara.”
44 Ni bhala bhanyang'anyi bhabhajhele bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia
bhakajobha malobhi gha kun'dhiaki.
45 Henu kuhomela saa sita kwajhele ni ngisi mu nchi jhiola hadi saa tisa.
46 Bhojhifikiri saa tisa, Yesu akalela kwa sauiti mbaha, “Eloi, Eloi lamath-
abakithani?” akajhaimaanisya, “K'yara ghwangu K'yara ghwangu, kwandabha jha
kiki undekili?
47 Bhwakati obhu bhaadhi jha bhe bhene bhabhajhemili pala bhap'heliki bhaka-
jobha, “Akan'kuta Eliya.”
48 Mara mmonga bhene akajumba kutola sifongo ni kujhimemesya kinywaji kikali,
akajibheka panani pa libehe ni kumpela akabhai kunywa.
49 Na bhene bha bhabakili bhakajobha, “Mundekajhi muene, tulotayi kama Eliya
ibetakuhida kumwokola.”
50 Kisha Yesu akalela kabhele kwa sauti mbaha na akaibhosya roho jha muene.
51 Langayi, Lipazia lya hekalu lyakachwiki sehemu sebhele kuh'omela panani hadi
pasi. Ni ardhi jhikatetemeka ni miamba ikakayuka fipandi.
52 Makaburi ghakagupuka, ni mibhele ghya bhatakatifu bhingi bhabhajhele
bhaginili lugono bhafufulibhu.
53 Bhahomili mu makaburi baada jha bhfufuo bhwa muene, bhajhingili mji
mtakatifu, na bhakabhonekana ni bhingi.
54 Basi jhola akida ni bhala mbabho bhajele bhakandama Yesu bhabhwene
litetemekhu ni mamabao ghaghajhele ghih'omela, bhamemesibhu ni bhuogha sana
ni kujobha, “Bhukweli Ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara.”
55 Bhadala bhingi bhabhajhele bhakamfuata Yesu kuh'omela Galilaya ili
kun'hudumila bhajhele pala bhilanga kwa patali.
56 Miongoni mwa bhene Mariamu Magdarene, Mariamu nyinamunu Yakobo ni
Joseph, ni mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo.

57 Bho jhifikiri kimihi ahidili munu tajiri kuh'omela Arimatahayo, jhaakutibhu Yusufu, ambajhe pia ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu.
58 Andotili Pilato ni kuus'oma mb'eele ghwayi.
59 Yusufu abhutolili mb'ele akauk'onga nghobho jha sufi safi,
60 na akaugoneka mu likaburi lipya lya muene lya alichongili mu muamba. Kisha akaviringisya liganga libhaha likagupika ndiangu bhwa likaburi na akabhoka.
61 Mariamu Mgdalena ni Mariamu jhongi bhajhele pala bhatamili kulanga likaburi.
62 Ligono lya lyafwatili ambalyo lyajhele ligono baada jha maandalio, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakibhongeniye pamonga kwa Pilato.
63 Bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, twikhomboka kujha bhwakati jhola n'siobhi ajhele hai, ajobhili, “Baada jha ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka kabhele.'
64 Henu, laghisighi kujha likaburi lilendibhwajhi salama mpaka ligono lya tatu. Vinginevyo, bhanafunzi bha muene bhibhwesya kuhida kun'heja ni kujobha kwa bhanu, 'Afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu.' Ni bhudanganyifu bhwa mishu bhwibetakujha bhubhibhi kuliko bhola bhwa kubhuandelu.”
65 Pilato akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi bhalinzi. Mulotayi mukabhekayi hali jha bhusalama kama kyamwibhwesya.”
66 Efyo bhakalota ni kubhomba likaburi kujha salama, liganga lyagongibhu mhuri ni kubheka bhalinzi.

Sura ya 28

1 Baadaye kimihi ligono lya Sabato, lijobha bho libhahala kutolela ligono lya kuanza lya juma, Mariamu magadalena, nu jhola Mariamu jhongi bhahidili kulilola likaburi.
2 Langayi kwa jhela ni tetemeko libhaha, kwa ndabha malaika ghwa Bwana aselili ni kuliviringisya liganga lela, kisha akalitamula.
3 Sura jha muene jhajhele kama jha bhumeme ni maguanda ghake ghajhele mabhalafu kama theluji.
4 Bhalinzi bhala bhamemili ni hofu ni kujha kama bhafu.
5 Malaika jhola akabhafafanulila bhala bhadala akajobha, “Musitili kwa maana nimanyili mukandonda Yesu, jhaasulubhibhu.
6 Ajhelepi aoa, lakini afufuiki kama kyaabhajobhili. Muhidayi mulolayi ambapo Bwana agonili.
7 Mulotajhi manyata mukabhajobhilayi bhanafunzi bha muene, 'Afufuiki kuhomela bhafu, langajhi abhalongolili Galilaya. Okhu ndo mwibetakumbona.' Langajhi nene nibhajobhili.”
8 Bhadala bhala bhakabhoka pa likaburi pala manyata bhakajha ni hofu ni furaha mbaha, na bhakajumba kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene.
9 Langayi Yesu akabhonana nabhu ni kujobha, “Salamu.” bhala bhadala bhahidili ni kukamula magolo gha muene, na kisha bhakamwabudu.
10 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “musitili, mulotayi mukabhajobhelayi bhalongobhangu bhalongolelayi Galilaya. Okhu bhibetakunibhona.
11 Bhwakati bhola bhadala bhakajha bhilota, langayi baadhi jha bhalinzi bhalotili ku mjini ni kubhajobhela bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghahomili.
12 Na bhene makuhani bho bhabhonene ni bhaseya ni kulijadili lijambo elu pamonga nabhu, bhahomisi kiasi kibhaha kya hela kwa bhala askari
13 ni kubhajobhela, “Mubhajobhilayi bhangi kujha, 'bhanafunzi bha Yesu bhahidili pakilu kuheja mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhwakati tete tugonili.'
14 Kama taarifa ejhe jhibetakunfikila liwali, tete twibeta kun'shawishi ni kubhabhosela muenga mashaka ghoha.”

15 Henu bhala askari bhasitola hela sela ni kubhomba kama kyabhajhelekesibhu.
Habari ejhe jhikajhenela sana kwa Bhajhahudi na jhijhele naha hadi lelu.
16 Lakini bhala mitume kumi na moja bhakalota Galilaya, pa kidonda pala pa
abhajhelekesi.
17 Ni bhene bho bhambwene, bhakamwabudu. Lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakab-
hona shaka.
18 Yesu akahida kwa bhene akabhajobhela, “Nipelibhu mamlaka ghoha paduniani
ni kumbinguni.
19 Henu mulotajhi mukabhabhombayi malaika ghoha kujha bhanafunzi. Mubha-
batisiajhi mu lihina lya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu.
20 Mubhamanyisiajhi kughati mambo ghoha ghanibhaamuriri, Na langajhi, nene
nijhele pamonga namu daima, hata mpaka mwisho ghwa dunia.

Marko

1 Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa injili jha Yesu Kristo, mwana ghwa K'yara.
2 Kama kya jhilembibhu ni nabii Isaya, “Langayi, nikan'tume n'jumbe ghwa nene
mbele jha jhobhi, mmonga jhaibetakutayarisya njela jha bhebhe.
3 Sauti jha munu jhikuta ku nyika, “Mujhikamilisiayi njela jha Bwana; musinyosiayi
njela sya muene”.
4 Yohana ahidili, ni kubatisya nyikani ni kuhubili bhubatisu bhwa toba kwa
n'samaha ghwa dhambi.
5 Nchi jhioha jha Yudea na bhanu bhoha bha Yerusalemu bhalotili kwa muene.
Bhabatisibhu mu kih'olo Yordani, bhakajha bhibhungama dhambi sya bhene.
6 Yohana ajhele ifuala liguanda lya mangama gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngozi
mu nsana ghwa muene, na alijheghe nzige ni asali jha muda si.
7 Ahubiri ni kujobha, “Ajhele mmonga ihida badala jha nene na ajhe ni nghofo
kuliko nene, na nijhelepi ni hadhi hata kujhinama pasi ni kukhonga mighojhi jha
filatu fya muene.
8 Nene nabhabatisi kwa masi, lakini muene ibetakubhabatisya muenga kwa roho
mtakatifu.”
9 Jhatokili mu magono aghu kujha Yesu ahidili kuh'oma Nazareti jha Galilaya na
abatisibhu ni Yohana mu kih'olo Yordani.
10 Bhwakati Yesu ijhinuka kuh'oma mmasi, abhwene mbingu sigabhwanyiki bhwasi
ni Roho akaselela pasi panani pa muene Kama njebha.
11 Ni sauti jha h'omili kumbinguni “Bhebhe ndo mwanabhangu jha nikuganili.
Nipendesibhu sana ni bhene.”
12 Kisha mara moja Roho akandalimisya kulita nyikani.
13 Ajhele kunyikani magono arobaini, akajha ijaribibhwa ni lisyetani. Ajhele
pamonga ni bhanyama bha kun'situ ni malaika bhan'hudumili.
14 Henu baada jha Yohana kukamulibhwa, Yesu akahida Galilaya kutangasya injili
ya K'yara,
15 Akajobha, “Muda bhutimili, ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhukaribili. Mutubuajhi
ni kujiamini injili”.
16 Na akajha ip'eta kando mu bahari jha Galilaya, ambwene Simoni ni Andrea
ndongho ghwa Simoni bhakajha bhilo bha nkwabhu ghwa bhene mu bahari kwa
kujha bhajhele bhavuvi.
17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muhidayi, munikesiajhi, na nibetakubhabhomba bhavuvi
bha bhanu.”
18 Na mara jhe jhuejhu bhakaleka mikwabhu ghya bhene bhakankesya.
19 Bhwakati agendili patali kidogo, ambwene Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo ni
Yohana ndongo munu; Bhajhele mu bhuatu bhitengenesya nkuabhu.
20 Mara akabhakuta na bhene bhakandeka Dadi jha bhu Zebedayo mugati mu
bhuatu ni bhatumishi bhabhakodibhu, bhakan'kesya.
21 Na bho bhafika kaperinaumu, ligono lya sabato Yesu akajhingila mu sinagogi ni
kufundisya.
22 Bhakashangala tifundisu la muene, kwandabha ajhele akabhafundisya kama
munu ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka na siyo kama bhaandishi.
23 Bhwakati bhobhuobhu kwa jhele ni munu mu lisinagogi lya bhene jhaajhele ni
roho jhibaya, na apigili kelele,

24 akajobha, “Tujhe ni kiki kya kubhomba ni bhebhe Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili
kutujhangamisya? Nikumanyili ghe niani. Bhebhe ghwe n'takatifu pekee ghwa
k'yara!”
25 Yesu akankemela pepo ni kujobha, “Gudamayi ni ubhokayi mugati omu!”
26 Ni roho jhichafu jhambinisi pasi ni kubhoka kwa muene bhwakati ilela kwa sauti
jha panani.
27 Na bhanu bhoha bhashangala bhakajhandana kukotana kila mmonga, “Elehe
kiki? Lifundisu lipya lyalijhele ni mamlaka? Hata liamuru pepo bhabhi
naghughuken'tii”
28 Ni habari kuhusu muene mara jha jhuejhu sileasambala khila mahali mugati mu
mkoa bhuoa bhwa Galilaya.
29 Na mara jhejhuejhu baada jha kuh'oma kwibhala lya sinagogi bhajhingili
munyumba mwa Simoni ni Andrea bhakajha ni Yakobo ni Yohana.
30 Henu nkuwibhi ghwa Simoni ajhele agonili iluala bhutamu, mara jhejhuejhu
bhakari jobhela Yesu habari sya muene.
31 Efyo akahida, akarikamula kibhokho, ni kunj'hinula kunani; bhutemu bhukab-
hoka kwa muene, na akajhanda kubhahudumila.
32 Kimihi kekuekhu lijhobha limali kujhibhela, bhakanditela kwa muene bhoha
bhabhejhele bhatamu, au bhahajhe ni mapepo.
33 Mji bhuoha bhakibhongeniye pamonga pa ndiangu.
34 Abhapo ngisi bhingi bha bhajhe bhatamu bha bhutemu mbalimbali ni kubhosya
pepo mingi bali anihusili lepi pepo kulongela kwandabha bhammanyili.
35 Ajhumuiki lukhela sana bhwakati jha jhele bado ngisi; abhokili akalota mahali
pa faragha na as'omili okhu.
36 Simoni ni bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga ni muene bharikesisi.
37 Bhankabhili ni kun'jobhela, “khila mmonga ikulonda”
38 Akabhejobhela, “Tubhoki mahali pangi, kwibhala mu miji jha jhizunguka, ili
nibhwesiajhi kuhubili okhu pia. Ndio sababu nihidili hapa.”
39 Akalota akajha ep'ete Galilaya jhioha, ihubiri mu masinagogi gha bhene ni
kukemela pepo.
40 Jaajhele ni bhukoma mmonga akahida kwa muene. Akajha akan'sihi; Apigili
magoti nikun'jobhela, “Kama ghwilonda, ghwibhwesya kunibhomba nijhiajhi ki-
nofu.”
41 Akajha sukumibhwa ni huruma, Yesu akanyosya kibhoko Kya muene ni
kurikamula, akan'jobhla, “Nilonda ujhelayi ghwe n'nofu.”
42 Mara jhejhuejhu bhukoma bhukabhoka, na ambombili kujha kinofu.
43 Yesu akan'sihi sana ni kun'jobhela alotajhi mara moja,
44 Akan'jobhela, “Hakikisia jhi ghwajo bha lepi litobhi kwa jhejhioha j'hola, lakini
lotajhi, ukilasiajhi kwa kuhani, na uhomesiajhi dhabihu kwandabha jha bhutakaso
ambabho Musa alaghisye, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene.”
45 Lakini akalota ni kujha nda kumb'ola kila mmonga ni kujhenesya lilobhi zaidi
hata Yesu abhwesi lepi kabhele kuj'hingila kun'jini kwa bhuhuru. Efyo atamili mahali
pa faragha ni bhanu bha hidili kwa muene kuhomela kila mahali.

Sura ya 2

1 Bho akerebhiuki kaperinaumu baada jha magono madebe jhapelekiki kujha ajhele
kunyumba.
2 Bhanu bhingi sana bhajhele bhakibhongeniye pala na jhajhelepi nafasi kabhele,
jhela jhe pala pa ndiangu, ni Yesu ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene.

3 Kisha baadhi jha bhangu bhahidili kwa muene bhandetili munu jha apozili; Bhanu
bhancheche bha mp'endili.
4 Bhwakati bhashindilu kunkaribila kwa ndabha jha bhumati bhwa bhanu,
bhabhosili paa panani pa mahali pa ajhele. Na bhobhamalili kutobola lil'ende,
bhaselisi kitanda ambakyo munu jha apozili agonili.
5 Bhoajhibhwene imani jha bhene Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apozili, “mwanab-
hangu, dhambi sya jhobhilimalikusamehebhwa.”
6 Lakini baadhi jha bhaandishi bhala bha bhatamili pala bhakinong'uinu mu mioyo
jha bhene,
7 “Ibhwesyabhuli munu ojho kujobha naha? Ikufuru! Nani jhaibhwesya kusamehe
dhambi isipokujha K'yara muene?”
8 Mara Yesu amanyili mu roho jha muene kyabhafikirileghe mu mioyo jha bhene.
Kwandabha jha kiki mwifikirira aghu mu mioyo jha muenga?
9 Lelekhu lyepusi zaidi kujobha kwa munu jha apozili, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi
sisamehibhu' au kujobha 'Jhemajhi, tolajhi kitanda kyajhobhi na ugendajhi?'
10 Lakini ili bhabhwesiajhi kumanya mwana ghwa Adamu ajhele ni mamlaka gha
kusamehe dhambi paduniani, an'jobhili jhola j'ha apozili,
11 “Nikujobhela bhebhe, jhemayi, tolayi nkeka ghwa jhobhi, na ulajhi kunyumba
kwa jhobhi.”
12 Akajhema ni mara jhejhuejhu akatola nkeka ghwa muene, na akalota kwibhala
ku nyumba palongolo pa kila munu, Efyo bhanu bhoha bhashangele na bhampelili
K'yara bhutukufu, na bhakajobha “kamwe tubhwajhilepi kubhona lijambo kama
e'le.”
13 Akalota kabhele kando jha nyanja, ni bhumati bhuoha bhwa bhanu bhakahida
kwa muene, na akabhamanyisya.
14 Bho ib'eta akambona Lawi mwana ghwa Alfayo atamili pa sehemu jha
kubhonganila kodi na akan'jobhela, “Nikisiayi.” Akajhema ni kun'kesiya.
15 Ni bhwakati Yesu ilya kyakulya munyumba jha Lawi, bhabhonganiya kodi bhingi
ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni dhambi bhajhele bhilya ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene,
kwandabha bhajhele bhingi ni bhene bhakan'kesiya.
16 Bhwakati bhaandishi, ambabho bhajhele Mafarisayo, bho bhabhuene Yesu elya
ni bhanu bhenye dhambi ni bhabhonganiya kodi, akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha
muene, “Kwa ndabha j'hakiki ilya ni bhakusanya kodi ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele ni
dhambi?”
17 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu akabhajobhela,” Bhanu bhabhajhele ni afya mu
mb'ele bhikandonda lepi tabibu; ni bhanu bhatamu tu ndo bhakandonda. Nahidi
lepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki, lakini bhanu bhenye dhambi.”
18 Bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhifuanana. Ni baadhi j'ha bhanu
bhakahida kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, “Kwa j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni
Mafarisayo bhifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhifunga lepi?
19 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Je bhabhayele hudhuriri ku harusi bhibhuesya kufunga
bhwakati bhwa harusi back ajhele pamonga nabhu? Kwa fyofyoha fela bwana harusi
akajhiayi bado ajhele pamonga nabhu bhibhwesya lepi kufunga.”
20 Lakini magono ghibetakuhida bhwakati bwana harusi paibetakubhosibhwa kwa
bhene, ni khila ligono elu bhene bhibeta kufunga.
21 Ajhelepi munu jha ihona kipandi kipya Kya nghobho mu liguanda lilala, na
kubetakujha mpasuko bhubhibhi.
22 Ajhelepi munu jha isopa divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele, Kama ndo naha divai
ibetakujobha fimba ni fyoha fibhele divai ni firiba tubetakufuana. Badala j'hiake,
bhakajhe divai mpya mu firiba fipya.”

23 Mu ligono lya sabato Yesu akap'eta mu baadhi jha mig'onda ni bhanafunzi bha
muene bhakajhanda kutola baadhi jha masuka gha ngano.
24 Ni Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, “Langai, kwa ndabha ya kiki bhibhomba khenu
kinyume ni sheria mu ligono lya Sabato?”
25 Akabhajobhela, “Mwasomilepi khela kya akibhombili Daudi bho ajhele mu
bhuhitaji ni njala —muene pamonga ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele pamonga nabhu?
26 Jinsi kyaalotili mu nyumba j'ha K'yara bhwakati Abiathari aj'he kuhani mbaha na
akalya nkate ghwa ghubhakibhu palongolo — ambao j'ha jhele kinyume kya sheria
kwa munu jhejhioha jhola kulya isipokujha makuhani na abhapelili hata baadhi jha
bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu?”
27 Yesu akajobha, “Sabato jhabhombiki kwa ndabha j'ha mwanadamu, siyo
mwanadamu kwa ndabha jha Sabato.
28 Henu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana, hata kwa Sabato.”

Sura ya 3

1 Ni kabhele akajhingila mugati mu lisinagogi na m'ola jaajhele ni munu jhaapoozili
kibhoko.
2 Baadhi jha bhanu bhankeseleleghe kwa bhuharibifu kulola Kama ibetakujobha
ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba bhan'shtakiajhi.
3 Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apoozili kibhokho,” Jhinukayi na ujhemayi katikati
jha bhumati obho.”
4 Kisha akabhajobhela bhanu, “Je ni halali kubhomba khenu kinofu ligono lya
Sabato au kubhomba ghaghabelili kuj'ha gha haki; kuokola maisha, au kukoma?”
Lakini bhakabakila kinunu.
5 Akabhalanga kwa ligoga, akajhaihuzunika kwa ndabha j'ha bhubomolaji bhwa
mioyo ghyabhene na akan'jobhela munu jhola, “Nyosiajhi kibhokho Kya jhobhi”.
Akabhunyoosya ni Yesu akamponesya kibhokho Kya muene.
6 Mafarisayo bhakalota kwibhala na mara bhakabhomba njama pamonga ni
Maherode dhidi jha muene ili kun'koma.
7 Kisha Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene, bhakalota kubahari, ni bhumati
mbaha bhwa bhanu ghwabhakesisi kuh'omela Galilaya ni Bhuyahudi
8 ni kuh'omela Yerusalemu ni kuh'omela Idumaya ni palongolo jha Yorodani hi
jirani jha Tiro ni Sidoni, bhumati mbaha, bhobhup'eliki khila khenu Kya abhombekai,
bhahidili kwa muene.
9 Na abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene kuandala bhuatu bhudebe kwa ndabha
jha bhumati ili kwamba bhasihidi kun'komanila.
10 Kwa kujha aponisi bhingi, ili kila munu jha ajhele ni malombosi ajhele ni shauku
jha kun'fikila ili an'kamulayi.
11 Popoha pala roho bhachafu bho bhikambona, bhabinili pasi mbele jha muene ni
kuleta na bhajobhili, “Bhebhe ndo Mwana ghwa k'yara”.
12 Akabhakuta kwa msisitizo bhasibhombi amanyikanikayi.
13 Akalota panani pa kid'onda, na akabhakuta bha abhalondeghe, na bhakabhoka.
14 Akakabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele (abhakutili mitume), ili. kwamba bhajhelayi
pamonga ni muene na abhwesiaghe kubhatuma kuhubiri,
15 ni kujha ni mamlaka gha kubhosya mapepo.
16 Na akabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele: Simoni, j'haampelili lihina lya Petro,
17 Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndongo munu Yakobo, j'haampelili
lihina lya Bonagesi, abhu ndo bhana bha ngurumo,
18 ni Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo,
Thadayo, Simoni Mkananayo

19 ni Yuda Iskariote, ambaj'he an'saliti.
20 Kisha akalota kunyumba, ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakahida pamonga kabhele, hata bhasibhwesi kulya kabhele hata nkate.
21 Familia jha muene bho bhapeliki habari ejhu bhakalota kun'kamula, kwani bhajobhili, “Arukibhu ni kuhala”.
22 Bhaandishi bhabhahidili kuh'oma Yerusalemu bhajobhili, “Apagewe ni Beelzebuli,” ni, “Kwan'tawala ghwa mapepo ibhosya mapepo”.
23 Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene ni kujobha nabhu kwa mifuanu, “Jinsi gani lisyetani kibhwesiayi kumbosya lisyetani?
24 Kama bhufalme bhugawanyiki bhwene, bhufalme obhu ghwibhwesya lepi kujhema.
25 Kama nyumba jhigabhwanyiki jhiene, jhibhwesya lepi kujhema.
26 Kama lisyetani libeta kujhinuka kinyume kyake liene, libhwesya lepi kujhema, na kubetakujha lifikili mwisho bhwake.
27 Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaibhwesya kujhingila mugati mu nyumba jha munu mwenye nghofu ni kuheja fenu fya muene bila kunfunga mwenye nghofu hoti, na Kisha ni kubhonganiya Kya kijhele mu nyumba.
28 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, dhambi syoha. sya bhana bha bhanu sibetakusamehebhwa, pamonga ni kufufulibhwa ambasyo bhitamka,
29 lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta kun'situ Roho Mtakatifu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa kamwe bali ajhele ni hatia jha dhambi jha milele”.
30 Yesu alijobhili ele kwa ndabha bhajobhaghe, “Ajhe ni roho bhachafu”.
31 Kisha nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakahida ni kujhema kwibhala. Bhakan'tuma munu kun'kuta.
32 Ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhwabhujhele bhutamili karibu nu muene bhakan'jobhela, “Nyinu aku ni bhalongobhu bhajhe kwibhala, na bhikulonda bhebhe”.
33 Akabhajibu, “Niani nyina bhangu ni ndongobhangu?”
34 Akabhalanga bhabhatamili bhan'syonguiki ni kujobha, Lakini, Langayi, abha ndo bha nyina bhangu ni bhalongobhangu!
35 Jhejhioha j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'yara, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu, ndo nd'ombo bhangu, ni nyina bhangu”.

Sura ya 4

1 Kabhele ajhandili kumanyisya kandokando jha bahari. Ni bhumati mbaha bhwakibhongeniye bhwanzunguiki bhukajhingila mugati mu bhuatu mu bahari, ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhwajhele pembeni mu bahari bhufukweni.
2 Ni kubhafundisya mambo mingi kwa mifuanu, ni kujobha kwa bhene kwa mafundisu ghake.
3 Mup'elekesiajhi, mpanzi alotili kupanda.
4 Bhoipanda, baadhi jha mbeyu syabinili munjela, ni fidege fikahida fikalya.
5 Mbeyu senge syabinili mu muamba, ambako kwa jhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwingi. Mara syajhomili, kwa ndabha syajhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwa kutosya.
6 Lakini lijobha bho lih'omili, syajhomili, na kwandabha syajhelepi ni mizizi, syajhomili.
7 Mbeyu senge syabinili katikati jha mifwa. Mifwa ghyakhotili ghikasizuila, na syahoguili lepi matunda ghoghoha ghala
8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'opi bhunofu na syahogwili matunda bhwakati syahogwili ni kujhongeseka, s'enge syahoghwili mara thelathini zaidi, ni s'enge sitini, ni s'enge mia”.

9 Na akajobha, “Jhejhioha jha ajhele ni mbolokoto na apelekayi!”
10 Yesu bho ajhemuene, bhala bhabhajhe karibu nakhu ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhakan'kotili kuhusu mifuano.
11 Akabhajobha kwa bhene, “Kwa muenga mupelibhu siri sya bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Lakini kwa bhajhele kwibhala khila khenu mifuanu,
12 ili bhakalangajhi, ndo bhilola, lakini bhilola lepi, ni kwa ejhu pa bhip'eleka, lakini bhijhelebhwa lepi, amasivo bhabhayeli ni K'yara ngaabhasamee.”
13 Na akajobha kwa bhene,” Je mwijhelebhwa lepi mifuano obho? Mwibeta mu bhuli mifuano ghenge?
14 Mpanzi apandili lilobhi.
15 Baadhi ndo bhaka bhabhabinili palubhafu mu nj'hela, mahali lilobhi pa lipandibhu. Na bho bhalip'eliki, mara lisyetani likahida ni kulotela lilobhi ambalyo lapandibhu mugati mwa bhene.
16 Na baadhi ndo bhala bha bhapandibhu panani pa muamba, ambabho pab-hakalipheleka lilobhi, manyata bhakalipokela kwa furaha.
17 Na bhajhelepi ni mizizi ghyoghyoha mugati mwa bhene, lakini bhuvumilivu kwa muda bhufupi. Halafu tabu ni malombosi pafihida kwa ndabha jha lilobhi, mara bhikwikungufula.
18 Na bhangi ndo bhala bhanandibhu mu mifwa, bha kalip'eleka lilobhi,
19 lakini malombosi gha dunia, bhusiobhi bhwa mali, ni tamaa sya mambo ghangi ghakabhajhingila ni kulijhoghaniya lilobhi na lisindwa kuhogola matunda.
20 Kisha bhajhele bhala ambabho bhapandibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu. Bhikalipeleka lilobhi nikulipokela ni kuhogola matunda: baadhi thelathini, ni baadhi sitini, ni baadhi miamoja.”
21 Yesu akabhajobhela,”Je huwa ghwilela taa mugati mu nyumba ni kujhibheka basi pa kind'onga au pasi pa kitanda? Jhiletibhwa mugati ni kubhekibhwa panani pa kiango.
22 Kwa kujha kyalepi khenu kyokyoha kyakikifighili ambakyo kibetalepi ku-manyikana na jhijhelepi siri ambayo jhibetalepi kubhakibhwa bhwasi.
23 Akajhelayi mwenye mb'olokoto na apelekajhi!”
24 Akabhajobhela,”Mujhelayi makini kwa khela kya mukakip'eleka, kwa kujha kup'emu kya mwip'ema, ndo kyamwibeta kup'emibhwa na jhibetakujhongesibhwa kwa muenga.
25 Kwandabha muene jha ajhe nakhu ibetakukabha zaidi, na jhola jha abelili kujha nakhu ibetakunyakibhwa ni fela fidebe fya aj'he nakhu.”
26 Na akajobha, “Bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhufananisibhu ni munu jha apandili mbeyu mu bhud'opi.
27 Bho alili pakilu ni kujhumuka lukhela, ni mbeyu sikachipula ni kukhola ingawa amanyilepi Kya jhitokili.
28 Dunia jhipisya mbeyu jhiene; kwanza matondo, halafu maua, halafu mbeyu syasikomele.
29 Ni bhwakati mbeyu pa jhibetakujha jhifundili mara jhipelekibhwa mundu, kwa ndabha mavuno ghawadili.”
30 Na akajobha, “tubhufananisiajhi bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni khenu gani, au titumilajhi mfuanu bholoki kubhujhelesela?
31 Ni Kama mbeyu jha haradali, ambapo bho jhipandibhu jhidusu kuliko mbeyu sioha paduniani.
32 Hata, bhwakati jhipandibhu, j'hikhola ni kujha mbaha zaidi jha mimea ghioha ghya pa bustani, na jhibhomba matafi mabhaha hata fidege fya kumbinguni fibhwesya kubhomba fisuisi fya kubhene mu kivuli lyake.”

33 Kwa mifuanu mingi jhafundisi na ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene Kwa kadiri
kyabhabhwesili kujhelebhwa,
34 na ajobhili lepi nabhu bila mifano. Lakini bhwakati bho ajhele muene,
akabhajhelesya kila khenu bhanafunzi bha muene.
35 Mu ligono e'lu, bhwakati bhwa kimihi bho bhufikili kwa bhene, “Tubhoki lubhafu
longi”.
36 Hivyo bhakabhuleka bhumati, bhakan'tola Yesu, bhwakati obhu bhajhele mugati
mu bhuatu, Miatu jhenge jhajhele pamonga ni muene.
37 Ni mpongo bhukali bhwa linyegha bhukajha bhwijhingisya masi mu bhuatu ni
bhuatu tayari bhwa melili masi.
38 Lakini Yesu muene ajhele mu shetri, agonili mu mto, bhakan'jobhela, bhaka-
jhanda kun'jhumusiya, “Mwalimu, ghwijali lepi tete twifwa?”
39 Na akajhumuka akabhukemela mp'ongo ni kujhijobhela bahari, “' J'higudamayi
amani”. Mp'ongo ukagudama, na kwajhele ni bhutulivu ghubhakibhu.
40 Na akabhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwitila? Je mjhelepi ni imani bado?”
41 Bhajhingilibhu ni hofu mbaha mugati mwa bhene na bhakajobhesana bhene kwa
bhene, “Ojho niani kabhele, kwa ndabha hata mp'ongo ghwa bhahari bhukan'tii?”.

Sura ya 5

1 Bhakahidili hadi lubhafu l'ongi lwa bahari mu mkoa ghwa Gerasi
2 Ni ghafla bhwakati Yesu ipita mugati mu bhuatu, munu jhaajhele ni roho chafu
akahida kwa muene kuhomela kumakaburi.
3 Munu ojhu atameghe ku makaburi. Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunsifila, ajhelepi hata
ku minyororo.
4 Akongibhu bhwakati bhwingi ni p'engu ni minyororo. Ahidumuili minyororo ni
p'engu syake syadumuiki. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhe ni nghofu sya kun'shinda.
5 Pakilu ni pamusi ajhele kumakaburi ni kufidonda alelili ni kwidumula muene
kwa maganga makali.
6 Bho ambwene Yesu kwa patali ojumbili kwa muene ni kujhinama mbele jha
muene.
7 Al'elili kwa sauti mbaha, “Ghwilonda nikubhombilayi kiki, Yesu, Mwana ghwa
K'yara j'haajhele kunani Sana? Nikus'okha kwa K'yara muene usin'tesi.”
8 Kwa kujha amali kun'jobhela, “Umbokajhi bhebhe roho n'chafu.”
9 Nu muene akan'kota, “Lihina lya bhebhe niani?” Nu muene akan'jibu, “Lihina
lya nene ni Legion, kwa kujha tujhe twebhingi.”
10 Akan'sihi kabhele asibhap'eleki kwibhala ku mkoa.
11 Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi likajhele lilasibhwa panani pa kid'onda,
12 naghu ghakan'sihi ni kujobha, “Tutumajhi ku maghorobhi; tujhingilayi mugati
mwa bhene.”
13 Efyo akagharuhusu; roho bhachafu bhakabhoka kulota ku maghorobhi, naghu
ghakajumba pasi pa kid'onda mpaka mu masi ni karibila maghorobhi elfu mbili
ghajiembili mu bahari.
14 Nibhala bhabhajhele bhikaghalesya maghorobhi bhakajumba ni kupisya taarifa
jha kyah'omili mu mji ni mundu. Ndipo bhanu bhingi bhakahoma kulota kulola kya
kutokili.
15 Ndipo bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhambwene munu jha apagewe ni pepo— ajhele ni
jeshi — atamili pasi, afwekibhu, na ajhele ni luhala lwa muene timamu, na bhakatila.
16 Bhala bhabhabhuene kya kyah'omili kwa jha apagewe ni pepo bhabhajobhili Kya
kih'omili kwa bhene ni pia kuhusu maghorobhi.
17 Nabhu bhakajhanda kun'sihi abhokayi mu mkoa ghwa bhene.

18 Na bhoijhingila mubhwatu, munu jha apagewe ni mapepo an'sokili bhalotayi
pamonga ni muene.
19 Lakini ambelekelili, lakini an'jobhili, “Lotajhi kunyumba jha jhobhi ni kwa bhanu
bha j'hobhi, na ubhajobhilayi akibhombili Bwana, ni rehema jha akup'elili.”
20 Efyu akalota ni kujhanda kutangasya mambo mabhaha ambagho Yesu aghab-
hombili kwa muene mu Dekapoli, na khila mmonga ashangele.
21 Na bhwakati Yesu ilobhoka kabhele lubhafu lwa bhubhele, mugati mu bhuatu,
bhumati mbaha bhwa syonguiki kumbonganila, bho ajhele kando jha bahari.
22 Na mmonga ndongosi ghwa sinagogi jhaakutibhweghe Yairo, ahidili, na bho
ambwene, abinili mu magolo gha muene.
23 Akan'soka zaidi ni zaidi, akajobha, “Mwalibhangu n'debe mkaribishaji kufwa.
Nikus'oka uhidayi na ubhekayi mabhokho gha jhobhi panani pa muene ili abhwesiayi
afya jha kutama au kuishi.”
24 Efyo akalota pamonga naku, ni bhumati mbaha bhwan'kesisi nabhu bhandon-
damili karibu bhakajha bhan'syonguiki
25 Kwa jhele ni n'dala ambajhe lilopa lya muene kyah'omili kwa miaka kumi na
mibhele.
26 Atesiki fya kutosha kwa matibabu mingi na atumili khila khenu kya ajhele nakhu.
Hata efyu asaidiki lepi kwa kyokyoha khela, lakini badala jhiake ajhongesiki kujha
ni hali jhibhibhi.
27 Ap'eliki habari kuhusu Yesu. Hivyo akahida kunyuma jha muene bhwakati
igenda mu bhumati, nu muene aligusili liguanda lya muene.
28 Kwa kujha ajobhili, “kama nighakamuili maguanda gha muene tu, nibetakujha
n'sima.”
29 Bho arikamuili kuh'oma lilopa kabhele kwa lekili, na akip'eliki mu mb'ele ghwa
muene kujha aponisibhu kuh'omela mu malombosi gha muene.
30 Ni ghafla Yesu agunduili mu mb'ele ghwa muene kujha nghofu lip'onguiki. Na
ageuke khoni ni khoni ni mu bhumati bhwa bhanu ni kukhota, “Niani jha akamuili
liguanda lya nene?”
31 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Ulolili bhumati obho bhukulundamili,
bhukulundamili, ni bhabhe ghwi jobha, Niani akukamuili?”'
32 Lakini Yesu akalenga khoni ni khoni ili ambonayi jha abhombili ele.
33 N'dala, amanyili kya kih'omili kwa muene atilili ni kutetemeka. Ahidili ni kubina
chini mbele jha muene ni kun'jobhela bhukweli bhuoha.
34 Akajobha kwa muene “Mwalibhangu, imani jha jhobhi jhikubhombili ujhiaghe
ghwa n'sima. Ujhendelelayi kujha ni imani na uponyisibhwayi matamu gha jhobhi
ghoha”
35 Bho ilongela, baadhi jha jha bhanu bhahidili kuh'oma kwa te ndongosi ghwa
sinagogi, bhakajha bhijobha “Mwalibhu afuili. Kwandabha jhakiki ghwijhendelela
ku ndombosya mwalimu?”
36 Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki kya bhilongela, akan'jobhela ndo ngosi ghwa sinagogi,
“Usitili. Aminiayi tu”
37 Anduhuswili lepi j'hejhioha jhola kulongosana naku, isipokujha Petro, Yakobo,
ni Yohana, ndongu munu Yakobo.
38 Bhakahida kunyumba kwa kiongozi ghwa sinagogi nu muene akabhona fuju,
kulela kwingi ni kuombolesya.
39 Bho ajhingili mugati munyumba, akabhajobhela “Kwandabha jha kiki mwisiki-
tika na kwandabha jha kiki mwilela? Muana afuili lepi bali agonili.”
40 Bhakan'heka, lakini muene, akabhahomesya bhoha kwibhala, akan'tola dadi
ghwa muene ni mabhu ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, ni kujhingila mugati

mwa ajhele muana.
41 Aukamuili kibhoko kya muana ni kun'jobhela, “Talitha koum,” ambayo ni kujobha, “Mmenja n'debe, nikujobhela, jhumukai.”
42 Ghafla muana akajhumuka ni kugenda (kwandabha ajhele ni miaka kumi ni mibhele). Ni ghafla bhakamuliki ni mshangao mbaha.
43 Akabhaamuru kwa nghofo kujha ajhelepi jhejhioha jhailondeka kumanya kuhusu ele. Na abhajbhili bhampelayi m'meja yola kyakulya.

Sura ya 6

1 Na akabhoka apu ni kulota kumjini kwa bhene ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya.
2 Sabato bho jhifikili ajhandili kufundisya mu sinagogi. Bhanu bhingi bhampelekisi na bhasyangasibhu. Bhakajobha “Akabhili ndaku mafundisu agha?” “Ndo hekima jhelekhu jha apelibhu?” “Ibhomba bhuli miujiza eghe kwa mabhoko gha muene?”
3 “Je ojho si ndo jhola selemala, mwana ghwa Mariamu ni ndongo bhabhi bha Yakobo, Yose, Yuda ni Simoni? Je, bhal'omb'o munu si ndo bhitama bahapa pamonga ni tete?” Na bhafurahisibhu lepi ni Yesu.
4 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nabii idula lepi heshima, isipokujha mu mji bhwa muene ni mwa bhalongo munu ni munyumba jha muene.”
5 Abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza Apu, ila akabhabhekela bhatamu bhaolebe mabhoko kumutu bhakaponyesibhwa.
6 Asyangesibhu sana kwandabha jha kutokuamini kwa bhene. Kisha akafigendela fejiji fya jirani fikumanyisya.
7 Akabhakuta bhala bhanafunzi kumi na bhabhele akajha nela kubhalaghisya bhabhele bhabhele. Abhapelili mamlaka juu jha pepo bhabhibhi,
8 ni kubhaamuru bhasiloli kyokyohakila isipokujha ndonga tu. Bhasitoli nkate, bhwala nkoba, bhwala fedha, mu kibindu;
9 Lakini bhafwalajhi filatu na siyo makanzu mabhele.
10 Na akabhajobhela, “Nyumba jhojhioha jha mwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi apu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka.
11 Na mji bhobhuoha bhwa bhabelili kubhapokela bhwala kubhap'elekesya mu bhokai kwa bhene, mukung'undai mafumbi gha magolo ghinu, ijhiayi bhushuhuda kwa bhene.”
12 Na bhene bhakalota kutangasya bhanu bhatubuajhi ni kuleka dhambi sya bhene.
13 Bhabhabhosili pepo bhingi, na bhabhabakili bhatamu mafuta hi kubhaponyesya.
14 Mfalme Herode bho ap'eliki aghu, kwa kujha lihina lya Yesu lyamalili kumanyikana sana. Baadhi bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki ni kwa ndabha ej'he nghofu jha miujiza jhibhomba mbombo mugati mwa muene.”
15 Baadhi jha bhene bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo Eliya,” bado bhangi bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo nabii, kama mmonga ghwa bhala manabii bha muandi.”
16 Lakini Herode bho ap'eliki agha akajobha, “Yohana, jhanin'dumuili mutu afufulibhu.”
17 Maana Herode muene alaghisi Yohana akamulibhwayi na amfungili mu ligereza kwandabha jha Herodia (n'dala ghwa kakajhake Filipo) kwa ndabha muene ajhele an'gegili.
18 Kwandabha Yohana an'jobhili Herode, “Halali lepi kun'gega n'dala ghwa kakajhaku.”
19 Lakini Herodia ajhandili kun'dadila kun'koma lakini abhwesi lepi,

20 maana Herode an'tilili Yohana; amanyili kujha n'kolo haki na n'takatifu, na
andekili kinofu. Na bhoajhendelili kump'elekesya ahuzuniki sana, lakini ah'obhelili
kump'elekesya.
21 Hata bho nghufikili bhwakati muafaka jhifikili ni kukaribila ligono lya
kuhogoleka Herode akabhajhandalila maofisa bha muene karamu, ni makamanda
ni bhalongosi bha Galilaya.
22 Ndipo mwali ghwa Herodia akajhingila ni kukina mbele jha bhene, akamfu-
rahisya Herode ni bhageni bhabhatamili bhwakati bhwa kyakulya kya kimihi. Ndipo
mfalme akan'jobhela mwali, “Nis'okajhi kyokyoha kya ghwilonda nani nikupela.”
23 Akandapila ni kujobha, kyokyoha kyaghwibeta kunis'oma, nibetakupela, hata
nusu jha bhufalme bhuangu.”
24 Akah'oma kwibhala akan'kota nyinamunu, “Nis'okajhi kiki?” Akajobha, “Mutu
ghwa Yohana Mbatisiaji.”
25 Na mara jhejhuejhu akajhingila kwa mfalme akajhanda kujobha, “Nilonda
nipelayi mu sahani, mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiji.”
26 Mfalme asikitishibhu sana, lakini kwa ndabha jha kiapo kya muene ni kwa
ndabha jha bhahesya abhwesilepi kumbelekelela liombi lya muene.
27 Efyo, mfalme akabhatuma askari Kati jha bhalinzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisya
kulota kundetela mutu ghwa Yohana. Mlinzi akalota kun'dumula mutu kwa ajhele
mu kifungu.
28 Akaghuleta mutu ghwa muene mu sahani ni kumpela mwali, ni mwali akampela
nyinamunu.
29 Na bhanafunzi bha muene bho muene bho bhapheliki aghu, bhakalota kuulota
mb'ele ghwa muene bhakal'ota kuusiela kumakaburi.
30 Ni mitume, bhabhonganiki pamonga mb'ele jha Yesu bhakamb'ola ghoha gha
bhabhombili ni ghabhafundisi.
31 Nu muene akabhajobhela, “Muhidayi mwebhene mahali pa faragha na
tup'omosekajhi kwa muda.” Bhanu bhingi bhakajha bhihhida ni kubhoka, hata
bhakabhili lepi nafasi jha kulya.
32 Kabhele bhakakuela mashua bhakalota mahali pa faragha bhene.
33 Lakini bhabhabhuene bhibhomba ni bhingi bhakabhamanya kwa pamonga
bhajumbili kwa magolo kuh'omela miji ghioha, nabhu bhakafika kabla jha bhene.
34 Bho bhafikili pwani, abhubhuene bhumati mbaha na akabhahurumila kwa
ndabha bha jhele kama ng'osi syasidulili n'dimaji. Na akajhanda kubhafundisya
mambo mingi.
35 Muda bho bhulotili sana, bhanafunzi bhakan'hidila bhakan'jobhela, “Apa ndo
mahali pa faragha ni muda ghulotili.
36 Ubhalaghajhi bhalotajhi miji ghya jirani ni fijiji ili bhakih'emelilayi kya kulya.”
37 Lakini akabhajibu akajobha,”Mubhapelayi muenga kyakulya.” Bhakan'jobhela,
“Twibhwesya kulota kubhahemelela kyakulya ni mikate ghuaghejhe ni thamani jha
dinari mia mbili ni kubhapela bhaliajhi?”
38 Akabhajobhela,” Mujhele ni mikate milenga? Mulotajhi mukalangayi, “bhobhak-
abhili bhakan'jobhela, “Mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele.”
39 Akabhaamuru bhanu bhatamajhi mu makundi mu mat'ondo mabhesi.
40 Bhakabhatamika mu makundi; makundi gha mamia kwa hamsini.
41 Kisha akalota mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, ni kulanga kunani, akaghibariki
kisha akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhakajhi mbele jha bhumati. Kisha
aghabhili somba sibhele kwa bhanu bhoha.
42 Bhalili bhoha hadi bhatoshiki.

43 Bhabhongeniyi fipandi fya mikate ghyaghibakiri, fyamemili fikapu kumi ni
fibhele ni pia fipandi fya somba.
44 Na bhajhele bhagosi elfu tano bhabhalili mikate.
45 Mara akabhajobhela bhakwelayi mu mashua bhalotayi sehemu jh'enge, hadi
Bethsaida, bhwakati muene akabhalagha makutano.
46 Bhobhamalili kubhoka, akalota kukid'onda kus'oma.
47 Bhojhifikili kimihi ni mashua gha bhene bhwakati obhu jhajhele katikati jha
bahari nu muene ajhele muene pa ndema.
48 Na abhabhuene bhitaabika kufigha ngafi kwa ndabha mp'ongo ghwabhazuili.
Bhojhikalibili lukhela, akabhalotela, akajhaigenda panani pa masi na alondeghe
kubhap'eta.
49 Lakini bho bhambwene igenda panani pa masi, bhakajhingibhwa ni bhuogha
bhakidhanila ndo lijhogijhogi hata bhakajhanda kujhwegha njwegho.
50 Kwa ndabha bhambwene bhakajhingibhwa ni hofu. Mara akajobha nu muene
akabhajobhela, “Mujhelayi bhajasiri! ndo nene! Musijhi ni bhuogha.”
51 Akajhingila mu mashua ni mp'ongo ukalekaghwa gudeme ni bhene
bhakan'shangala kabisa.
52 Kabhele bhajhelibhu lepi maana jhajhele mikate. Maana akili sya bhene syajhele
ni bhuelebhwa bhudebe.
53 Na bhene bho bhalobhwiki kwiselya, bhafikili nchi jha Genesareti mashua
jhasopili nanga.
54 Bhobhah'omili mu mashua, mara bhakammanya.
55 Bhakajumba kutangasya mu mkoa bhuoha na bhakajhanda kubhaleta bhatamu
mu machela, khila bhobhip'eleka ihida.
56 Popoha pa ajhingili mu fijiji; au mjini, au mu nchi, bhabhabhekili bhabhine
mahali pa soko, na bhakan'sihi abharuhusiajhi kun'kamula pindo lya liguanda lya
muene. Na bhoha bhabhan'kamuili bhaponyisibhu.

Sura ya 7

1 Mafarisayo ni baadhi jha bhaandishi ghaghah'omili Yerusalemu bhabhonganiki
kun'syong'oka muene.
2 Na bhabhuene bhanafunzi bha muene bhilya mikate kwa mabhoko najisi
ambaghyo bhasambi lepi.
3 (kwa Mafarisayo ni bhajhahudi bhoha bhilya lepi mpaka bhasambaji mabhoko
gha bhene kinofu; bhikamulila bhutamaduni bhwa bhaseya bhwakati.
4 Mafarisayo bhikherebhuka kuh'omela mahali pa soko bhilya lepi mpaka bha-
jhoghayi hosi. Na kujha sheria s'enge ambalyo bhakasikesya kabisa, pamonga ni
kusuka fikombi, masufuria, fenu fya shaba, ni hata fiti fya fitumika bhwakati bhwa
kyakulya.)
5 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakan'kota Yesu, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi
bhajobhibhiishi lepi Kul'hengana ni tamaduni sya bhaseya, kwandabha jha kiki
bhilya mikate bota kusamba mabhoko?”
6 Lakini muene akabhajobhela, “Isaya atabiri kinofu kuhusu muenga bhanafiki,
ajhandiki, 'bhanu abha bhakaniheshimu kwa milomo ghya bhene, lakini miteema
ghya bhene ghijhele patali ninene.
7 Bhakanibhombela ibada syasibelili kujha ni maana, bhifundisya sheria sya
bhanadamu Kama mapokeo gha bhene.'
8 Mujhilekili sheria jha K'yara ni kusikamulila kwa bhwujhofu sheria sya
bhanadamu.”

9 Na akajobha kwa bhene, “Muj'hibelili amri jha K'yara kwa bhujhojhofu ni ili kujha
mutunzayi tamaduni sya muenga!
10 Kwa kujha Musa ajobhili, 'mun'heshimuajhi dadi waku ni nyinuaku,' na 'Jhe-
jhioha jhaibetakun'jobhela mabhibhi dadimunu au nyinamunu hakika ibetakufwa.'
11 Lakini mwijobha, 'kama munu akajobhayi kwa dadi munu au nyina, “Msaada
bhobhuha ambabho nga mup'okili kwa nene ndo hazina jha hekalu,”' (ejhu ndo
kujobha kujha, 'jhihomesibhu kwa K'yara')
12 Kama ukanduhusu lepi kubhomba lijambo lyolyoha kwa ndabha jha dadimunu
au nyinamunu.
13 Mukajhibhomba amri jha K'yara kujha bure kwa kulota tamaduni sya jhomu. Ni
mambo mingi ghya namna ejhu jha mukajhibhomba.”
14 Akabhakuta makutano kabhele ni kubhajobhela, “Munip'elekesiajhi nene
muenga mwe bhoha, na munu njelebhwajhi.
15 kijhelepi kyokyoha kuh'omela kwibhala kwa bhanu ambakyo kibhwesya
kun'chafula munu pa kijhingila kwa muene. Bali kyakikamp'ita munu ndo
kyakikanchafula.
16 (Zingatilayi: mstari obho, “Kama munu jhejhioha ajhe ni mbolokhoto sya
kup'eleka, na ap'elekayi” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
17 Yesu bho abhalikili makutano ni kujhingila mu nyumba, bhanafunzi bha muene
bhakan'kota kuhusu mfano obho.
18 Yesu akajobha, Ni muene pia mujhelibhu lepi? Mwibhona lepi kyokioha kya
kikanjhingila munu kibhwesya lepi kunchafula,
19 Kwandabha kibhwesya lepi kul'ota mu n'teema ghwa muene, lakini kijhingita
mu lileme lya muene na kisha kip'eta kulota ku choro.” kwa majhelesu agha Yesu
asibhombili fyakulya fyoha kujha safi.
20 Akajobha, “kyakikampita munu ndo kyakikan'chafula.
21 Kwa kujha kih'omela mugati mwa munu, kunja mu muoyo, ghih'oma mabhwasu
maovu, zinaa, bhuheji, bhukoma,
22 bhuasherati, tamaa sibhibhi, bhuovu, bhusiobhi, kuhongana, bhwifu, kashfa,
majivuno, bhujinga.
23 Maovu agha ghoha ghih'omela mugati, ndo ghala ghakan'chafula munu.”
24 Ajhinuiki pala ni kubhoka kulota ku mkoa ghwa Tiro ni sidoni. Akajhingila
mugati na ambwene lepi munu jhejhioha umanyajhi kujha ajhele apu, lakini
jhabhwesekene lepi kumfigha.
25 Lakini ghafla n'dala ambajhe mwana munu ajhele ni roho bhachafu, ap'eliki
habari sya muene, akahida ni kubina mmagolo gha muene.
26 N'dala ojhu ajhele Myunani, ghwa kabila lya kifoeniki. An'sokili muene
abhosiajhi pepo kuh'omela kwa mwali munu.
27 Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, “Bhalekayi bhana bhalekayi bhana bhalesibhwayi hoti,
kwa kujha sawalepi kutola n'kata ghwa muana ni kusopela libhwa.”
28 Lakini n'dala akan'jibu ni kujobha,
29 Akabhajobhela, “Kwa kujha ujobhili naha, ujhe huru kulota. Pepo amalili
kumboka mwalibhu.”
30 N'dala akaghibariki kunyumba jha muene ni kun'kolela mwalimunu agonili pa
kitanda, ni pepo amalili kumbokha.
31 Yesu akabhomba kabhele kwibhala jha mkoa ghwa Tiro ni kup'etela Sidoni
kulotela Bahari jha Galilaya mpaka kanda jha Dikapolisi.
32 Na bhakandeta munu kiziwi na akajha ibhwesyalepi kulongela kinofu,
bhakan'soka Yesu abhekayi mabhoko panani pa muene.

33 An'homisi kwibhala ku lukhomanu kwa seri na akabheka fikonji fya muene mu
mbolokhoto sya muene ni baada jha kufunya mata, agusili bhulimi bhwa muene.
34 Akalanga kunani ku mbinguni ahemili ni kun'jobhela, “Efata,” ejhu ndo kujobha
“fungukajhi!”
35 Ni muda bhola bhola mb'olo khoto sikafunguka, na kyakikazuili bhulimi
kyaharibibhu na akabhwesya kulongela kinofu.
36 Na abhaamuili bhasin'jobheli munu jhejhioha. Lakini kadiri kya abhaamuili, ndo
jinsi kyabhatangasili habari esu kwa bhwingi.
37 Hakika bhasyangesibhu ni kujobha, “Abhombili kila khenu kinofu. Hata
abhabhombili viziwi kup'eleka ni mabubu kulongela.”

Sura ya 8

1 Mu magono aghu, kwa jhele kabhele ni bhumati mbaha na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya.
Yesu akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene akabhajobhela,
2 “Nikabhuhurumila bhumati obho bhajhendelili kujha nani kwa magono madatu
na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya.
3 Nibetakubhatabhwanya bhalotajhi ku nyumba sya bhene bila kulya bhibhwesya
kusirika munjhela ni njala. Na baadhi jha bhene bhahomili patali sana.”
4 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jibu, Twibeta kukabha ndaku mikate ghya
kufuana kubhasibisya bhanu abha mu lieneo ele lya lilekibhu?”
5 Akabhakhota, “mujhele ni fipandi filenga fya mikate” bhakajobha, “Saba”.
6 Abhuamuili bhumati bhutamayi pasi. Akalota mikate saba akan'shukuru k'yara,
ni kujhimetula. Akabhap'ela bhanafunzi bha muene bhaibhekajhi palongolo pa
bhene, ni bhene bhakajhibhaka palongolo jha bhumati.
7 Pia bhajhele ni somba sidebe, ni baada jha kushukuru, abhaamuili bhanafunzi
bha muene bhabhagabhilayi ele pia.
8 Bhalili na bhatoshiki. Na bhabhongeniye fipandi fya libakili findonga fibhaha
saba.
9 Bhakaribili bhanu elfu nne. Na abhalikili bhalotayi.
10 Mara akajhingila mu mashua ni bhanafunzi bha muene, na bhakalota mu
bhukanda bhwa Dalmanuta.
11 Kisha Mafarisayo bhakapita kwibhala ni kujhanda kubishana ni muene.
Bhalondeghe abhapelayi ishara kuh'omela kumbinguni, kwa kun'jaribu.
12 Akatafakari kwa kina mu muoyo mwa muene akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki
kizazi ekhe kilonda ishara? Nikabhajobhela muenga kweli, jhijhelepi ishara jha
jhibeta kupisibhwa kwa kizazi ekhe.”
13 Kisha akabhaleka, akajhingila mugati mu mashua kabhele, akabhoka kulota
lubhafu l'ongi.
14 Bhwakati abhu bhanafunzi bhajhebhelili mikate. Bhajhelepi ni mikate zaidi jha
kipandi kimonga kyakikajhele mu mashua.
15 Abhaonyili ni kujobha, “Mujhelayi mchu na mkil'endayi dhidi jha chachu jha
Mafarisayo ni chachu jha Herode.
16 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Kwandabha tudulili mikate.”
17 Yesu alimanyili elu, na akabhajobhela, “kwa ndabha jhakiki mwijobhesana
kuhusu kudula mikate? Mmanyili lepi? mwijhelabhwa lepi? mioyo ghya muenga
mijhojhofu?
18 Mujheni mihu, mwilola lepi? mujheni mbolokhoto, mwip'eleka lepi? mwikhom-
boka lepi?
19 Bho nijhigabhwenye mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, mwatolili fikapu
filenga fya fimemili fipandi fya mikate?” Bhakan'jibu, “kumi ni fibhele.”

20 “na bho nijhigabhwenye mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, mwatolili fikapu filenga?”
21 Bhakajobha, “saba.” Akabhajobhela, “Badomwijhelebhwa lepi?”
22 Bhakahida Bethsaida. Bhanu abhu bhakandeta kwa Yesu munu kibofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko
23 kya muene jhola kipofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko Kya muene jhola kipofu ni kundongosya kwibhala ku Kijiji. Bho afunyili mata panani pa mihu gha muene ni kunyosya mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, akan'kota, “Ghwilonda kyokyoha khela?”
24 Alolili kunani ni kujobha, “Nibhona bhanu bhibhonekana Kama mab'ehe gha ghigenda.”
25 Ndipo akanyosya kabhele mabhoko gha muene kunani pa mihu gha muene, munu jhola akafumbula mihu gha muene, akalota kabhele, na akalota khila khenu kinofu.
26 Yesu akandeka alotayi kunyumba ni akan'jobhela, “Usijhingili ku mjini.”
27 Yesu akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha muene kulota fijiji fya Kaiseria jha Filipi. Bho bhajhele munjela akabhakhota bhanafunzi, “Bhanu bhijobha nene na niani?”
28 Bhakan'jibu bhakajobha, “Yohana Mbatisiaji. Bhangi bhijobha, 'Eliya' na bhangi, 'Bhebhe mmonga ghwa Manabii.”
29 Akabhakota, “Lakini muenga mwijobha nene na niani?” Petro akan'jobhela, “Bhebhe ndo kristu.”
30 Yesu akabhaonya bhasimb'oli munu jhejhioha kun'husu muene.
31 Ni kujhanda kubhafundisya kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi kwa mambo mingi, na ibetakubelibhwa ni bhalongosi ni makuhani bhabhaha, ni bhaandishi na ibetakukomibhwa, ni baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka.
32 Ajobhili agha kwa bhuwazi. Ndipo Petro akan'tola palubhafu ni kujhanda kum'besya.
33 Lakini Yesu asanuiki ni kubhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene ni kun'kemela Petro ni kujobha, “p'etayi kunyuma jha nene lisyetani! Ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'yara, isipokujha mambo gha bhanu.”
34 Kisha akabhukuta bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene pamonga ni kubhajobhela, “Kama kuna munu ilonda kunikesya, akibelayi muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene na anikesiayi.
35 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhailonda kughaokola maisha gha muene ibetakughayasya, na jhejhioha jha ibetakughajhasya maisha gha muene ibetakughaokola kwa ndabha jha nene.
36 Jhikamfaidisya kiki munu, kukabha bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni Kisha kukabha hasara jha maisha gha muene?
37 Munu ibhwesya kuh'omesya kiki badala jha maisha gha muene?
38 Jhejhioha jha ikanibhonela soni ni nene mu kizazi ekhe kya bhazinzi hi kizazi Kya bhenye dhambi, Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni paibetakuhida mu bhufalme bhwa dadimunu pamonga ni malaika bhatakatifu.

Sura ya 9

1 Na ajobhili kwa bhene, “Hakika nijobha kwa jhomu, baadhi jha muenga kuna bhanu bhabhajhemili bhibetalepi kubhonja mauti kabla jha kuubhona bhufalme bhwa K'yara ghwihida kwa nghofu.”
2 Ni baada jha magono sita, Yesu akabhatola Petro, Yakobo ni Yohana pamonga ni muene kukid'onda, bhene. Ndipo akajhanda kubadilika mbele jha bhene.

3 Maguanda gha muene ghakajhanda kung'ara sana, mabhalafu zaidi kuliko
mng'arishaji jhejhioha pa duniani.
4 Ndipo Eliya pamonga ni Musa bhakahomela pa longolo pa bhene, na bhajhele
bhilongela ni Yesu.
5 Petro akajibu akan'jobhela Yesu, “Mwalimu kinofu tete kujha apa na tujengayi
fibanda fidatu, kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebhe, kimonga kya Musa ni khenge kya
Eliya.”
6 (Kwa kujha bhamanyilepi Kya kujobha, bhatili sana.)
7 Libhengu lya homili ni kubhafueka. Ndipo sauti ikah'oma mumabhangu jhikajha
j'hijobha, “Ojho ndo mwanabhangu mpendwa. Mup'elekesiayi muene.”
8 Ghafla, bho bhilanga, bhambwene lepi jhejhioha pamonga naku, isipokujha Yesu
tu.
9 Bho bhiselela kih'omela kukid'onda, abhaamuili kutokun'jobhela munu jhejhioha
jhola gha bhaghabhuene, mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuh'omela
kwa bhafu.
10 Ndipo bhaghatunzili mambo aghu bhene. Lakini bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene
kiki maana ghake “kufufulibhwa kuh'omela kwa bhafu”
11 Bhakan'kota Yesu, “Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhaandishi bhijobha lazima
Eliya ahidayi hoti?”
12 Akabhajobhela, “hakika Eliya ibetakuhida hosi kuokola fenu fyoha. Kwandabha
jhakiki jhilembibhu Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima akabhayi mateso hoti mingi na
achukibhwayi?
13 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga Eliya amalili kuhida, na bhambombili Kama kya
bhalondeghe, kama vile majhandiku kyaghijobha kuhusu muene.”
14 Na bho bhakherebhuiki kwa bhanafunzi, bhabhuene likundi libhaha lya bhanu
libhazunguiki ni Masadukayo bhajhele bhibishana nabhu.
15 Na mara bho bhambwene, likundi lyoha lyasyangele ni kun'jumbilila
kumponesya.
16 Abhakotili bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mwibishana nabhu juu jha kiki?”
17 Mmonga ghwa bhene mulikundi akan'jibu, “Mwalimu, nikandetili mwanab-
hangu kwa bhebhe; ajhe ni roho jhichafu ambajho jhiikamfwanya ashindwayi
kulongela,
18 na ghakan'sababishila kutetemeka ni kum'binisya pasi, ni kuh'oma povu mu
ndomo ni kusiagha minu ni kukakamala. Nikabhas'omili bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi
kumb'osya pepo, lakini bhashindilu.
19 Abhajibili, “kizazi kyakibeli kuamini, nibetakutama namu kwa muda gani?
Nibetakutolana namu mpaka ndahi? Mundetayi kwa nene.”
20 Bhandetili mwana munu. Roho n'chafu bho ambwene Yesu, ghafla alimtii kwa
kujhonganika. N'gosi abinili pasi ni kuh'omesya povu mu ndomo.
21 Yesu akan'kota dadimunu, “Ajhele kwa hali ejhe kwa muda gani?” Dadimunu
akajobha, “kuh'omela bhuana.
22 Mara jhenge ibina mu muoto au mu masi, ni kujaribu kunjasya. Kama
ghwibhwesya kubhomba kyokyoha tuhurumilayi na utusaidilayi.”
23 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Kama ujhe tayari? Khila khenu kibhwesekana kwa jhejhioha
jha iamini.”
24 Ghafla dadi ghwa mwana alelili ni kujobha, “Niamini! Nisaidilayi kutokuamini
kwa nene.”
25 Bhwakati Yesu abhwene likundi likhembelela kwa bhene, an'kemili roho n'chafu
ni kujobha, “bhebhe roho bubu ni kiziwi, nikuamuru undekayi, usijhingili kwa
muene kabhele.”

26 Akatela kwa ngofu ni kun'hangaisya muana ni roho ambokili. Muana abhonekene kama afuili, Ndipo bhingi bhakajobha, “Afuili,”
27 Lakini Yesu akan'tola kwa mabhoko akanjinula, ni muana akajhema.
28 Bhwakati Yesu ajhingili mugati, bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kotili faragha, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki twashindilu kumbosya?”
29 Akabhajobhela, “kwa namna ejhe ghibhoka lepi isipokujha kwa maombi.”
30 Bhakabhoka pala ni kup'etela Galilaya, Alondelepi munu jhojhioha jhola amanyayi pa bhajhele,
31 kwa kujha afundisieghe bhanafunzi bha muene. Akabhajobhela, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu na bhibetakun'koma. Paibetakujha afuili, baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka kabhele. “
32 Lakini bhajhelibhulepi majhelesu agha, na bhatilili kun'kota.
33 Ndipo bhafikiri Karperinaumu. Bhwakati bhajhele munyumba abhakhotili, “Mujadilieghe kiki mu nj'ela”?
34 Lakini bhajhele kimya. Kwani bhajhele bhibishana mu njela kujha niani ajhele mbaha zaidi.
35 Atamili pasi abhakutili kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, na ajobhili nabhu, “Kama jhejhioha ilonda kujha ghwa kuanza, ndo lazima ajhelayi ghwa mwishu na n'tumishi ghwa bhoha.”
36 An'tolili muana ndebe akambeka katikati jha bhene. Akan'tola mu mabhoko gha muene, akajobha,
37 “Jhojhioha jha ikampokela muana kama ojho kwa lihina lya nene, pia anipokili nene, na ikajhiajhi munu anipokili, akanipokelalepi nene tu, lakini pia jhaanitumili.”
38 Yohana akan'jobhela, “Mwalimu tukambwene munu ibhosya pepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe na tukambwene, kwa ndabha akatufuayi lepi.”
39 Lakini Yesu akajobha, “Musimbesi, kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubhomba mbombo mbaha kwa lihina lya nene ni ndipo baadaye ajobhayi lilobhi lyolyoha juu jha nene.
40 Jhejhioha jha ajhele kinyume ni tete basi ajhele lubhafu kwa tete.
41 Jhojhioha jhaibetakupela kikombi kya masi gha kunywa kwa ndabha ujhe ni Kristu, bhukweli nikabhajobhela ibetalepi kujasya thawabu jha muene.
42 Jhejhioha jha ikabhakosela abha bhadebe bhabhakaniamini nene, ngajhijhele kinofu kwa muene kufungibhwa liganga lya kusyaghila ku n'singu ni kutaghibhwa ku bahari.
43 Kama kibhoko Kya bhebhe kikukosili kidumulayi. Ni heri kujhingila mu bhusima bila kibhoko kuliko kujhingila mu hukumu ujhele ni mabhoko ghoha mu muoto “bhwabhwisimalepi”.
44 (Zingatilayi: Mistari ejhe, “Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima lepi.” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
45 Kama kigolo kya bhebhe kikukosili dumulayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhuzima ukajhiajhi kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu hukumu ni magolo ghoha mabhele.
46 (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwabhwisima lepi” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
47 Kama lihu lya bhebhe likakukoselayi, libhosiayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni lihu limonga, kuliko kujha ni mihu ghoha mabhele ni kutaghibhwa kuzimu.
48 Mahali pa paj'hele ni masomi ghaghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwa bhwisimalepi.
49 Kwa kujha kila mmonga ibetakukolesibhwa ni muoto.

50 Muinyu bhunofu, kama muinyu bhujasili ladha jhiake, ghibetakujhibhomba
bhuli jhijhiajhi ni ladha kabhele? Mujhelayi ni muinyu miongoni mwa muenga
mwejihomu, na mujhelayi ni amani kwa khila mmonga.”

Sura ya 10

1 Yesu akabhoka lieneo elu ni kulota mu mkoa ghwa Uyahudi ni lieneo lya
kiholo Yorodani, ni makutano bhakan'kesya kabhele. Abhamanyisi kabhele, kama
kyajhikajhele kawaida jha muene kubhomba.
2 Ni Mafarisayo bhakahida kun'jaribu ni kunkota, “Ni halali kwa n'gosi kun-
dekan'dala munu?”
3 Yesu akabhajibu, “Musa abhaamuiri kiki?”
4 Bhakajobha, “Musa aruhusili kulemba cheti kya kulekana ni kumb'enga n'dala.”
5 Ni kwa ndabha ghya mioyo ghya jhomu ndio maana abhajhandikili sheria ejhe,”
Yesu abhajobhili.
6 “Lakini kuhoma mwanzo ghwa bhuumbaji, 'K'yara abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala.'
7 wa ndabha ejhe n'gosi ibetakundeka dadimunu ni nyinamunu na ibetakuungana
ni n'dala munu.
8 na abhu bhabhele bhibetakujha mb'ele umonga; kwa kujha sio bhabhele kabhele,
bali mb'ele bhumonga.
9 Henu, kyaakiunganishi K'yara, mwanadamu asikitenganisi.
10 Bhobhafikili mugati mu nyumba bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kota kabhele
kuhusu ele.
11 Akabhajobhela, “Jhijhioha jhaibetakundeka n'dala munu ni kun'gega n'dala
jhongi ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi.
12 N'dala ni muene akandekayi n'gosi munu ni kulota kugegikibhwa ni n'gosi jhongi
ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi.”
13 Na bhene, bhakandetela bhana bhabhi bhadebe ili abhagusayi, lakini bhanafunzi
bhakabhabesya.
14 Lakini Yesu bho amanyili elu, afurahisibhulepi akabhajobhela, “bharuhusujhi
bhana bhadusu bhahidayi kwa nene, na musibhabesi, kwa ndabha bhabhajhe kama
abha bhufalme bhwa mbingu ndo ghwa bhene.
15 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jhaapokili lepi bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama
mwana n'debe hakika ibhwesyalepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.
16 Kisha akabhatola bhana mu mabhoko gha muene na akabhabariki khoni
abhabhakhili mabhoko gha muene panani pa bhene.
17 Na bho ajhandili safari jha muene munu mmonga akan'jumbilila ni kupiga
magoti mbele jha muene, akan'kota, Mwalimu nnofu, niketajhi kiki ili nibhwesijhi
kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele?”
18 Ni Yesu akajobha, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki ukanikuta mwema? Ajhelepi jha ajhe
mwema, isipokujha K'yara muene.
19 Usimanyi amri: 'Usikomi, usizini, usiheji, usijobhi bhudesi, usikofi,
un'heshimuajhi dadiwaku ni nyinawaku'.”
20 Munu jhola akajobha, “Mwalimu, agha ghoha nimalikughatii kuh'omela bhu-
songolo bhwa nene.”
21 Yesu akandanga ni kun'gana. Akan'jobhela, “Up'hong'okibhu khenu kimonga.
Ghwilondeka kuhemelesya fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu na ubhapelayi maskini, na
ibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni. Ndipo uhidayi unikesa.”
22 Lakini akatitamaa kwa ndabha jha majhelesu agha; abhokhili kwa huzuni, kwa
ndabha ajhele ni malisimehele.

23 Yesu akalanga sehemu syoha ni kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Ni jinsi
gani kya jhijhele panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara!
24 Bhanafunzi bhashangisiibhu ni malobhi agha. Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela
kabhele, “Bhana, ni jinsi gani kyajhijhela panonono kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa
K'yara!
25 Ni rahisi kwa ngamia kuholota mu lilende lya sindanu, kuliko munu tajiri
kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.”
26 Bhashangele sana ni kujobhesana, “Hivyo niani ibetakuokoka”
27 Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, “Kwa binadamu j'hibhwesekanalepi, lakini kwa
K'yara lepi. Kwa kujha kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana.”
28 Petro akayanda kulongela naku, “Langajhi tulekili ghoha na tukukesili.”
29 Yesu akajobha, “Bhukweli ni kabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi jha alekili nyumba,
au kaka, au dada, au mabhu, au tata, au bhana, au ndema, kwa ndabha jha nene, ni
Injili,
30 ambajhe ibetalepi kujhamb'elela zaidi jha mara mia zaidi jha henu apa pa
duniani: nyumba, kaka, dada, mabhu, bhana, ni ndema, kwa malombosi, ni
bhulimwengu bhwa bhwihida, bhuzima bhwa milele.
31 Lakini bhingi bhabhajhe bha kuanza bhibetakujha bha mwishu na bhabhajhele
bhamuishu bhibetakujha bha kuanza.”
32 Bho bhajhe munjela, kulota Yerusalemu, Yesu abhalongolili palongolo pa bhene.
Bhanafunzi bhashangele ni bhala bhabhak'hesieghe kunyuma bhatilili. Ndipo Yesu
akabhabhosya pa lubhafu kabhele bhala kumi ni bhabhele ni kujhanda kubhajobhela
ambakyo kibetakun'tokela henu naha:
33 “Langayi, twilota mpaka Yerusalemu, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa
kwa makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhibetakun'hukumu afuayi na bhibetakun'deta kwa
bhanu bha Mataifa.
34 Bhibetakun'hukumu, bhibetakunfunyila mata, bhibetakuntobha ndonga, ni
kun'koma. Lakini baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka.”
35 Yakobo ni Yohana, bhana bha Zebedayo, bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha,
“Mwalimu, twisoka utubhombelajhi kyokioha kila kya twibeta kus'oma.”
36 Akabhajobhela, “Mwilonda nibhabhombilajhi kiki?”
37 Bhakajobha, “Turuhusiajhi tutamajhi pamonga ni bhebhe mu bhutukufu bhwa
jhobhi mmonga kibhoko jhobhi kya kulia ni jhongi kibhoko kya kushoto.”
38 Lakini Yesu abhajibili, “Mumanyilepi kya mwisoma. Mwibhwesya kunywelela
kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywelela au kusindamala bhubatizo bhwa nibeta kubatis-
ibhwa?”
39 Bhakan'jobhela, “Twibhwesya” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kikombi Kya nibetakun-
ywelela, mwibetakunywelela. Ni bhubatizo ambabho kwa bhene nibatisibhu,
mwibetakubhusindamala.
40 Lakini jhaibetakutama kibhoko Kyangu kya kuume au kibhoko Kya nene kya
kushoto sio nene ghwa kupisya lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho jhimalikuandalibhwa.”
41 Bhala bhangi bhanafunzi kumi bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajhanda kubhadadila
Yakobo ni Yohana.
42 Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene ni kujobha, “Mmanyili kujha bhala bhabhidhem-
inibhwa kujha bhatawala bha bhanu bha mataifa bhikabhatawala, ni bhanu bha
bhene mashuhuri bhikabhalasya mamlaka juu jha bhene.”
43 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kujha naha kati jha jhomu. Jhojhioha jha ibetakujha
mbaha kati jha muenga lazima abhatumikilayi.
44 na jhejhioha jha ibetakujha ghwa kuanda kati jha muenga na lazima ajhelayi
n'tumwa ghwa bhoha.

45 Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa bali kutumika, ni kughabhosya maisha gha muene kujha fidia jha bhangi.”
46 Bhakahida Yeriko. Wakati ibhoka Yeriko ni bhanafunzi bha muene ni likundi libhaha, mwana ghwa Timayo, Batimayo, kipofu n'somaji, alikaa kando jha barabara.
47 Bho ap'eliki kujha Yesu Mnazareti, akajhanda kujhuegha ni kujobha, “Yesu, Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilayi!”
48 Bhingi bhan'kemili jhola kipofu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini akalela kwa sauti zaidi, “Mwana ghwa Daudi, nihurumilayi!”
49 Yesu akajhema ni kuamuru akutibhwayi. Bhakan'kuta kipofu jhola, bhakajobha, “Jhiajhi shujaa! Jhinukayi! Yesu ikukuta.”
50 Akalitaga pa lubhafu likoti lya muene, akajumba zaidi, ni kuhida kwa Yesu.
51 Yesu akan'jibhu ni kujobha, “ghwilonda nikukhetelayi kiki?” Jola n'gosi kipofu akan'jibu, “Mwalimu, nilonda kulola.”
52 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi. Imani jha jhobhi jhikuponisi. Bahuapu mihu gha muene ghakajhanda kulola; na akan'kesiya Yesu mu nj'ela.

Sura ya 11

1 Wakati obhu bho bhahidili Yerusalemu Bho bhakaribili Besthfage ni Bethania, pa kid'onda kya Mizeituni, Yesu abhatumili bhabhele miongoni mwa bhanafunzi bha muene
2 ni kubhajobhela, “mulotayi mu kijiji kya kikabiliana ni tete. Mara pa mwibeta kujhingila omu, mwibeta kurikolela mwanapunda ambajhe akwellibhu lepi. Mun'kongajhi na mundetayi kwa nene.
3 Na kama jhajhioha akabhajobhelayi, “kwa ndabha jha kiki mwibhomba na ha?, mwilondeka kujobha, 'Bwana akandonda na mara abetakun'kerebhusya apa'.”
4 Bhakalota ni kunkolela mwanapunda akongibhu kwibhala pa ndiangu pa mtaa ghwa ghujhele bhuwasi, na bhene bhakajhanda kumbopola.
5 Na baadhi jha bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili pala ni kabhajobhela, “Mwikheta kiki, kumbopola mwanapunda ojhu?”
6 Bhakabhajobhela kama Yesu kya abhajobhili, na bhanu bhakabhaleka bhalotayi.
7 Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhakandeta mwanapunda kwa Yesu na bhatandiki mavazi gha bhene panani pa muene ili Yesu abhwesiajhi kun'kwela.
8 Bhanu bhingi bhatandiki mavazi gha bhene mu njela, na bhangi bhatandiki matawi gha bhadumuili kuh'omela mu n'gonda.
9 Bhala bhabhalotili palongolo pa muene ni bhala bhabhamfwatili bhapigili njuegho, “Hosana! Abarikibhu jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana.
10 Ubarikibhwayi bhufalme bhwa bhwihida bhwa dadi jhitu Daudi! Hosana kwa jha ajhe kunani”
11 Ndipo Yesu akajhingila Yerusalemu ni kulota kulihekalu na alangili khila khenu. Henu, wakati ghwa malikulota, alotili Bethania pamonga nabhu kumi ni bhabhele.
12 Ligono lya lafwatili, wakati bhikherebhuka kuh'omela Bethania, ajhele ni njala.
13 Na akaghubhona libehe lya mtinghwa ghwajhele ni mat'ondo kwa patali, akalota kulenga kama ngaabhwesili kyokyoha khela munani mu libehe. Ni wakati alotili apu, akabhilepi kyokyoha isipokujha mat'ondo, kwa kujha jhajhelepi majira gha mtini.
14 Abhojobhili, “Ajhelepi jhejhioha jha ibeta kulya litunda kuh'omela kwa bhebhe kabhele”. Ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakap'eleka.
15 Bhakahida Yerusalemu, nu muene akajhingila mu lihekalu ni kujhanda kubhapisya kwibhala bhabhigolesya ni bhabhigola mugati mu lihekalu. Ap'enduili meza sya bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhala bhabhagole sieghe nj'ebha.

16 Anduhuswili lepi jhejhioha kup'enda kyokyoha mu hekalu kyakyabhwesili kugolesibhwa.
17 Abhafundisi ni kujobha, “Je jhajhandikibhu lepi, 'nyumba jha nene ibetakujha nyumba jha sala kwa mataifa ghoha'? Lakini mujhibhombili pango lya bhanyang'anyi”.
18 Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhap'eliki gha ajobhili, na bhene bhakalonda njela jha kun'koma. Hata naha bhantilili kwandabha bhumati bhwasangesibhu ni mafundisho gha muene.
19 Ni kila bhwakati kimihi jhikahidayi, bhabhokili kumjini.
20 Wakati bhigenda lukhela bhaghu bhene libehe lya mtini bhujhomili mpaka mu mizizi ghiake.
21 Petro akakhomboka ni kujobha, “Rabi! Langayi, libehe lya mti ni lyawalilaanili lijhomili”.
22 Yesu abhajibili, “Mujhelayi ni imani kwa K'yara.
23 Muaminiayi nikabhajobhela kujha khila jha akubhujibhela kid'onda ekhe, bhokayi, na ukakiteghayi ghwa muene mu bahari, 'na kama ajhelepi ni mashaka mu muoyo ghwa muene lakini iamini kujha kya akijobhili kubeta kuh'omela, naha K'yara ibetakubhomba.
24 Henu nikabhajobhela: Khila khenu kya mwis'oma ni kukota kwa ndabha jha muene, muaminiayi kujha mupokili, ni fyene fibetakujha fya muenga.
25 Wakati mwijhema ni kus'oma mwilondeka kusamehe kyokyoha kyamujhenaku dhidi jha jhejhioha, ili kujha dadi jhime jhaajhe kumbinguni abhasameajhi pia muenga makosa gha jhomu.
26 (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Lakini mukabelayi kusamehe, wala Dadi jhinu jha ajha kumbinguni ibetalepi kusamehe dhambi sya jhomu” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
27 Bhakahida Yerusalemu kabhele. Ni Yesu bho igenda mu lihekalu, makuhani bhabhaha, bhaandishi ni bhaseya bhakahida kwa muene.
28 Bhan'jobhili, “Kwa mamlaka ghaloki ghwibhomba mambo agha?” Na niani akupelili mamlaka gha kubhomba agha?”
29 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nibeta kubhakhota liswali limonga. Munijobhilayi ni nena nibeta kujobhela kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibeta kubhomba mambo agha.
30 Je, bhubatisu bha Yohana bhwahomili kumbinguni au kwa bhanadamu? Munijibuajhi.”
31 Bhakajadiliana miongoni mwa bhene ni kusindana ni kujobha, “Kama tukajihakiki, 'Kuh'omela kumbinguni,' ibeta kujobha, 'Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwabelili kumwamini?'
32 Lakini kama tukajobhai, 'Kutoka kwa bhanadamu,'...” Bhabhatilili bhenu, kwa kujha bhoha bhakamulili kujha Yohana ajhele nabii.
33 Ndipo bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, “Tumanyili lepi. Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, “Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha.

Sura ya 12

1 Kisha Yesu akayanda kubhafundisya kwa mifano. Akajobha, “Munu apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, akalisyongosela bhuzio, na akagima lilenda lya kusindika mvinyo. Akajenga mnara ni kisha akalipangisya n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu. Kisha asafiri safari jha patali.
2 Wakati bho bhufikili, an'tumili n'tumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola kuh'omela kwa bhene baadhi jha matunda gha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu.

3 Lakini bhan'kamuili, bhan'tobhili, ni kumb'enga bila kyokyoha.
4 Akan'tuma kwa bhene kabhele n'tumishi jhongi, bhakan'jeruhi kumutu ni kun'ketela mambo gha soni.
5 Bado an'tumili jhongi, ni ojho mmonga bha n'kamili. Bhabhaketili bhangi bhingi mambo kama bhaghabhuene, bhakabhatobha ni bhangi kubhakhoma.
6 Ajhe bado ni munu mmonga zaidi ghwa kun'tuma, mwana mpendwa. Ni muene ajhele ghwa mwishu jha atumibhu kwa bhene. Akajobha, “Bhibeta kun'heshimu mwanabhangu”.
7 Lakini bhapangaji bhajobhisene bhene kwa bhene, “Ojho ndo mrithi. Mhidayi, hebu na tun'komayi, ni bhurithi bhwibeta kujha bhwa tete.”
8 Bhakamvamila, bhakan'koma ni kum'tagha kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu.
9 Henu, Je! ibeta kuketa kiki mmiliki ghwa n'gonda ghwa mizabibu? ibeta kuhida ni kubhajhangamisya bhakulima bha mizabibu kulikabidhi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhangi.
10 Mbwajhilepi kusoma liandiku ele? “Liganga ambalyo bhajenzi bha libelili, limalikujha liganga lya palubhafu.
11 Ela lyahomili kwa Bwana na lya ajabu pamihu pa tete.”
12 Bhakalonda kunikamula Yesu, Lakini bhabhatilili makutano kwani bhamanyili kujha ajobhili mfuano bhola kwandabha jha bhene. Hivyo bhakandeka ni kubhoka.
13 Kisha bhakabhatuma Mafarisayo ni Maherodia ili kuntegha kwa malobhi.
14 Bho bhafikili, bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha ghwijali lepi maoni gha jhejhioha jhola na ghwilasya lepi bhupendulu kati jha bhanu. Ghwimanyisya njela jha K'yara mu bhukweli. Je! ndo haki kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au la? Je! Twibhwesya kulepa au la?
15 Lakini Yesu amanyili bhunafiki bhwa bhene ni kubhajobhela, “Kwa ndajhakiki mkanijaribu? Munipelayi dinari nibhwesiajhi kujhilanga.”
16 Bhakaleta jhimonga kwa Yesu, Akabhajobhela, “Je! ijhe sura jha niani ni maandishi ghaghajhele apa gha niani? Bhakajobha, “Kaisari.”
17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu fya Kaisari ni K'yara fenu fya K'yara.” Bhakan'staajabu.
18 Kisha Masadukayo, bhabhijobha bhujhelepi bhufufuo, bhakandotela. Bhakan'kota, bhakajobha,
19 “Mwalimu, Musa atujhandikili kujha, 'Ndongo ghwa munu afuili ni kundeka n'dala munu kumbele kwa muene, lakini aleki lepi muana, munu ibetakun'tola n'dala ghwa ndongo munu, ni kwikabhela bhana kwandabha jha ndongo munu.'
20 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kwanza atolili n'dala ni kisha akafwa, alekili lepi bhana.
21 Kisha ghwa pili an'tolili ni muene akafwa alekilepi bhana. Ni ghwa tatu jhajhe mebhu.
22 Ni ghwa saba afuili bila kuleka bhana. Mwishowe ni n'dala ni muene akafwa.
23 Wakati ghwa bhufufuo, pabhibeta kufufuka kabhele He! ibeta kujha n'dala, ghwa niani? Kwani bhala bhanandugu bhoha saba bhajhele bhagosi munu.”
24 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Je! Ejhe sababu lepi kujha mu potosibhu, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku wala ngofu sya K'yara?”
25 Wakati bhwa kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu, bhibeta lepi kugega, wala kujhingila mu ndobho, bali bhibeta kujha kama malaika bha kumbinguni.
26 Lakini, kuhusu bhafu bha bhifufulibhwa, Je! Mwasomilepi kuhomela kitabu kya Musa, Mu bahari sya kichaka, jinsi K'yara kyaajobhili ni kun'jobhela, 'Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka, ni K'yara ghwa Yakobo?'
27 Muene K'yara ghwa bhafulepi, bali bhabhajhe hai. Ndo bhukweli mupotuiki.”

28 Mmonga ghwa bhaandishi akahida ni kup'elekesya mazungumzo gha bhene;
abhwene kujha Yesu abhajitili kinofu. “Je! amri jheleku jha muhimu zaidi kuliko
senge?”
29 Yesu akan'jibu, “Jhaijhele jha muhimu ejhe, “Pelekayi, Israeli, Bwana K'yara
ghwitu, Bwana ndo mmonga.
30 Lazima un'ganayi Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi muoyo ghwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa
roho jha jhobhi, kwa luhala kwa jhobhi lwoha, ni kwa ngofu sya jhobhi syoha.'
31 Amri jha pili ejhe, 'Lazima un'ganayi jirani ghwa jhobhi kama kyaukigana ghwa
jobhi.' Ijhelepi amri jhenge mbaha zaidi jha e'se.”
32 Mwandishi akajobha, “Knofu Mwalimu! Ujobhili bhukweli kujha K'yara ni
mmonga, ni kujha ajhelepi jhongi zaidi jha muene.
33 Kun'gana muene kwa muoyo bhuoha, ni kwa bhufahamu bhuoha, ni kwa nghofu
syoha nikun'gana jirani kama muene ni muhimu kuliko matoleo gha dhabihu sya
kuteketesibhwa.”
34 Wakati Yesu abhuene ahomisi lijibu lya busara akan'jobhela, “Bhebhe ujhelepi
patali ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara.” Baada jha hapo ajhelepi hata mmonga jhe
athubutiuli kun'kota Yesu maswali ghoghoha.
35 Ni Yesu akajibu bho ifundisya mu hekalu, akajobha, “Je! bhaandishi bhijobha
bhuli kujha Kristu ndo mwana ghwa Daudi?
36 Daudi muene mu Roho mtakatifu, ajobhili, 'Bwana ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa
nene tamayi mu kibhoko kya nene kya kuume, mpaka nibhabhombajhi maaduibha
bhebhe kujha pasi pa magolo gha bhebhe.'
37 Daudi muene akan'kuta Kristu, 'Bwana' Je! ni mwana ghoa Daudi kwa jinsi gani?”
Ni likusanyiku libhala lyamp'elekisi kwa furaha.
38 Mu mafundisho gha muene na Yesu ajobhili, “Mukitahadhariajhi ni bhaandishi,
bhabhinoghela kugenda ni likanzu litali ni kusalimibhwa mu masoko.
39 ni kutama mu fiti fya bha bhaha mu masinagogi ni mu sikukuu mu maeneo gha
bhabhaha.
40 Pia bhilya nyumba sya bhajana bhis'oma maombi matali ili bhanu bha
bhabhonayi. Bhanu abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha.”
41 Kisha Yesu atumili pasi karibu ni lisanduku lya sadaka mugati mu lihekalu;
ajhele ilola bhanu bha bhajhele bhisopa hela sya bhene mu kisanduku. Bhanu bhingi
matajiri bhabhekili kiasi kibhaha kya pesa.
42 Kisha n'dala mjane maskini akahida ni kus'opa fipandi fibhele, thamani jha senti.
43 Kisha akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhajobhela, “Muaminiajhi
nikabhajobhela, N'dala ojho mjane asopili kiasi kibhaha zaidi jha bhuoha ambabho
bhamalikusopa lya sadaka.
44 Kwani bhoha bhasopili kutokana ni bhwingi bhwa mapato gha bhene. Lakini
n'dala mjane ojho, kutokana ni umasikini bhwa muene, asopili hela jhioha ambajho
alondekeghe kuitumila kwa maisha gha muene.”

Sura ya 13

1 Yesu bho igenda kuh'omela ku lihekalu mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene
akan'kota, “Mwalimu, langayi maganga agha gha kusyangasya ni majengo!”
2 Akan'jobhela, ghwilola majengo agha mabhaha? Lijhelepi hata liganga limonga
lyalibetakubakila panani pa lenge ambalyo libetakubinisibhwa pasi”.
3 Na muene bho atamili panani pa kidonda kya Mizeituni kunyuma ku lihekalu,
Petro, Yakobo, Yohana ni Andrea bhakan'kota kwa siri,
4 Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibeta kujha ndali? Na kiki dalili gha mambo agha
kuh'omela?”

5 Yesu akajhanda kubhajobhela, “Mujhiajhi makini kwamba asihidi munu kubhapotosya.
6 Bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndiye', na bhibetakubhapotosya bhingi.
7 Pa mwibeta kup'eleka vita ni tetesi sya vita, musitili; mambo agha ghilondeka kuh'omela lakini mwisho bado.
8 Taifa libeta kujhinuka kinyume ni litaifa l'enge, ni bhufalme kinyume ni bhufalme. Pibeta kujha ni matetemeku sehemu mbalimbali ni njala. Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa bhutungu.
9 Mujhelayi mihu. Bhibetakubhapeleka mpaka mabarazani, na mwibetakupingibhwa mu masinagogi. Mwibetakujhemikibhwa mbele jha bhatawala ni bhafalme kwa ndabha jha nene, kama bhushuhuda bhwa bhene.
10 Lakini injili lazima hoti ihubiribhwayi kwa mataifa ghoha.
11 Pabhibeta kubhakamula ni kubhakabidhi, musitili kuhusu khela kya mwibeta kujobha. Ndani jha muda obhu, mwibetakupelibhwa kiki kya kujobha; Mwibeta lepi kujha muenga mwilongila, bali Roho mtakatifu.
12 Ndugu ibetakun'shtaki ndugu kukomibhwa, Dadi ni mwana munu. Bhana bhibeta kujhama kinyume ni Dadi jhabhi ni kusababisya kukomibhwa.
13 Mwibetakudadibhwa ni khila munu kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene. Lakini jha ibetakuvumilila mpaka kumuisu, munu ojhu ibeta kuokoka.
14 Pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya bhuharibifu lijhemili pala palilondeka lepi kujhema (jhaisoma na amanyayi), ndipo bhabhajhele mugati mwa Yuda bhajumbililayi kukidonda,
15 nu muene jha ajhele kunani pa nyumba asiseleli pasi pa nyumba, au kutola kyokyoha kyekijhele kwibhala,
16 na jhaajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kulota liguanda lya muene.
17 Lakini ole bhabhi bhadala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni bhabhijhong'esya mu magono aghu!
18 Mus'omelayi kujha jhisih'omeli wakati bhwa mepu.
19 Kwani pibeta kujha ni malombosi mabhaha, ambagho ghabhwayilepi kuh'omela, kuhomela K'yara abhubhombili bhulimwengu, mpaka henu, ijhelepi, wala jhibetalepi kuh'omela kabhele.
20 Mpaka Bwana paibetakup'ongosya magono, ghujhelepi mb'ele ghwa ghwibeta kuokoka, lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, jhaibeta kubhahagula, ibetakup'ongosya namba sya magono.
21 Wakati obhu kama munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela, langai, Kristu ajhele apa!' au 'Langai, ajhe pala!' musiamini.
22 Kwani bhakristu bha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhibeta kuh'omela ni kulasya ishara ni maajabu ili kwamba, bhabhakofiajhi, yamkini hata bhateule.
23 Mujhiaji mihu! Nimelikubhajobhela agha ghoha kabla jha bhwakati.
24 Lakini baada jha mal'ombosi gha magono aghu, lijobha libeta kus'opibhwa ngisi, muesi ghwibeta lepi kupisya mwanga ghwake,
25 Matondo ghibeta kubina kuh'omela kunani ni nghofu syasijhele kumbinguni sibetakutikisika.
26 Ndipo pabhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mumabhengu kwa nghofu mbaha ni bhutukufu.
27 Ndipo paibeta kutuma malaika bha muene na ibeta kubhabhonganya pamonga bhateule bha muene kuh'omela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'omela mwisho ghwa dunia mpaka mwisho ghwa mbingu.
28 Kwa mtini mwikimanyisijhi. Kama tawi kyalibhwesya kupisya ni kubheka haraka mat'ondo ghake, ndipo mwibeta kumanya kujha kilolelu kijhe karibu.

29 Ndo kyajhijhele pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghih'omela, mumanyayi kujha ajhele karibu, ni malango.
30 Bhokweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetap'etalepi patali kabla mambo agha ghah'omili lepi.
31 Mbingu ni nchi sibeta kup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe.
32 Lakini kuhusu ligono elu au saa ajhelepi jha ibeta kumanya, hata malaika bha kumbinguni, wala mwana, ila Dadi.
33 Mujhelayi mihu Langayi, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi ni muda bholoki ghibeta kuh'omela. (zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, mulangayi na mus'okayi kwa ndabha...” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi).
34 Ni kama munu jhailota ku safuari: alekili nyumba jha muene, ni kumbeka n'tumwa ghwa muene kujha ntawala ghwa nyumba, khila mmonga ni mbombo jha muene. Ni kumwamuru mlinzi kutama mihu.
35 Henu mujhelayi mihu! kwani mumanyilepi bwana ghwa nyumba pa ibeta kubhujhe kunyumba, jhibhwesekana kimihi kilukya manane, wakati likongobha palibeta kubheka, au lukhela.
36 Kama ahidili ghafla, asikukoleli ugonili.
37 Khela kyanikakijobha kwa bhebhe, nikakijobha kwa kila munu: Mukeshayi”!

Sura ya 14

1 Ghajhele magono mabhele tu baada jha sikukuu jha Pasaka ni jha mikate jhajhibeli kusopibhwa chachu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhalondeghe namna jha kunkamula Yesu kwa hila hi kwekoma.
2 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, “Sio bhwakati bhwa sikukuu, bhanu bhasije bhakabhomba ghasia.”
3 Wakati Yesu ajhele Bethania kunyumba kwa Simoni mkoma, ni bhwakati ilota kumeza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene ni chupa jha marashi gha nardo safi ghaghajhele ni gharama mbaha sana, ajhikaguili chupa ni kujhimimina panani pa mutu ghwa muene.
4 Lakini kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhene bhadadili. Bhajobhisene bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, “Kiki sababu jha bhopotevu obho?
5 Manukato agha ngaghabhwesili kugolesibhwa kwa zaidi jha dinari mia tatu, ni kupelibhwa maskini.” Na bhene bhakan'kemela.
6 Lakini Yesu akajobha, “Mundekayi muene kwandabha jha kiki mkandombosya? Abhombili khenu kinofu kwa nene.
7 Magono ghoha maskini mujhenabhu, ni wakati bhuoha pa mwilonda mwibhwesya kubhomba manofu kwa bhene, lakini mwajhedumu nani wakati bhuoha.
8 Abhombili kila kya ibhwesya: Abhubakili mb'ele bhwangu mafuta kwa ndabha jha maziko.
9 Kweli nikabhajobhela khila mahali injili pajhihubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu bhuoha, khela kya abhombili n'dala ojho kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa ukumbusho ghwa muene.
10 Kisha Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa kumi ni bhabhele, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ili kwamba abhwesaijhi kun'kabidhi kwa bhene.
11 Wakati bhabhaha bha makuhani bhobhap'eliki ni kuahidi kumpela hela. Akayanda kulonda nafasi jha kun'kabidhi kwa bhene.
12 Muligono lya kuanza lya n'kate bhwa bhusopibhulepi chachu, wakati bhapisili mwanakondoo ghwa Pasaka, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Wilonda tulatayi ndaku tukaandalayi ili ubhwesiayi kulya mlo ghwa Pasaka?”

13 Abhatumili bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele ni kubhajobhela, “Mlotayi ku mjini,
ni n'gosi ambaye ap'endili kibhegha ibeta kubhonana namu. Mun'kesiajhi.
14 Nyumba jha ibeta kujhingila, mun'kesiajhi na mun'jobhilayi n'kolo nyumba ejhu,
'Mwalimu ijobha, “kyendaku chumba kya bhahesya mahali pa nibeta kulya Pasaka
ni bhanafunzi bhangu?”
15 Akabhalasya chumba kya kunena kibhaha kya kijhele ni samani ambakyo kijhele
tayari. Mubhombayi maandalizi kwa ndabha jha tete pala.”
16 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka kulota kumjini; bhakolili khila khenu kama kya
abhajobhili, ni kuandala mlo ghwa Pasaka.
17 Wakati jhifikili kimihi, akahida ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele.
18 Na bhobhakajhikaribila meza ni kulya, Yesu akajobha, “Kweli nikabhajobhela
mmonga jha ilya pamonga nani ibeta kunisaliti.”
19 Bhoha bhasikitika, ni mmonga baada jha jhongi bhakan'jobhela, “Hakika nene
lepi?”
20 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “Ni mmonga kati jha kumi ni bhabhele kati jha
jhomu, mmonga ambaj'he henu ijhina nongi mu bakuli pamonga ni nene.
21 Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakulota kama vile maandiku kyaghijobha
juu jha muene. lakini ole bhwake munu jhola ambajhe kup'etela muene mwana
ghwa Adamu ibetakusalitibhwa! Ngajhijhele kinofu zaidi kwa muene kama munu
jhola ngaabeleghe kuhogoleka.”
22 Na wakati bhilya, Yesu atolili nkate akabhubariki, ni kubhu metula. Abhapelili
akajobha, “Mutolayi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu.”
23 Atolili kikombi, ashukuili, ni kubhap'ela, na bhoha bhanywelili.
24 Abhajobhili, “Ejhe ndo lilopa lya nene lya agano, lilopa lya libeta kujhitika kwa
ndabha jha bhingi.
25 Kweli nikabhajobhela, nibetalepi kunywa kabhele mu lizao ele lya mzabibu
mpaka ligono lela panibeta kunywa mpya mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.”
26 Bho bhamalili kujhemba nyembu bhalotili kwibhala ku Kid'onda kya Mizeituni.
27 Yesu abhajobhili, Muenga mwebhoha mwilota kwitenga patali kwa ndabha
jha nene, kwa kujha jhitembibhu, 'Nibeta kun'tobha mchungaji ni kondoo bhibeta
kutabhwanyika.'
28 Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakubhalongolela palongolo pa jhomu
Galilaya.”
29 Petro an'jobhili, “Hata kama bhoha bhibetakuleka, nene nikupela lepi.”
30 Yesu an'jobhili, “Kweli nikujobhela, pakilu apa, kabla jha likongobhe kubheka
mara sibhele, ghwibetakujha unibelili mara sidatu.”
31 Lakini Petro akajobha, “Hata jhibetakunilazimu kufwa pamonga nabhu, nikubela
lepi. “Bhola bhapisili ahadi jhela jhela.
32 Bhakahida pa lieneo lyalikutibhwa Gethsemane ni Yesu akabhajobhela bhana-
funzi bha muene, “Mutamanyi apa wakati ni sali.”
33 Abhatolili Petro, Yakobo, ni Yohana pamonga ni muene, akayanda kuhuzunika
ni kutaabika sana.
34 Abhajobhili, “Ntema bhwangu bhujheni huzuni sana, hata kufwa. Mubakilayi
apa na Mukeshayi”.”
35 Yesu akalota palongolo kidogo, akabina pasi, akas'oma, kama jhibhwesekana,
kujha saa ejhe ngajhinjhepwiki.
36 Ajobhili, “Aba, Dadi, Mambo ghoha kwa bhebhe ghibhwesekana. Nibhosilayi
kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kwa mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha bhebhe.”
37 Akakerebhuka ni kubhakolela bhagonili, na akan'jobhela Petro, “Simoni, je
ugonili? Ubhwesilepi kukesha hata lisaa limonga?

38 Mukeshayi na ms'omayi musihidi kujhingila mu majaribu. Hakika roho i radhi,
lakini ni mb'ele ndo dhaifu.”
39 Alotili kabhele ni kus'oma, na atumili malobhi ghalaghala.
40 Ahidili kabhele abhakolili bhagonili, kwa kujha mihu gha bhene gha jhele masitu
na bhamanyilepi kiki kya kun'jobhela.
41 Akahida mara jha tatu ni kubhajobhela, “Bado mugonili ni kup'omoseka?
Jhitosya saa jhifikili. Langayi! Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mu mabhoko gha
bhenye dhambi.
42 Mujhumukayi, tubhoki. Langayi, jhola jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila.”
43 Mara tu bho akona ilongela, Yuda, mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, afikili,
ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu kuh'omela kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani, bhaandishi ni
bhaseya bhenye mapanga ni mabonga.
44 Wakati obhu nsaliti ghwa muene ajhele amalili kubhapela ishara, akajobha, jhola
jhanibetakumbusu, ndijhe. Munkamulayi ni kundongosya pasi, pa bhulinzi.”
45 Wakati Yuda bho afikili, moja kwa moja akalota kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Ni
kumbusu.
46 Kisha bhakambeka chini jha ulinzi ni kun'kamula.
47 Lakini mmonga kati jha bhene jha ajhemili karibu naku achomuili bhupanga
bhwa muene akan'tobha n'tumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto.
48 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Muhidili kunikamula kwa mapanga ni mabonga kama
mnyang'anyi?
49 Wakati khila ligono najhele pamonga namu ni kufundisya hekaluni, mwanika-
muili lepi. Lakini ele libhombiki ili maandiku ghatimilayi.
50 Ni bhala bhoha bhabhajhe ni Yesu bhakandeka bhakayanda kujumba.
51 N'songolo mmonga anfwatili jhaafwatili lishuka tu jha akifwekili kun'syong'hoka;
bhan'kamuili lakini
52 abhaponyuiki akalileka lishuka pala akajumba ngoli.
53 Bhandongwisi Yesu kwa kuhani mbaha. Pala bhakusanyiki pamonga ni muene
makuhani bhabhaha bhoha, bhaseya ni bhaandishi.
54 Petro ni muene akan'kesya Yesu kwa patali, kulotela mu ua bhwa kuhani mbaha.
Atamili pamonga ni bhalinzi bhabhajhele karibu ni muoto bhijhota ili kukabha joto.
55 Wakati obhu makuhani bhabhaha bhoha ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonda
bhushahidi dhidi jha Yesu ili bhabhwesiayi kun'koma. Lakini bhaukabhilepi.
56 Kwa kujha bhanu bhingi bhabetili bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha muene,
lakini hata ushaidi bhwa bhene bhwawaningene lepi.
57 Baadhi bhajhemili ni kuleta bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha bhene;
bhakajhabhijobha,
58 “Twamp'eliki ijobha, 'Nibetakuliharibu lihekalu ele lya litengenesibhu kwa
mabhoko, ni ndani jha magono madatu nikalijenga l'enge lya lijengibhu lepi kwa
mabhoko.”'
59 Lakini hata bhushahidi bhwa bhene bhwawaningene lepi.
60 Kuhani mbaha akajhema katikati jha bhene ni kun'kota Yesu,”Je, ujhelepi ni
lijibu? Bhanu abha bhushudila kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?”
61 Lakini atamili kinunu na ajibilepi kyokioha khela. Mara kuhani mbaha akan'kota
kabhele, “Je bhebhe ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa Mbarikiwa?”
62 Yesu akajobha, “Nene ena. Na ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili
kibhoko Kya kulia bhwa nghofu ihida ni mmabhengu gha mbinguni.”
63 Kuhani mbaha araruili maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, “Je wakona wilonda
mashahidi?
64 Mup'eliki kufuru. Bhuamuzi bhwa muenga bholoki?” Na bhoha bhan'hukumuili
kama mmonga jhailondeka kufwa.

65 Baadhi bhakajhanda kun'funyila mata ni kun'gupika pa mihu ni kun'tobha ni
kun'jobhela, “Tabiriayi!” Maafisa bhan'tolili ni kun'tobha.
66 Ni Petro bho ajhe akona ajhe pasi pa lufuka, mtumishi mmonga ghwa bhadala
bha kuhani mbaha akahida kwa muene.
67 Ambwene Petro pa ajhemili ijhota muoto, na andangili ni kun'hegerela. Kisha
akajobha, “Nabhi pia ghwajhele ni Mnazareti, Yesu”.
68 Lakini abelili, akajobha, “Nimanyilepi wala nijhelebhwa lepi kuhusu khela kya
wijobha!” Kisha akabhoka akalota kwibhala pa lufuka. *
69 Lakini n'tumishi ghwa kidala pala, ambwene na ajhandili kun'jobhela kabhele
bhala ambabho bhajhele bhajhemili pala, “Munu ojho ni mmonga kati jha bhene!”
70 Lakini abelili kabhele. Baadaye kidogo bhala bhabhajhemili pala bhan'jobhili
Petro, “Hakika bhebhe ndo mmonga kati jha bhene, kwa ndabha bhebhe pia wa
Mgalilaya.”
71 Lakini akayanda kwibheka muene pasi jha laana ni kulapa, “Nimanyilepi munu
ojhu jha mwikanijobhela.”
72 Kisha likongobhe lyabhekili kabhele mara jha pili. Kisha Petro akhombwiki
malobhi ambagho Yesu ghaan'jobhili: “Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara mbili
wibetakunibela mara sidat.” Na abinili pasi ni kulela.

Sura ya 15

1 Lubhuliku bhabhaha bha makuhani bhabhonene pamonga ni bhaseya ni
bhaandishi ni libaraza lyoha lya bhaseya. Kisha bhakan'kota, “Bhebhe ndo Mfalme
ghwa bhayahudi?”
2 Akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ujobhili naha.”
3 Bhabhabha makuhani bhakajhelesya mashitaka mingi juu jha Yesu.
4 Pilato akan'kota kabhele, “Ghwijibhu lepi kyokyoha? Ghwilola lepi kya
bhikushitaki kwa mambo mingi?
5 Lakini Yesu an'jibilepi Pilato, ni hiyo jhan'syangese.
6 Kwa kawaida wakati bhwa sikukuu ibhopolibhwa mfungwa mmonga, mfungwa
jhabhans'oili.
7 Bhajhele bhahalifu gerezani, miongoni mwa bhauaji bhabhamali kuasi bhabhitu-
mikila makosa gha bhene. Ajhele munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Baraba.
8 Umati ukahida kwa Pilato, ni kun'jobhela abhombayi kama kyaabhombili
kunyuma.
9 Pilato akabhajibu ni kujobha, mwilonda nibhafungulilayi Mfalme ghwa
bhayahudi?”
10 Kwa kujha amanyili ni kwa ndabha jha wivu ghwa bhabhaha bha makuhani
bhabhan'kamuili Yesu ni kundeta kwa muene.
11 Lakini bhabhaha bha makuhani bhachochili umati kujhuegha kwa sauti kujha
abhopolibhwayi Baraba badala jha muene.
12 Pilato akabhajibu kabhele ni kujobha, “Nin'ketayi kiki Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?
13 Bhakapiga kelele kabhele, Nsulubisighi!”
14 Pilato Akajobha, “Abhombili lijambo leleku libhibhi?” Lakini bhazidili kupiga
kelele zaidi ni zaidi “Nsulubisiayi.”
15 Pilato akabhuridhisha bhumati, akabhafungulila Baraba. Akan'tobha Yesu
mijeledi kisha akambosya ili asulubibhwayi.
16 Askari andongwisi hadi mugati mu lufuka (bhola bhwa bhajhele mugati mu
kambi) na bhakibhongeniye pamonga kikosi kya Askari.

---

* **Sura ya 14:68** Zingatilayi; N'sitari obho, “Ni likongobhe likabheka” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi.

17 Bhakamfwatika Yesu liguanda lya rangi jha zambarau, na bhasokwiti litaji lya mifwa bhakamfwatika.
18 Bhakajhanda kundhihaki ni kujobha, “Salam, Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi!”
19 Bhakan'komalela kumutu kwa lilasi ni kunfunyila mata. Bhakapiga magoti mbele jha muene kwa kun'heshimu.
20 Bhobhamalili kundhihaki, bhakamfula likanzu lela lya rangi jha zambarau ni kumfwatika maguanda gha muene, ni kumpisya kwibhala kulota kunsulubisya.
21 Bhakandasimisya mp'eta njela kun'tangatila, jhaajhele ijhingila kumjini kuh'omela kun'gonda. Akutibhweghe Simon Mkirene (Dadi munu Iskanda ni Rufo); Bhakandasimisya kup'enda n'salaba ghwa Yesu.
22 Askari bhampeliki Yesu mahali papikutibhwa Goligotha (maana jha tafsiri ejhe ndo, sehemu jha fuvu lya mutu).
23 Bhakampela mvinyo bhwa bhuchanganyibhu ni manemane, lakini anywilepi.
24 Bhakan'sulubisya ni kugabhana maguanda gha muene bhakaghapigila kura kuamula kipandi kyaibeta kukabha khila askari.
25 Jhikaya saa tatu lukhela bhan'sulubisi.
26 Bhakabheka panani pa muene ubao bhwabhujhandikibhu shitaka, “Mfalme ghwa. bhayahudi.”
27 Bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni majambazi bhabhele, mmonga lubhafu lwa muene lwa kulia ni jhongi lubhafu lwa kushoto kwa muene.
28 (Zingatilayi: Mstari obho, “Ni mayandiku ghakatimila ghaghane nibhu” bhujha lepi mu nakala sya muandi).
29 Ni bhene bhakajhabhip'eta bhakandigha bhakajha bhihugusya mitu ghya bhene ni kujobha, “Aha! bhebhe jhaghwibeta kubomola hekalu ni kulijenga kwa magono madatu,
30 ukiokolayi ghwajhobhi na uselelayi pasi kuh'omela pa n'salaba apu!”
31 Kwa namna jhelajhela bhabhaha bha makuhani bhandhihakili ni kujobhesana, pamonga ni bhaandishi ni kujobha, “Abhaokuili bhangi, lakini ibhwesyalepi kuiokola muene.
32 Kristu Mfalme ghwa Israel, selelayi pasi henu kuh'omela pa n'salaba, ili tubhwesijhi kulola ni kuamini.” Ni bhala bha bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia bhandhihakili.
33 Bhojhifikili saa sita, giza likahida kunani jha nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa.
34 Wakati ghwa saa tisa, Yesu apigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?” jhimaanisya “k'yara ghwangu, K'yara ghwangu, kwa ndabha jha kiki undekili?”
35 Baadhi jha abhu bhabhajhemili bho bhap'ehki bhakajobha, “Langayi, akan'kuta Eliya.”
36 Munu mmonga akajumba akamemesya siki mu sponji ni kujhibheka panani pa libehe lya lilasi, akampela ili anyuayi. Munu mmonga akajobha, “Lendayi tuloli kama Eliya ibetakun'selesya pasi.”
37 Kisha Yesu akalela kwa sauti mbaha ni kufwa.
38 Lipazia lya hekalu likagabhwanyika fipandi fibhele kuhomela kunani mpaka pasi.
39 Ofisa mmonga jha ajhemili kundanga Yesu, bhoabhuene afuili kwa jinsi jhela, akajobha, “Kweli munu ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara.”
40 Bhajhele pia bhadala ambabho bhalangeghe kwa patali. Miongoni mwa bhene ajhele Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu (nyinamunu Yakobo n'debe ghwa Yose), ni Salome.
41 Wakati bhajhele Galilaya bhan'kesisi ni kuntumikila. Ni bhadala bhangi bhingi pia bhaambatene naku hadi Yerusalemu.

42 Bhokijhingili kimihi, ni kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio, ligono kabla ya sabato,
43 Yusufu ni Arimathaya akahida pala. Ajhele mjumbe ghwa baraza jhaiheshimibhwa munu jha autarajili bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Kwa ujasiri akalota kwa Pilato,
44 ni kubhusoma mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Pilato akayangasibhwa kujha Yesu tayari amalikufwa; akan'kuta jhola afisa ni kun'kota kama Yesu tayari amalikufwa.
45 Bhoakabhili bhuhakika kwa afisa kujha Yesu tayari amalikufwa anduhuswiri Yusufu kuutola mb'ele.
46 Yusufu ajhele tayari amalikugola sanda. Akan'selesya kuhomela pa n'salaba, akan'konga kwa sanda hi kumbeka mugati mu likaburi lyalagimibhu mu muamba. Kisha aliviringisi liganga lela pa ndiangu ghwa likaburi.
47 Mariamu Magdalena ni Mariamu nyinamunu Yose bhebhuene sehemu jha asyelibhu Yesu.

Sura ya 16

1 Wakati sabato jhimaliki, Mariamu Magdalena ni Mariamu nyinamunu ni Yakobo, ni Salome, bhahemili manukato manofu, ili bhabhwesiajhi kuhida ni kubhubaka mafuta mb'ele ghwa Yesu kwa ndabha jha maziku.
2 Lubhuliku ligono lya kuanza jha juma, bhakalota kulikaburi wakati lijobha lih'omili.
3 Bhakajha bhijobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Niani ibetakuliviringisya liganga kwa ndabha jha tete ili tujhingilayi mu likaburi?”
4 Wakati bhalolili bhambwene munu tayari amalili kulibelendusya liganga, ambalyo lyajhele libhaha sana.
5 Bhakajhingila mu likaburi na bhambwene n'songolo afwalili lijoho libhalafu, atamili lubhafu lwa kulia na bhasyangele.
6 Akabhajobhela, “Musilili. Mukandonda Yesu, ghwa Nazareti, jhaasulubibhu. Afufuiki! Ajhelepi apa. Langayi mahali pala pa bhambekili.
7 Mulotayi, mukabhajobhilayi bhanafunzi bha muene ni Petro jha kujha abhalongolili kulota Galilaya. Okhu mwibetakumbona, Kama kyaabhajobhili.”
8 Bhakabhoka ni kujumba kuhoma mu likaburi; bhatetemiki na bhasyangesibhu. Bhajobhilepi kyokyoha kwa munu jhojhioha ndabha bhatilili sana.
9 * Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, baada jha kufufuka an'tokili hosi Mariamu Magdalena, ambajhe kuh'omela kwa muene ambosisi mapepo saba.
10 Abhokili ni kubhajobhela bhala ambabho bhajhele pamonga naku, wakati bhihuzunika ni kupisya mahosi.
11 Bhap'eliki kujha n'sima na abhonekene ni muene, lakini bhabeli kumwamini.
12 Baada jha aghu akakitokesya kwa namna tofauti tofauti kwa bhangi bhabhele kabhele, wakati bhigenda kuhomela mu nchi.
13 Bhakalota kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene bhangi bha bhabhabakili, lakini bhabelikubhaamini.
14 Yesu baadaye akakih'omesya kwa bhala kumi na moja bho bhajhegheme mu meza, ni kubhakemela kwa kutokuamini kwa bhene ni bhunononо bhwa mioyo, kwa ndabha bhabelikubhaamini bhala bhabhambwene baada jha kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu.
15 Akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi ku bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni kuhubiri injili kwa viumbe fyoha.
16 Yejhioha jhaibetakuamini ni kubatisibhwa ibetakuokolibhwa, ni jhola jhaibetalepi kuamini ibetakuhukumulibhwa.

---

* **Sura ya 16:9** Zingatilayi: Nakala sya muandi sijhelepi ni Marko 16: 9-20

17 Ishara e'se sibetakuambatana ni bhoha bha bhiamini. Kwa lihina lya nene
bhibetakubhosya pepo. Bhibetakujobha kwa lugha mpya.
18 Bhibetakukamula lijhoka kwa mabhoko gha bhene, na hata Kama bhanywili
khenu kyokioha kya kufisha kibetalepi kubhadhuru. Bhibeta kukabha mabhoko kwa
bhatamu, na bhene bhibetakujha bhasima”.
19 Baada jha Bwana kujobha nabhu, ibetakutolibhwa kunani kumbinguni ni kutama
kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara.
20 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka ni kuhubiri khila mahali, wakati Bwana ibhomba
mbombo nabhu ni kulithibitisya lilobhi kwa miujiza ni ishara sibetakulongosana
nabhu.

Luka

1 Bhamehele bhakitahidi kubheka simulizi mpangilio kuhusu masuala ambagho ghatimisibhu kati jhitu,
2 Kama kyabhatupelili tete, ambabho kuhomela kubhuandu twajhele mashahidi bha mihu ni bhatumishi bha bhajumbe.
3 Hivyo ni nene kabhele, baada jha kuchungusya kwa uangalifu chanzo kya mambo ghoha agha kuhoma kubhuandu - nibhuene ni kinofu kwa nene kabhele kukuj'handikila mu mpangilio bhuake - mheshimibhwa Theofilo.
4 Ili kwamba abhwesiajhi kumanya ukweli ghwa mambo ghaufundisibhu.
5 Katika magono gha Herode, mfalme ghwa Yudea, pajhele ni kuhani fulani jhaakutibhweghe Zakaria, bhwa lukholo lwa Abiya. N'dala munu ahomili mu bhabinti bha Haruni, ni lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Elizabeth.
6 Bhoha bhajhele ni haki mbele sya k'yara; Bhagendili bila lawama mu amri syoha ni malagisu gha Bwana.
7 Lakini bhajhelepi ni muana, kwandabha Elizabeth ajhe tasa, ni kwa wakati obho bhuoha bhoha bhabhele bhajhele bhaseya sana.
8 Henu jhatokili kujha Zakaria ajhele ku uwepo bhwa K'yara, akajhendelela ni wajibu bhwa kikuhani ku utaratibu bhwa zamu jha muene.
9 Kulengana ni desturi jha kuchagula ndo kuhani jholekhu jhaibetakuhudumu, jha ahagulibhu kwa kura kujhingila mu hekalu lya Bwana ni kabhele ngaafukizi uvumba.
10 Likundi lyoha lya bhanu likajha lis'oka kwibhala wakati bhwa kufukizibhwa kwa uvumba.
11 Henu malaika bha Bwana bhan'tokili ni kujhenia lubhafu lwa kulia bhwa madhabahu gha kufukizila.
12 Zakaria atishiki bho ambwene; hofu jhambinili.
13 Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, “Usitili Zakaria, kwandabha maombi gha jhobhi nighap'eliki. N'dala bhu Elizabeth ibeta kuhogola mwana. Lihina lya muene wibetakun'kuta Yohana.
14 Wibetakujha ni furaha ni uchangamfu, ni bhingi bhibeta kuhobhokela kuhogoleka kwa muene.
15 Kwa kujha wibetakujha wembahe pa mihu gha Bwana. Ibetalepi kunywa divai wala kinywaji kikali, na ibeta kujha ajasibhu ni Roho mtakatifu kuhomela mu lileme lya nyinamunu.
16 Ni bhanu bhingi bha Israel bhibeta kugeusibhwa kwa Bwana k'yara ghwa bhene.
17 Ibeta kulota palongolo pa mihu pa Bwana ku Roho ni nghofu sya Eliya. Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kukerebhusya mioyo ghya Dadi kwa bhana, ili kwamba bhabhibela kutii bhibeta kulota mu hekima jha bhenye haki. Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kubheka tayari kwa Bwana bhanu ambabho bhaandalibhu kwa ndabha jha muene.”
18 Zakaria akan'jobhela malaika, “Nibetakubhwesya bhuli kumanya ele? kwandabha nene ne n'seya ni n'dala bhangu miaka ghya muene ghimehele sana.”
19 Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Nene ne Gabrili, ambajhe nijhema palongolo pa K'yara. Nalaghisibhu kukujobhela, kukuletela habari ejhe njema.
20 Na langayi, wibetalepi kulongela, wibetakujha kununu, wibetalepi kulongela mpaka ligono lela mambo agha pa ghibeta kuhomela. Ejhe Kwandabha ghwa shindilu kukiera malobhi ghangu ambagho ghibeta kutimisibhwa kwa wakati mwafaka.”
21 Henu bhanu bhakajha bhakandela Zakaria. Bhasyangesibhu kujha ajhele itumila muda ghumehele mu hekalu.

22 Lakini bho ahomili kwibhala, abhwesilepi kulongela nabhu. Bhakatambula kujha ibeta kujha akabhili maono bho ajhe mu hekalu. Ajhendelili kulasya ishara ni kubakila kinunu.
23 Ikatokela kwamba lgono lya huduma jha muene bhosimaliki kukerebhuka kunyumba jha muene.
24 Baada jha Zakaria kukerebhuka kunyumba kuhoma ku huduma jha muene jhe hekalu, n'dala munu ajhe ni luleme. Ni muene abhokilepi panyumba jha muene kwa muda bhwa miezi mitano. Akajobha,
25 “Ele ndo Bwana alibhombi kwa nene bho anilangili kwa upendeleo ili kujhibhosya soni jha nene palongolo pa bhanu.”
26 Henu, pa mwesi ghwa sita bhwa luleme lwa Elizabeth, k'yara an'jobhili malaika Gabrieli kulota ku mji ghwa Galilaya bhwawikutibhwa Nazareti,
27 Kwa bikra jha aposibhu ni n'gosi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Yusufu. Muene ajhele bhwa lukholo lwa Daudi, ni lihina lya bikra ojhu ajhele Mariamu.
28 Akahida kwa muene ni kujobha, “salaam, bhebhe jhe upokili neema mbaha! Bwana apendisibhu nabhi”
29 Lakini malobhi gha malaika ghan'changenye na ajhelibhu lepi kwandabha jha kiki malaika ajobhili salaam ejhe jha ajabu kwa muene.
30 Malaika akan'jobhela, “Usitili, Mariamu, kwandabha ukabhili neema kuhoma kwa k'yara.
31 Na langayi, na wibeta kuhogola muana. Ni bhebhe wibetakun'kuta lihina lya muene 'Yesu.'
32 Ibeta kujha mbaha ne ibeta kukutibhwa mwana jha ajhee panani sana. Bwana k'yara ibeta kump'ela kiti kya enzi kya Daudi dadimunu.
33 Ibeta kutawala panani pa lukholo lwa Yakobo milele ni ufalme bhwa muene wibetalepi kujha ni mwisho.
34 Mariamu akan'jobhela malaika, e'le libetakutokela kwa muda gani, ndabha nibhwajhi lepi kugona ni n'gosi jhejhioha?
35 Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Roho mtakatifu ibeta kuhidila juu jha bhebhe, ni nghofu jha ajhekunani sana jhibeta kuhida panani pa bhebhe. kwa hiyo, mtakatifu jha ibeta kuhogoleka ibeta kukutibhwa mwana ghwa K'yara.
36 Na langayi, ndongo bhu Elizabeth ajhe ni luleme lwa mwana mu umri bhwa muene bhwa useya. Obho ndo mwesu ghwa sita kwa muene, ambajhe ambajhe akutibhweghe mgumba.
37 Kwandabha lijhelepi libeta kubwesekana kwa k'yara.”
38 Mariamu akajobha, “Langayi, nene na n'tumishi n'dala ghwa Bwana. Lekajhi jhijhelayi naha kwa nene sawasawa ni ujumbe bhwa jhobhi.” Kisha malaika akandeka.
39 Ndipo katika magono aghu Mariamu abhokili manyata alotili ku nchi jha vilima, ku mji katika nchi jha Yudea.
40 Alotili munyumba jha Zakaria ni kumponesya Elizabeth.
41 Bho ap'eliki salamu jha Mariamu, muana mulileme lya muene arukili, ni Elizabeth akamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu.
42 Apazili sauti jha muene ni kujobha kwa sauti mbaha, “ubarikibhu bhebhe zaidi miongoni mwa bhadala, ni muana jha ajhele mu lileme lya jhobhi abarikibhu.
43 Na jhijhebhuli kwa nene kujha, mabhu ghwa Bwana bhangu jhilondekaghe ahidayi kwa nene?
44 Kwa kujha langayi, bhojhipelekiki mie mb'olokhoto mwa nene sauti jha kuponesya kwa jhobhi, muana mulileme lya nene aruki kwa furaha.
45 Na abarikibhu n'dala jhola ambajhe akyeriri jha kujha ngeuhomili ukamilifu bhwa mambo ghala ghaajobhibhu kuhoma kwa Bwana.”

46 Mariamu akajobha, nafsi jha nene jhikan'sifu Bwana,
47 ni roho jha nene jhibiobhwiki kwa k'yara mwokozi ghwangu.
48 Kwandabha ajhilangili hali jha pasi jha n'tumishi bhwa muene n'dala. Langayi, tangu henu mu fizazi fyoha bhibeta kunikuta mbarikibhwa.
49 Kwandabha muene jha ajhe muweza abhombi mambo mabhaha kwa nene, ni lihina lya muene ni takatifu.
50 Rehema jha muene jhidumu kuh'oma kizazi hadi kizazi kwa bhale bhabhaken'heshimu muene.
51 Alasili nghofo kwa kibhoko kya muene; abhatawenye bhela bhabhikifuneghe panani pa mabhwasu gha mioyo ghya bhene.
52 Abhaselisi pasi bhana bha bhafalme kuhoma pa fiti fya bhene fya enzi ni kubhajhinula panani bhabhejhele bha hali jha pasi.
53 Abheshibishi bhenye njala kwa fenu finofu, bali matajiri abhabhengili mabhoko mat'opu.
54 Ahomisi msaada kwa Israeli n'tumishi ghwa muene, ili kukhomboka kulasya rehema.
55 (Kama kyaajobhili kwa bhadadi jhitu) kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene milele.”
56 Mariamu atamili ni Elizabeth yapata miesi midatu efe ndo akakerebhuka kunyumba jha muene.
57 Henu wakati bhwajhele uwadili kwa Elizabeth kwifungula mwana bhwa muene ni kwifungula mwana ghwa kigosi.
58 Majirani bha muene ni bhalongo munu bhap'eliki jinsi Bwana kya ajhikuzili rehema kwa muene, na bhahobhwiki pamonga ni muene.
59 Henu jhatokili ligono lya nane kwamba bhahidili kun'tahiri muana. Jhilondekaghe kun'kuta lihina lya muene, “Zekaria,” kwa kuzingatila lihina lya Dadimunu,
60 Lakini nyinamunu ajibili ni kujobhoha, “Lepi; ibeta kukutibhwa Yohana.”
61 Bhakan'jobhela ajhelepi hata mmonga kwa bhalongobhu jhaikutibhwa kwa lihina e'le.”
62 Bhakambombela ishara Dadimunu kuashiria muene alondeghe lihina akutibhwayi niani.
63 Dadi munu alondeghe kibao kya kulembela, na akalemba, “Lihina lya muene Yohana.” Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni e'le.
64 Ghafla ndomo ghwa muene ghwafungulibhu ni lumilu lwa muene lwajhele huru. Akalongela ni kun'sifu k'yara.
65 Hofu jhikabhahidila bhoha bhabhaishieghe karibu nabhu. Mambo agha ghakaenela mu nchi jhioha jha vilima vya Yudea.
66 Na bhoha bhabhap'eliki bhaghatunzili mu mioyo ghya bhene, bhakajobha, “Muana ojho kujha ghwa namna jheleku?” kwandabha kibhoko kya Bwana kyajhele pamonga naku.
67 Dadimunu Zekaria amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu na ahomisi unabii, akajobha,
68 “Asifibhwayi Bwana, k'yara ghwa Israeli, kwandabha asaidili na ashughulikili wokovu bhwa bhanu bha muene.
69 Atujhimelili pembe jha wokovu mu nyumba jha mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, kuh'oma miongoni mwa mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi,
70 Kama kyaajobhili kwa kinywa kya manabii bha muene bhabhajhele kuhoma muandi.
71 Ibeta kutuokola kuhoma kwa bhaadui bhitu ni kuhoma mumabhoko gha bhoha bha bhatudadili.
72 Ibeta kubhomba naha kulasya rehema kwa Dadi jhitu ni kukhomboka agano lya muene takatifu,

73 Kiapo kyaajobhili kwa Abrahamu Dadi jhitu.
74 Alapili kuthibitisya kwamba ngajhibhwesekene kun'tumikila muene bila bhuogha baada jha kuokolebhwa kuhoma mu mabhoko jha maadui bhitu.
75 Mu utakatifu ni haki palongolo pa tete magono ghitu ghoha.
76 Ena, ni nabii ghwa ajhele panani sana, kwa kujha wibetakulota palongolo pa mihu pa Bwana ili kubhajhendalila njela, kubhaandala bhanu kwa ndabha jha ujio bhwa muene,
77 kujha bhibeta kuokolibhwa kwa njela jha kusamehebhwa dhambi sya bhene.
78 Ele libeta kuhomela kwa ndabha jha huruma jha k'yara ghwitu, sababu ambajho lijobha kuhomela kunani libeta kutu hidila,
79 Kajhangasya kwa bhene bhabhitama mu ngisi ni mu kivuli kya mauti. Ibeta kubhomba naha kujhilongosya magolo ghitu ku njela jha amani."
80 Henu, muana jhola akakhola ni kujha mwenye nghofu mu roho na atamili nyikani mpaka ligono lya kwitokesya kwa muene kwa Israeli.

Sura ya 2

1 Henu mu magono aghu, jhatokili kwamba Kaisari Agusto ahomisi lilaghisu kujhelesya kujha jhitolibhwayi sensa jha bhanu bhoha bhabhiishi pa dunia.
2 Ejhe jhajhele sensa jha kwanza jhajhabhombiki wakati Krenio ndo gavana bhwa Siria.
3 Efyo, kila mmonga akalota kumjini kwa muene kujhandikisya sensa.
4 Ni muene Yusufu akabhoka kabhele mu mji bhwa Nazareti okhu Galilaya ni kusafiri Yudea mu mji bhwa Bethlehemu, bhwa umanyikene kama mji bhwa Daudi, kwandabha jhatokili mu lukholo lwa Daudi.
5 Alotili okhu kwijhandikisya pamonga ni Mariamu, ambajhe amposili na akajha ilolelela muana.
6 Henu jhatokili kujha, bhobhajhele khola wakati bhwa muene bhwa kwifungula muana bhwa wadili.
7 Akahogola muana ghwa kigos, mzalibhwa bhwa muene bhwa kuanza, akan'syongosela ngobho mb'ele bhuoha kun'kenga muana ni mepu. Ndipo akambeka mu kihori kya kulesela bhanyama kwandabha jhajhelepi nafasi mu nyumba jha bhahesya.
8 Katika eneo e'lu, bhajhele bhachungaji bhabhatameghe kumigonda bhakajha bhilenda makundi gha kondoo bha bhene pakiru.
9 Ghafla, malaika bha Bwana akabhatokela, ni bhutukufu bhwa Bwana bhwa langele kubhasyongoka, na bhajhe ni bhuogha sana.
10 Ndipo malaika akabhajobhela, "Musitili, kwa ndabha ni kabhaletela habari jhinofu ambajho jhileta furaha mbaha kwa bhanu bhoha.
11 Lelu mwokozi ahogoliki kwandabha jhinu kumjini kwa Daudi! muene ndo Kristu Bwana!
12 Ejhe, ndo ishara jha mwibetakupelibhwa, bhwa mwibetakunkolela muana akongibhu nghobho na agonili mu liholi lya kulesela bhanyama."
13 Ghafla kwajhele ni kijeshi kibhaha lya kumbinguni lyaungena Ni malaika ojhu bhakansifu k'yara bhakajobha,
14 "Utukufu kwa K'yara j'ha ajhele kunani, ni amani ij'helayi pa duniani kwa bhoha bhaipendesibhwa nabhu."
15 Ikajha kwamba malaika bhobhamalikubhoka kulota kumbinguni, bhachungaji bhakajobhe sana bhene kwa bhene, "Tulotayi henu khola Bethlehemu, na tukalolayi khenu ekhe ambakyo kih'omili, ambakyo Bwana atujobhili."
16 Bhakaharakisya khola, na bhan'kolili Mariamu ni Yusufu, na bhambwene muana agonili mu liholi lya kulesele bhanyama.

17 Na bhobhabhuene naha, bhakabhajulisha bhanu khela kyabhajobhibhu kuhusu muana.
18 Bhoha bhabhepeliki habari ejhe bhasyangesibhu ni khela kyakyajobhibhu ni bhachungaji.
19 Lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kufikiri kuhusu ghoha ghaamali kughap'eleka, aghatunzili mu muoyo ghwa muene.
20 Bhachungaji bhakakerebhuka bhakantukusya ni kun'sifu k'yara kwandabha jha khila khenu kyabhamali kup'eleka ni kulola, kama tukyajhikajhele jhinenibhu kwa bhene.
21 Bhojhifikili ligono lya nane na jhajhele ndo wakati bhwa kun'tahiri muana, bhakan'kuta lihina Yesu, lya amalikupelibhwa ni jhola malaika kabla jha luleme kut'ongibhwa mulileme.
22 Zao lyalilondekeghe lya utakaso bho sipetili, kul'engana ni sheria jha Musa, Yusufu ni Mariamu bhakampeleka ku hekalu khola Yerusalemu kumb'eka palongolo pa Bwana.
23 Kama kyajhalembibhu mu sheria sya Bwana, “khila n'gosi jhaafungulibhu lileme ni ibetakukutibhwa jhaapisibhu bhakfu kwa Bwana.”
24 Bhabhu ni bhene bhahidili kupisya sadaka kulengana ni khela kyakijobhibhwa mu sheria jha Bwana, Jozi jha jhebha au makinda mabhele gha njebha.”
25 Langayi, pajhele ni munu mu Yerusalemu ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Simeoni. Munu ojho ajhele mwenye haki ni mcha Mungu. Muene akajha ilendela kwandabha jha mfariji ghwa Israeli, ni Roho mtakatifu ajhele panani pa muene.
26 Jhamali kufunulibhwa kwa muene kupetela Roho mtakatifu kujha muene ngaafwilepi kabla jha kumbona kristu Bwana.
27 Ligono limonga ahidili mugati mu hekalu, alongosibhu ni Roho mtakatifu. Ambapo bhazazi bhandetili muana, Yesu, kumbombela ghala ghaghalondekejhe jha sheria,
28 Ndipo Simeoni ampokili mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kun'sifu k'yara ni kujobha,
29 “Henu ruhusuayi n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi alotayi kwa amani Bwana, kulengana ni lilobhi lya jhobhi.
30 Kwa kujha mihu ghangu ghaubhwene wokovu bhwa jhobhi,
31 ambabho bhubhonekene kwa mihu gha bhanu bhoha.
32 Muene ndo nuru kwandabha jha ufunuo kwa bhamataifa ni utukufu bhwa bhanu Israeli.”
33 Dadi ni Mabhu ghwa bhana bhasyangesibhu kwa mambo ghaghalongeliki juu jha bhene.
34 Ndipo Simeoni akabhabariki ni kujobha Mariamu nyinamunu, “Pelekesiajhi kwa ndabha jha kujhagha ni kuokoka kwa bhanu bhingi mu Israeli na ndo ishara ambajho bhanu bhingi bhibeta kujhipinga.
35 Kabhele ndo upanga bhwawibeta kuhoma nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene, ili kwamba mabhwasu gha mioyo jha bhingi jhidhihirikayi”.
36 Nabii n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Ana ajhele mu hekalu. Muene ajhele binti ghwa Fanueli kuhoma kabila lya Asheri. Ajhele ni miaka ghimehele sana. Ni muene atamili ni n'gosi kwa miaka sana baada jha kubhonana,
37 Na ndipo akajha mjane kwa miaka themanini na nne. Ni muene abhwayilepi kubhoka mu hekalu na akajha ijhendelela kumwabudu K'yara pamonga ni kufunga ni kus'oka, kiru ni musi.
38 Na kwa wakati obhu ahidili pala pa bhajhele akajhanda kun'shuru k'yara. Alongili kumhusu muana kwa khila munu ambajhe alendeleleghe ukombozi bhwa Yerusalemu.

39 Bho bhamalili khila khenu kya bhalondeghe kubhomba kulengana ni sheria jha
Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Galilaya, kumjini kwa bhene, Nazareti.
40 Muana akholili, na ajhe ni nghofu, akajhongeseka katika hekima, ni neema jha
K'yara jhajhele panani pa muene.
41 Bhazazi bha mwene khila mwaka bhalotili Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu
jha Pasaka.
42 Bhoajhe ni umri wa miaka kumi hi mibhele, bhakalota kabhele wakati muafaka
kidesturi kwandabha jha sikukuu.
43 Baada jha kubhakila magono ghoha kwandabha jha sikukuu bhajhandili
kukerebhuka kunyumba. Lakini n'gosi Yesu abakili kunyuma m'ola mu Yerusalemu
ni bhazazi bha muene bhamanyilepi e'le.
44 Bhadhanieghe ajhele mu likundi lya bhasafirieghe nalu, hivyo bhasafiri safari
jha ligono. Ndipo bhakajhanda kundonda miongoni mwa bhalongo munu ni marafiki
bha bhene.
45 Bhobhashindilu kun'kabha, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu ni kujhanda kundonda
omu.
46 Jhatokili kwamba baada jha magono madatu, bhakan'kabha mu hekalu, akajha
atamili pagati pa bhalimu, akabhap'elekesya ni kubhakhota maswali.
47 Bhoha bhabhampelekisi bhasyangesibhu ni ufahamu bhwa muene ni majibu gha
muene.
48 Bho bhambwene, bhastajabili. Nyinamunu akan'jobhela, “Mwanabhangu,
kwandabha jhakiki ukatubhombela naha? Pelekesiajhi, Dadi waku ni nene tuku-
londili kwa wasiwasi mbaha.”
49 Akabhajobhela, “kwandabha jhakiki mnilondeghe? Mwamanyilepi kujha lazima
nijhelayi mu nyumba jha dadi jhangu?
50 Lakini bhanjelibhu lepi kiki akimaanishieghe kwa malobhi aghu.
51 Ndipo akalota pamonga nabhu mpaka kunyumba Nazareti na ajhele mtii lwa
bhene. Nyinamunu ahifadhili mambo ghoha mu muoyo ghwa muene.
52 Lakini Yesu ajhendelili kukhola katika hekima ni kimo, na ajhongesiki kuganikib-
hwa ni k'yara ni bhanu.

Sura ya 3

1 Henu, mu mwaka ghwa kumi na tano bhwa utawala bhwa Kaisari Tiberia, wakati
Pontio Pilato ajhe gavana ghwa Uyahudi, Herode ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa ghwa
Galilaya, ni Filipo ndogomunu ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa bhwa Iturea ni Trakoniti, ni
Lisania ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa bhwa Abilene,
2 ni bhwakati bhwa ukuhani mbaha bhwa Anasi ni Kayafa, Lilobhi lya k'yara
lyan'hidili Yohana mwana ghwa Zakaria, jangwani.
3 Asafiri mu mkoa bhuoha kusyongoka kiholo Yorodani, akihubiri bhubatisu bhwa
toba kwandabha jha msamaha bhwa dhambi.
4 Kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya malobhi gha nabii Isaya, “sauti jha munu
jha ajhe munyika,” Mujhitengenesiajhi tayari njela jha Bwana, mughatengenesiajhi
mapito gha muene ghaghanyokili.
5 Kila libondi libeta kujasibhwa, kila kid'onda fibeta kusawazishibhwa, barabara
syasibedeme sibeta kunyosibhwa, ni njela sya siparasibhu sibetakulainishibhwa.
6 Bhanu bhoha bhibetakubhubhona wokovu bhwa K'yara.”
7 Efyo, Yohana akabhajobhela makutano mabhajha gha bhanu bhabhan'hidili
bhabhwesiajhi kubatisibhwa ni muene, “Muenga uzao bhwa lijhoka bhenye sumu,
niani abhaonyili kujhijumba gadhabu jhajhihida?

8 Muhogolayi matunda ghaghiyendana ni toba, na musijhendi kujobha mgati mwa
jhomu, “Tujhe ni Ibrahimu ambajhe Dadi jhitu kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela jha kujha
k'yara ibhwesya kunjinulila Ibrahimu bhana hata kutokana ni maganga agha.
9 Tayari libhagu limelikubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Efyo, khila libehe lya
lihogolalepi matunda manofu, lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto.
10 Kisha bhanu mu makutano bhan'tokili bhakajobha, “Henu twilondeka tukheta
bhuli?”
11 Ajibili ni kujobhoha, “Kama munu ajhe ni kanzu sibhele jhilondeka ampelayi
kanzu jhimonga jhinu jha adulili, na ambajhe ajhe ni kyakulya na abhombayi
mebhu.”
12 Kisha baadhi jha bhatoza ushuru bhahidili kabhele kubhatisibhwa, na
bhan'jobhili, “Mwalimu twilondeka kubhomba kiki?
13 Akabhajobhela, “musikusanyi hela nisu kuliko kya mwilondeka kubhonganiya.”
14 Baadhi jha maaskari kabhele bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Ni teta je? Twilondeka
tuketajhi kiki?” Akabhajobhela, “Musitoli hela kwa munu jhejhioha kwa nghofu, na
musin'tuhumu munu jhejhioha kwa udesi. Muridhikayi kwa mishahara jhinu.”
15 Henu, kwa kujha bhanu bhajhele ni shauku jha kundendela Kristo jhaibeta
kuhida, khila mmonga akajhaibhwasya mu muoyo bhwa muene kuhusu Yohana
kama muene ndo kristo.
16 Yohana ajibili ni kubhajobhela bhoha, “Nene nikabhabatisya muenga kwa
masi, lakini ajhe mmonga jhaihida ambajhe muene ajhe ni nghofu kuliko nene, na
nilondeka lepi hata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. Ibeta kubhabatisya
muenga kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa muoto.
17 Pepeto lya muene lijhele mumabhoko gha muene bhwa kupepetela ngano ni
kujhibhonganiya ngano mu ghala lya muene. Lakini, ibeta kughateketesya makapi
kwa muoto ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika.
18 Kwa maonyo ghangi ghamehele kabhele, ahubiri habari jhinofu kwa bhanu.
19 Yohana an'kemili kabhele Herode mbaha ghwa mkoa kwa kun'gega Herodia,
n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kwa maovu ghangi ghamehele ambagho Herode
aghabhombili.
20 Lakini baadajhe Herode abhombili uovu bhongi bhubhibhi sana. An'kongili
Yohana muligereza.
21 Kisha jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhanu bhoha bhibatisibhwa ni Yohana, ni muene
Yesu abatisibhu kabhele. Wakati bho isoka, mbingu syafunguiki.
22 Roho mtakatifu akaselela panani pa muene kwa mfano ghwa kiwiliwili kama
njebha, wakati bhobhuobhu sauti ikahida kuhomela kumbinguni jhajobhili, “Bhebhe
ghwa mwanabhangu mpendwa. Nipendesibhu sana ni bhebhe.”
23 Henu Yesu muene, bhoajhandi kufundisya, ajhele ni umri upatao miaka
thelathini. Ajhele mwana (kama kyajhejobhibhu) ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Eli,
24 Mwana ghwa Mathati, mwana ghwa Lawi, mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa
Yana, mwana ghwa Yusufu,
25 mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Amosi, mwana ghwa Nuhumu, mwana
ghwa Esli, mwana ghwa Nagai,
26 mwana ghwa Maati, mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Semeini, mwana ghwa
Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yuda,
27 mwana ghwa Yoanani, mwana ghwa Resa, mwana ghwa Zerubabeli, mwana
ghwa Shealtieli, mwana ghwa Neri,
28 mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa Adi, mwana ghwa kosamu, mwana ghwa
Elmadamu, mwana ghwa Eri,

29 mwana ghwa Yoshua, mwana ghwa Eliezeri, mwana ghwa Yorimu, mwana ghwa
Matathi, mwana ghwa Lawi,
30 mwana ghwa Simeoni, mwana ghwa Yuda, mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa
Yonamu, mwana ghwa Eliyakimu,
31 mwana ghwa Melea, mwana ghwa Mena, mwana ghwa Nathani, mwana ghwa
Daudi,
32 mwana ghwa Yese, mwana ghwa Obedi, mwana ghwa Boazi, mwana ghwa
Salmoni, mwana ghwa Nashoni,
33 mwana ghwa Abinadabu, mwana ghwa Aramu, mwana ghwa Hesroni, mwana
ghwa Peresi, mwana ghwa Yuda,
34 mwana ghwa Yakobo, mwana ghwa Isaka, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu, mwana ghwa
Tera, mwana ghwa Nahori,
35 mwana ghwa Seruig, mwana ghwa Ragau, mwana ghwa Pelegi, mwana ghwa
Eberi, mwana ghwa Sala,
36 mwana ghwa Kenani, mwana ghwa Arfaksadi, mwana ghwa Shemu, mwana
ghwa Nuhu, mwana ghwa Lameki,
37 mwana ghwa Methusela, mwana ghwa Henoko, mwana ghwa Yaredi, mwana
ghwa Mahalalei, mwana ghwa Kenani,
38 mwana ghwa Enoshi, mwana ghwa Sethi mwana ghwa Adamu, mwana ghwa
k'yara.

Sura ya 4

1 Kisha, Yesu bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, akerebhwiki kuhoma ku kiholo Jordani,
na alongosibhu ni Roho mu jangwa.
2 Kwa magono arobaini, na okhu ajaribibhu ni ibilisi. Wakati obhu alilepi kyokyoha,
ni mwisho bhwa wakati akipeliki njala.
3 Ibilisi akan'jobhela, “Kama bhebhe mwana ghwa K'yara, liamuruajhi liganga ele
kujha n'kate.”
4 Yesu akan'jibu, “Jhilembibhu; 'munu ibeta lepi kuishi kwa n'kate bhuene.”
5 Kisha Ibilisi akendongosya panani pa kilele kya kid'onda ni kundasya falme syoha
sya dunia kwa muda mfupi.
6 Ibilisi akan'jobhela, “Nibetakupela mamlaka gha kutawala falme ese syoha
pamonga ni fahari syake. Nibhwesya kuketa naha kwandabha fyoha fikabidhibhu
kwa nene nifitawaleyi, na nibhwesya kumpela jhejhioha jha nilonda kumpela.
7 Kwa hiyo, kama wibetakunijhinamila ni kuniabudu, fenu efe fyoha fibetakujha
fya bhebhe.”
8 Lakini Yesu ajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Jhilembibhu, “lazima umwabuduajhi Bwana
k'yara ghwa jhobhi, na lazima un'tumililayi muene tu.”
9 Baadaye Ibilisi andonguisi Yesu hadi Yerusalemu ni kumbeka sehemu jha panani
kabisa jha lijengo lya hekalu ni kun'jobhela, “kama bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara,
kisopayi pasi kuhomela apu.
10 Kwandabha jhilembibhu, “Ibetakubhalangisya malaika bha muene bhahidayi
kukutunze ni kukul'enda,
11 na bhibetakujhinula panani mu mabhoko gha bhene ili kwamba usilamasi
magono gha jhobhi panani pa maganga.”
12 Yesu ajibili an'jobhili, “Jhinenibhu, “usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi.”
13 Ibilisi bho amali kun'jaribu Yesu, akabhoka ni kundeka hadi wakati bhongi.
14 Kisha Yesu akerebhwiki Galilaya kwa nghofu sya Roho, ni habari kun'husu muene
sya jhemili ni kusambala mu mikoa ghioha ghya jirani.
15 Afundisi mu masinagogi gha bhene, ni kila mmonga an'sifili.

16 Ligono limonga alotili Nazareti, mji ambabho alelibhu ni kukholela. Kama kyajhijhele desturi jha muene ajhingili mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato naajhemili kusoma maandiku.
17 Akabidhibhu gombo lya nabii Isaya, hivyo, afunguili gombo na alondili sehemu jha jhilembibhu,
18 Roho ghwa Bwana ajhele panani pa nene, kwandabha anisopili mafuta kuhubiri habari jhinofu kwa maskini. Anilaghisi kutangasya uhuru kwa bhafungwa, ni kubhafuanya bhabhibela bhabhwesiajhi kulola kabhele. kubhabheka huru bhala bhabhigandamisibhwa,
19 Kubhutangasya mwaka ambabho Bwana ibetakulasya wema bhwa muene.”
20 Kisha akalifunga gombo, akan'kerebhusila ndongosi ghwa sinagogi ni kutama pasi. Mihu gha bhanu bhoha bha bhajhele mu sinagogi ghanda ngili muene.
21 Akajhanda kulongela nabhu akajobha, “Lelu lijhandiku e'le litimisibhu mu mb'olokoto sya jhomu.”
22 Khila mmonga pala ashuhudili kya ajobhili Yesu, na bhingi miongoni mwa bhene bhasyangesibhu ni malobhi gha hekima ghaghajhele ghihomela mu kinywa kya muene. Bhakajha bhijobha, “ojho ndo n'songolo tu ghwa Yusufu, naha lepi?”
23 Yesu akabhajobhela, “hakika mwibeta kujobha methali ejhe kwa nene, “Tabibu, ukiponesijhi ghwe muene. Kyokyoha kyatupeliki wibhombha Karperinaumu, kibhombayi hapa kabhele pakijiji kya jhobhi.”
24 Kabhele ajobhili, “hakika nikabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi nabii jha ikakubalika mu nchi jha muene.”
25 Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli muenga kujha kwajhele ni bhajane bhingi Israeli mu kipindi kya Eliya, wakati mbingu jhidendibhu kusijhi ni fula kwa miaka midatu ni nusu, wakati kujhele ni njala mbaha mu nchi jhioha.
26 Lakini Eliya atumibhu lepi kwa jhejhioha mmonga ghwa bhene, lakini kwa mjane mmonga tu jhaatameghe sarepta karibu ni mji bhwa Sidoni.
27 Kabhele, kwajhele ni bhakoma bhamehele Israeli katika kipindi kya Elisha nabii, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabhi jha aponyisibhu isipokujha Naamani munu ghwa Siria.
28 Bhanu bhoha mu sinagogi bhamemibhu ni gadhabu bho bhaghapheliki agha ghoha.
29 Bhajhemili ni kun'sukumila kwibhala jhe mji nikundongosya hadi kuligema lya kundonda bhwa mji ambabho mji bhwa bhene ghwajengibhu panani pake, ili bhabhwesiajhi kun'tegha pasi.
30 Lakini ap'etili salama pagati pa bhene kwilotela.
31 Kisha aselelili Kapernaumu, mu mji ghwa Galilaya. Sabato jhimonga akajha ifundisya bhanu mu lisinagogi.
32 Bhasiyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene, kwandabha afundisi kwa mamlaka.
33 Henu ligono elu mu sinagogi, kwajhele ni muene ghe ajhele ni roho chafu jha pepo, na alelili kwa sauti jha panani,
34 “Tujhe ni kiki nabhi, Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisya? Nimanyili kujha bhebhe ndo niani! Bhebhe ghwe mtakatifu ghwa K'yara!”
35 Yesu an'kemili pepo akajobha, “Gudamayi kununu, na umbo kayimunu ojho!” Pepo jhola bho an'sopili munu jhola pasi pagati pa bhene, ambokili munu jhola bila jha kun'sababishila maumivu ghoghoha ghala.
36 Bhanu bhoha bha syangele, na bhajhendelili kulongelela lijambo elu kila mmonga ni njinu. Bhakajobha, “Ndo malobhi gha aina jheleku agha?” Akabhaamuru roho kwa mamlaka ni nghofu na bhibhoka.”

37 Efyo, habari juu jha Yesu syajhenili khila sehemu mu maeneo ghaghisyonghoka mkoa oghu.
38 Kisha Yesu akabhoka mu mji obhu ni kujhingila mu nyumba jha Simoni. Henu, n'kwibhi ghwa Simoni akajha ilwala homa jhikali, na bhakan'sihi kwa niaba jha muene.
39 Efyo, Yesu akan'hegelela, akajhikemela home jhela ni kupona. Ghafla akajhema ni kujhanda kubhatumikila.
40 Lijobha bho lijhibhela, bhanu bhake ndetela Yesu khila n'tamu ni kubhaponesya bhohba.
41 Mapepo kabhele ghabhapitili bhamehele ghakajhe ghilela kwa sauti ni kujobha, “bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara!” Yesu abhakemili mapepo ni kubharuhusu bhalongelayi, kwandabha bhamanyili kwamba muene ajhele ndo Kristu.
42 Bho kubhebhele, alotili lieneo lya libeli kujha ni bhanu. Makutano gha bhanu bhajhele bhakandonda na bhakahida mu lieneo lya ajhele. Bhakajaribu kun'besya asiloti patali ni bhene.
43 Lakini akabhajobhela, “Lazima kabhele nihubiriajhi habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'yara mu miji ghenge, ghimehele kwandabha ejhe ndo sababu nalaghisibhu apa.”
44 Kisha ajhendelili kuhubiri mumasinagogi mu uyahudi jhioha.

Sura ya 5

1 Basi jhatokili bhanu bho bhabhonganiki ni kun'syong'oka Yesu ni kupelekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ambapo ajhemili kando jha ziwa Genesareti.
2 Abhuene mashua sibhele sisopi nanga palubhafu me nyanja. Bhalobhi bhajhe bhamali kupita na bhakajha bhisuka, mikwabhu ghya bhene.
3 Yesu akajhingila mu mojawapo mu s'ela mashua, ambajho jhajhele jha Simoni ni kun'soka ajhipelekayi mu masi patali kidogo ni pandema. Kisha atamili ni kumanyisya kuhomela mu mashua.
4 Kulongela, akan'jobhela Simoni, “Jhipelekajhi mashua jha jhobhi kulosi ni kuselesya mikwabhu ghya jhobhi ili kulobha somba.”
5 Simon akajibi ni kujobha, Bwana, tubhombi mbombo kiru khoha na tukabhi lepi kyokyoha, lakini kwa lilobhi lya jhobhi, nikeselesya mikwabhu.
6 Bho bhabhombi nahu, bhabhongeniye kiasi kibhaha kya somba ni mikwabhu ghya bhene ghikajhenda kuhatuka.
7 Efyo bhakabhaashirila bhashirika bha bhene mu mashua senge ili bhahidayi ni kubhatangasila. Bhakahida bhakasimemesya mashua syoha, kiasi kwamba sikajhanda kujhibhila.
8 Lakini simoni Petro, bhoabhwene naha, abinili pa magoti gha Yesu akajobha, “Bhokayi kwa nene, kwandabha nene ne munu jha nijheni dhambi Bwana.”
9 Kwandabha asyangesibhu, ni bhanu bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu, kwa bhalobhi bha somba bhabhajhele bhaubhombili.
10 E'le lyabhajumuishi Yakobo ni Yohana bhana bha Zebedayo, ambabho bhajhele bhashiriki bha Simoni. Ni Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni, “Usitili, kwa ndabha kwabhwanji henu ni kuj'hendelela wibeta kulobha bhanu.”
11 Bhobhamali kusileta mashua sya bhene kundema, bhalekili khila khenu ni kun'kesya muene.
12 Jhatokili bho ajhe mu mji umongawapo, munu jha amemili ukoma ajhele okhu. Wakati ambwene Yesu, abinili wakati ijhinamisya uso bhwa muene pasi ni kun'soka, akajobha, Bwana, ikajhiajhi wilonda, ghwibhwesya kunitakasa.”

13 Kisha Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha. “Nilonda.” Ni lisaa lelalela ukoma ukamalika.
14 “Akandaghisya asin'jobheli munu jhejhioha, lakini akan'jobhela, “Lotayi na ukakilasiajhi kwa makuhani na uhomesiajhi sadaka jha utakaso bhwa jhobhi, sawasawa ni khela Musa kyaakiamuiri kwa nushuhuda bhwa jhobhi.”
15 Lakini habari kuhusu muene sya jhenili patali zaidi ni umati mbaha bhwa bhanu ukahida pamonga kump'elekesya ifundisya ni kuponyesya matamu gha bhene.
16 Lakini mara kwa mara akitengili faragha ni kus'oka.
17 Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha e'lu akajha ifundisya, na bhajhele Mafarisayo ni bhalimu bha sheria bhatemili apu ambabho bhahidili kuhomela fijiji fimehele tofauti mu mkoa ghwa Galilaya ni Yudea, na kabhele kuhomela mji bhwa Yerusalemu. Ngofu jha Bwana jhajhele pamonga naku kuponesya.
18 Bhanu kadhaa bhahidili, bhampendili mu n'keka munu jhaapoozili, na bhakalonda njela jha kunjingisya mugati eli kun'gonesya pasi mbele jha Yesu.
19 Bhakibhi lepi njela jha kunjhingisya mugati kwandabha jha umati, hivyo bhakwelili panani pa paa lya nyumba ni kun'selesya munu jhola pasi kupetela ku figae, panani n'keka ghwa muene pagati pa bhanu, palongolo kabisa jha Yesu.
20 Akajhe ilanga imani jha bhene, Yesu akajobha, “Rafiki, dhambi sya jhobhi usamehibhu.”
21 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajhanda kuhoji e'lu, bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo niani jhailongela makufuru? Niani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi ila K'yara muene?”
22 Lakini Yesu, amanyili kiki kyabhafikirileghe, abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, “kwandabha mwikotana e'le mu mioyo ghya jhomu?
23 Kheleku rahisi kujobha, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibhu' au kujobha jhemayi ugendayi?'
24 Lakini mumanyajhi kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ajhe ni mamlaka pa duniani gha kusamehe dhambi, Nikujobhela bhebhe, 'Jhinukayi, tolayi n'keka bhwa jhobhi na alotayi kunyumba jha jhobhi.”'
25 wakati bhobhuobhu akajhema mbele jha bhene ni kutola n'keka ghwa muene bhwaagonili. Kisha akabhujha kunyumba jha muene akin'tukusya K'yara.
26 Khila mmonga asyangele ni kun'tukusya k'yara bhamemibhu ni hofu, bhakajobha, “Tughabhwene mambo ambagho ghakawaida lepi lelu.”
27 Baada jha mambo agha kuhomela, Yesu abhokili okhu ni kumbona mtoza ushuru jhaakutibhweghe Lawi atamili lieneo lya kutolela kodi. Akan'jobhela, “Nikesiajhi.”
28 Efyo Lawi akajhema ni kun'kesiya, akaleka khila khenu kunyuma.
29 Kisha Lawi aandele kunyumba jha muene karamu mbaha kwandabha jha Yesu. bhajhele bhatoza ushuru bhamehele khola ni bhanu bhingi bhabhatamili pameza bhakajha bhilya pamonga nabhu.
30 Lakini Mafarisayo bhene bhakajhe bhakebhadadila bhanafunzi, bhakajobha, “kwandabha jha kiki mwilya ni kunywa ni bhatoza ushuru pamonga ni bhanu bhamana, bhabhajhe ni dhambi?”
31 Yesu akabhaji, “Bhanu bhabhajhele mu afya jhinofu bhilondelepi tabibu, bhela tu bhabhikandonda mmonga.
32 Nahidilepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhe ni hakebhajhi kutubu, bali kubhakuta bhenye dhambi bhabhwesiajhi kutubu.”
33 Bakan'jobhela, “Bhanafunzi bha Yohana mara nyingi bhifunga ni kus'oka, ni bhanafunzi bha Mafarisayo bhibhomba mebhu. Lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhilya ni kunywa.”
34 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Jhibhwesekana munu jhejhioha akabha bhomba bhabhahudhuriri mu harusi jha Bwana harusi kufunga wakati Bwana Arusi bado ajhe

pamonga nabhu?
35 Lakini magono ghibeta kuhida wakati Bwana Arusi pa ibeta kubhosibhwa kwa
bhene, ndipo ku magono aghu bhibeta kufunga.”
36 Kisha Yesu alongelili kabhele kwa bhene kwa mfano. “Ajhelepi jhachatule
kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma mu nghobho mpya ni kukitumila kurekebisya liguanda
lya muandi. Kama abhombi naha ibeta kuhatula nghobho mpya, ni kipandi kya
nghobho kuhoma liguanda lipya ngakifwayi lepi kutumika ni nghobho jha liguanda
lya muandi.
37 Kabhele, ajhelepi munu ambajhe ibheka divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele.
Kama aketili naha divai mpya ngejhi kayuili khenu khela, ni divai ngejhijhitiki, ni
firiba ngafiharibiki.
38 Lakini divai mpya lazima ibhekibhwayi mu firiba fipya.
39 Na ajhelepi munu baada jha kunywa divai jha muandi, wibetalepi kulonda mpya
kwandabha bhijobha, 'Jha muandi ndo bora.”'

Sura ya 6

1 Henu jhatokili kusabato kwamba Yesu akajha ipeta mu mig'onda ghya nafaka
ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajha bhijhabha masuke, bhakaghasugula kati jha
mabhoko gha bhene bhakalya nafaka.
2 Lakini baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, “kwandabha kiki mwibhomba khenu
ambakyo halali lepi kisha na kukibhomba ligono lya sabato”?
3 Yesu, akabhajibu, akajobha, “Mwabhajhi lepi kusoma khele Daudi akiketili bho
ajhe ni njala, muene ni bhagosi bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu?
4 Alotili mu nyumba jha k'yara na atolili mikate ni kulya baadhi, ni kujhihomesya
baadhi bhanu bhabhajhe naku kulya, hata kama jha jhele halali kwa makuhani
kulya.”
5 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana ghwa sabato.”
6 jhatokili mu sabato jhenge kwamba alotili mugati mu masinagogi ni kubha-
fundisya bhanu okhu. Pajhele ni munu ambajhe kibhoko kya kuha kyapoozili.
7 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajha bhakandanga kwa makini kulola kama
ngaamponyili mu ligono lya sabato, ili bhakabhayi sababu jhe jhakun'takila kwa
kubhomba likosa.
8 Lakini amanyili kiki kyabhifikilila ni kujobha kwa munu jhaapozili kibhoko,
“Jhemayi, jhema apa pagati pa khila mmonga.” Efyo munu ajhu akajhinuka ni
kujhema pala.
9 Yesu akajobha kwa bhene, “Nikabhakhota muenga, halali ligono lya sabato
kubhomba manofu au kubhomba madhara, kuokola maisha au kughaharibu?” Kisha
akabhalenga bhoha ni kun'jobhela munu jhola,
10 “Nyoosyajhi kibhoko kya jhobhi.” Akakheta mebhu kibhoko kya muene
kyaponyisibhu.
11 Lakini bhamemibhu ni hasira bhakalongelesana bhane kwa bhene kuhusu kiki
bhakikhetayi kwa Yesu.
12 Jhatokili magono aghu alotili ku kid'onda kus'oka. Ajhendelili kiru khoha
kun'soka k'yara.
13 Bho jhifikili lukhela, abhakutili bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhechagula kumi ni
bhabhele kati jha bhene, ambabho kabhele abhakutili “mitume.”
14 Mahina gha bhala mitume ghajhele Simoni (ambajhe kabhele an'kutili Petro) na
Andrea munu, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Bartolomayo,
15 Mathayo, Tomaso na Yakobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni, ambajhe akutibhu
Zelote,

16 Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo ni Yuda Iskariote, ambajhe ajhele msaliti.
17 Kisha Yesu akaselela pamonga nabhu kuhoma ku kid'onda ni kujhema mahali tambarare. Idadi mbaha jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele okhu, pamonga ni idadi mbaha jha bhanu kuhoma Uyahudi ni Yerusalemu, ni kuhoma pwani jha Tiro ni Sidoni.
18 Bhahidili kumpelekesya ni kuponyisibhwa matamu gha bhene. Bhanu bhabhasumbuli bhweghe ni pepo bhachafu bhaponyisibhu pia.
19 Khila mmonga pa kusanyiku e'lu ajaribu kun'gusa kwandabha nghofu sya uponyajhi syajhele sihomela mwa muene, na abhaponyisi bhoha.
20 Kisha akabhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kujobha, “Mbarikibhu muenga mwe maskini, kwandabha ufalme bhwa K'yara ndo bhwa jhomu.
21 Mbarikibhu muenga jhe mujhele ni njala henu kwa ndabha mwibeta kushibishibhwa. Mbarikibhu muenga jha mwilela henu kwandabha mwibeta kuheka.
22 Mbarikibhu muenga ambabho bhanu pabhibeta kubhachukila ni kubhatenga ni kubhashutumu muenga kwamba ndo bhaovu, kwandabha jha mwana ghwa Adamu.
23 Muhobhokajhi ligono e'lu ni kurukaruka kwa furaha, kwandabha hakika mwibeta kujha ni thawabu mbaha kumbinguni kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhabhabhombili mebhu manabii.
24 Lakini o'le bhinu bhamujhe mataji! kwandabha mumalikukabha farajha jha jhomu.
25 O'le bhinu bhamushibili henu! Kwa maana mwibeta kubhona njala baadaje. Ole bhinu bhe mwiheka henu! Kwandabha mwibeta kuombolesya ni kulela baadaye.
26 Ole bhinu, pamwibetakusifibhwa ni bhanu bhoha! kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhabhabhombili manabii bha udesi fefuefu.
27 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga jha mukanipelekesya, mubhaganayi maadui bhinu ni kukheta manofu kwa bhakabhadadila.
28 Mubhabarikiajhi bhala bhabhekebhalaani muenga na mubhaombelayi bhala bhala bhabhe kabhabhonela.
29 Jhaikutobha litama limonga, un'geuzilayi ni la pili. Kama munu akunyakili lijoho lya jhobhi usimbesi ni likanzu.
30 Mpelayi khila kya ikusoka. Kama munu akunyakili khenu ambakyo mali gha jhobhi, usin'soki akukerebhusilayi.
31 Kama mgani bhanu bhabhakhetelayi, namu mukhetayi mebhu.
32 Kama mwibeta kubhagana bhanu bhabhaganili muenga tu, hivyo thawabu jhelekhu kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhabhaganili bhala bhabhaganili.
33 Kama mwibeta kubhakhetela manofu bhala bhabhakabhaketela muenga manofu, hiyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhikheta mebhu.
34 Kama mwikopesya fenu kwa bhanu ambabho mwitegemela bhakabhakerusila, ejhu ndo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? Hata bhenye dhambi bhikopesya bhenye dhambi, na bhitegemela kupokela kiasi kekuekhu kabhele.
35 Lakini mubhaganayi maadui bhinu na mubhakhetelayi manofu. Mubhakopesiajhi ni msihofu kuhusu kukerusibhwa, ni thawabu jha muenga jhibeta kujha mbaha. Mwibetakujha bhana bha ajhe kunani, kwandabha muene ndo mwema na mwema kwa bhanu bhabhaduli shukrani ni bhaovu.
36 Mujhelayi ni huruma, kama Dadi jhinu kyaajhe ni huruma.
37 Msihukumu, namu mwibeta kuhukumibhwa. Musilaani, namu mwibetalepi laanibhwa. mubhasameheajhi bhamana, namu mwibeta kusamehebhwa.
38 Mubhapelayi bhangi, namu mwibeta kupelibhwa. Kiasi kya ukarimu - kyakishindilibhu, kusukibhwa ni kujhitika - kibeta kujhitika pa magoti gha jhomu.

Kwandabha jha kup'emu kyokyoha kyamwitumila kupemela, kip'emu ekhu kibetakutumika kubhap'emela muenga.”
39 Kisha akabhajobhela mfano kabhele. “Je, munu kipofu ibhwesya kundongosya munu jhongi kipofu? Kama kyaajhele efu, basi bhoha bhibetakudumbukila mu lilende, je bhidumbukila lepi?
40 Mwanafunzi ijha lepi mbaha kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene lakini khila munu akafundisibhwayi kwa ukamilifu ijha kama mwalimu ghwa muene.
41 Na kwandajha kiki basi ukakilanga kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu na wakati riboriti lijhe mu lihu lya jhobhi ukalibhona lepi?
42 Wabhwesya bhuli kun'jobhela ndongobhu, 'Ndongo, nis'oka nikubhosiajhi kibanzi kyekijhele mu lihu lya bhebhe,' nabhi wilange lepi liboriti lyalijhele mu lihu lya jhobhi? Mnafiki bhebhe! kwanza libhosyajhe boriti mu lihu lya bhebhe, ndipo wibeta kulola kinofu kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu.
43 Kwandabha lijhelepi libehe linofu lyalihogola matunda mabaya, wala lijhelepi libehe libaya lihogola matunda manofu.
44 Kwandabha khila limanyikana kwa matunda ghaki. Kwandabha bhanu bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi zabibu kuhoma mu michongoma.
45 Munu mwema katika hazina jha muene mu muoyo bhwake ipisya ghaghajhele mabovu. kwandabha kinywa kya muene ijobha ghala ghaghakaumemesya muoyo ghwa muene.
46 Kwanda jha kiki mkanikuta, 'Bwana, Bwana', na bado mkaghabhomba lepi ghala ghanijobha?
47 Khila munu jhaihida kwa nene ni kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu ni kughatendela mbombo, nibeta kubhalasya kya ajhele.
48 Iwaningana ni munu jhaijenga nyumba jha muene, ambajhe igima pasi sana, ni kujenga msingi bhwa nyumba panani pa mwamba imara. Mafuriko bho ghahidili, mahemu gha masi ghajhitobhili nyumba, lakini ghabhwesilepi kujhihugusya, kwa ndabha jhajengibhu kinofu.
49 Lakini jhejhioha jhe ep'eleka lilobhi lyangu na alitii lepi; mfano bhuake ndo munu jhaajengili nyumba panani pa ardhi bila msingi, kiholo bho kiselili lwa nghofu, nyumba jhela jhakabhili maangamizi mabhaha.

Sura ya 7

1 Baada jha Yesu kumala khila khenu kya ajobheghe kwa bhanu bhabhamp'elekisieghe, akajhingila Kapernaumu.
2 Mtumwa fulani ghwa akida, jhaajhe ghwa thamani sana kwa muene, ajhen'tamu sana na ajhele karibu kufwa.
3 Lakini bho ap'eliki kuhusu Yesu, jhola Akahida andaghisi ndongosi ghwa kiyahudi kun'soka ahidayi kumwokola mtumwa ghwa muene ili asifi.
4 Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu, bhan'sihili kwa bidii ni kujobha, “akestahili kwamba ghwilondeka kubhomba naha kwandabha jha muene,
5 Kwandabha aliganili litaifa lya tete, na ndo jhaajengili lisinagogi kwandabha jha tete”.
6 Yesu akajhendelela ni safari jha muene pamonga nabhu. Lakini kabla jha kulota patali ni nyumba, afisa mmonga abhalaghisi marafiki zake kulongela naku. “Bwana, usikitondesi ghwe muene kwandabha nene nilondeka lepi bhebhe kujhingila mu dari jhangu.
7 Kwandabha ejhe nafikiririlepi hata nene nemwene kujha nilondeka kuhida kwa bhebhe, lakini jobhayi lilobhi tu ni mtumishi ghwa nene ibeta kupona.

8 Kwani ni nene ne munu jha nibhekhibhwa mu mamlaka na nijhe ni askari chini
jha nene. Wijobha kwa ojho “Lotayi” na ilota, nikwajhongi, “Hidayi” ni muene ihida,
ni kwa mtumishi ghwa nene 'bhomba ekhe', ni muene ibhomba”.
9 Yesu bhoapeliki agha ashangele, ni kubhageukila makutano bhabhan'kesieghe ni
kujobha. “Nikabhajobhela hata mu Israeli, nibhwayilepi kubhona munu mwenye
imani kama ejho.
10 Kisha bhala bhabhalaghisibhu bhakherebhuiki kunyumba ni kun'kolela mtu-
mishi amalikupona.
11 fulani baada jha agha, jhatokili kujha Yesu ajhe isafiri kulota mji bhwabhukutib-
hweghe Naini. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota pamonga nabhu bhakaambatana
ni umati bhwa bhanu.
12 Bhoafikiri karibu ni lango lya jiji langayi, munu jhaafwili ajhele ap'endibhu, na
ndo muana ghwa pekee kwa nyinamunu jhaajhe mjane, ni umati bhwa bhawakilishi
kuhoma mu jiji bhajhele pamonga nakhu.
13 Bho ambwene, Bwana akan'hegelela kwa huruma mbaha sana juu jha muene ni
kun'jobhela, “Usileli”.
14 Kisha akahegelela palongolo akaligusa lijeneza ambalyo bhap'endili mb'ele, na
bhala bhabhap'endili bhakajhema akajobha “N'songolo nijobha jhumukayi”
15 Mfu akajhinuka ni kutama pasi ni kujhanda kulongela. Kisha Yesu akan'kabidhi
kwa nyinamunu.
16 Kisha hofu ikabhamema bhoha. Bhakajhendelela kun'tukusya k'yara bhakajobha
“Nabii mbaha ajhinulibhu miongoni mwa jhotu” ni “k'yara abhalangili bhanu bha
muene”
17 Ese habari sinofu sya Yesu syajhenili Yudea jhioha ni mikoa ghioha ghya jirani.
18 Bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakan'jobhili mambo agha ghoha.
19 Ndipo Yohana akabhakuta bhabhele bha bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubha-
laghisya kwa Bwana kujobha “Bhebhe ndo jhola jhaihida, au ajhe munu jhongi
tundendelelajhi?
20 Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu abha bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji atulaghisi kwa
bhebhe kujobha, 'Bhebhe ndo jhola jhaihida au ajhe jhongi tundendelelajhi?”
21 Kwa wakati obho abhaponyisi bhanu bhingi bhenye matamu ni malombosi,
kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni kwa bhanu bhenye upofu wabhapelili kulanga.
22 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha kwa bhene. “Baada jha kujha mlotili kwa muhomili
mwibeta kumjulisha Yohana kya mukibhwene ni kup'eleka. Bhenye upofu bhipokela
kulola ni fiwete bhibeta kugenda, bhenye ukoma bhitakasika viziwi bhibeta
kup'eleka, bhafu bhifufulibhwa ni kujha hai kabhele, masikini bhijobhibhwa habari
jhinofu.
23 Na munu jhaibeta kuleka lepi kuniamini nene kwa matendo ghangu abarikibhu”.
24 Baada jha bhala bhabhalaghisibhu ni Yohana kukerebhuka kwa bhahomili, Yesu
akajhanda kujobha kwa makutano juu jha Yohana, “Mwalotili kwibhala kulanga kiki,
litasi likajha lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo?
25 Lakini Mwalotili kwibhala kulola kiki, munu jhaafwalili kinofu? Langajhi bhanu
bhala bhabhifuala maguanda gha kifalme ni kuishi maisha gha starehe bhajhe mu
nafasi sya bhafalme.
26 Lakini mwilota kwibhala kulola kiki, Nabii? Ndio, nijobha kwa muenga ni zaidi
sana kuliko nabii.
27 Ojho ndo jhaajhandikibhu, “Langayi, nikandaghisya mjumbe ghwa nene palon-
golo pa mihu gha jhomu, jhaibeta kujhandala njela kwandabha jha nene,
28 Nijobha kwa muenga, kati jha bhala bhabhahogoliki ni n'dala, ajhelepi mbaha
kama Yohana, lakini munu jha ajhele muhimu lepi sana jhaibeta kuishi ni K'yara

mahali pa ajhele muene, ibeta kujha mbaha kuliko Yohana.”
29 Ni bhanu bhobhap'eliki agha pamonga ni bhatoza ushuru, bhatangasisi kujha
k'yara ndo ajhe ni huruma ni haki. Bhajhele kati jha bhene bhala bhabhabatisibhu
kwa ubatizo bhwa Yohana.
30 Lakini Mafarisayo ni bhataaalamu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, ambabho bhabatis-
ibhulepi ni muene bhabelili hekima sya k'yara kwandabha jha bhene.
31 Kabhele nibhwesya kubhalenganisya ni. kiki bhanu bha kizazi ekhe? bhajhe
bhuli hasai?
32 Bhiwaningana ni bhana bhabhikina maeneo gha soko, bhabhitama ni kukutana
mmonga baada jha jhongi bhijobha, 'Tukobhili filimbi kwandabha jha muenga na
mwakinilepi. Tuombolisi na mulelilepi.'
33 Yohana mbatizaji ahidili alilepi n'kate wala kunywa divai, na mwajobhili “Ajheni
pepo.
34 Mwana ghwa munu ahidili alili ni kunywa na mwajobhili, “Langayi ndo mlafi
na ndefi, rafiki ghwa bhatoza ushuru ni bhenye dhambi!
35 Lakini hekima itambuliki kujhe ijhe ni haki kwa bhana munu bhoha”
36 Mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo ans'okili Yesu alotayi kulya pamonga ni muene. Baada
jha Yesu kujhingila mu nyumba jha farisayo, ajheghemili mu meza ili aliayi.
37 Langayi kwajhele ni n'dala mmonga katika jiji e'lu jhaajhe ni dhambi. Agunduili
kujha atamili kwa farisayo, akaleta chupa jha manukato.
38 Ajhemili kunyuma jha muene karibu ni magolo gha muene khoni ilela. Kabhele
ajhandili kulobhanisya magolo gha muene kwa mahosi, ni kujhifuta kwa niwili sya
mutu bhwa muene akaibusu magolo gha muene ni kujhibaka manukato.
39 Ni jhola Farisayo jhaamwaliki Yesu bho abhuene naha, akawasya muene
akajobha, “Kama munu ojho ngaajhe nabii, ngaamanyi ojho niani na ni aina jheleku
jha n'dala jhaikan'gusa, jhakujha mwenye dhambi.
40 Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, “Simoni nijhe ni khenu kyakijobhela.”akajobha” “kijobha
tu Mwalimu!”
41 Yesu akajobha “kwajhele ni bhaefaiwa bhabhele kwa mkopeshaji mmonga.
Mmonga akabha wa idaibhwa dinari Mia tano ni bhwa pili adaibhu dinari hamsini.
42 Na bhobhajhelapi ni hela jha kundapa akabha samehe bhoha. Henu nieni jha
ibeta kurigana zaidi?
43 Simoni ajibilili ni kujobha, “Nidhani jha asamehibhu nesu.” Yesu akanijobhla,
“Uhukumuili kwa usahihi.”
44 Yesu akanigeukila n'dala ni kujobha kwa Simoni, “Umbwene n'dala ojho.
Nijhingili munyumba jha jhobh. Unipelihitapi masi kwandabha jha magolo gha nene,
lakini ojho, kwa mahosi gha muene alobhani si magolo gha nene ni kuifuta kwa njuili
sya muene.
45 Wanibusuililepi, lakini muene, tangia ajhingili o'mo alekilepi kunibusu magola
gha nene.
46 Gwa jhibaki lepi magolo gha need nene mafuta, lakini ajhibakili magolo gha nene
kwa manukato.
47 Kwa lijambo ele, nikujobhela kujha ni dhambi semehele na asamehibhu nesu,
na kabhele aganili nesu. Lakini jha asamehibhu kidebe, igana kidebe tu.”
48 Baadajhe akan'jobhela n'dala, “Dhambi sya bhebhe simalikusamehebhwa”
49 Bhala bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni muene bhakajhanda kujobhesana bhene
kwa bhene, “Ojho niani mpaka isamehe dhambi?”
50 Ni Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, “Imani jha jhobhi jhikuokwili. Lotayi kwa amani”

Sura ya 8

1 Jhatokili muda mfupi baada jha kwamba Yesu ajhandili kusafiri mu miji ni jiji

mbalimbali, akihubiri ni kutangasya habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'yara ni bhala
kumi ni bhabhele bhalotili pamonga nakhu,
2 khelakhela, bhadala fulani bhabhaponyisibhu kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni
matamu mbalimbali. Bhajhele ndo Mariamu jhaakutibhu Magdalena ambajhe ajhele
abhosibhu mapepo saba.
3 Yohana ndala ghwa Kuza ni meneja ghwa Herode, Susana, ni bhadala bhangi
bhingi, bhabhapisili mali jha muene Kwandabha jha bhene.
4 Ni baada jha umati bhwa bhanu kubhonganika pamonga bhakajha ni bhanu bha
bhahideghe kwa muene kuhoma miji mbalimbali, akalongela nabhu kwa kutumila
mifuanu. “
5 Mpandaji akalota kupanda mbeyu, bho apandili, baadhi sya mbeyu e'su sya binili
kando jha jhela syakanyibhu pasi pa magolo, ni fidege fya angani fyalili.
6 Mbeyu senge syabinili panani pa udongo bhwa miamba na bho simelili ni kujha
miche bho sibholili kwa ndabha jha kutokujha ni unyevunyevu.
7 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu mumabehe gha mifwa, ni ejhu mabehe ghya mifwa
ghyakholili pamonga ni mifwa ghela ni mbeyu syasongibhu.
8 Lakini mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu udongo bhwawilondeka na syahoguili mazao
mara mia nesu. “Baada jha Yesu kujobha mambo agha akwesi sauti, “Jhejhioha jha
ajhe ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi.”
9 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota ndabha jha mfano obhu,
10 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mupelibhu upendeleo bhwa kumanya siri jha ufalme bhwa
K'yara, lakini bhanu bhamana bhibetakufundisibhwa tu kwa mifuano, ili kwamba
'bhakabhonayi bhasibhone na bhakap'elekayi bhasichelibhwi.'
11 Na ejhe ndo maana jha mfano obho. Mbeyu ndo lilobhi lya K'yara.
12 Mbeyu s'ele syasabinili kando jha njela ndo bhanu bhabhip'eleka litobhi, ni
baadaye mwovu shetani akalilota patali mu mioyo, ili kwamba bhasiamini ni
kuokolibhwa.
13 Kisha ni s'ela syasibinili mu muamba ndo bhanu bhala bhabhip'oleka lilobhi ni
kulipokela kwa furaha lakini bhajhelepi ni mizizi gheghioha, bhiamini ku kwa muda
mfupi, ni wakati bhwa majaribu bhibina.
14 Ni mbeyu s'ela syasibinili mu mifwa ndo bhanu bhabhakalip'eleka lilobhi, lakini
pabhijhendelela kutama bhisongibhwa ni huduma sya utajiri ni unofu bhwa maisha
agha na bhihogola lepi matunda.
15 Lakini mbeyu s'ela syasibini mu udongo unofu ndo bhale bhanu, ambabho
bhanyenyekevu ni mioyo minofu, baada jha kulipeleka litobhi bhakalikamulila ni
kujha salama ni kuhogola matunda gha uvumilivu.
16 Henu, ajhelepi hata mmonga, jhaibhwasya taa ni kuifunika kwa bakuli au
kujhibheka pasi pa kitanda. Badala jha kujhibheka pa kinara kya taa ili kwamba
khila mmonga jhaijhingila akabhayi kujhibhona.
17 Kwa kujha kijhelepi kya kifighama ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana, au kyoky-
oha kya kijhele sirini ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana kikajhelayi mu muanga.
18 Kwa hiyo jhelayi makini pawijha wip'elekesya. Kwandabha jhaajhihenaku, kwa
muene ibetakujhongesibhwa nesu, lakini jhaabelikujha naku, hata khela kidebe kya
ajhenaku kitolibhwa.”
19 Baadaye nyinamunu wa Yesu ni bhalongo munu bhakahida kwa muene
bhahegelili lepi kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu.
20 Na ajobhibhu, “Nyinamunu ni bhalongobhu bhajhele pibhala bhilonda kubhona
bhebhe.
21 Lakini, Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, “Mabhu wa nene ni bhalongo bhangu ndo bhala
bhabhip'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ni kulitii.”

22 Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha magono ghala Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha
muene apakeme mu bhuatu ni kubhajobhela, “Tulobhokayi kwiseli jha pili jha
nyanja.”Bhakaandala mashua gha bhene.
23 Lakini bho bhajhandi kubhoka, Yesu agonili lugono, ni linyegha libhaha ni
mp'ongo, ni mashua jhikajhanda kumema masi na lajhele libhaha sana.
24 Baadaye bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusya, bhaka-
jobha, “Bwana mkubhwa! Bwana mkubhwa! tujhe karibu kufwa!” Akajhumuka ni
kubhubesya mbelu ni bhuene bhwagudeme masi ghagudeme na kwatulili.
25 Kabhele akabhajobhela, “Imani jha muenga ijhendaku?” Bhakatila, bhashangele,
bhakajobhesana kila mmonga ni njinu, “Ojho niani, kiasi kwamba iamuru hata
mp'ongo ni masi na bhukan'tii?”
26 Bhakafika mu mji bhwa Gerasini jhaijhele upande bhwa kunyuma jha Galilaya.
27 Yesu bho aselili ni kukanya pa ardhi munu fulani kuhoma kumjini akabhonana
naku, na munu ojhu ajhe ni nghofu sya giza. Kwa muda mrefu afwalepi nghobho,
na atamelepi munyumba, atameghe kumakaburi.
28 lkojo okay ya paBho ambwene Yesu akalela kwa sauti, ni kubina pasi mbele jha
muene kwa sauti mbaha akajobha, Niketikiki kwa bhebhe, Yesu ghwa K'yara jha ajhe
kunani? Nikusihi usinitobhi nene”
29 Yesu akaamuru roho chafu jhimbokayi munu jhola kwa kujha mara nyingi
apangili. Na hata kama ajhe mfungwa minyororo ni kubanibhwa ni kubhekibhwa
chini jha ulinzi, adenyi fifungu ni kugendesibhwa ni mapepo hadi ku jangwa.
30 Yesu akan'kota, “Lihina lya jhobhi niani?” akajibu ni kujobha, “Legioni”
kwamana mapepo mingi ghajhingili kwa muene.
31 Bhakajhendelela kun'sihi usituamuru tulolayi mu lilende.
32 Likundi lya maghorobhi lidimibhweghe pa kid'onda, bhakan'sihi bhakajhingilayi
kwa ghala maghorobhi. Ni kubharuhusu kukheta naha.
33 Kwa hiyo bhala mapepo bhakamboka munu jhola ni kujhingila mu maghorobhi
ni likundi lela likajumbilila mu magema gha kid'onda mpaka kumanga ni kujhibhila
omu.
34 Bhanu bhala bha bhadimeghe maghorobhi ghala bho bhabhuene kya kihomili,
bhakajumba ni kuh'omesya taarifa ku mjini ni kwibhala jha mji jha jhisyonguiki.
35 Bhanu bhobhapeliki aghu bhakalota kulola kya kihomili, na bhakahida kwa Yesu
na bhakambona munu ambajhe mapepo gha mbokili. ajhele afwalili kinofu na ajhe
ni luhala lwoha, atamili magolo gha Yesu na bhatilili
36 Ndipo mmonga bhabhi jhaabhwene kyakahomili ajhandili kubhapangila bhangi
jinsi munu ojho jhaalongisibhweghe ni mapepo kyaaponyibhu.
37 Bhanu bhoha bha mkoa ghwa Bhageresi ni maeneo gha ghasyonguiki bhan'sokili
Yesu abhokayi kwa bhene Kwandabha bhajhele ni hofu mbaha. Na ajhingili mu
bhuatu ili akerebhukayi.
38 Munu jhola jhaajhe ni mapepo an'sihili Yesu kubhoka naku, lakini Yesu
akan'jobhela alotayi ni kujobha,
39 “Ukerebhukayi kunyumba jha jhobhi na ubhalangayi ghala ghoha ambagho
k'yara akubhombili” Munu ojho akabhoka, akatangasya poha mu mji bhuoha ghala
ghoha ambagho Yesu aghabhombili kwa muene.
40 Ni Yesu akakerebhuka, makutano bhakan'karibisya, kwandabha bhoha bhakajha
bhakandendela.
41 Langayi akahida munu mmonga ikutibhwa Yairo ni mmonga kati jha bhalongosi
mu sinagogi. Yairo akabina pa magolo gha Yesu ni kun'sihi alotayi kunyumba jha
muene,
42 Kwandabha ajhele ni muana n'dala mmonga tu, mwenye umri bhwa miaka
kumi ni mibhele, na ajhele mu hali jha kufwa. Na bho ilota, makutano bhakajha

bhisongamana dhidi jha muene.
43 N'dala mwenye kupisya damu miaka kumi ni mibhele ajhele pala na atumili hela
syoha kwa bhaganga, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha amponyisi,
44 ahidili kunyuma jha Yesu ni kukamula pindo lya liguanda lya muene ni ghafla
kupita damu kukaleka.
45 Yesu akajobha, “Niani anikamuili?” Bhobhabelili bhoha, Petro akajobha, Bwana
mkubhwa, umati bhwa bhanu bhikusukuma ni kusongana.”
46 Lakini Yesu akajobha, “Munu mmonga anigusili, mana nimanyili nghofu
sinibhokili kwa nene.”
47 N'dala bho abhuene ibhwesyalepi kwifigha kyaakikhetili, akajhanda kutetemeka,
akabina pasi palongolo jha Yesu akatangasya mbele jha bhanu bhoha sababu
syaabhombili an'gusayi ni fela kya aponyibhu ghafla.
48 Kisha akajobha kwa muene, “Binti, imani jha jhobhi hikubhombili ujhelayi ghwa
mzima. Lotayi kwa amani.”
49 Bho ijhendelela kujobha, munu mmonga akahida kuh'oma munyumba jha ndon-
gosi ghwa sinagogi, akajobha, “Binti ghwa jhobhi afuili. Usin'sumbuli mwalimu.”
50 Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki naha, an'jibili, “Usitili. Aminiayi tu, na ibeta
kuokolibhwa.”
51 Kisha bho ajhingili mu nyumba ejhu, aruhusuili lepi munu jhejhioha kujhingila
pamonga ni muene, isipokujha Petro, Yohana ni Yakobo, Dadi munu ghwa binti, ni
nyinamunu.
52 Henu bhanu bhoha bhakajobha bhiomboleza ni kuhomesya sauti kwandabha
jha muene, lakini akajobha, “Musipigi makelele, afwilepi, lakini agonili tu.”
53 Lakini bhakan'heka kwa dharau, bhamanyi kujha afuili.
54 Lakini muene, akan'kamula binti kibhoko, akakuta kwa sauti, akajobha, “Muana,
jhemayi”
55 roho jha muene jhikan'kerebhukila, na ajhinuiki wakati bhobhuobhu. Akaamr-
isha kujha apelibhwayi khenu fulani ili aliajhi.
56 Bhazazi bha muene bhashangele, lakini abhaamuiri bhasin'jobheli munu
kyakatokili.

Sura ya 9

1 Akabhakuta bhala kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, akabhapela uwezo bhwa mamlaka
juu jha mapepo ghoha ni kuponyesya bhatamu.
2 Akabhalaghisya bhalotayi kuhubiri ufalme bhwa K'yara ni kunyesya bhatamu.
3 Akabhajobhela, “Msitolikyoha kwandabha jha safari jha jhomu wala ndonga, wala
mkoba, wala n'kate, wala hela wala musitoli kanzu sibhele.
4 Nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi omu mpaka pa mwibeta
kubhoka mahali apu.
5 Na kwa bhala bhabhita kubhapokela, pamwibeta kubhoka pa mji obhu,
mkikung'undayi malifu mu magolo gha jhomu kwa ushuhuda just jha bhene”.
6 Bhakabhoka kup'etela mu fijiji, kutangasya habari sinofu ni kuponyesya bhanu
khila mahali.
7 Henu Herode, mtawala, ap'eliki ghoha ghaghatokeleghe ataabiki nesu, kwandabha
jhajobhekene ni baadhi kujha Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki kuh'omela kwa bhafu,
8 ni baadhi kujha Eliya amalikuhida, ni kwa bhangi kwamba mmonga ghwa
manabii bha muandi afufuiki kabhele kuh'omela bhafu kabhele.
9 Herode akajobha, “nanchinjili Yohana, lakini ojho niani jha nip'eleka habari sya
muene? Ni Herode alondili njela jha kumbona Yesu.

10 Wakati bhakherebhuiki bhala bhabhatumibhu, bhakan'jobhela khila khenu
kya bhakhetili. Akabhatola pamonga ni muene, akalota muene mu mji bhwa
bhwikutibhwa Bethsaida.
11 Lakini makutano bhakap'eleka kuhusu e'le bhakan'kesya, na abhakaribisi, ni
kulongela nakhu kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'yara, na abhaponyisi bhele bhabhalondeghe
uponyaji.
12 Ligono likajhanda kumalika ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhakalota kwa muene ni
kujobha, “Bhatawanyayi makutano kwamba bhalotayi mu fijiji fya karibu ni mijini
bhakakesiajhi mapumziko ni kyakulya, kwandabha tujhele lieneo lya kunyika.”
13 Lakini akabhajobhela, “Muenga mubhap'elayi khenu kya kulya.” Bhakajobha
“Tujhelepi nafu zaidi jha fipandi fihanu fya mikate ni somba sibhele isipokujha
ngatulotili ni kuhemela kyakulya kwandabha jha likusanyiku e'le lya bhanu.”
14 Kwajhele ni bhagosi kama elfu tano pala. Akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene.
“Bhatamikayi pasi mu makundi gha bhanu kama hamsini kwa khila likundi.
15 Kwa hiyo bhakakheta mebhu ni bhanu bhakatama pasi.
16 Akatola mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele ni kulanga kunani, akafibariki ni
kufimetula mu fipandi akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene ili bhafibhekayi palongolo
pa makutano.
17 Bhoha bhalili na bhashibili, ni fipandi fya fyakulya fya fyabakili fyaholibhu ni
kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele.
18 Nijhiene jhajhele kwamba, bho isoka muene, bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele
pamonga ni muene, na abhakotili akajobha, “Bhanu bhijobha nene ne niani?”
19 Bhakajibu, bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji, lakini bhangi bhijobha Eliya, ni
bhamana bhijobha mmonga ghwa manabii bha nyakati sya muandi afufuiki
kabhele.”
20 Akabhajobhela, “Lakini muenga mwijobha nene ne niani?” Ajibili Petro
akajobha, “Kristu kuhomela kwa K'yara.”
21 Lakini kwa kubhaonya, Yesu akabhajhelekesya kutokun'jobhela jhejhioha just
jha e'le,
22 Akajobha kwamba mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi kwa mambo
ghamehele ni kubelibhwa ni bhaseya ni makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi na
ibetakukhomibhwa, ni ligono lya tatu ibeta kufufuka.
23 Akabhajobhela bhoha, “kama munu jhejhioha ilonda kunikesya, lazima akibelayi
muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene khila ligono na anikesiajhi.
24 Jhejhioha jhaijaribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini
jhejhioha jha ibeta kughajhasya maisha gha muene, kwa faida jha nene, ibeta
kughaokola.
25 Je kibetakumfaidila kiki mwanadamu, kama aukabhili ulimwengu bhuoha, lakini
akajhasya au kukabha hasara jha nafsi jha muene?
26 Jhejhioha jha ibeta kunibhonela soni nene ni malobhi gha Joni, kwa muene
mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni pa ibeta kujha mu utukufu bhwa muene,
ni utukufu bhwa Dadi. ni malaika bhatakatifu.
27 Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli, kuna baadhi jha jhomu jhamujhemili apa, bhibeta
lepi kubhonja umati mpaka bhaubhonayi ufalme bhwa K'yara.”
28 Jhatokili yapata magono nane baada ya Yesu kujobha malobhi agha kwamba
ibeta kubhatola pamonga nabhu Petro, Yohana ni, Yakobo, bhakakuela pa kid'onda
kus'oka.
29 Bho ajhe mu maombi, muonekanu bha usobhwa muene bhwabadiliki, ni
maguanda gha muene ghajhele mabhalafu ni ngekun'gara.
30 Na langayi, bhajhele bhagosi bhabhele bhilongela naku! Bhajhele Musa ni Eliya,

31 bhabhonekene mu utukufu. bhalongelili kuhusu kubhoka kwa muene, lijambo
ambalyo akaribili kulitimisya Yerusalemu.
32 Henu Petro ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, bhajhele mu lugono. Lakini
bho bhajhumuiki bhabhubhuene utukufu bhwa muene ni bhagosi bhabhele bhabha-
jhemili pamonga nakhu.
33 Jhatokili kujha bho bhibhoka kwa Yesu, Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana ni kinofu
kwa tete kutema apa ni jhilondeka tutengenesiajhi makazi gha bhanu bhadatu.
Tutengenesiajhi kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebhe, khenge kwa ndabha jha Musa
ni kimonga kwa ndabha jha Eliya.” Ajhelibhu lepi kyaalongeleghe.
34 Bhoijobha aghu, likahida libhengu ni kubhagupika; na bhatilili bho bhabhuene
bhasyongokibhu ni libhengu.
35 Sauti jhikahoma mu libhengu jhikajobha, “Ojho ndo mwanabhangu mteule.
Munip'elekisiajhi muene.”
36 Sauti bho jhigudeme, Yesu ajhemuene. Bhatemili kinunu, jhejhioha miongoni
mwa bhaghabhwene.
37 Ligono lya lyafuatili baada jha kuhoma kukid'onda likusanyiku libhaha lya bhanu
lyabhonene naku.
38 Langayi, bhagosi kuhoma kulikusanyiku alelili kwa sauti, akajobha, “Mwalimu
nikus'oka undangayi mwana bhangu kwa kujha ndo mwanabhangu ghwa pekee.
39 Wilola roho bhachafu bhan'kamuili, ni mara ipiga makelele, na kabhele
ghikambomba achanganyikibhwayi ni kupita povu mu ndomo. Ni ghene ghipita kwa
shida, jhikan'sabababishila maumivu makali.
40 Nabhasiili bhanafunzi bha jhobhi kujhikemela jhibhokayi. lakini bhabhwe-
silepi.”
41 Yesu akajibu akajobha, “Enyi kizazi kya kibela kuameni na kyakipotuiki, mpaka
ndali nibetakujha namu ni kutolana namu? Ndetayi mwanabhu apa.”
42 N'songolo jhaahideghe, roho chafu jhikembinisya pasi ni kun'hugusya kwa fujo.
Lakini Yesu ajhikemili jhela roho chafu, amponyisi n'gosi, ni kunkabisya kwa dadi
munu.
43 Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni ubhaa bhwa K'yara. Lakini bho bhakastaajabu bhoha
kwa mambo ghoha ghaghabhombiki, akajobha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene,
44 “Malobhi ghabhatamayi mu mbolokhoto sya muenga, kwa kujha mwana ghwa
Adamu ibeta kupisibhwa mumabhoko mwa bhanadamu.”
45 Lakini bhajhelibhu lepi maana jha malobhi aghu, na ghalighibhu pamihu pa
bhene, ili bhasihidi kulijhelebhwa. Bhatilili kun'kota Yesu kuhusu lilobhi e'lu.
46 Kisha mgogoro bhwajhandili bhwazukili miongoni mwa bhene juu jha niani
ngaajhe mbaha.
47 Lakini Yesu bho amanyili kyabhajhele bhikihoji mu mioyo ghya bhene, bhan'tolili
muana n'debe ni kumbeka lubhafu kwa muene,
48 na akajobha “Kama munu jhejhioha ampokili mwana n'debe kama ojho kwa
lihina lya nene, ibeta kujha anipokili nene, na jhejhioha jhaibeta kunipokela nene
ibeta kujha ampokili jha anitumili, kwa kujha jheajhe n'debe kati jha muenga
mwebhoha ndo mbaha”
49 Yohana akajibu akajobha, “Bwana, twambwene munu ibhenga pepo kwa lihina
lya bhebhe na twambesili, kwandabha igenda lepi ni tete.”
50 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, “Musimbesi, kwa kujha ghaabelikujha kinyume ni
muenga”
51 atokili kwamba, kulengana ni magono kyaghakaribileghe gha magono gha muene
gha kulota kumbinguni, kwa bhuimara ajhelekisi uso bhwa muene Yerusalemu.
52 Akatume bhajumbe palongolo pa muene, na bhene bhakalota ni kujhingila mu
kijiji kya bhasamaria ili bhantayarishilayi mahali.

53 Lakini bhanu oku bhampokili lepi, kwandabha ajhele ajhele kisi usobhwa muene
Yerusalemu.
54 Bhanafunzi bha muene Yakobo ni Yohana bhobhali bhwene e'le, bhakajobha,
“Bwana ghwilonda tuamuruajhi muoto uselelayi pasi kuhoma kumbinguni ub-
hatekatesiajhi?”
55 Lakini abhageukili abhakemili.
56 Kisha bhakalota kijiji khenge.
57 Bhobhilota mu njela jha bhene, munu mmonga akabhajobhela, “Nibeta kukesya
popoha pa wilota.”
58 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mbweha bhajhe ni malende, fidege fya kuanga fijhe ni
fiswisi, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu ajhelepi ni pakugoneka mutu ghwa muene.”
59 Ndipo akan'jobhela munu j'hongi, “Nikhesiajhi.” Lakini muene akajobha,
“Bwana, niruhusiajhi hoti nikan'syelayi dadi jhangu,”
60 Lakini muene akan'jobhela, “Bhalekayi bhafu bhasyelenayi bhene, lakini bhebhe
lotayi ukautangasiajhi ufalme bhwa K'yara khila mahali.”
61 Pia munu jhongi akajobha. “Nibetakukesya, Bwana, lakini niruhusiajhi hoti
nikabhalaghayi bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha nene.”
62 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, ajhelepi munu, jhaisopa kibhoko kya muene kulima ni
kulanga kunyuma jhaibeta kulondeka KU ufalme bhwa K'yara.”

Sura ya 10

1 Baada jha mambo agha, Bwana akahagula sabini bhangi, ni kubhalaghisya
bhabhele bhabhele bhandongo lelayi mu khila mji ni lieneo lya atarajileghe kulota.
2 Akabhajobhela, “Mavuno ghamehele, lakini bhabhomba mbombo bhadebe. Hivyo
basi mun'sokayi Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili kwamba atumayi manyata bhabhomba
mbombo mu mavuno gha muene.
3 Mulotayi mu miji. Mulangayi nikabhatuma kama kondoo pagati pa mbwa mwitu.
4 Musipendi mfuku ghwa hela, wala mikoba jha bhasafiri, wala firatu, wala
msimponesi jhejhioha munjela.
5 Katika nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, hoti mujobhayi, 'Amani jhiyelayi
pa nyumba ejhe pala,
6 amani jha muenga jhibeta kubakila panani pa muene, lakini kama siyo, jhibeta
kukerebhuka kwa muenga.
7 Mubakilayi mu nyumba ejhu, muliajhi na munywayi kyabhibetakuphepela,
kwandabha mfanyakazi ikastahili mshahara ghwa muene. Musihami kuhoma
nyumba ejhe kulota jhenge.
8 Mji bhobhuoha bhwa mwijhingila, ni kubhapokela, muliajhi kyokyoha kyaki-
betakubhekibhwa palongolo pa jhomu,
9 na muponyesiajhi bhatamu bhabhajhele omu mujhobha kwa bhene, 'ufalme bhwa
K'yara uhidili karibu jha muene'
10 Lakini mu mji bhobhuoha bhamwibeta kujhingila, na bhasibhapokeli, mulotayi
mu barabara na mujobhayi,
11 'Hata lifu lya lijhele magolo gha jhotu tukalikung'hunda dhidi jha muenga! lakini
mumanyajhi e'le, Ufalme bhwa K'yara ukaribili.'
12 Nikabhajobhela ligono lya hukumu libeta kujha ni ustahimilivu nesu kuliko
sodoma kuliko mji obhu.
13 Ole bhwaku Korazini, Ole bhwaku Bethsaida! Kama mbombo mbaha syasibhom-
biki mugati mwa jhobhi ngajhibhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni, ngabhatubuili lukhombi nesu,
bhitama mugati mu nghobho sya magunila ni malienge.

14 Lakini jhibeta kujha usitahimilivu nesu ligono lya hukumu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni zaidi jha muenga.
15 Bhebhe Karperinaumu, wifikiri wibeta kujhinulibhwa hadi kumbinguni? Lepi wibetakuselesibhwa pasi hadi kuzimu
16 Jhaibeta kubhap'elekesya muenga anip'elekesiajhi nene na jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhabela akanibeta nene, akambela jha anitumili "
17 Bhala sabini bhakherebhuiki kwa furaha, bhakajobha, "Bwana, hata mapepo ghakatutii kwa lihina lya jhobhi."
18 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nimbwene shetani abinili kuhoma kumbinguni kama radi.
19 Langayi nibhapelili mamlaka gha kukanya linjoka ni kip'el'el'e ni nghofu syoha sya adui, na kyelepi kyokyoha kwa njela jhejhioha kyakibeta kubhadhuru.
20 Hata hivyo musihobhoki tu kwa e'le kwamba roho sikabhatii lakini muhobhokayi nesu kwamba mahina gha jhomu ghalembibhu kumbinguni."
21 Mu mda bhola bhola ahobhwiki nesu mu roho mtakatifu, ni kujobha, "Nikusifu bhebhe, Dadi, Bwana ghwa mbingu ni dunia, kwandabha ughafighili mambo agha kwa bhenye hekima ni luhala, ni kughafunula kwa bhabhafundisibhu lepi, kama bhana bhadebe. Ndo, Dadi, kwa kujha ngajhipendisi muhu gha jhobhi."
22 "Khila khenu kikabidhibhu kwa nene ni Dadi jhangu, na ajhelepi jha amanyili mwana ndo niani ila mwana, na jhejhioha ambajho mwana inoghela kwifunula kwa muene."
23 Akabhageukila bhanafunzi, akajobha pa faragha, "Bhabarikibhu bhabha kaghabhona agha ambagho nene nikaghabhona agha ambagho nene nikaghabhona.
24 Nikabhajobhela muenga, kujha manabii bhamehele ni bhafalme bhanogheleghe kulola mambo gha mkaghabhona, na bhaghabhwene lepi ni mkaghap'eleka na bhaghap'eliki lepi."
25 Langayi, mwalimu fulani ghwa sheria jha kiyahudi ajhemili ni kun'jaribu, akajobha, "Mwalimu, niketa kiki ili niurithi uzima bhwa milele?"
26 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kilembibhu kiki mu sheria? Ukaisoma bhuli?"
27 Akajibu akajobha, "Wibetakun'gana Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa roho jha jhobhi jhioha, kwa nghofu sya jhobhi syoha, ni kwa luhala lwa jhobhi lwoha ni jirani jhakhu kama nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene."
28 Yesu akajobha, "Ujibili kwa usahihi. Ketayi mebhu na wibeta kuishi."
29 Lakini Mwalimu, akalonda kwibhalangila haki muene, akan'jobhela Yesu, "Ni jirani jhangu niani?"
30 Yesu ajibili akajobha, "Munu fulani akajha iselela kuhoma Yerusalemu kulota Yeriko. Akabina pagati pa bhanyang'anyi, bhabhanyakili mali sya muene, ni kun'tobha ni kundeka karibu ajhe nusu kufwa.
31 Kwa bahati kuhani fulani akajha iselela mu njela ejhu, bho ambwene akapeta lubhafu l'ongi.
32 Mebhwa ni mlawi kabhele, bho afikili mahali pala ni kumbona, akap'eta lubhafu l'ongi.
33 Lakini Msamaria mmonga, bho asafiri, ap'etili pala pajhele munu ojhu. ambwene asukumibhu ni huruma.
34 An'hegeriri ni kun'konga filonda fya muene, akajhitisya mafuta ni divai panani pa muene. Akan'kwesya panani pa mnyama bhwa muene ni kump'eleka mu nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'hudumila.
35 Ligono lya lyafwatili atolili dinari sibhele, ni kumpela mmiliki ghwa nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'jobhela, 'N'hudumilayi ni kyokyoha kya ziada kya wibeta kutumila, nibekulepa panibekukerebhuka.'

36 Jholekhu kati jha abha bhadatu, wifikiri, ajhele jirani kwa muene jha abinili mwa bhanyang'anyi?”
37 Mwalimu akajobha, “Ni jhola jha alasili huruma kwa muene.” Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi na ukakhetayi mebhu”
38 Henu bho bhisafiri, bhajhingili mu kijiji fulani, ni n'dala mmonga lihina lya muene Martha an'karibisi kunyumba jha muene.
39 Ajhele ni dada jha akutibhweghe Mariamu, jhaatamili pa magolo gha Bwana ni kup'elekesya lilobhi lya muene.
40 Lakini Martha akipelili shughuli simehele sya kuandala mlo. Alotili kwa Yesu, ni kujobha, “Bwana, wijalilepi dada jhangu anilekili nihudumilayi ne jhoni? Hivyo basi n'jobhilayi anitangayi.”
41 Lakini Bwana an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, “Martha, wisumbuka juu jha mambo ghamehele,
42 lakini ni khenu kimonga tu kya muhimu. Mariamu ahaguili kyakijhele kinofu, ambakyo kibetalepi kubhosibhwa kuhoma kwa muene.”

Sura ya 11

1 Jhatokili wakati Yesu is'oka mahali fulani, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'jobhela, “Bwana, tumanyisiajhi tete kus'oka kama Yohana kya abhafundisi bhanafunzi bha muene'.
2 Yesu akabhajobhela, Pamwisali, mjobhayi, 'Dadi, lihina lya jhobhi litakasibhwayi. Ufalme bhwa bhebhe uhidayi.
3 Utupelayi n'kate ghwitu ghwa kila ligono.
4 Utusamehajhi makosa gha jhotu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhoha bhabhatukosili. Usitulongosi mu majaribu.”
5 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Niani kwa muenga ibeta kujha rafiki ambajhe ibeta kundotela pakilu, ni kun'jobhela, Rafiki nijhasimayi mikate midatu.
6 Kwandabha rafiki jhangu anihidili hanu naha kuhoma mu safuari nani nidulili kya kunjandalila.
7 Ni jhola jhaajhe mugati akajibu, usinitaabisi, ndiangu undendibhu, ni bhanabhangu, pamonga ni nene tumalili kugona pa kitanda. Nibhwesya lepi kujhumuka ni kupela bhebhe mikate.
8 Nikabhajobhela, japokuwa ijhumuka lepi ni kupela mikate kama rafiki jhake, kwa kujhendelela kun'gongela bila soni, ibeta kujhumuka nikupela fipandi fingi fya mikate kulengana ni mahitaji gha jhobhi.
9 Nani kabhele nikabhajobhela, Mus'okayi, namu mwipelibhwa; mulondayi namu nwikabha, mupigayi hodi namu mwifungulibhwa.
10 Kwa kujha khila munu jhais'oka ibeta kupokela na khila munu jhailonda ikabha, ni khila munu jhaipga hodi ibetakufungulibhwa.
11 Dadi jholekhu miongoni mwa muenga, mwanamunu akan'sokayi somba akampela liyoka?
12 Au akas'omayi lifombi akampela kip'el'el'e?
13 Kwa hiyo, ikajhiajhi mwe bhaovu mumanyili kubhap'ela bhana bhinu zawadi sinofu, je nesu lepi sana Dadi jhinu ghwa kumbinguni kwamba ibeta kubhap'ela Roho mtakatifu abhu bhabhakarisoka?”
14 Baadaye, Yesu akajha ikemela pepo, ni munu mwenye pepo ajhele bubu. Bho pepo limbokili, munu ojhu abhwesi kulongela. Umati bhwastaajabili nesu.
15 Lakini bhanu bhangi bhakajobha, ojho ibhosya mapepo kwa Beelzebul, mbaha ghwa mapepo
16 Bhangi bhan'jaribili kwa kundonda abhalasiajhi ishara kuhomela kumbinguni.

17 Lakini Yesu aghatambuili mawazo gha bhene nikubhajobhela, “Khila ufalme
bhwa wibeta kugawanyika ibeta kujha ukebha, ni nyumba jhajhigawanyiki jhibeta
kubina.
18 Kama shetani ibeta kujha agawanyiki, ufalme bhwa muene bhwibeta kujhema
bhuli? kwandabha mwijibha nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli
19 Kama nene nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli, je bhajhinu bhibhosya mapepo kwa
njela jheleku? kwandabha ejhe bhene bhibeta kubhahukumu muenga.
20 Lakini, kama nibhosya mapepo kwa kikhonji kya K'yara basi ufalme bhwa K'yara
ubhahidili.
21 Munu mwenye nghofu ajhe ni silaha ilenda kunyumba jha jhobhi fenu fya muene
fibetakujha salama.
22 Lakini akavamibhwayi ni munu mwenye nghofu zaidi, munu jhola mwenye
nghofu ibeta kunyaka silaha sya muene, ni kulola mali sya muene syoha.
23 Muene jhajhelepi pamonga ni nene ajhe kinyume ni nene, ni muene jhaibeta
kubhonganiya pamonga nani nitabhwanya.
24 Pepo n'chafu pa ikamboka munu, ilota kulonda ni mahali pa padulili ni mesi ili
ap'omosekajhi. Paibetakudula, ajobha nikerebhuka kwa nihomili.
25 Akakerebhukajhi ni kukolela nyumba jhifyaghilibhu na jhitamili kinofu.
26 Hivyo ilota ni kulonda mapepo saba ghaghajhele maovu kuliko muene ni
kubhaleta bhahidayi bhatamayi mahali pala. Ni hali jha munu ojhu jhijha mbaya
kuliko kyajhikajhela mara jha kuanza.”
27 Jhatokili kwamba bhoijobha malobhi aghu, n'dala fulani akakuesya sauti zaidi
jha bhoha pa mkutano bhwa bhanu ni kujobha” Libarikibhu lileme lya likuhoguili
ni mabhele ghauyong'ili”
28 Lakini muene akajobha, bhabarikibhu bhala bhabhi p'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara
ni kulitunza.
29 Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhikibhonganiya ni kujhongeseka, Yesu akajhanda
kujobha “Kizazi ekhe ndo kizazi kya uovu. Kilonda ishara, na ijhelepi ishara
jhebhibeta kupelibhwa zaidi jha Yona.
30 Maana kama Yona kyaajhele ishara kwa bhanu bha Ninawi, ndo mwana ghwa
Adamu kya ibekujha ishara kwa kizazi ekhe.
31 Malkia ghwa kusini ibeta kujhema ligono lya hukumu ni bhanu bha kizazi
ekhe ni kubhahukumu bhene, kwani muene ahomili kumwishu mwa nchi ili ahidayi
kup'elekesya hekima sya Solomoni, ni apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Solomoni.
32 Bhanu bha Ninawi bhibeta kujhema mu hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi
ekhe ligono lya hukumu bhibeta kukihukumu, kwani bhene bhatubuili kwa mahubiri
gha Yona, na langayi, apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Yona.
33 Ajhelepi munu jhejhioha, jhaibhwesya taa ni kujhibheka sehemu jha pasi jhaijhe
ni ngisi jhajhibhoneka lepi au pasi pa likapu, ila ibhwasya ni kubheka panani pa
khenu ili khila munu jhaijhingila abhwesyayi kulola muenga.
34 Lehu lya bhebhe ndo taa jha mb'ele. Lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi linofu basi
mb'ele bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha mu muenga. Lakini lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi
libaya basi mb'ele bhwa bhebhe bhuoha wibeta kujha mu ngisi.
35 Kwa hivyo, mkihadhariajhi ili mwanga, bhwabhujhele mugati mwa jhomu
usisopibhu ngisi.
36 Efyo basi, kama mb'ele ghwa jhobhi bhuoha bhujhe mu mwanga, na ajhelepi
sehemu jha jhijhele mu ngisi, basi mbele bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha sawa ni taa jha
jhiyaka ni kupisya mwanga kwa muenga.”
37 Bhoamali kulongela, Farisayo amwaliki akaliajhi kyakulya kunyumba jha muene,
ni muene Yesu akajhingila mugati ni kujha pamonga nabhu.

38 Ni Mafarisayo bhasyangele jinsi kya abelikusamba hoti kabla jha kyakulya kya kimihi.
39 Lakini Bwana akabhajobhela, “Muenga Mafarisayo mwisuka kwibhala kukikombi ni bakuli, lakini mugati mwa muenga mumemili tamaa ni uovu.
40 Muenga bhanu bhamuduli ufahamu, Je muene jha abhombili kwibhala abhombilepi ni mugati kabhele?
41 Mubhapelayi maskini ghaghajhele mugati, ni mambo ghoha ghibeta kujha manofu kwa muenga.
42 Lakini ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwani mwipisya zaka sya mnanaa ni nchi cha ni khila aina jha mbogha jha bustani. Lakini mughalekili mambo gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara. Ndo muhimu zaidi kubhomba gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara, bila kuleka kubhomba ni agha ghangi kabhele.
43 Ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwa kujha mwigana kutama pa fiti fya palongolo mu masinagogi ni kuamkibhwa ni salamu sya heshima mu soko.
44 Ole bhinu kwani mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghadulili alama ambajho bhanu bhigenda panani pa bhene bila kumanya.”
45 Mwalimu mmonga ghwa sheria sya kiyahudi akan'jibu ni kujobha, “Mwalimu, kyawijobha kikatuudhi kabhele tete.”
46 Yesu akajobha, “Ole bhinu, bhalimu bha sheria! kwani mukabhapela bhanu misighu mibhabha ghyabhibhwesyalepi kughip'enda, walakini muenga mwigusya lepi misighu ejhu hata kwa jhimonga ghya kikhonji kya jhomu.
47 Ole bhinu, kwandabha mwijenga ni kubheka kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha manabii ambabho bhakomibhu ni bhakhokhobhinu.
48 Hivyo muenga mwishuhudila ni kukubaliana ni mbombo syabhabhombili bhakhokhobhinu kwandabha hakika bhabhakhomili manabii ambabho mwijenga kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha bhene.
49 Kwandabha ejhu kabhele, hekima jha K'yara jhifobha, 'Nibeta kubhatumila manabii ni mitume na bhene bhibeta kubhatesya ni kubhakoma baadhi jha bhene.
50 Kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika kwa damu jha manabii bhabhakhomibhu kuhomela kwa dunia,
51 Kuhoma damu jha Abeli hadi damu jha Zakaria, jhaakhomibhu pagati pa madhabahu ni patakatifu. Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga, kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika.
52 Ole bhinu bhalimu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, kwandabha mtolili fungulusya bhufahamu mwebhene mwijhingila lepi ni bhala bhabhilonda kujhingila mkabhabesya.”
53 Baada jha Yesu kubhoka pala, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhampingili ni kubishana ni muene juu jha mambo ghamehele.
54 Bhakajaribu kun'kamula kwa malobhi gha muene.

Sura ya 12

1 Kwa wakati obhu, maelfu mingi gha bhanu bhakusanyiki pamonga kiasi kya kujhanda kukanyana, akajhanda kujobha ni bhanafunzi bha muene hoti, “Mukihadhariajhi ni chachu jha Mafarisayo ambajho ndo unafiki”
2 Na pibelepi kujha ni siri gha jhifigheme ambajho jhibeta lepi kufunulibhwa, wala lijambo lya lifighibhu ambalyo libelepi kumanyikana.
3 Na lyolyoha lyamwibeta kujobha mu ngisi libetapelekibhwa mu mwanga. Na ghoghoha gha mghajobhili mu mbolokhoto mu fichumba fyenu fya futendibhu ghibeta kutangasibhwa panani pa nyumba.
4 Nikabhajobhela marafiki zangu, musibhatili bhala bhabhikoma mb'ele na kisha bhajhelepi ni khenu khenge kya kukheta,

5 Lakini nikabhaonya jhamwibeta kuntila. Muntilayi jhola ambajhe baada jha
kuhoma, ajheni mamlaka gha kutagha jehanamu. Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga
muntilayi ojho.
6 Je shomoro bhahanu bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa sarafu sibhele? hata hivyo ajhelepi
hata mmonga bhabhi jhaibeta kujhebhelelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara.
7 Lakini mumanyayi kujha, njwili sya mitu ghinu ghibhalangibhu. Msitili muenga
mwebha thamani mbaha kuliko shomoro bhingi.
8 Nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jha akanikiri nene mbele sya bhanu, Mwana ghwa
Adamu ibeta kun'kiri mbele sya malaika bha K'yara.
9 Lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta kunibela mbele sya bhanu, ni muene ibetakubelibhwa
mbele jha malaika bha K'yara.
10 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kujobha lilobhi linofu lepi kwa mwana ghwa Adamu,
ibetakusamehebhwa, lakini jhejhioha jhaibekun'kufuru Roho mtakatifu, ibetalepi
kusamehebhwa.
11 Pabhibeta kubhapeleka mbele sya bhabhaha bha masinagogi, bhatawala ni
bhenye mamlaka, Musitili juu ni namna jha kulongela katika kwitetela au kiki
kyamwibeta kujobha,
12 Kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ibetakubhafundisya kya mwibeta kujobha kwa wakati
obhu.”
13 Munu mmonga pa kusanyiku akan'jobhela, “Mwalimu, n'jobhelayi ndongo
bhangu anigabhilayi sehemu jha urithi bhwangu.”
14 Yesu akan'jibu, niani anibhekili kujha mwamuzi ni mpatanishi kati jha muenga?
15 Ndipo akabhajobhela, mkihadhariajhi ni khila namna jha tamaa, kwandabha
uzima bhwa munu ujhelepi kwa fenu fya ajhe nafu.”
16 Yes akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, N'gonda ghwa munu mmonga tajiri
ghwahoguili nesu,
17 na akakikota mugati mwa muene, akajobha nibetaketabhuli kwani nijhelepi ni
sehemu jha kubheka mazao ghangu?
18 Akajobha, nibetakheta naha. Nibetakubomola ghala sya jhoni sidebe ni kujhenga
jhibhaha nikuhifadhi mazao gha nene ghoha ni fenu fenge.
19 Nibetakujobhela nafsi jha nene, “Nafsi, ukibhakili akiba jha fenu fingi kwa miaka
ghimehele. P'omosekayi, uliayi, unyuajhi ni kustarehe.”
20 Lakini K'yara akabhajobhela, ebhe munu mpumbafu, kiru kya lelu wilonda Roho
kuhoma kwa bhebhe ni fenu fyoha fye ufiandele fibetakujha fya kiki?
21 Ndivyo kyajhibekujha kwa khila munu jhaikibhekela mali na sio kwitayarisya
kwandabha jha Bwana.
22 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, kwa hiyo nikabhajobhela musihofu
juu jha maisha gha jhomu _ jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au juu jha mibhele ghya
jhomu _jha kujha mwibeta kufuala kiki
23 Kwa kuwa maisha ndo zaidi jha kyakulya, ni mb'ele ndo zaidi jha mavazi.
24 Mulangayi fidege fya anga, bhilema lepi bhwala kuvuna. Bhajhelepi ni kichumba
bhwala ghala lya kubhekela, lakini Dadi jhinu akabhalasya. Muenga bora lepi kuliko
fidege!
25 Jholekhu kati jha muenga akakisumbulayi ibhwesya kujhongesya dhiraa jhi-
monga katika maisha gha muene?
26 Ikajhiajhi mwibhwesya lepi kuketa naha ekhu khenu kidusu kyepesi kwandajha
kiki kusumbukila aghu ghangi?
27 Mulangayi maua -kyaghimele. Ghibhomba lepi mbombo wala kusokota. Lakini
nikabhajobhela, hata Sulemani mu utukufu bhwa muene bhoha afwekibhu lepi kama
mmonga ghwa agha,

28 Kama K'yara akaghafueka kinofu mat'ondo ghakondeni, ambagho lelu ghajhele,
ni kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto. Je si nesu akabhafueka muenga? mwebha imani
haba!
29 Msisumbukili juu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au mwibeta kunywa kiki, bhwala
musijhi ni hofu.
30 Kwakujha Mataifa ghoha gha dunia ghisumbukila mambo agha. Ni Dadi jhinu
amanyili kujha mwilonda aghu.
31 Lakini mulondayi ufalme bhwa muene hoti, ni aghu ghangi mwibeta kuzidishib-
hwa,
32 Musitili muenga likundi lidebe, kwandabha Dadi jhinu ohobhwiki kubhap'ela
muenga ufalme obhu.
33 Muhemelesiajhi mali sya muenga ni mali mubhapelayi maskini, mukifanyilayi
mifuko ghyaghushibhwa lepi__hazina jha kumbinguni jhajhimalika lepi, sehemu
ambajho bhaheji bhibeta lepi kukaribila wala nondo jhibeta lepi kuharibu.
34 Kwakujha pajhe ni hazina jha jhobhi, ndipo ni roho jha jhobhi pajhibekujha.
35 Nghobho sya jhomu sitali sijhelayi sikongibhu kwa n'kanda, ni taa sya jhomu
sihakikisibhwayi kujha sijhendelela kujhaka,
36 na mujhelayi kama bhanu bhabhakandendela Bwana ghwa bhene kuhomela
mu sherehe jha harusi, ili kwamba ahidayi ni kupiga hodi, bhibeta kubhwesya
kun'dendulila ndiangu kwa haraka.
37 Bhabarikibhu bhala bhatumishi, ambabho Bwana ibeta kubhekolela mihu.
Hakika ibeta kukonga nghobhu jha muene jhitali kwa n'kanda, kisha ibeta kub-
hatamika pasi kwa kyakulya, Kisha kubhahudumila.
38 Kama Bwana ibeta kuhida kwa zamu jha pili jha ulinzi jha pakiru, au zamu jha
tatu jha ulinzi, nu kubhakolela bhajhe tayari, ibeta kujha heri kwa abhu bhatumishi.
39 Zaidi jha aghu, mmanyayi ele, kama Bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaajhimanyi saa
ambajho mmeji ihida, ngaanihusuililepi nyumba jha muene jhibomolibhwayi.
40 Mujhiajhi tayari kwani mumanyilepi ndo wakati gani Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta
kerebhuka.
41 Petro akajobha, “Bwana, ukatujobhela tete twebhene mifano ejhe, au
ukan'jobhela khila munu?
42 Bwana akabhajobhela, “Niani mtumwa mwaminifu au mwenye hekima ambaye
Bwana ghwa muene ibeta kumbeka panani pa bhatumishi bhangi, ili abhag'abhilayi
kyakulya kwa wakati muafaka?
43 Abarikibhu mtumishi jhola, ambajhe Bwana ghwake akahidajhi ibeta kun'kolela
ibhomba ghala gha alaghisibhu.
44 Hakika nikabhajobhela muenga jha kujha ibeta kumbeka panani pa mali jha
muene jhioha.
45 Lakini mtumishi jhola akajobha mu muoyo ghwa muene, “bwana ikabhela
kukerebhuka; hivyo akajhanda kubhatobha bhala bhatumishi bha kigosi ni kidala,
kisha akajhanda kulya, kunywa ni kugala,
46 bwana ghwa muene mtumwa jhola ibeta kuhida ligono lya ategemeleghe lepi
ni saa jhaajhimanyilepi, ni muene ibeta kun'dumula fipandi ni kumbeka sehemu
jhimonga ni bhabhabelikujha bhaaminifu'
47 Mtumishi, jhaamanyili mapenzi gha Bwana ghwa muene, ni muene akakiandele
lepi wala aketili lepi kinofu ni mapenzi gha muene ibetakutobhibhwa fiboko fimehele.
48 Lakini mtumishi jhaamanyilepi mapenzi gha bwana ghwa muene, na adhabu,
ibeta kutobhibhwa fiboko fidebe. Kwa kujha muene jha apelibhu fimehele,
idaibhwa kuhoma kwa muene, ni muene jhaaminibhu kwa fimehele, kwa muene
fibetakudaibhwa fimehele zaidi.
49 Nihidili kubhwasya muoto duniani, na ninoghele ujhelayi umalikujhaka,

50 Lakini nijheni ubatizo ambabho nibetakubatisibhwa na nijhe ni huzuni mpaka
pa wibeta kukamilika!
51 Je mwifikiri nihidili kuleta amani duniani? Lepi, nikabhajobhela, badala jhiake
niletili mgawanyiku.
52 kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela kubetakujha ni bhanu bhahanu mu nyumba jhi-
monga bhagawanyiki, na bhadatu bhibetakujha kinyume ni bhabhele bhibetakujha
kinyume ni bhadatu.
53 Bhibeta kugabhwanyika, Dadi ibetakujha kinyume ni mwanabhe ni ibetakujha
kinyume ni Dadijhe, mabhu ibetakujha kinyume ni mwali munu ni mwali munu
ibetakujha kinyume ni nyinamunu, Mama mkwe ibetakujha kinyume ni n'kwibhi ni
nkwibhi ibeta kujha kinyume ni Mama mkwe ghu muene.
54 Yesu akajhe akabhajobhela makutano kabhele, “Mara pa mwibhona mabhengu
ghihomela magharibi, mwijobha nyakati sya fula sifikili; na ndo kya jhijha,
55 Ni mpongo ghwa kusini ukabhumayi, mwijobha, pibeta kujha ni joto kali, na ndo
kya jhijha.
56 Enyi bhanafiki, mwibhwesya kutafsiri mwonekano bhwa nchi ni anga, lakini
jhijha bhuli mwisindwa kutafsiri wakati bhwa ujhele?
57 Kwandajha kiki khila mmonga bhinu. asipambanuli lyalijhele sahihi kwa muene
wakati ambapo angali ajhe ni nafasi jha kubhomba aghu?
58 Ndabha mkalotayi ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi pa hakimu, kitahidiajhi kupatana ni
mshitaki ghwa jhobhi mugati mwako na munjela asije akakupeleka kwa hakimu, ni
hakimu kulongosya kwa ofisa, ni ofisa kusopa mu ligereza.
59 Nikujobhela, wibetalepi kupita okhu hadi ulepayi mpaka senti jha mwishu.

Sura ya 13

1 Kwa wakati bhobhuobhu, kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhbanu bhabhan'taarifu juu
jha bhagalilaya ambabho Pilato abhakomili ni kubhachanganya damu jha bhene ni
sadaka sya bhene.
2 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Je mwidhanila kujha bhagalilaya abhu bhajhele
ni dhambi kuliko bhagalilaya bhamana ndo maana bhakabhili mabhibhi aghu?
3 L'epi, mkabhajobhela, lakini mukabela kutubu, namu mwibeta kuangamila
mebhu.
4 Au bhale bhanu kumi ni nne mu Siloamu ambabho mnara bhwabinili ni kub-
hakoma, mwifikiri bhene bhajhele ni dhambi nesu kuliko bhamana mu Yerusalemu?
5 Lepi, nene nijobha, lakini kama mutubuili lepi muenga mwebhoha mwibeta
kuangamila.
6 Yesu an'jobhili mfano obho, “Munu mmonga ajhele ni mtini upandibhu pa n'gonda
ghwa muene na alotili kulonda matunda munani mu mwene lakini akabhilepi.
7 Akan'jobhele mtunza bustani, 'Langayi, kwa miaka midatu nihidili ni kujaribu
kulonda matunda mu mtini obho lakini nikabhilepi. Udumulayi. kwani wileta
uharibifu bhwa Ardhi?
8 Mtunza bustani akajibu ni kujobha uulekayi mwaka obho ili niugehelelayi ni
kubheka mbolea panani pake.
9 Kama akahogolayi matunda mwaka ujao, ni kinofu; lakini kama wibeta lepi
kuhogola, mudumulayi!”'
10 Henu Yesu akajhe ifundisya mu mojawapo gha Masinagogi wakati wa sabato.
11 Langayi ajhele mabhu mmonga ambajhe kwa miaka kumi na nne ajhele ni
roho chafu bhwa udhaifu, ni muene ajhe apindili na ajhelepi ni uwezo kabisa bhwa
kujhema.

12 Yesu bho ambwene akan'kuta, akan'jobhele, “Mabhu, ubhekibhu huru kuh'oma
mu udhaifu bhwa jhobhi.”
13 Akabheka mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, ni mara mb'ele bhwa muene
bhukakinyosya na an'tukuzili K'yara.
14 Lakini mbaha ghwa sinagogi adadili kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele amponyisi ligono
lya sabato. Hivyo mtawala akajibu akabhajobhela makutano, “Kuna magono sita
ambagho ni lazima kubhomba mbombo. Muhidayi kuponyisibhwa basi, ni katika
ligono lya sabato.'
15 Bwana an'jibili ni kujobha, “Bhanafiki! Ajhelepi hata mmonga bhinu kufungula
punda bhwa jhobhi au ng'ombi kuhoma mu zizi ni kabhalongosya kumpeleka
kunywa ligono lya sabato?
16 Hivyo kabhele binti ghwa Abrahamu, ambajhe shetani amfungili kwa miaka
kumi ni nane, je jhilondekaghe lepi kifungulibhwajhi ligono lya sabato?”
17 Bhoijobha malobhi aghu bhala bhoha bhabhampingili bha bhuene soni, bali
makutano bhoha ni bhangi bhashangilili kwa mambo gha ajabu ghabhombili.
18 Yesu akajobha, “Ufalme bhwa K'yara wiwaningana ni kiki, na wibhesya
kulenganisya ni kiki?
19 Ni kama mbeyu jha haradari jhaailetili munu mmonga ni kujhibhiala mu n'gonda
bhwa muene, ni kumela kujha libehe libhaha, ni fidege fya kumbinguni fyajengili
fisiwisi fya bhene mu matafi ghake.
20 Kabhele akajobha, “Niufananisiajhi ni kiki ufalme bhwa K'yara?
21 Ni kama chachu ambajho n'dala atolili ni kuchanganya mu fipemu fidatu fya
sembe hata ukaumuka.”
22 Yesu agendili kila mji ni fijiji munjela kulotela Yerusalemu ni kubhafundisya.
23 Munu mmonga akakote, “Bwana, ni bhanu bhadebe tu bbhabhibeta kuikolib-
hwa?” Hivyo akabhajobhela,
24 “Ukitahidiajhi kujhingila kwa kup'etela ndiangu mwembamba, kwandabha
bhamehele bhibeta kujaribu na bhibetalepi kubhwesya kujhingila.
25 Mara baada jha mmiliki ghwa nyumba kujhema ni kudenda ndiangu, basi
mwibeta kujhema kwibhala ni kupiga hodi pa ndiangu ni kujobha, Bwana, Bwana,
tufungulilayi muene ibeta kujibu kwa kubhajobhela, nibhamanyilepi muenga wala
kwa mihoma.'
26 Ndipo mwibeta kujobha, Twalili ni kunywa mbele jha jhobhi ni bhebhe wafundisi
mu mitaa ghya tete.”
27 Lakini muene ibeta kubhajibu, nibhajobhili nibhamanyilepi kwa mwihoma,
mubhokayi kwa nene, muenga bhabhomba maovu!
28 Kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu wakati pa mwibeta kumbona na
Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo ni manabii bhoha mu ufalme bhwa K'yara, lakini
mwebhene mu taghibhu kwibhala.
29 Bhibetakuhida kuhoma mashariki, magharibi, kaskazini ni kusini ni kup'omolela
mu meza jha kyakulya kya kimihi mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.
30 Na nimanyili e'le, wamwishu ndo ghwa kwanza ni ghwa kwanza ndo ghwa
mwisho.”
31 Muda mfupi baadajhe, jha Mafarisayo bhakahida ni kun'jobhela, “Lotayi ne
ubhokayi apa kwandabha Herode ilonda kukoma.”
32 Yesu akajobha, “Mulotayi mukan'jobhelayi jhola Mbweha, `Langayi, nikabhab-
henga pepo ni kukheta uponyajhi lelu ni kilabhu ni ligono lya tatu nitimisya lilengo
lyangu.
33 Mu hali jhejhioha, ni muhimu kwandabha jha nene kujhendelela lelu, kilabhu ni
n'tondo, kwa vile jhilondeka lepi kun'koma nabii patali ni Yerusalemu.

34 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, niani akabhakoma manabii ni kubhatobha maganga
bhala bhabhalaghisibhu kwa muenga. Mara ngapi nilondikubhabhonganiya bhana
bhinu kama vile n'gokho kyajhibhonganya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatilu gha
muene, lakini mulilondelepi e'le.
35 Langayi, nyumba jha jhobhi jhitelesibhu. Nani nikabhajobhela, mwibhwesya
lepi kunibhona hata pa mwibeta kujobha 'Abarikibhu ojho jha ihida kwa lihina lya
Bwana.”'

Sura ya 14

1 Jhatokili ligono lya sabato, bho ilota kunyumba kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongosi
bha Mafarisayo kulya n'kate, nabhene bhakajha bhakan'chunghuza kwa karibu.
2 Langayi, palongo pa muene ajhele munu ambajhe isumbulibhwa ni uvimbe.
3 Yesu akakota bhataalamu mu sheria sya bhayahudi ni Mafarisayo, “Je, ni halali
kumponya ligono lya sabato, au lepi?”
4 Lakini bhene bhajhele kinunu, kwa hiyo Yesu akan'kamula, ni kumponya ni
kundeka alotayi.
5 Nimuene akabhajobhela, “Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni muana au ng'ombi
idumbukila mu ligono lya sabato akamfuta lepi kwibhala mara moja?”
6 Bhene bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kuhomesya lijibu kwa mambo agha.
7 Wakati Yesu agunduili jinsi bhala bhabhaalikibhu kwamba bhachaguili fiti fya
heshima, akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha,
8 “Wakati pa mwialikibhwa ni munu pa harusi, usitami mu nafasi sya heshima,
kwandabha jhibhwesekana aalikibhu munu ambajhe ndo wakuheshimibhwa nesu
kuliko bhebhe.
9 Wakati munu jheabhaaliki muenga bhabhele akafikayi, ibeta kujobhela bhebhe,
“mpishayi munu ojho nafasi jhe bhebhe,” ni kisha kwa soni wibetakutola nafasi jha
mwishu.
10 Lakini bhebhe ukaalikibhwayi, lotayi ukatamayi mahali pa mwishu, ili wakati
jhola jhaakualiki akahidayi abhwesiajhi kukujobhela bhebhe, `Rafiki, lotayi palongolo
nesu.” Ndipo wibeta kujha uheshimiki mbele jha bhoha bhabhatamili pamonga ni
bhebhe pa meza.
11 Kwandabha khila jhaikikweza iselesibhwa na haikiselesya ikwesibhwa.'
12 Yesu kabhele akan'jobhela munu jhaamwaliki,'pawihomesya kyakulya kya
pamusi au kimihi, usibihaaliki rafiki zako au bhalongobhu au jamaa bhajhobhi
au majirani bha jhabhi matajiri, ili kwamba bhene bhasihidi kukualika ni bhebhe
ukakabhe malipo.
13 Badala jhieke, pawibhomba sherehe, bhaalikayi maskini, filema, fiwete ni fipofu,
14 ni bhebhe wibetakujha kubarikibhwa, kwandabha bhibhwesya lepi kulepa.
kwandabha wibeta kulepibhwa mu ufufuo bhwa bhenye.”
15 Wakati mmonga ghwa bhale bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni Yesu bho apeliki
aghu, ni muene akanijobhela, “Abarikibhu jhola jhaibetekulya n'kate mu Ufalme
bhwa k'yara!”
16 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, “munu mmonga aandele sherehe mbaha, aaliki bhanu
bhamehele.
17 Wakati sherehe bho ijhe tayari, akandaghisya mtumishi ghwa muene kubha-
jobhela bhela bhaalikwa, “Muhidayi, kwandabha fenu fyoha fimalili kubhekibhwa
tayari.'
18 Bhoha, bhakajhanda kus'oma radhi. Wa kwanza akan'jobhela mtumishi,
'Nihemili n'gonda, lazima nilotayi kulilola. Tafadhali unisamee.'
19 Na jhongi akajobha, Nihemili Jozi sihanu sya ng'ombi, ni nene nilotakubhajaribu.
Tafadhali uniwie radhi.'

20 Ni munu jhongi akajobha, 'Nigegili n'dala, henu nibhwesya lepi kuhida.'
21 Mtumishi akakerebhuka ni kun'jobhela mtumishi ghwa muene,'Lotayi manyata mitaani ni mufichochoro fya miji ukabhaletayi apa maskini, filema, fipofu ni bhalemavu.”
22 Mtumishi akajobha, Bwana, aghu gha ulaghisij ghaamali kukhomboka, hata henu nafasi khona.'
23 Bwana akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Lotayi mu n'jhela mbaha ni fichochoro na ubhashunitushjajhi bhanu bhajhingilibhu, ili nyumba jha nene jhimemayi.
24 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, kwabhala bhashaafikibhu kubhwandelu ajhelepi jhaibetakubhonja sherehe jhanene.'
25 Henu umati mbaha bhajhele bhilota pamonga Ni muene, ni muene akageuka ni kubhajobhela,
26 'Kama munu ihida kwa nene ni muene akan'dadila lepi dadi munu, n'dala munu, mwana munu, bhalongo munu bha n'gosi ni n'dala - ndio, ni hata maisha gha muene kabhele -ibhwesya lepi kujhe mwanafunzi ghwa nene.
27 Munu akabelayi kuulota msalaba ghwa muene ni kuhida kunyumba jha nene ibhwesyalepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene.
28 Maana niani kati jhe muenga, ambajhe inoghela kujenga mnara ibeta lepi kutama hoti akadirirajhi gharama kwa mahesabu kama ajhe ni khela kyailonda ili kukamilisya e'lu?
29 Vinginevyo, baada jha kubheka msingi ni kusindwa kumallisila, bhoha bhabhalo-lili bhibeta kujhanda kundhihaki.
30 Bhijobha, Munu ojho ajhandi kujenga, ajhelepi ni nghofu sya kumalisya.'
31 Au mfalme jholekhu, akalondajhi kulota kukomana ni mfalme jhongi mu vita, ambajhe ibetalepi kutama pasi hoti ni kutola ushauri kuhusu kama ibhwesya, pamonga ni bhanu elfu kumi kutobhana ni mfalme jhongi jha ihida panani pa muene ni bhanu ishirini elfu?
32 Na kama naha lepi, wakati jeshi lya bhangi bado lijhe patali, itume balozi kulonda masharti gha amani.
33 Kwa hiyo basi, jhejhioha kati jha muenga ambajhe ibetalepi kuleka fyoha fya ajhe nafu, ibhwesyalepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene.
34 Muinyu unofu, lakini ikajhelajhi jhijhasili ladha jhiake, jinsi jheleku jhibhwesya kujha muinyu kabhele?
35 Ijhelepi ni matumizi kwa udongo au hata kwa mbolea. jhitaghibhwa patali. Muene jha ajhele ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi gha kup'eleka.”

Sura ya 15

1 Basi bhatoza ushuru bhoha ni bhangi bhenye dhambi bhahidili kwa Yesu ni kump'elekesya.
2 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhanung'uniki bhakajobha, “Munu ojho akab-hakaribisya bhenye dhambi na ilya nabhu.”
3 Yesu akajobha mfano obho kwa bhene, akajobha
4 “Niani kwa muenga, kama ajhe ni kondoo mia moja ni akajhaghayi mmonga bhabhi akabhaleka bhala tisini na tisa mu nyika, ni kulota kulonda jhola jha ajhaghili hadi ambonayi?
5 Ni mwene akamalayi kun'kabha akambeka mumabega pa muene ni kufurahela.
6 Bhoafikili mu nyumba, akabhakuta marafiki zake ni majirani bha muene akabhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nikabhili kondoo jha akajhag'heli.'

7 Nikabhajobhela mebhu kubetakujha ni furaha kumbinguni kwandabha jhe
mwenye dhambi mmonga jhaitubu, zaidi jha bhenye haki tisini na tisa ambabho
bhajhelepi ni hajha jha kutubu.
8 Aajhe n'dala gani mwenye sarafu kumi sya hela, akajha ghibhwayi ni sarafu
jhimonga, ibetakubhwasya lepi taa ni kufyaghila nyumba ni kulonda kwa bidii hadi
paibetakujhikabha?
9 Na akamalayi kujhibhona akabhakuta marafiki zake ni majirani zake kubha-
jobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nijhikabhili kabhele sarafu jha
nijhasili.
10 Hata hivyo nikabhajobhela kujhe ni furaha palongolo pa malaika bha K'yara kwa
ndabha jha mwenye dhambi mmonga jha ibeta kutubu.
11 Ni Yesu akajobha, “Munu mmonga ajhe ni bhana bhabhele
12 y'ola n'debe akan'jobhela dadimunu, Dadi nipelayi sehemu jha mali jhanistahili
kujhirithi. Hivyo agawenye mali sya muene kati jha bhene.
13 Magono mingilepi n'debe jhola akabhonganiya fyohe fyeimiliki akalota nchi
jha patali, ni okhu akatapanya mali ni hela sya muene, kwa kuhemela fenu
fyefilondekeghe lepi, ni kutabhwanya hela sya muene kwa anasa.
14 Ni muene bho atumili fyoha njala mbaha jhajhingili mu nchi jhela ni muene
akajhanda kujha mu uhitaji.
15 Akalota ni kujiajiri muene kwa mmonga ghwa raia bhwa nchi jhela, ni muene
akampeleke kun'gonda kulisya maghorobhi.
16 Na akajha inoghela kwishibisya kwa, maganda ghaghalijheghe maghorobhi
kwandabha ajhelepi munu jha ampelili khenu kyokyoha khela abhwesya kulya.
17 Ila jhola muana n'debe bho azingatili mu muoyo bhwa muene, ajobhili 'Ni
bhatumishi bhalenga bha dadijhangu bhajhe ni kyakulya kingi kya kutosha ni nene
nijhe apa nifwa ni njala!
18 Nibhoka ni kulota kwa dadijhangu, ni kun'jobhela, “Dadi nikukosili juu jha
mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu jhobhi.
19 Nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu kabhele; nifwanyajhi kama mmonga
ghwa bhatumishi bha jhobhi.”
20 Ndipo akabhoka akalota kwa dadi munu. Bho ajhe patali dadi munu ambwene
akambonela huruma akalota mbio ni kun'kumbatila ni kumbusu.
21 Mwana jhola akan'jobhela, “dadi nikosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu
gha bhebhe nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu.'
22 Dadi munu jhola abhajobhili bhatumishi bha muene, muliletayi livazi lyalijhele
linofu, mukamfwekayi mufwatikayi ni pete mu kikonji ni filatu mu magolo.
23 Kisha mundetayi jhola jhaanenipi mukan'chinjayi tulieyi ni kuhobhoka.
24 Kwa kujha mwanabhangu afuili ni muene ajhe hai. Ajhele ajhaghili ni muene
abhonekene bhakajhanda kushangilila.
25 Basi jhola mwanamunu mbaha ajhele kun'gonda. Bho ihida ni kukaribila pa
nyumba ap'eliki ny'embu ni michezo.
26 Akan'kuta mtumishi mmonga ni kun'kota mambo agha maana yake kiki?
27 Mtumishi akan'jobhela mbenabhu ahidili ni dadi waku an'chinjili litoli jha anonili
kwandabha akerebhuiki kinofu.'
28 Mwana mbaha akadada akabela kujhingila mgati ni dadimunu akahoma
kwibhala kumsihi. Ila akan'jibu dadimunu akajobha, 'Langayi
29 nene nikutumikili kwa miaka ghimehele, wala nikosilepi amri jha jhobhi,
unipelili lepi mwana mene, ili nisherehekelayi ni marafiki zangu.
30 Lakini bho ahidili ojho mwanabhu jhaa tapenye mali gha jhobhi ghoha pamonga
ni makahaba un'chinjili litoli lya linenepi.

31 Dadimunu akan'jobhela, 'Mwanabhangu, bhebhe ujhele pamonga ni nene
magono ghoha ni fyoha fyanijhe nafu ndo fyajhobhi.
32 Ila jhajhele kinofu kwa tete kubhomba sherehe ni kubhoka, ndongobhu ojho
afuili, ni henu muomi; ajhele ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene.”

Sura ya 16

1 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri ajhe
ni meneja, na ataarifibhu jha kujha meneja ojho itapanya mali sya muene.
2 Hivyo tajiri akan'kuta, akan'jobhela, “kiki ekhe kya nikakip'eleka juu jha bhebhe?
Bhosiajhi hesabu jha umeneja bhwa jhobhi, kwandabha wibhwesya lepi kuja meneja
kabhele.'
3 Meneja jhola akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, nikhetayi kiki, maana bwana
ghwa nene akanibhosya mu kazi jhangu jha umeneja? nijhelepi ni nghofu sya
kulema, ni kus'oka nibhona soni.
4 Nimanyili lyaibeta kubhomba ili panibeta kubhosibhwa mu mbombo jhangu jha
uwakili bhanu bhanikaribisiajhi mu nyumba sya bhene
5 Hivyo wakili akabhakuta bhadeni bhwa bwana ghwa muene kwa khila mmonga
akan'jobhela ghwa kuanza, 'ghwidaibhwa kiasi gani ni bwana bhangu?'
6 Akajobha fipemu mia moja fya mafuta akan'jobhela 'tolayi hati jha jhobhi tamayi
manyata yandikayi hamsini.'
7 Kisha akan'jobhela jhongi ni bhebhe widaibhwa kiasi gani?' akajobha 'fipemu
mia moja fya sembe ghwa ngano.' Akan'jobhela 'letayi hati jha bhebhe jhandikayi
themanini.'
8 bwana jhola akan'sifu meneja dhalimu kwa vile kyaabhombili kwa wereu. Kwa
kujha bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bherevu bhingi na bhishughulika kwa ujanja ni
bhanu bha lubhafu lwa bhene kuliko kya bhajhele bhana bha nuru.
9 Nani nikabhajobhela mwikibhekayi marafiki kwa mali gha udhalimu ili pajhibeta
kukosekana bhabhakaribisiajhi mu makao gha milele.
10 Jhaajhe mwaminifu kwa e'le lidebe nesu ijha mwaminifu mu libhaha kabhele.
na jhaajhe dhalimu kwa ele lidebe ijha dhahalimu kwa lijhele libhaha kabhele.
11 Kama muenga mwajhelepi mwebhaaminifu mu mali gha udhalimu niani jha
ibeta kubhaamini mu mali gha bhukweli?
12 Na kama mwajhelepi bhaaminifu katika mali gha munu jhongi niani ibeta
kubhaamini kwa gha muenga?
13 Ajhelepi mtumishi jha ibhwesya kutumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwandabha
ibeta kun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana jhongi, ama ibeta kushikamana ni ojho
nikumdharau ojho. Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali.”
14 Basi Mafarisayo, bhabhasiganili hela bhaghap'eliki agha ghoha na bhan'dhihakili.
15 Na akabhajobhela, “Muenga ndo mwamikidayi haki mbele jha bhanadamu,
lakini Mungu ajhimanyili mioyo ghya muenga. Kwa kujha lyalitukuiki kwa
mwanadamu lijha chukizo kwa K'yara.
16 Sheria ni manabii fyajhele mpaka Yohana bho ahidili. Kuh'omela bhwakati
obhu, habari jhinofu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwitangesibhwa ni kila munu ijaribu
kwijhingisya kwa nghofu.
17 Lakini rahisi kwa mbingu ni nchi fibhokayi kuliko hata herufi jhimonga jha sheria
kukosekana.
18 Kila jhaakandeka nd'ala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi idhinilepi, ni muene
jhaakan'gega jha alekibhu ni n'gosi munu izinilepi.
19 Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri jhaafwalili nghobho sya rangi sya zambarau ni
kitani kinofu na akajha furahila kila ligono utajiri bhwa muene mbaha.

20 Ni maskini mmonga lihina lya muene Lazaro abhekibhu pageti lya muene, na ajhe ni filonda.
21 Ni muene akajha inoghela kushibishwa kwa makombo ghaghabinili kuh'oma pameza pa jhola tajiri hata mabwa ghakahida kun'yabha filonda fya muene.
22 Ikajha maskini jhola afwili na atolibhu ni malaika mpaka pakifua kya Ibrahimu. Tajiri jhola ni muene afwili na asyelibhu.
23 Ni khola kuzimu paajhele mu malombosi akaghajhinula mihu gha muene akambona Ibrahimu kwa patali ni Lazaro pakifua kya muene.
24 Akalela akajobha, 'Dadi Ibrahimu, unihurumilayi un'tumayi Lazaro ajhinayi ncha jha kikonji kya muene mumasi, auburudisiajhi lumilu lwa nene; kwandabha nitesibhwa mu muoto obho.
25 Lakini Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Mwanabhangu khombokayi katika maisha gha jhobhi ghwa ejhapokili mambo gha jhobhi manofu ni Lazaro mebhu akabhili manofu lepi. Ila henu ajhe apa ifarijibhwa ni bhebhe wilamasibhwa.
26 Ni zaidi jha aghu libhekibhu lilende libhaha na litali kati jha tete, ili bhala bhabhilonda kubhoka khoni kulota kwa jhomu bhasibhwesi wala bhanu bha muenga bhasilobhoki kuhida khoni.'
27 Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'Nikus'oka Dadi Ibrahimu, kwamba undaghisiajhi kunyumba kwa dadijhangu
28 kwakujha nijhe nibhalongo bhangu bhahanu ili abhaonyanyi, kwa hofu kujha na bhene kabhele bhibeta kuhida mahali pa mal'ombosi.
29 Lakini Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Bhajheni Musa ni manabii. Bhalekayi bhabhapelekesiajhi bhene.
30 Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'lepi, Dadi Ibrahimu, lakini kama abhalotili munu jha ih'omela kwa bhafu bhibeta kutubu.'
31 Lakini Ibrahimu akabhajobhela, 'bhakabelayi lubhap'eleka Musa ni manabii bhibeta lepi kushawishibhwa hata munu akafufukayi kwa bhafu.

Sura ya 17

1 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “mambo ghabhisababisha bhanu bhabhombayi dhambi ghilondeka lepi kuhomela, lakini ole wake jha isababisya!
2 Ngajhijhele heri munu ojhu ngaafungibhu ligenga lya lilopa lya kusyaghila pa n'singu ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari kuliko kumbomba mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe akhetayi dhambi.
3 Mukilendayi. Kama ndongo bhu akukosili umwonyayi, na akutubuajhi msameajhi.
4 Kama akukosili mara saba kwa ligono limonga akahida kwa bhebhe ijobha, 'nitubu,' m'sameajhi!”
5 Mitume bha muene bhakan'jobhela Bwana, “Tujhongeselayi imani jha jhotu.”
6 Bwana akajobha, “Kama ngamujha ni imani kama punje jha haradarii, ngamubhwesi kuujobhela libehe e'le lya mkuyu, 'dupukayi na ukamelayi mu bahari,' nibhwene ngaubhatiili.
7 Lakini niani miongoni mwa muenga, ambajhe ajhe ni mtumishi jhailema n'gonda au jhaidima kondoo, ibeta kun'jobhela akerukayi kun'gonda hidayi manyata na utamayi uliajhi kyakulya?
8 Je ibeta lepi kun'jobhela niandalilaiji kyakulya niliajhi, na ukikongayi mkanda na unitumikilayi mpaka panibeta kumala kulya ni kunywa. Baada jha apo wibeta kulya ni kunywa?
9 Ibeta lepi kumbombesya mtumishi ojhu kwandabha atimisi ghala gha an'jobhili?

10 Mebhu ni muenga mkabhombayi gha mlaghisibhu mjobhayi 'Tete twe bhatumishi
twetukastahili lepi. Tubhombi tu ghala ghaghalondekeghe kubhombeka.'
11 Jhatokili kwamba bho isafiri kulota Yerusalemu, a'petili mpakani mwa Samaria
ni Galilaya.
12 Bhoijhingili mu kijiji kimonga, okhu abhonene ni bhanu kumi bhabhajhele ni
ukoma. Bhakajhema patali
13 Bhakapwesya sauti bhakajobha “Yesu, Bwana tuhurumilayi.”
14 Bho abhabhwene akabhajobhela, “Mulolayi mkakilesiajhi kwa makuhani.” na
bhene bho bhilota bhatakasiki.
15 Mmonga ghwa bhene bho ambwene aponili, akakerebhuka kwa sauti mbaha
akan'sifu K'yara.
16 Akapiga magoti mu magolo gha Yesu akan'shukuru. Muene ajhele Msamaria.
17 Yesu ajibili, akajobha, “Je bhatakasikilepi bhoha kumi? bhajhendaku bhala
bhamana tisa?
18 Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhonekene kukerebhuka ili kun'tukusya k'yara,
isipokujha ojho n'hesya?”
19 Akan'jobhela, “Jhinukayi na alotayi imani jha jhobhi jhikuponyisi.”
20 Bho akotibhu ni Mafarisayo kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwihida ndali,
Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, “Ufalme bhwa K'yara sio khenu ambakyo kibhwesya
kubhonekana.
21 Wala bhanu bhibeta lepi kujobha, 'Langayi apa!' au, 'Langayi khola!' kwandabha
ufalme bhwa K'yara ajhele mugati mwa jhomo.”
22 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Wakati wibeta kufika ambapo
mwibeta kunoghela kujhibhona moja jha magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu, lakini
mwibeta lepi kujhibhona.
23 Bhibeta kubhajobhela, 'Langayi, khola! Langayi apa!' Lakini msil'oti kulanga,
wala kubhakhesya,
24 Kama umeme bhwa radi kya bhwimulika mu anga kubhwanjila lubhafu l'ongi
hadi l'ongi. Mebhu hata mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha mebhu mu ligono lya
muene.
25 Lakini hoti jhibeta kulondeka kutesibhwa mu mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwa
ni kizazi ekhe.
26 Kama kyajhikajhele magono gha Nuhu, ndo kyajhibetakujha mu magono gha
mwana ghwa Adamu.
27 Bhalili, bhanywili, bhakagega ni kugegikibhwa mpaka ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu
bho ajhingili mu safina ni gharika ikahida ni kubhaangamisya bhoha.
28 Ndo kyajhikajhele mu magono gha Lutu, bhalili, kunywa, bhagolili ni kuheme-
lesya, kulema na bhajengili.
29 Lakini ligono lela Lutu bho abhokili Sodoma, jhatonyili fula jha muoto ni kiberiti
kuhoma kumbinguni jhabhaangamisi bhoha.
30 Mebhu ndo kyajhibetakujha mu ligono lela lya mwana ghwa Adamu paibetaku-
funulibhwa.
31 Ligono e'lu, usinduhusu jha ajhele padari jha nyumba aseleleyi kutola bidhaa
sya muene mugati munyumba. Na usinduhusu jha ajhele kun'gonda kukerebhuka
kunyumba.
32 Mkhombokajhi ghwa Lutu.
33 Jhejhioha jha ijaribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini
jhejhioha jha ibeta kujhesya maisha gha muene ibeta kughaokola.
34 Nikabhajobhela, kiru ekhu kibeta kujha ni bhanu bhabhele pa kitanda kimonga.
Mmonga ibeta kujha ni jhongi ilekibhwa.
35 Kubetakujha ni bhadala bhabhele bhisyagha nafaka pamonga,

36 mmonga itolibhwa ni jhongi ilekibhwa.”
37 Wakamwuliza, “Wapi, Mungu?” akabhajobhela, “Pale ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja.”

Sura ya 18

1 Kisha akabhajobhela mfano bhwa namna kyabhilondeka kus'oka daima, not bhasikati tamaa.
2 akajobha, 'Kwajhele ni hakimu mu mji fulani, ambajhe an'tileghe lepi K'yara na abhaheshimuili lepi bhanu.
3 Kwajhele ni mjane mu jiji e'lu, ni muene andotili mara jhimehele, akajobha, 'Nitangatilayi kukabha haki dhidi jha mpinzani ghwangu.'
4 Kwa muda mrefu ajhelepi tayari kun'saidila, lakini baada jha muda akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, `Ingawa nene niken'tila lepi K'yara au kuheshimu munu,
5 Lakini kwa vile ojho mjane akanisumbula nibeta kun'tangatila kukabha haki jha muene, ili asihidi kunitondesya kwa kunihidila mara kwa mara.”
6 Kisha Bwana akajobha, 'Pe'lekesiajhi kya ajobhili hakimu ojhu dhalimu.
7 Je K'yara kabhele ibeta lepi kuleta haki kwa bhateule bha muene ambabho bhakandelele kiru ni musi? Je, muene ibeta lepi kujha mvumilivu kwa bhene?
8 Nikabhajobhela kujha ibeta haki kwa bhene manyata. Lakini mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kuhida, je, ibetakukolela imani paduniani?'
9 Ndipo akabhajobhela mfano obho kwa baadhi jhe bhanu ambabho bhikibhona bhene kujha bhenye haki ni kubhadharau bhanu bhangi.
10 'Bhanu bhabhele bhakwelili kulota ku hekalu kusali: Jhongi Mfarisayo ni jhongi mtoza ushuru.
11 Farisayo akajhema akasoka mambo agha juu jha muene K'yara nikubhombesya kwandabha nene sio kama bhanu bhamana ambabho bhanyang'anyi, bhanu bhab-habelikujha bhaadilifu bhazinzi, au kama ojho mtoza ushuru.
12 Nifunga mara sibhele khila wiki. Nipisya zaka mu mapato ghoha ghanikabha.
13 Lakini jhola mtoza ushuru, ajhemili patali, abhwesilepi hata kujhinula mihu gha muene kumbinguni, akatobha kifua kya muene akajobha, 'k'yara nirehemu nene mwenye dhambi.
14 Nikabhajobhela, munu ojho abhujhili kunyumba khoni abhalangibhu haki kuliko jhongi jhola, kwandabha kila jhe ikikwesya ibeta kuselesibhwa, lakini khila munu jheikaji nyenyekela ibetakujhinulibhwa.”
15 Bhanu bhandetili bhana bhabhi bhadebe, ili abhwesiajhi kubhagusa, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhaghabhuene aghu bhabhabesili.
16 Lakini Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene akajobha, 'bhalekayi bhana bhadebe bhahidayi kwa nene, wala musibhabesi. Maana ufalme bhwa K'yara ndo ghwa bhanu kama abhu.
17 Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, munu jhejhioha jhaabelili kuupokela ufalme bhwa K'yara kama muana ni dhahiri ibeta lepi kujhingila.'
18 Mtawala mmonga akan'kota, akajobha, 'mwalimu n'nofu, niketabhuli ili niurithi-ajhi uzima bhwa milele?'
19 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Kwandajhakiki ukanikuta mwema? Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe n'nofu, muene.
20 Usimanyili amri- usizini, usikomi, usiheji, usishuhudili udesi, bhaheshimuajhi dadiwaku ni nyinuaku.
21 Mtawala jhola akajobha, 'Mambo agha ghoha nighakamuili kuhomela ne n'songolo.'

22 Yesu bho aghapeliki aghu akan'jobhela, “Up'hong'okibhu lijambo limonga. Lazima uhemelesiajhi fyoha fya ujhenafu na ubhagabhilayi maskini, nabhi wibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni -kisha hidayi unikesiajhi.'
23 Lakini tajiri bho ap'eliki aghu, ahuzuniki sana, kwandabha ajhele tajiri sana.
24 Kisha Yesu, akambona kyaahuzuniki nesu akajobha, 'Jinsi gani kyajhibetakujha panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara!
25 Mana ni rahisi muni kwa ngamia kup'eta mu lilende lya sindanu, kuliko tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.'
26 Bhala bhabhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'Niani basi, jhaibeta kuokolibhwa?'
27 Yesu ajibili, 'Mambo ghaghabelili kubhwesekana kwa mwanadamu kwa K'yara ghibhwesekana.”
28 Petro akajobha, 'Naam, tete tukilekili khila khenu na tukukesisi bhebhe.'
29 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, Muaminiajhi nikabhajobhela kujha ajhelepi munu jha alekhili nyumba au n'dala, au ndongo, au bhazazi au bhana, kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa K'yara,
30 ambajhe jhaibeta lepi kupokela ghamehele zaidi mu ulimwengu obho, ni mu ulimwengu bhwawihida uzima bhwa milele.'
31 Baada jha kubhabhonganiya bhala kumi ni bhabhele akabhajobhela, 'Langayi, twikwela kulota Yerusalemu, ni mambo ghoha ambagho ghalembibhu ni manabii kuhusu Mwana ghwa Adamu ghibeta kukamilisibhwa.
32 Kwa mana ibeta kupokelibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa ni kubhombibhwa dhihaka ni jeuri ni kufunyibhwa mata.
33 Baada jhe kun'tobha fiboko bhibeta kun'koma ni ligono lya tatu ibeta kufufuka.'
34 Bhajhelibhu lepi mambo agha, ni lilobhi ele lyafighibhu kwa bhene, nabhajhelibhu lepi mambo ghaghajobhibhu.
35 Ikajha Yesu bho akaribili Yeriko, munu mmonga kipofu ajhele atamili kando jha barabara isoka msaada,
36 bho ap'eliki umati bhwa bhanu bhip'eta akotili kitokela kiki.
37 Bhakan'jobhela Yesu ghwa Nazareti ip'eta.
38 Hivyo kipofu jhola akalela kwa sauti, akajobha, 'Yesu, mwana ghwa Daudi, unirehemu.'
39 Bhala bhabhagendeghe bhakanjwangila kipofu ojhu, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini muene ajhendelili kulela kwa sauti, Mwana ghwa Daudi unirehemu.
40 Yesu akajhema akaamuru munu jhola aletibhwayi kwa muene. Kisha jhola kipofu bho an'karibili, Yesu akan'kota,
41 'Wilonda nikuketalayi kiki?' Akajobha, 'Bwana, nilonda kulola.'
42 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Ubhwesiajhi kulola. Imani jha jhobhi ikuponyisi.'
43 Mara jhejhuejhu akabhwesya kulola, akan'kesya Yesu ni kun'tukusya k'yara. Bhobhalibhwene e'le bhanu bhoha bhan'sifiri K'yara.

Sura ya 19

1 Yesu ajhingili ni kup'eta pagati pa Yeriko.
2 Ni apu pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Zakayo. Ambajhe ajhele mbaha ghwa bhatoza ushuru kabhele munu tajiri.
3 Akajha ijaribu kumbona Yesu ndo munu kulola kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu, kwandabha ajhe mfupi ghwa kimo.
4 Hivyo, alongolili mbio mbele sya bhanu, akakwela panani pa mkuyu ili abhwesiajhi kumbona, kwandabha Yesu akaribili kup'etela njela ejhu.
5 Wakati Yesu afikili mahali pala, akalenga kunani akan'jobhela, 'Zakayo, selelayi manyata, maana lelu lazima nishindayi munyumba jha bhebhe.'.

6 Akabhomba haraka, akaselela ni kun'karibisya kwa furaha.
7 Bhanu bhoha bho bhabhuene aghu bhalalamiki, bhakajobha, 'Alotili kun'gendela munu mwenye dhambi.'
8 Zakayo akajhema akan'jobhela Bwana, Nusu gha mali jha nene nikabhapela maskini, na jhikajhiajhi ninyakili munu jhejhioha khenu, ni betakunkerebhusila mara nne.'
9 Yesu akan'jobhela, lelu wokovu ufikili munyumba ejhe, kwandabha muene kabhele ni mwana ghwa Ibrahimu.
10 Kwandabha mwana ghwa munu ahidili kulonda ni kuokola bhanu bhabha-jhaghili.'
11 Bho ap'eliki aghu, ajhendelili kulongela ni kupisya mifano, kwandabha ajhele karibu ni Yerusalemu, ni bhene bhafikilireghe kujha ndo Mfalme bhwa K'yara ajhele karibu kubhonekana mara jhimonga.
12 Hivyo akabhajobhela, 'Ofisa mmonga alotili nchi jha patali ili apokelayi ufalme ni kisha akerebhukajhi.
13 Abhakutili bhatumishi bhwa muene kumi, akabhapela mafungu kumi, akabha-jobhela, mubhombelayi biashara mpaka pa nibeta kukerebhuka.'
14 Lakini bhananchi bha muene bhan'dadili na hivyo bhakalaghisya bhajumbe bhalotayi kun'kesya ni kujobha, Twilondalepi munu ojho atutawalayi.'
15 Ikajha bho akerebhwiki kunyumba baada jha kujha mfalme, akaamuru bhala bhatumishi bha abhalakili hela bhakutibhwayi kwa muene, abhwesiajhi kumanya faida jheleku bhajhikabhili kwa kubhomba biashara.
16 Wa kuanza akahida, akajobha, `Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu kumi zaidi.'
17 Ofisa ojhu akan'jobhela, kinofu mtumishi rinofu. Kwandabha wajhele ghwe mwaminifu mu khenu kidebe, wibeta kujha ni madaraka juu jha miji kumi.'
18 Wa pili akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana, fungu lya jhobhi libhombili mafungu mahanu.'
19 Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Tolayi mamlaka juu jha miji mihanu.'
20 Ni jhongi akahida, akajobha, `Bwana ejhe apa hela jha jhobhi najhitunzili kinofu mu kitambala,
21 Kwandabha natikili bhebhe ghwe n'kali. ghwibhosya khela kya ubhekilepi ni kuvuna khela kya ubelikupanda.'
22 Afisa ojhu akan'jobhela, 'Kwa malobhi ghaku ghwe muene, nibeta kuhukumu, ebhe mtumishi n'nofu lepi. Ghwamanyili kujonene ne munu nenkali nitola kya nikibhekilepi ni kuvuna ambakyo napandilepi.
23 Basi, mbona ghwabhekilepi hela jha nene benki, ili nikakerebhukayi niitolayi pamonga ni faida?
24 Ofisa akabhajobhela bhanu bhabhajhemili apu, 'Munyakayi lifungu e'lu ni kumpela jhola mwenye mafungu kumi.'
25 Bhakan'jobhela, `Bwana, muene ajhe ni mafungu kumi.'
26 'Nikabhajobhela, kila munu jhaa jhe naku ibeta kupelibhwa nesu, lakini jhaadulili, hata khela kya ajhenaku kitolibhwa.
27 Lakini abha maadui bha nene, ambabho bhilonda lepi nijhelayi mfalme ghwa bhene, mubhaletayi apa ni kubhakoma mbele jha muenga.”
28 Baada jha kujobha aghu, akajhendelela palongolo akakwela kulota Yerusalemu.
29 Bho akaribili Bethfage ni Bethania, karibu ni kidonda kya Mizeituni, akabha-laghisya bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele,
30 Akajobha: `Mulotayi mu kijiji kya jirani. Mkajhingilayi, mwibeta kun'kolela mwana -punda apandisibhulepi akona. Mumbopolayi, mundetayi kwa nene.

31 Kama munu abhakotili kwandajha kiki mwibhopola? 'Mujobhayi, “Bwana akandonda.”
32 Bhala bhabhatumibhu bhakalota bhakambona mwana-punda kama Yesu kyaab-hajobhili.
33 Bho bhikambopola mwana-punda bhamiliki bhakebhajobhela, 'Kwandajha kiki mkambopola mwana punda ojhu?'
34 Bhakajobha, `Bwana akandonda.'
35 Basi, bhakampelekela Yesu bhakatandika ghobho sya bhene panani pa mwana punda ni kun'kwesya Yesu panani.
36 Bho ilota bhanu bhakatandasya maguanda gha bhene mu njela.
37 Bho iselela kidonda kya Mizeituni, jumuiya jhioha jha bhanafunzi bhakajhanda kushangilila ni kun'tukusya k'yara kwa sauti mbaha, kwandabha jha mambo mabhaha bhaghabhwene,
38 Bhakajobha, 'Ndo mbarikibhwa mfalme jhaihida kwa lihina lya Bwana! Amani kumbinguni, ni utukufu panani!'
39 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo pa mkutano bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, bhagudamisiajhi bhanafunzi bha jhobhi.'
40 Yesu akajibu akajobha, `Nikabhajobhela, kama abha bhakagudamayi, maganga ghibeta kukwesya sauti.'
41 Yesu bhoaukaribili mji aulelili,
42 Akajobha, laiti ngaumanyi hata bhebhe, mu ligono e'le mambo ambagho ghibeta kuletela amani! Lakini henu ghakifighili pamihu gha jhobhi.
43 Kwa kujha magono ghihida ambagho maadui bha jhobhi bhibeta kujenga liboma karibu ni bhebhe ni kukusyongoka ni kukukandamisya kuh'oma khila lubhafu.
44 Bhibeta kubinisya pasi bhebhe ni bhanabhu. Bhibeta lepi kulekela hata liganga limonga panani pa l'enge, kwandabha ghwatambuili lepi wakati K'yara bho ijaribu kuokola'.
45 Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu, akajhanda kubhabhenga bhala bhabhahemelisi-aghe,
46 Akabhajobhela, “Jhilembibhu, 'Nyumba jha nene jhibeta kujha nyumba jha sala, 'lakini muenga mujhifwanyili kujha lipangu lya bhanyang'anyi”.
47 Henu, Yesu akajha ifundisya khila ligono mu hekalu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria ni bhalongosi bha bhanu bhalondeghe kun'koma,
48 Lakini bhabhwesi lepi kukabha njela jha kubhomba naha, kwandabha bhanu bhoha bhajhele bha kamp'el'ek'esya kwa makini.

Sura ya 20

1 Lyajhele ligono limonga, Yesu bho akabhafundisya bhanu mu hekalu ni kuhubiri injili, makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria bhandotili pamonga ni bheseya.
2 Bhalongelili, bhakan'jobhela, 'Tujobhelayi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki wibhomba mambo agha? au niani ojho jha akupelili mamlaka agha?”
3 Ni muene akajibu, akabhajobhela, 'Ni nene kabhele nibeta kubhakhota liswali. Munijobhelayi
4 Ubatisu bhwa Yohana. Je, wahomili kumbinguni au kwa bhanu?'
5 Lakini bhakajadiliana bhene kwa bhene, 'Tukajobhayi, `lyahomili kumbinguni, ibeta kutukota, `Basi, kwandabha kiki mwamwaminilepi?'
6 Na tukajobhayi; lyahomili kwa bhanadamu; bhanu bhoha apa bhibeta kututobha maganga, maana bhoha bhiamini kujha Yohana ajhele nabii.'
7 Basi, Bhakajibu kujha bhamanyilepi kwa jhah'omili.

8 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibhomba mambo agha.”
9 Abhajobhili bhanu mfano obho, “Munu mmonga apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, alikodisi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu ni kulota nchi jhenge kwa muda mrefu.
10 Kwa muda bhwa ghwapangibhu, andaghisi mtumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu, kwamba bhampelayi sehemu jha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhan'tobhili, bhambombili kinofu lepi, bhakan'kerebhusya mabhoko mat'op'o.
11 Kisha akan'tuma kabhele mtumishi jhongi ni bhene bhakan'tobha, ni kum-bombela kinofu lepi, ni kun'kerebhusya mabhoko mat'op'o.
12 An'tumili kabhele ghwa tatu ni bhakan'jeruhi ni kun'tagha kwibhala.
13 Hivyo bwana ghwa n'gonda akajobha, 'Nibeta kuketa kiki? Nibetakun'tuma mwanabhangu mpendwa. Labda bhibeta kun'heshimu.
14 'Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene, bhajadili bhene kwa bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, `Ojho ndo mrithi. Tun'komayi ili urithi bhwa muene bhujhelayi bhwa tete.'
15 Bhakampisya kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu bhakan'koma. Je n'kolo n'gonda ibeta kubhakheta kiki?
16 Ibeta kuhida kubhaangamisya bhakulima bha mizabibu, ni kubhapela n'gonda obhu bhangi”. 'Na bhene bho bhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'k'yara abelili.
17 Lakini Yesu akabhalanga, akajobha, “Je andiku e'le lijhe ni maana jheleku? 'Liganga lya bhalibelili bhajenzi, lijheli liganga lya palubhafu?
18 Khila munu jhaibina pa liganga e'lu, ibeta kudenyeka fipandi fipandi. Lakini jhola ambajhe libeta kumbinila, libetakuntimbikila.
19 Hivyo bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhalondili njela jha kun'kamula muda bhobhuobhu, bhamanyili kujha ajobheghe mfano obho kwa ndabha jha bhene. Lakini bhabhatilili bhanu.
20 Bhandangili kwa makini, bhakalaghisya bhapelelezi bhabhakifwanyeghe kujha bhanu bha haki, ili bhabhwesiajhi kukabha likosa kwa hotuba jha muene, ili kumpeleka kwa bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka.
21 Na bhene bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, “Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha wijobha ni kufundisya mambo gha bhukweli na sio kushawishiwa ni munu jhejhioha, lakini bhebhe wifundisya bhukweli kup'etela njela j'ha K'yara.
22 Je, ndo halali kwa tete kul'epa kodi kwa Kaisari, au la?”
23 Lakini Yesu amanyili n'teghu ghwa bhene, akabhajobhela,
24 “Nilasiajhi dinari. Sura ni chapa jha niani ijhe panani pake?” Bhakajobha,'”Ya Kaisari.”
25 Ni muene akabhajobhela, 'Basi, mumpelayi Kaisari jhaijhele jha Kaisari, ni K'yara jheijhele jha muene k'yara.'
26 Bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kukosola khela kya ajobhili palongolo pa bhanu. Bhakastaajabu majibu gha muene na bhajobhililepi kyokyoha.
27 Baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakandotela, bhala bhabhijibha kujha ujhe lepi ufufuo,
28 Bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Mwalimu, Musa atulembili kujha kama munu afwelibhu ni ndongo mwenye n'dala ambajhe ajhelepi ni muana basi jhilondeka kun'tola ni n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kuhogola naku kwandabha jha kaka yake.
29 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kuanza agegili, afwili bila kuleka muana,
30 ni wapili kabhele.
31 Ni wa tatu akan'tola mebhu mebhu ni wa saba alekilepi muana ni kufwa.
32 Baadaye n'dala jhola afwali ni muene.

33 Mu ufufuo ibeta kujha n'dala ghwa niani? Mana bhoha saba bhan'gegili.'
34 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bhigega ni kugegikibhwa.
35 Lakini bhala bhabhilondeka kupokela ufufuo bhwa bhafu ni kujhingila uzima bhwa milele bhigega lepi wala kugegikibhwa.
36 Wala bhibhwesya lepi kufwa kabhele, kwandabha bhijha sawasawa ni malaika na ndo bhana bha K'yara, bha ufufuo.
37 Lakini naha ndo bhafu bhifufulibhwa, hata Musa alasili mahali pa habari sya kichaka, pala an'kutili Bwana kama K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka ni K'yara ghwa Yakobo.
38 Henu, muene sio K'yara bhafu, bali ghoa bhajhe hai, kwandabha bhoha bhiishi kwa muene.”
39 Baadhi jha bhalimu bha sheria bhakan'jibu, 'Mwalimu, Ujibili kinofu.'
40 Bhathubuiti lepi kun'kota maswali ghamehele nesu.
41 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhulibhuli bhanu bhijobha kujha Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi?
42 Mana Daudi muene ijobha mu Zaburi: Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu: Tamayi kibhoko kya kulia,
43 mpaka nibhabhekayi maadui bha jhobhi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.'
44 Daudi akan'kuta Kristu 'Bwana', basi ibeta kujha bhuli mwana ghwa Daudi?”
45 Bhanu bho bbhakamp'elekesya akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene,
46 'Mukihadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhalonda kugenda bhafwalili maguanda matali, na bhilonda salaamu maalumu mu soko ni fiti fya heshima mu Masinagogi, ni maeneo ghangi gha heshima mu karamu.
47 Bhabhu bhene bhilya mu nyumba sya bhajane, na bhikifwanya bhisali sala sitali. Abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha nesu.'

Sura ya 21

1 Yesu alangili abhabhuene bhagosi matajiri bhabhabhekeghe zawadi sya bhene mu hazina.
2 Akambona mjane mmonga maskini ibheka senti sya muene sibhele.
3 Hivyo akajobha, kweli nikabhajobhela, ojhu mjane maskini abhekili simehele kuliko bhangi bhoha.
4 Abha bhoha bhahomisi zawadi ese kuhoma mu fingi fyabhajhe nefu. Lakini ojho mjane, mu umasikini bhwa muene ahomisi hela syoha syaajhe nasu kwa ndabha jha kuishi kwa muene.”
5 Wakati bhamana bho bhijobha panani pa hekalu, namna kyalikepambibhu ni maganga manofu ni matoleo, ajobhili,
6 “Kwa habari jha mambo agha ghamkaghabhona, magono ghibetakuhida ambagho lijhelepi liganga limonga ambalyo libeta kulekibhwa panani pa lenge ambalyo libeta lepi kubomolibhwa.”
7 Hivyo bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, “Mwalimu, mambo agha ghibeta kutokela ndali? Ni kiki kibeta kujha ishara kwamba agha mambo gha jhobhi karibu kutokela?”
8 Yesu ajibili, “Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba musikofibhu. Kwandabha bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene, ni kujobha, 'Nene ndo muene, ni muda ukaribili'. Musibhabesi.
9 Mukapelekayi vita ni fuju musitili, kwandabha mambo agha lazima ghatokelayi hoti, lakini mwisho wibetalepi kuhomela manyata.”
10 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Taifa libeta kujhinuka kukomana ni taifa lenge, ni ufalme juu jha ufalme bhongi.
11 Kubetakujha ni matetemeku mabhaha ni njala ni tauni mu maeneo mbalimbali. Kubetakujha ni matukio gha kutisya ni ishara sya kutisya kuhoma kumbinguni.

12 Lakini kabla jha mambo agha ghoha, bhibeta kubheka mabhoko ghe bhene panani pa muenga ni kubhatisya, kubhapeleka mu masinagogi ni magereza, kubhaleta mbele jha bhafalme ni bhenye mamlaka kwandabha jha lihina lya nene.
13 Ijhe jhibeta kufungulibhwa fursa kwa ushuhuda bhwa jhomu.
14 Henu muamulayi mu mioyo ghya jhomu kubela kuandala utetezi bhwinu manyata,
15 Kwandabha nibeta kubhapela malobhi gha hekima, ambagho bhaadui bhinu bhoha bhibeta bhwesya lepi kujhipinga ni kujhibela.
16 Lakini mwibeta kubelibhwa kabhele ni bhazazi bha jhomu, bhalongo bhinu, jamaa bhinu ni marafiki bhinu, ni kubhakoma baadhi jha muenga.
17 Mwibeta kudadibhwa ni khila mmonga kwandabha jha lihina lya nene.
18 Lakini lwibeta lepi kujha unywele wa vichwa vyenu utakaopotea.
19 katika kuvumilia mtaziponya nafsi zenu.
20 Pamwibeta kubhona Yerusalemu jhisyonguiki ni majeshi, basi mumanyayi kujha uharibifu bhuake bhukaribili.
21 Apu bhala bhabhajhele Yudea bhajumbililayi kukidonda, ni bhala bhabhajhele pagati pa jiji bhabhokayi, na musibhaleki bhabhajhele mu fijijini kujhingila.
22 Mana agha ndo magono gha kisasi, ili kwamba mambo ghoha ghaghabembibhu ghatimilalayi.
23 Ole ni kwa bhala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni kwa bhala bhafiele mu magono aghu! Kwa mana kubetakujha ni adha mbaha panani pa nchi, ni gadhabu kwa bhanu abha.
24 Na bhibeta kubina kwa ncha jha upanga na bhibeta kitolibhwa mateka kwa mataifa ghoha, ni Yerusalemu jhibetakukanyibhwa ni bhanu bha mataifa, mpaka wakati bhwa bhanu bha mataifa pamwibeta kutimilika.
25 Kubetakujha ni ishara mu lijobha, muesi ni mat'ondo. Ni mu nchi kubetakujha ni dhiki jha mataifa, mu kakata tamaa kutokana ni mwamujhele bha bahari ni manyegha.
26 Kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhizimila kwa hofu ni katika kutalajila mambo ghaghibeta kuhomela panani pa dunia kwa maana nghofu sya mbigu sibetakutikisibhwa.
27 Kisha bhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu mu ngofu ni utukufu mbaha.
28 Lakini mambo agha paghibeta kujhanda kuhomela, mujhemayi, mujhinulayi mitu ghya jhomu, kwandabha ukombozi bhwa jhomu uhegelili karibu.
29 Yesu akabhajobhela kwa mfano, “Mubhulangayi mtini, ni mabhehe ghoha.
30 Pajhihome sya machipukizi, mukilolela mwebhene ni kumanya kujha kilolelu tayari kijhe karibu.
31 Mebhu, pamwibhona mambo agha ghihomela, muenga mumanyayi jha kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara uhegelili.
32 Kweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kupeta, mpaka mambo agha ghoha paghibeta kuhomela.
33 Mbingu ni nchi sibetakup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe.
34 Lakini mulangayi mwabhene, ili kwamba mioyo ghya jhomu isihidi kudemebhwa ni ufisadi, ulevi, ni mahangaiku gha maisha agha. Kwandabha ligono lela libetakubhahidila ghafla.
35 Kama n'teghu. kwa ndabha ibeta kujha panani pa khila mmonga jhaitama mu uso bhwa dunia jhioha.
36 Lakini mujhelayi tayari muda bhuoha, mus'okayi kujha mwibeta kujha imara fya kutosha kughajhepa agha ghoha ghaghibeta kuhomela, ni kujhemela mbele sya mwana ghwa Adamu.”

37 Hivyo wakati wa pamusi ajhele ifundisya mu hekalu ni pakilu ahomili kwibhala,
ni kulota kukesha pa kidonda kya kikutibhweghe kya Mzeituni.
38 Bhanu bhoha bhan'hidili lukhela lubhuliku ili kumpelekesya mugati mu. hekalu.

Sura ya 22

1 Basi sikukuu jha mikate jhajhisopibhu chachu jhakalibili, ambajho jhikutibhwa
Pasaka.
2 Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhajadiliene namna jha kun'koma Yesu, kwa
ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu.
3 Shetani akajhingila mugati mwa Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha
Yesu kumi ni bhabhele.
4 Yuda akalota kujadiliana ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhabhaha namna
ambavyo ibeta kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene.
5 Bhohobhelili, ni kukubaliana kumpela hela.
6 Muene alidhiri, na alondili fursa jha kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene mbali ni likundi
lya bhanu.
7 Ligono lya mikate jha fikili, ambapo kondoo ghwa Pasaka lazima apisibhwayi.
8 Yesu abhatumili Petro ni Yohana, akajobha, “Mulotayi mkatuandalilayi kyakulya
kya Pasaka ili tuhidayi tukiliayi.”
9 Bhakan'kota, “Ndaku wilonda tubhombelayi maandalizi aghu?”
10 Ajibili, “Mup'elekesiajhi, pamwibeta kujha mujhingili pa mjini, n'gosi jha
ap'endili kibhegha kya masi ibeta kubhonana ni muenga. Mun'kesiajhi mu nyumba
jhaibetakujhingila.
11 Kisha mun'jobhilayi bwana ghwa nyumba, “Mwalimu ikujobhela, “Kijhendaku
kichumba kya bhahesya, mahali ambapo nibetakulya pasaka ni bhanafunzi bha
nene?”
12 Ibetakubhalasya kichumba kya kughorofa ambakyo kijhele tayari. Mubhombayi
maandalizi omu.”
13 Hivyo bhakalota, ni kukolela khila khenu kya abhajobhili. Kisha bhaandele
kyakulya kya Pasaka.
14 Muda bho ufikili atamili ni bhala mitume.
15 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Nijhe ni shauku mbaha kulya sikukuu ejhe jha Pasaka ni
muenga kabla jha kutesibhwa kwa nene.
16 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kulya kabhele mpaka pajhibeta
kutimisibhwa mu ufalme bhwa K'yara.”
17 Kisha Yesu akatola kikombi, na bhoamalili kushukuru, akajobha, “Mtolayi ekhe,
na mgabhanayi jhomu kwa jhomu.
18 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kunywa kabhele mzao bhwa mzabibu,
mpaka ufalme bhwa K'yara pawibeta kuhida.”
19 Kisha akatola n'kate, na bhoamalili kushukuru akaumetula, ni kubhap'ela,
akajobha, “Obho ndo mb'ele bhwa nene ambabho bhwibeta kupisibhwa kwa ndabha
jha muenga. Mukhetayi naha kwa kunikhomboka nene.”
20 Akatola kikombi mebhu baada jha kyakulya kyapakiru akajobha, “Kikombi ekhe
ndo agano lipya mu damu jha nene ambayo jhibetakujhitika kwa ndabha jha muenga.
21 Lakini mulangayi. Jhola jhaibeta kunisaliti ajhele pamonga ni nene pameza.
22 Kwa mana Mwana ghwa Adamu kwa kweli ikwilotela kama kyaamulibhu. Lakini
ole kwa munu jhola ambajhe kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu asalitibhwayi!”
23 Bhakajhanda kukotana bhena kwa bhene, niani miongoni mwa bhene ngaab-
hombili lijambo ele.
24 Kisha ghakatokela mabishano kati jha bhene kujha niani jhaidhaniwa kujha
mbaha kuliko bhoha.

25 Akabhajobhela, “Bhafalme bha bhanu bha mataifa bhajhe ni ubwana juu
jha bhene, ni bhala mwenye mamlaka juu jha bhene ikutibhwa bhaheshimibhwa
bhatawala.
26 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kabisa kujha naha kwa muenga. Bhadala jhiake, lekayi
jhola ambajhe ndo mbaha kati jha muenga ajhe kama n'debe. Ni jhola ambajhe ndo
wa muhimu sana ajhelayi kama jhaitumikila.
27 Kwa ndabha jholekhu mbaha, jhola jhaitama pameza au jhola jhaitumikila? Je
sio jhola jha itama pameza? Ni nene nakona kama jhola jha itama itumikila.
28 Lakini muenga ndo mujhendelili kujha ni nene mu majaribu ghangu.
29 Nikabhapela muenga ufalme, kama vile Dadi kyaanilili nene ufalme,
30 Kwamba mubhwesiajhi ni kunywa pameza pa nene mu fiti fya enzi kuhukumula
makabila kumi ni mabhele gha Israeli.
31 Simoni, Simoni, manyajhi kujha, shetani asomili abhakebhajhi ili abhapetayi
kama ngano.
32 Lakini nikus'omili, kujha imani jha jhobhi isishindwi. Baada jha kujha
ukerebhwiki kabhele, bhaimarishajhi bhalongabhu.”
33 Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, nijhe tayari kulota ni bhebhe mu ligereza ni hata
mu mauti.”
34 Yesu ajibili, “Nikujobhela, Petro, likongobhe libetalepi kubheka lelu, kabla ya
kunibela mara tatu kujha unimanyili.”
35 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhonibhapeliki muenga bila mfuku, kikapu kya
fyakulya, au firatu, je mwap'ongokibhu ni kiki?” Bhakajibu “Lepi.”
36 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Lakini henu, khila mwenye mfuku, na atolayi ni kikapu
kya fyakulya. Jhola jha adulili upanga jhilondeka ahemelesiajhi Roho jha muene
ahemelayi umonga.
37 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, ghoha ambagho ghalambibhu kwa ndabha jha nene
lazima ghatimilayi, 'Na atolibhu kama munu jha ivunja torati.' Kwa ndabha khela kya
ketebiribhu kwa ndabha jha nene kutimisibhwa.”
38 Kisha bhakajobha, “Bwana, langayi! Ese apa panga sibhele.” Na abhajobhili
“sitosya.”
39 Baada jha kyakulya kya pakilu, Yesu abhokili, kama kyaajobhili mara kwa mara,
akalota pa kidonda kya Mizeituni ni bhanafunzi bhakarikesya.
40 Bho bhafikili abhajobhili, “Musokayi kwa nene musijhingili mu majaribu.”
41 Akalota patali ni bhene kama mrusho bhwa liganga, akapiga magoti akas'oka,
42 Akajobha, “Dadi, kama wilonda, nibhoselayi kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kyanilonda
nene, basi kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi ghabhombekayi.”
43 Kisha malaika kuhoma kumbinguni akan'tokela, akan'sopela nghofu.
44 Akajha mu kuluala, akas'oka kwa dhati nesu, ni jasho lya muene lyajhele kama
madonyangi mabhaha gha damu ghibina pasi.
45 Bho ajhemili kuhoma mu maombi gha muene, akahida kwa bhanafunzi bha
muene, ni kubhakolela bhagonili kwa ndabha jha huzuni jha bhene,
46 na abhakotili, “Kwa ndajha kiki mwigona? Mujhumukayi mus'okayi, ili
musijhingili mu majaribu.”
47 Wakati akona ilongela, langayi, likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyatokili, ni Yuda,
mmonga ghwa mitume kumi ni bhabhele ikabhalongosya. Akahida karibu ni Yesu ili
ambusuajhi,
48 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, “Yuda, je ukan'saliti mwana ghwa Adamu kwa busu?”
49 Wakati bhala bhabhajhele karibu ni Yesu bho bhabhwene, aghu ghaghitokela,
bhakajobha, “Bwana, je tubhatobhai kwa upanga?”

50 Kisha mmonga bhabhi akan'tobha mtumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha akan'dumula mb'olokoto jha muene jha kulia.
51 Yesu akajobha, “ejhe jhitosya. Ni kugusya mb'olokoto jha muene, akapona.
52 Yesu akajobha kwa kuhani mbaha, ni kwa bhabhaha bha hekalu, ni kwa bhaseya bhabhahidili kinyume kya muene, “Je mwihida kama mwihida kupambana ni mnyang'anyi kwa mabonga ni mapanga?
53 Bho nijhe namu magono ghoha mu hekalu, mwaletilepi mabhoko gha jhomu panani pa nene. Lakini ejhe ndo saa jha jhobhi ni mamlaka ghe ngisi.”
54 Bhakan'kamula, bhakandongosya kwa kuhani mbaha. Lakini Petro akamfwatilila kwa patali.
55 Baada jha kujha bhabhwasili muoto muuwanda bhola bhwa mugati na bho bhatamili pasi pamonga, Petro akatama pagati pa bhene.
56 Mtumishi mmonga n'dala akambona Petro bho atamili mu muenga bhwabhwitokana ni muoto, akandanga akan'jobhela, “Munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene.”
57 Lakini Petro akabela, akajobha, “N'dala nene nimmanyilepi.”
58 Baada jha muda kidogo, munu jhongi akambona akan'jobhela “Bhebhe kabhele ndo mmonga ghwa bhene”. Lakini Petro akan'jibu, “N'gosi nenelepi.”
59 Baada jha kama lisaa limonga naha, n'gosi mmonga akasisitiza akajobha, “Kweli kabisa munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene, ndabha mgalilaya.”
60 Lakini Petro akajobha, “N'gosi, nijhelebhwa lepi lya wilongela.” Ni mara, wakati ilongela likongobhe likabheka.
61 Akageuka, Bwana akandanga Petro. Ni Petro akalikomboka litobhi lya Bwana, paan'jobhileghe, “Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka lelu wibeta kumbela nene mara tatu.”
62 Bho ilota kwibhala, Petro akalela kwa uchungu mwingi.
63 Kisha bhala bhagosi bhabhandendeghe Yesu, bhakan'dhihaki ni kun'tobha.
64 Baada jha kumfunika mihu, bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, “Tabiriajhi! niani jha akutobhili?”
65 Bhakalongele mambo ghangi ghamehele kinyume kya Yesu ni kun'kufuru muene.
66 Mara bho jhifikili lukhela, bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonganiki pamonga, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhakampeleka mu baraza,
67 Bhakajobha, “Kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhelayi.” Lakini muene akabhajobhela, “Kama nikabhajobhelayi mwibeta lepi kuniamini,
68 na kama nikabhakotayi mwibeta lepi kunijibu.”
69 Lakini kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha atamili kibhoko kya kuume kya nghofu kya K'yara.”
70 Bhoha bhakajobha, “Kwa hiyo bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara?” Ni Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muenga mwijobha nene ndo muene.”
71 Bhakajobha, Kwa ndajha kiki twakona kabhele twilonda ushahidi? kwa ndabha twebhene tumpeliki kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene.”

Sura ya 23

1 Mkutano bhoha bhukajhema bhakampeleka Yesu mbele jha Pilato.
2 Bhakajhanda kun'shutumu, bhakajobha, “Tumbwene munu ojho ipotosya taifa lya tete, kwa kubesya tusihomesi kodi kwa Kaisari, ni kujobha kujha muene ndo Kristu, Mfalme.”
3 Pilato akan'kota, akajobha, “Je bhebhe ndo Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?” Ni Yesu akan'jibu akajobha, “Bhebhe nijobha naha”.
4 Pilato akan'jobhela kuhani mbaha ni makutano, “Nikalibhona lepi likosa kwa munu ojho”.

5 Lakini bhene bhasisitizi, bhakajobha, “Abhachocheleghe bhanu, ifundisya mu
uyahudi bhuoha, kubhwanzila Galilaya ni henu ajhele apa.”
6 Pilato bho ap'eliki agha, akakotelesya kama munu ojho ghwa Galilaya?
7 Bho amanyili kujha ajhele chini jha utawala bhwa Herode, ampeliki Yesu kwa
Herode, ambajhe ni muene ajhele Yerusalemu kwa magono aghu.
8 Herode bho ambwene Yesu, ahobhwiki kweli kwa ndabha alondeghe kumbona
kwa magono ghamehele. Ap'eliki habari sya muene na anogheleghe ligono limonga
kulola miujiza jhibhombeka ni muene.
9 Herode an'kotili Yesu kwa malobhi ghamehele lakini Yesu an'jibili lepi kyokyoha.
10 Makuhani bhabhaha pamonga ni bhaandishi bhajhemili kwa ukali bhikan'takila.
11 Herode pamonga ni maaskari bha muene, bhandighili ni kumdhihaki, kwa
kumfwatika maguanda manofu, kisha akan'kerebhusya Yesu kwa Pilato.
12 Herode ni Pilato bhakajha marafiki kujhandi ligono e'lu, (kabla jha apu bhajhele
maadui).
13 Pilato akabhakuta pamonga makuhani bhabhaha ni bhatawala ni umati bhwa
bhanu,
14 Akabhajobhela, “Mundetili munu ojho kama munu jha akabhalongosya bhanu
kubhombi manofulepi, na langayi, baada jha kujha nin'hojili mbele jha muenga,
nikabhwene lepi likosa kwa munu ojho kuhusu mambo ghoha muenga gha
mukan'takila.
15 Lepi, wala Herode, kwa ndabha Herode an'kerebhuisi kwa tete, na langayi
kijhelepi kyokyoha kyaakibhombili kyakilondeka adhabu jha kufwa.
16 Kwa hiyo nibeta kun'tobha ni kundekesela.
17 (Henu, Pilato iwajibika kundekesela mfungwa mmonga kwa bhayahudi wakati
bhwa sikukuu).
18 Lakini bhoha bhapigili kelele pamonga, bhakajobha, “Umbosyajhi ojhu, ni
tubhopolelejhi Baraba!”
19 Baraba ajhele munu jha abhekibhu mu ligereza kwa ndabha jha uasi fulani mu
jiji ni kukoma.
20 Pilato akabhajobhela kabhele, inoghela kundekesela Yesu.
21 Lakini bhene bhapigili kelele, bhakajobha, “N'sulubisiajhi, N'sulubisiajhi.”
22 Akabhakota kwa mara jha tatu, “kwandajha kiki, munu ojho akhetili maovu
ghaloki? nikabhilepi likosa lya lilondeka adhabu jha kifo kwa muene. Henu panibeta
kumala kun'tobha nikandekesela.”
23 Lakini bhakasisitiza kwa sauti jha panani, bhakajha bhilonda asulubisibhwajhi.
Ni sauti sya bhene syan'shawishi Pilato.
24 Hivyo Pilato akaamula kubhapela matakwa gha bhene.
25 Akandekesela jhola jha bhandondeghe ambajhe afungibhu kwa kusababisya
ghasia ni kukoma. Lakini akambosya Yesu kwa matakwa gha bhene.
26 Bho bhakampeleka, bhan'kamuili munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Simoni wa
Ukirene, akajha ihomela mu nchi, bhakan'tweka n'salaba ili ap'endayi, kun'kesya
Yesu.
27 Umati mbaha bhwa bhanu, ni bhadala ambabho bhahuzuniki ni kuombolesya
kwa ndabha jha muene bhakajha bhakan'kesya.
28 Lakini akabhageukila, Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhahenja bha Yerusalemu,
musinileleli nene, bali mukilelelajhi mwebhene kwa ndabha jha bhanabhinu.
29 Langayi, magono ghihida bhibeta kujobha, “Bhabarikibhu bhabhajhele tasa ni
malemeghaghabeli kuhogola, ni mabhele ambagho ghajhong'isi lepi.
30 Ndipo pabhibeta kuijobhela fidonda, 'Mutubinilayi,' ni filima, 'mutufunikayi.'
31 Mana kama bhabhabhombili mambo agha ikajhiajhi libehe libhesi, ibeta kujha
bhuli KU lijhomu?”

32 bhagosi bhangi, bhabhele, bhapelekibhu pamonga ni muene ili bhakomibhwayi.
33 Bhobhafikili mahali papikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, ndipo bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni bhala bhahalifu, mmonga upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto.
34 Yesu ajobhili, “Dadi ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta. “Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene.
35 Bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili bhilanga khoni bhatawala bhidhihaki, bhijobha, “Abhaokuili bhangi. Henu akiokolayi muene, kama mwene ndo Kristu ghwa K'yara, mteule”.
36 Askari kabhele bhen'dharauli, bhan'hegelili muene ni kumpela
37 siki, Bhakajobha, “Kama bhebhe mfalme ghwa bhajhahudi ukiokolayi ghwe-jhobhi”
38 Kwajhe kabhele ni alama panani pa muene jha jhalembibhu “OJHO NDO MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI.”
39 Mmonga ghwa bhahalifu jhaasulubibhu andighili ajobhili, “Bhebhe ghwa Kristu lepi? ukiokolayi ghwe muene ni tete”
40 Lakini jhongi jhola ajibili, akanjwangila ni kujobha, “Je bhebhe ukantila lepi K'yara, nabhi ujhe mu hukumu jhejhuejhu?
41 Tete tujhele hapa kwa haki kwa ndabha tete twipokela khela kya twilondeka kwa matendo gha jhotu. Lakini munu ojho abhombilepi kyokyoha kibaya.”
42 Na ejhonesi, Yesu, unikhombokayi pawibeta kijhingila mu ufalme bhwa jhobhi.”
43 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Aminiajhi nikujobhela, lelu jhejhejhe wibetakujha pa-monga ni nene paradiso.”
44 Apo jhajhele karibu saa sita, ngisi jhahidili panani pa nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa,
45 Mwanga ghwa lijobha bhasimili, kisha lipazia lya hekalu lyakachuiki pagati kujhandi kunani.
46 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, Yesu akajobha, “Dadi mu mabhoko gha jhobhi nikajhibheka roho jha nene,” baada jha kujobha agha, afuili.
47 Wakati Akida abhwene ghaghabhombiki an'tukuisi K'yara akajobha, “Hakika ojho ajhele munu mwenye haki.”
48 Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhwa uhidili pamonga kushuhudila bho bhabhwene mambo ghaghabhombiki, bhakerebhuki khoni bhitobha fifua fya bhene.
49 Lakini marafiki zake, ni bhadala bhabhan'kesili kuhoma Galilaya, bhajhemili kwa patali bhilanga aghu mambo.
50 Langayi, pajhele ni munu jha akutibhweghe Yusufu, ambajhe ni mmonga ghwa baraza, munu n'nofu na mwenye haki,
51 (ajhele akubaliene lepi ni maamuzi au matendo ghabhu), kuhoma Armathaya, mji bhwa Kiyahudi, ambabho bhwajhele wilondela ufalme bhwa K'yara.
52 Munu ojho, an'karibili Pilato, akas'oka apelibhwajhi mb'ele bhwa Yesu.
53 An'selisi, ni kuusyangosela sanda, ni kumbeka mulikaburi lyalyachongibhu mu liganga, ambalyo ajhelepi jhe abhwayili kusyelibhwa.
54 Jhajhele ligono lya maandalizi, ni sabato jhikaribila.
55 Bhadala, bhabhahidili nabhu kuhoma Galilaya, bhan'kesisi na bhabhwene kaburi ni jinsi mbele bhwa muene Kya ugonikibhu.
56 Bhakerebhuki ni kujhandala manukato ni marashi. Kisha ligono lya sabato bhap'om'osiki kwa mujibu bhwa sheria.

Sura ya 24

1 Manyata sana ligono lya kwanza lya juma, bhahidili kumakaburi bhaletili manukato ambagho bhajhele bhaghaandele.
2 Bhalibhwene liganga libelendusibhu patali ni likaburi.

3 Bhakajhingila mugati, lakini bhaghubhwene lepi mb'ele bhwa Bwana Yesu.
4 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhachanganyikibhu kuhusu e'le ghafla, bhanu bhabhele bhajhemili pagati pa bhene bhafwalili mavazi gha kulangala.
5 Bhadala bhamemili hofu ni kujhinamisya nyuso sya bhene pasi, bhakabhajobhela bhadala, “Kwandajha kiki mukandonda jha ajhe hai miongoni mwa bhafu?
6 Ajhelepi apa, ila afufuiki! Mukhombokayi kyaajobhi ni muenga bho ajhe ni muenga Galilaya,
7 Ajobhili kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima abhosibhwajhi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bhenye dhambi ni kusulubisibhwa, ni ligono lya tatu, afufukajhi kabhele.”
8 Bhadala bhalabhakakhomboka malobhi gha muene,
9 ni kubhujha kuhoma kumakaburi ni kubhajobhela mambo agha ghoha bhala kumi na moja ni bhangi bhoha.
10 Basi Maria Magdalena, Joana, Maria mabhu ghwa Yakobo, ni bhadala bhangi pamonga nabhu bhakahomesya taarifa e'se kwa mitume.
11 Lakini ujumbe obho bhwabhonekene kama mzaha tu kwa mitume, na bhebhaamini lepi bhadala bhala.
12 Hata hivyo Petro ajhumuiki, ni kujumba kulota kulikaburi, ni kuhongolela mgati abhuene sanda jhiene. Petro kisha akabhoka akalota kunyumba kwa muene, ni kustaajabu kiki kyakikahomili.
13 Na langayi, bhabhele miongoni mwa bhene bhajhele bhilota ligono leluelu mu kijiji kimonga kyakikutibhwa Emmau, ambakyo kyajhele maili sitini kuhoma Yerusalemu.
14 Bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene kuhusu mambo ghaghatokili.
15 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhijadiliana ni kukota na maswali, Yesu akahegelela karibu akaambatana nabhu.
16 Lakini mihu gha bhene ghazuilibhu kummanya muene.
17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kiki ambakyo muenga bhabhele mkilongelela wakati mwigenda?” Bhakajhema pala bhakajha bhibhonekana ni huzuni.
18 Mmonga bhabhi, lihina lya muene Cleopa, an'jibili, “Je bhebhe ghwe munu pekee apa Yerusalemu ambajhe amanyilepi mambo ghaghatokili okhu magono agha?”
19 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mambo ghaloki?” Bhakan'jibu, “Mambo kuhusu Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe ajhele nabii, muweza mu matendo ni malobhi mbele sya K'yara ni bhanu bhoha.
20 Ni jinsi ambavyo bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhalongosi bha jhotu kyampisili kuhukumibhwa kifo ni kun'sulubisya.
21 Lakini twatumaini kujha muene ndo jhaibeta kubhebheka huru Israeli. Ena, patali ni agha ghoha, henu ndo ligono lya tatu kuhomela mambo agha ghatokili.
22 Lakini kabhele, baadhi jha bhadala kuhoma mu likundi lya tete bhatusyangese, baada jha kujha kulikaburi lubhuliku.
23 Bho bhaudulili mbele ghwa muene, bhakahida, bhakajobha kwamba bhabhuene kabhele maono gha malaika bhabhajobhili kwamba muomi.
24 Baadhi jha bhagosi ambabho bhajhele pamonga natu bhalotili ku likaburi, ni kukolela ni kama vile bhadala kyabhajobhili. Lakini bhambwene lepi muene.”
25 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muenga bhanu bhajinga na bhenye mioyo mizito gha kuamini ghoha ambagho manabii bhajobhili!
26 Je jhajhelepi lazima Yesu kuteseka kwa mambo agha, ni kujhingila mu utukufu bhwa muene?”
27 Kisha kujhandila kuhoma kwa Musa ni manabii bhoha, Yesu abhatafsiriri mambo ghaghakamhusu muene mu maandiku ghoha.
28 Bhobhakaribili kijiji khela, okhu kwa bhaloteghe, Yesu akabhomba kana kwamba ijhendelela palongolo.

29 Lakini bhandasimisi, bhakajobha, “Tamayi pamonga ni tete, maana jhilotela
kimihi ni ligono kama limaliki.” Hivyo Yesu akajhingila kulota kutama nabhu.
30 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati atamili nabhu kulya, atolili n'kate abhubariki, ni
kuumetula, akabhapela.
31 Kisha mihu gha bhene ghafungulibhu, bhakammanya, na abhokili ghafla
palongolo pa mihu gha bhene.
32 Bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Hivyo mioyo ghya jhotu ghyikajhelepi mu
mioyo ghya jhotu, wakati ilongela natu munjela, wakati atufungutili maandiku?”
33 Bhakajhinuka lisaa leluelu nikukerebhuka Yerusalemu. Bhakabhakolela bhala
kumi na moja bhakibhongeniye pamonga, nibhala bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu.
34 Bhakajobha, “Bwana afufuiki kweli kweli, na an'tokili Simoni.”
35 Hivyo bhakabhajobhela mambo ghaghatokili mu njela ni namna Yesu kyaadhi-
hirishibhu kwa bhene mukuumetula n'kate.
36 Wakati bhilongela mambo agha, Yesu muene ajhemili pagati pa bhene ni
kubhajobhela, “Amani jhijhelayi kwa muenga.”
37 Lakini bhatilili ni kujhingilibhwa ni hofu, na bhafikiriri kujha bhabhwene roho.
38 Yesu akabhajobhela, kwa ndajhakiki mwifadhaika? kwa ndajhakiki maswali
ghijhinuka mu mioyo ghya jhomu?
39 Mulangayi mabhoko ghangu ni magolo ghangu, kwamba ni nene ne muene.
Munigusayi na mulolayi kwa mana roho ijhelepi ni nyama ni mafupa, kama
kyamukanibhona nene kujha nafu.”
40 Bho amali kujobha naha, akabhalasya mabhoko gha muene ni magolo gha
muene.
41 Bhabhakona ni furaha jhajhichanganyikene ni kutokuakiniana ni kustaajabu,
Yesu akabhajobhela, “Je mujhe ni khenu kyokyoha kya kulya?”
42 Bhakampela kipandi kya somba jhaanyanyibhu.
43 Yesu akakitola, ni kukilya mbele jha bhene.
44 Akabhajobhela, “Bhonijhele namu, nabhajobhili kujha ghoha ghaghalembibhu
musheria sya Musa ni manabii ni Zaburi lazima ghatimilikayi.”
45 Kisha akafungula akili sya bhene, kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kughajhelebhwa
maandiku.
46 Akabhajobhela, “Kwamba jhilembibhu, Kristu lazima atesekayi, ni kufufuka
kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu ligono lya tatu.
47 Ni toba ni msamaha bhwa dhambi lazima ihubiribhwayi kwa lihina lya muene
kwa mataifa ghoha, kujhandila kuhomela Yerusalemu.
48 Muenga mashahidi bha mambo agha.
49 Langayi nikabhapelekela ahadi jha Dadi jhangu juu jha muenga. Lakini
mulendayi apa jijini, mpaka pamwibeta kufwatikibhwa nghofu kuhoma kunani.
50 Kisha Yesu abhalonguisi kwibhala mpaka pabhakaribili Bethania. Ajhinuili
mabhoko gha muene kunani, ni kubhabariki.
51 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati ikabhabariki, abhalekili ni kup'endibhwa kunani
kulotela kumbinguni.
52 Basi bhakamwabudu, ni kukerebhuka Yerusalemu ni furaha mbaha.
53 Bhajhendelili kujha mu lihekalu, bhikambariki K'yara.

Yohana

1 Kubhwandelu kwa jhela ni Lilobhi, ni Lilobhi ajhela pamonga ni K'yara, ni lilobhi
ajhele K'yara.
2 E'le lilobhi, kubhwandelu ajhele pamonga ni K'yara.
3 Fenu fyoha fyabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni bila muene kujhelepi khenu kimonga
kya kikajhele kimalikubhombibhwa.
4 Mugati mwa muene kwajhele ni bhusima, ni bhusima obhu bhwajhele nuru jha
bhanadamu bhoha.
5 Nuru jing'ara mu ngisi, wala ngisi jhajhisimisi lepi.
6 Pajhe ni munu jha atumibhu kuh'omela kwa K'yara, ambajhe lihina lya muene
akutibhweghe Yohana.
7 Ahidili kama shahidi kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela, ili kwamba bhoha
bhabhwesiajhi kuamini kup'etela muene.
8 Yohana ajhelepi nuru jhela, bali ahidili kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela.
9 Ejhu jhajhele nuru jha bhukweli ambajho jhajhele jhihida ku dunia najhu
jhikampela nuru kila mmonga
10 Ajhele ku dunia ni dunia jhabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni dunia jhammanyi lepi.
11 Ahidili kwa fenu fya muene, nibharui bha muene bhabelikumpokela.
12 Bali kwa bhala bhingi bhabhampokili, ambabho bhaliamini lihina lya muene,
kwa abhu abhapelili haki jha kujha bhana bha K'yara,
13 Ambabho bhahogoliki, sio kwa damu, wala kwa mapenzi gha mb'ele, wala kwa
mapenzi gha munu, bali kwa K'yara muene.
14 Nu muene Lilobhi abhombiki mb'ele ni kutama miongoni mwa tete, tubhubh-
wene bhutukufu bhwa muene, bhutukufu kama bhwamunu muene ghwa pasima
ahidili kuh'omela kwa dadi, amemili neema ni kweli.
15 Yohana ashuhudili kuhusu muene, na akwesili sauti ajobhili, “Ojho ndo jha
najobhili habari sya muene najobhili, “Jhola jhaibetakuhida badala jha nene ndo
mbaha kuliko nene, kwa ndabha ajhele kabla jha nene.”
16 Kwa kujha kuh'omela mu bhutimilifu bhwa muene, tete twebhoha tupokili
mebhu kipawa baada jha kipawa.
17 Kwa kujha sheria jhaletibhu kup'etela Musa. Neema ni kweli fyahidili kup'etela
Yesu kristu.
18 Ajhelepi mwanadamu jhaambwene K'yara wakati bhuoha. Munu muene
ambajhe ndo K'yara, jhaajhele pa kifua kya dadi, ambombili muene amanyikanayi.
19 Na obhu ndo bhushuhuda bhwa Yohana wakati makuhani ni walawi bhabhatu-
mibhu kwa muene ni bhayahudi kun'kota, “Bhebhe wa niani?”
20 Bila kusitasita na abelilepi, bali ajibili, “Nene na Kristu lepi.”
21 Hivyo bhakan'kota, “henu bhebhe ghweniani?” Bhebhe ndo Eliya? Akajobha,
“Nene lepi.” Bhakajobha bhebhe wa niani wa nabii? Ajibili,” Lepi.”
22 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Bhebhe wa niani, ili tubhapelayi lijibu bhabhatutumili”?
Ukishuhudilayi wajhobhi?”
23 Akajobha, “Nene na sauti jha muene jha ajhe nyikani: 'Mujhinyosiajhi njela jha
Bwana,' kama nabii Isaya kyaajobhili.”
24 Basi kwajhele ni bhanu bha bhatumibhu pala kuhoma kwa Mafarisayo.
Bhakan'kota ni kujobha,
25 “Kwa ndabha jha kiki wibatisya basi kama bhebhe sio Kristu wala Eliya wala
nabii?”

26 Yohana abhajibili akajobha, “Nibatisya kwa masi. Hata efyo, miongoni mwa
muenga ijhema munu jhamummanyilepi.
27 Ojho ndo jha ihida baada jha nene. Nene nilondeka lepi ata kuhobhosya mighojhi
jha filatu fya muene.”
28 Mambo agha ghabhombiki okhu Bethania, kwiselya ku Yordani, mahali ambapo
Yohana ajhele ibatisya.
29 Ligono lyalafwatili Yohana ambwene Yesu ihida kwa muene akajobha, “Langayi
mwanakondoo ghwa K'yara jhaibetakujhitola dhambi jha bhulimwengu!
30 ojho ndo jhanijobheghe habari sya muene, nikajobhili, “Muene jhaibetakuhida
kunyuma jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa kujha ajhele kabla jha nene.'
31 Nikammanyilepi muene, lakini jhabhombiki naha ili kwamba afumulibhwayi ku
Israeli, kujha nahidili kubatisya kwa masi.”
32 Yohana ashuhudili, “Nabhwene Roho iselela kuh'oma kumbinguni mfuano ghwa
hua, najhabakili kunani kwa muene.
33 Nene nammanyilepi lakini muene jhaanitumili ili nibatisiajhi kwa masi anijob-
hili, 'jhola ambajhe ibetakubhona Roho iselela ni kutama panani pa muene, Ojho ndo
ibetakubatisya kwa Roho Mtakatifu.'
34 Nibhuene na nishuhudili kujha ojho ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara.”
35 Kabhele ligono lya lafwatili Yohana ajhemili pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhamuene
bhabhele,
36 bhambwene Yesu igenda ni Yohana akajobha, “Langayi, Mwana kondoo ghwa
K'yara!”
37 Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhampeliki Yohana ijobha haya bhakan'kesya Yesu.
38 Kabhele Yesu ageuki ni kubhabhona bhanafunzi bhala bhabhele bhakan'kesya,
na akabhajobhela, “Mwilonda kiki?” Bhakajibu, “Rabbi, (maana jhiake 'mwalimu,'
witama ndaku?”
39 Akabhajobhela, “Muhidayi na mulotayi.”Kisha bhakalota ni kulola mahali pa
atameghe; bhatamili pamonga naku ligono elu kwakujha jha jhele kama saa kumi
ivi.
40 Mmonga kati jha bhala bhabhele bhabhamp'eliki Yohana ilongela na kisha
kun'kesya Yesu ajhele Andrea, ndongomunu Simoni Petro.
41 Ambwene ndongomunu Simoni ni kun'jobhela, “Tun'kabhili masihi” (ambajho
jhitafsiribhwa Kristu).
42 Andetili kwa Yesu. Yesu akandanga ni kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo Simoni mwana
ghwa Yohana” wibetakutibhwa kefa,” (maana jhiake 'Petro').
43 Ligono lya lyafwatili wakati abhokili kulota Galilaya, an'kabhili Filipo ni
kun'jobhela, “Nik'esiajhi nene.”
44 Filipo ajhele mwenyeji wa Bethsaida, mji wa Andrea ni Petro.
45 Filipo an'kabhili Nathanaeli ni kun'jobhela, Tun'kabhili jhola ambajhe Musa
abhwesiti kulamba habari sya muene mun sheria sya manabii. Yesu mwana ghwa
Yusufu, kuh'omela ku Nazareti.
46 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, “Je khenu kinofu kibhwesya kuh'omela Nazareti?”
Filipo akan'jobhela, Hidayi na ulolayi.”
47 Yesu akambona Nathanaeli ihida kwa muene ni kujobha, “Langayi, Mwisraeli
kweli kweli jhaabelikujha ni udesi mugati mwa muene!”
48 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, “Unimanyibhuili nene?” Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela,
“Kabla Filipo akukutilepi bho ujhele pasi pa mtini, nikakubhwene.”
49 Nathanaeli akajibu, “Rabi bhebhe u Mwana ghwa K'yara! Bhebhe ndo Mfalme
ghwa Israeli”!

50 Yesu akan'jibu akan'jobhela, Kwa ndabha nikujobhili nikakubhwene pasi pa libehe lya mtini' je ghwiamini? wibetakulola matendo mabhaha kuliko agha."
51 Yesu akajobha, "Muaminiajhi muaminiajhi nikabhajobhela mwibetakusibhona malaika bhikwela ni kuselela panani pa Mwana ghwa Adamu."

Sura ya 2

1 Baada jha magono madatu, kwajhele ni ndobho okhu kana jha Galilaya ni nyinamunu Yesu ajhele okhu.
2 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhaalikibhu okhu ku ndobho.
3 Wakati bhamalikibhu divai, nyinamunu Yesu akan'jobhela, "Bhajhelepi ni divai."
4 Yesu ajibili," N'dala ej'hu jhikanihusu kiki nene? muda ghwa nene bado bhutimili lepi."
5 Nyinamunu akabhajebhela bhatumishi, "Kyokyote kyaibeta kubhajobhela mubhombayi."
6 Basi kwajhele ni mitungi sita jha maganga pala jhajhabhekibhu kwa ndabha jha kusamba mu sikukuu sya bhayahudi khila limonga lyajhele ni bhujazo bhwa nzio mbili tatu.
7 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumemesiayi masi mitungi ghya maganga." Bhakamemesya hadi panani.
8 Kisha akabhajobhela bhala bhatumishi, "Mulotayi kiasi henu na mupelekayi kwa muhudumu mbaha ghwa meza." Bhakabhomba kama kyabhalaghisibhu.
9 Mhudumu mbaha akaghabhonja ghala masi ghaghajhele ghabadiliki ni kujha divai, ila amanyilepi kwa ghahomili (ila bhatumishi bhabhaneghili masi bhamanyili kwa ghah'omili). Kisha akan'kuta bwana harusi ni
10 kun'jobhela, "Khila mmonga iganda kubhahudumila bhanu divai jhinofu na bhakagalayi bhakabhapela divai jhajhibeli kujha yinofu. Lakini bhebhe uitunzili divai yinofu hadi henu"
11 Muujiza obho bhwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhujhele ndo mwanzo bhwa ishara sya miujiza jhaajhibhombili Yesu, bhoifunula utukufu bhwa muene, naha ndo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakamwamini.
12 Baada jha e'le, Yesu, nyinamunu, bhalongomunu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mu mji wa Kapernaum na bhakatama okhu kwa magono madusu.
13 Basi pasaka jha bhayahudi jhakaribili himo Yesu akalota Yerusalemu.
14 Akabhakolela bhahemelesiji bha ng'ombi, kondoo, ninjebha mugati mu hekalu. pia ni bhabadilisha hata bhaj'hele bhatamili mugati muhekalu.
15 Yesu akatengeneza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu. Akajhitisya hela sya bhabadilisha hela ni kup'endula meza sya bhene.
16 Kwa bhahemesiayi bha njebha akabhajobhela, "Mubhosiayi fenu ehe patali ni mahali apa, mulekayi kujhibheka nyumba jha dadi jhangu kujha mahali pa soko.
17 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhombuka kujha jhalembibhu, "Bhwifu bhwa nyumba jha bhebhe ghwibetakunilya."
18 Bhabhaha bha Kiyahudi bhakajibu, bhakan'jobhela, Ishara jheleku ghwibeta kujhilasya kwa ndabha ghwibhomba mambo agha?"
19 Yesu akabhajibu, mulibomolayi lihekalu e'le nani nibetakulijenga baada jha magono madatu."
20 Kisha bhabhaha bha Bhayahudi bhakajobha, "Jha gharimu miaka arobaini na sita kulijenga hekalu e'le ni bhebhe ghwijobha wibetakulijenga kwa magono madatu?"
21 Ingawa, muene alongili hekalu kumaanisya mb'ele ghwa muene.

22 Hivyo baadaye baada jha kufufuka kwa muene kuhomela kwa bhafu, bhanafunzi
bha muene bhakakhomboka kujha ajobhili naha, bhakaghaamini maandiku ni kauli
ejhe ambayo Yesu amalikujobha.
23 Basi bhoajhele Yerusalemu wakati wa Pasaka, wakati wa sikukuu bhanu bhingi
bhaamini lihina lya muene, bhobhabhuene ishara jha miujiza jhaajhibhombili.
24 Lakini Yesu ajhelepi ni imani nabhu kwa ndabha abhamanyili bhanadamu
bhoha.
25 Alondelepi munu jhejhioha kun'jobhela kya bhajhele bhanadamu kwa ndabha
amanyili kyakijhele mugati mwa bhene.

Sura ya 3

1 Basi kwajhele ni Farisayo ambajhe lihina lya muene Nikodemo, mmonga wa
bhajumbe wa baraza lya bhayahudi.
2 Munu ojho andotili Bwana Yesu pakilu ni kun'jobhela, “Rabi, tumanyili kujha
bhebhe mwalimu kuh'omela kwa K'yara, kwa maana ajhelepi munu jha ibhwesya
kubhomba ishara ese syoha sya K'yara isipokujha pamonga ni bhebhe.”
3 Yesu ajibili, “Aminiayi, aminiayi, munu ibhwesyalepi kujhingila mu bhufalme
bhwa k'yara kama ahogiliki lepi mara jha pili.”
4 Nikodemo akajobha,” Munu ibhwesya bhuli kuh'ogoleka akajhelayi nseya?
Ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu lileme mwa nyinamunu mara ya pili ni kuhogoleka,
je ibhwesya?”
5 Yesu ajibili, “Aminiayi, aminiayi munu kama ahogoliki lepi kwa masi ni kwa Roho,
ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.
6 Kyakihogoliki ni mb'ele ni mb'ele, na kyakihogoliki kwa Roho ni roho.
7 Usishangali kwa ndabha nakujobhili, 'ni lazima kuh'ogoleka mara jha pili.'
8 Mp'ongo ghwibhuma popoha pa wilonda ni sauti jhiake mukajhipeleka, lakini
mumanyilepi kwa wihoma wala kwa wilota. Ndivyo kyajhijhele hali jha kila
jhaahogoliki ni roho.
9 Nikodemo ajibili, kwa kujobha, “Mambo agha ghibhwessekana bhuli?”
10 Yesu akan'jibu, “Bhebhe ghwa mwalimu wa Israeli, hata ughamanyi lepi mambo
agha?
11 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikujobhela khela kyatukimanyili tukakishuhudila kwa
khela kya tukibhuene. Lakini mwipokela lepi bhushuda bhwa tete.
12 Kama nibhajobhili mambo agha apa pa duniani na mwiamini lepi, mube-
takuamini bhuli nikabhajobhilayi mambo gha kumbinguni?
13 Maana ajhelepi jha akwelili kunani kuhomela kumbinguni isipokujha muene
jhaaselili, Mwana ghwa Adamu.
14 Kama vile Musa kya ajhinuili liyoka jangwani, mebhu ni Mwana ghwa Adamu
lazima ajhinulibhwayi,
15 ili kwamba bhoha bhabhibetakumwamini bhakabhayi uzima bhwa milele.
16 Kwa maana jinsi ejhe K'yara abhuganili bhulimwengu, kwamba akambosya
mwanamunu ghwa pekee, ili kwamba munu yeyioha jhaakamwamini asijhangamili
bali ajhelayi ni uzima bhwa milele.
17 Kwa ndabha K'yara antumilepi mwanamunu pa dunia ili kubhuhukumu
ulimwengu, bali ulimwengu uokolibhwayi kup'etela muene.
18 Jhaibetakumwamini muene ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa. Bhebhe jhaiamini lepi
tayari amalikuhukumulibhwa kwa ndabha abelikuliamini lihina lya Mwana pekee
ghwa K'yara.

19 Ejhe ndo sababu jha hukumu, jha kujha nuru ihidili ulimwengu, lakini bhanadamu bhaganili ngisi zaidi jha nuru kwandabha matendo gha bhene ghajhe maovu.
20 kila munu jhaibhomba mabhibhi akayidadila nuru wala ihidalepi mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghasihidi kubhakibhwa wazi.
21 Lakini, muene jha ibhomba kweli ihida mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghabhonekanayi kujha ghabhombibhu kwa utiifu bhwa K'yara.
22 Baada jha agha, Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mpaka nchi ya Yudea. Okhu atumili muda pamonga nabhu na abatisieghe.
23 Henu Yohana pia ajhele ibatisya okhu Ainea karibu ni Salim maana kwajhele ni masi mingi pala. Bhanu bhakajha bhihida kwa muene ni kubatisibhwa,
24 kwa kujha Yohana ajheasopibhulepi mu ligereza.
25 Kisha ghatokili mabishano kati jha bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Myahudi kuhusu sikukuu sya utakaso.
26 Bhakalota kwa Yohana bhakan'jobhela, “Rabi, muene jhaukajhenaku kwiselya ya kiholo Yorodani, muene ghwashuhudili habari sya muene, langayi, ibatisya ni bhoha bhilota bhakan'kesya.”
27 Yohana ajibili munu ibhwesyalepi kupokela khenu kyokyoha isipokujha kama apelibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni.
28 Mwejhomu mwishuhudila kujha najobhili kujha, 'nene na Kristu lepi', badala jhiake najobhili, 'nitumibhu mbele jha muene.'
29 Muene jha ajhe ni bibi arusi ndo bwana arusi. Henu rafiki wa bwana arusi, jhaijhema ni kup'elekesya ifurahibhwa sana kwa ndabha jha sauti jha bwana arusi. Ejhe henu ndo furaha jha nene jha jhitimiliki.
30 Ilondeka kuzidi, nani nilondeka kup'ongola.
31 Muene jha ihoma kunani, ajhele panani pa fyoha. Muene jha ajhele ghwa ulimwengu ihomela kuulimwengu na ilongela mambo gha kiulimwengu. Muene jha ihomela kumbinguni ajhele panani pa ghoha.
32 Muene ishuhudila ghala ghaaghabhwene ni kughap'eleka, lakini ajhelepi jhaipokela ushuhuda bhwa mwene.
33 Muene jha apokili ushuhuda bhwa muene ahakikishi kujha K'yara ndo mkweli.
34 Kwa ndabha muene jhaatumibhu ni K'yara ilongela malobhi gha K'yara. kwa kujha akampela lepi Roho kwa kip'emu.
35 Baba akan'gana Mwana na ampelili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene.
36 Muene jha akamwamini Mwana ajhenabhu uzima bhwa milele, lakini kwa muene jha abelikun'tii ibetalepi kubhubhona bhuzima, bali ghadhabu jha K'yara jhikamulana panani pa muene.

Sura ya 4

1 Basi Yesu bho amanyili kujha Mafarisayo bhap'eliki kujha Yesu ajhele ni bhafuasi ni kubhabatisya zaidi jha Yohana,
2 (ingabhwa Yesu muene abatisighe lepi bali bhanafunzi bha muene),
3 abhoki Yudea ni kulota Galilaya.
4 Hivyo jhajhele muhimu kup'etela Samaria.
5 Ni kufika ku mji ghwa Samaria, ghwaghwikutibhwa Sikari, karibu ni lieneo ambalyo Yakobo ampelili mwanamunu Yusufu.
6 Ni kisima kya Yakobo kyajhele apu. Yesu ajhele atondili kwa ndabha jha safuari ni kutama karibu ni kisima. Ghwajhele muda ghwa pamusi.
7 N'dala n'samaria ahidili kunegha masi, ni Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nipelayi masi ninyuayi.”

8 Kwa ndabha bhanafunzi bha muene bhalotili kumjini kuh'emela kya kulya.
9 N'dala y'ola akan'jobhela, “Jhijhabhuli bhebhe Myahudi, kunisoma nene masi
n'dala N'samaria, khenu kya kunywa?” Kwandabha Bhayahudi bhichangamana lepi
ni Bhasamaria.
10 Yesu akan'jibu, “Kama ngaumanyi karama jha K'yara, ni jhola jhaikujobhela
'Nipelayi masi,' ngaun'somili, na ngaakupelili masi gha uzima.”
11 N'dala akajibu, “Bwana ujhelepi ni lidoo lya kuneghela, ni kisima kitali. Ghwibeta
kughakabha ndaku masi gha uzima?
12 Je bhebhe ndo mbaha, kuliko dadi jhitu Yakobo, ambajhe atupelili kisima ekhe
ni muene ni bhanamunu pamonga ni mifugo ghya muene kunywa masi gha kisima
ekhe?”
13 Yesu akajibu, “Jhejhioha jha ibetakunywa masi agha ibetakukabha kiu kabhele,
14 lakini muene jha nibetakumpela nene masi anyuayi ibetalepi kukabha kiu kab-
hele. Badala yiake masi gha nibetakumpela ghibetakujha chemichemi jhajhibubujika
hata milele.”
15 N'dala jhola akan'jobhela, “Bwana, nikaghas'oma masi aghu ili nisikabhi kiu
kabhele, na nisihangaiki kuhida apa kunenga masi.”
16 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi kan'kutayi n'gosibhu, kisha kerebhutayi.”
17 N'dala akan'jobhela, “Nijhelepi ni n'gosi.” Yesu akajibu, “Ujobhili kinofu,
'Nijhelepi n'gosi;'
18 kwa maana ujhele ni bhagosi bhahanu, ni mmonga ambajhe ujhe naku henu
n'gosibhu lepi. Kwa e'le ujobhi bhukweli!”
19 N'dala akan'jobhela, “Bwana nibhona kujha bhebhe ndo nabii.
20 Bha dadijhitu bhaabuduili pa kid'onda ekhe. Lakini muenga mwijobha kujha
Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambajho bhanu bhilondeka kuabudu.”
21 Yesu akan'jibu, “N'dala, niaminiayi, wakati wihida ambapo mwibetalepi
kumwabudu dadi pa kid'onda ekhe au Yerusalemu.
22 Muenga bhanu mwiabudu khila kyamukimanyi lepi, lakini tete twiabudu
kyatukimanyili, kwa ndabha bhwokovu bhwihoma kwa bhayahudi.”
23 Hata ivyo, wakati ihida, na henu ujhele apa, wakati bhabhiabudu kweli bhibeta
kumwabudu Dadi mu roho ni kweli, kwa ndabha Dadi akabhalonda bhanu bha
namna ejhu kujha bhanu bha muene bhabhikamwabudu.
24 K'yara ndo roho, ni bhala bhobhakamwabudu bhilondeka kumwabudu kwa roho
ni kweli.”
25 N'dala akan'jobhela, “Nimanyili kujha Masihi ihida, (jhaikutibhwa Kristu). Ojhu
pa ibetakuhida ibetakutujobhela ghoha.”
26 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nene jhaghwijobha nani ndo nene.”
27 Wakati bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakerebhuka. Ni bhene
bhakasyangala kwa ndabha jhakiki alongeleghe ni n'dala, lakini ajhelepi jhaathubutu
ili kun'kota, “Ghwilonda kiki?” au “Kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwilonda nakhu?”
28 Naha n'dala akabhuleka pala kibhegha kya masi ni kulota kumjini ni kubhajob-
hela bhanu,
29 “Muhidayi mundangayi munu jha anijobhili mambo gha nene ghoha ghanighab-
hombili, je jhibhwesekana kujha ndo Kristu?”
30 Bhakabhoka ku mjini bhakahida kwa muene.
31 Wakati ghwa pamusi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'sihi bhakajobha, “Rabi
lyajhi kyakulya.”
32 lakini muene abhajobhili, “Nene ni jhele ni kyakulya kya mukimanyilepi
muenga.”
33 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana, ajhelepi munu jha andetili khenu kyokyoha kulya,
“Je bhalatili?”

34 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kyakulya kya nene ndo kubhomba mapenzi gha muene
jha anitumili ni kutimisya mbombo jha muene.
35 Je, mwijobhalepi, 'Jhakhona miesi mihanu ni mavuno ghibetakujha tayari?'
Nikabhajobhela mulangayi mig'onda kyaghijha tayari kwa mavuno!
36 Muene jhaivuna ipokela mishahara ni kukusanya matunda kwa ndabha jha
bhusima bhwa milele, ili kwamba muene jha ipanda ni jha ivuna bhahobhelelayi
pamonga.
37 Kwa kujha msemo obho ni wa bhukweli, 'Mmonga ipanda ni jhongi ivuna.'
38 Nikabhatumili kuvuna ambakyo mkakihangaikili lepi, bhangi bhabhombili
mbombo ni muenga mujhingili mu furaha jha kazi jha bhene.”
39 Bhasamaria bhingi mu mji bhola bha mwamini kwa ndabha jha taarifa jha n'dala
jhola jhaashuhudili, “Jhaanijobhili mambo ghoha ghanighabhombili.”
40 Hivyo bhasamaria bho bhahidili bhan'sokili atamayi naku na atamili kwa bhene
kwa magono mabhele.
41 Ni bhingi zaidi bhakajhanda kumwamini kwa ndabha jha lilobhi lya muene.
42 bhakan'jobhela muene n'dala, “Tunaamini sio tu kwa maneno yak0o, kwa
ndabha twebhene tup'eliki, ni henu tumanyili kujha hakika muene ndo mwokozi
ghwa bhulimwengu.”
43 Baada jha magono aghu mabhele, akabhoka ni kulota Galilaya.
44 Kwandabha muene atangasili kujha nabii ajhelepi ni heshima mu hali jha muene.
45 Bho ahidili kuh'oma Galilaya, Bhagalilaya bhakan'karibisya. Bhabhuene mambo
ghoha gha aghabhombili Yerusalemu ku sikukuu, kwa ndabha ni bhene pia
bhahuzulili ku sikukuu.
46 Ahidili kabhele Kana jha Galilaya okhu aghabadilisi masi kujha divai. Pajhele ni
ofisa ambajhe mwana munu ajhele n'tamu okhu Kapernaumu.
47 Bho ap'eliki Yesu ah'omili Yudea ni kulota Galilaya, akalota kwa Yesu ni kun'sihi
aselelayi amponesi mwanamunu, ambajhe ajhele karibu kufwa.
48 Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, “Muenga mukabelayi kubhona ishara ni maajabu
mwibhwesya lepi kuamini.
49 Nndongosi akajobha, “Bwana selelayi pasi kabla mwanabhangu kufwa.”
50 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lotayi mwanabhu mzima.” Munu jhola akaamini lilobhi
lyaalijobhili Yesu ni kwilotela.
51 Bho iselela, bhatumishi bha muene bhakampokelela ni kun'jobhela mwanamunu
ajhe n'sima.
52 Hivyo akabhakhota ndo mda bholoki ghwa kabhili nafuu. Bhakajibu, “Golo muda
ghwa saa saba homa jhagudeme.”
53 Ndipo dadimunu akamanya kujha ndo muda bholabhola Yesu pa ajobhili,
“Mwana ghwa jhobhi ndo n'sima.” Hivyo muene ni familia jha muene bhakaamini.
54 Ejhe jhajhele ndo ishara jha bhubhele jhaajhibhombili Yesu bhoahomili Yudea
kul'ota Galilaya.

Sura ya 5

1 Baada jha apu kwajhele ni sikukuu jha bhajhahudi, ni Yesu akwelili kul'ota
Yerusalemu.
2 Ni khola Yerusalemu pajhele ni bikira pa ndiangu ghwa ling'osi, lyalyajhele
likutibhwa kwa lugha jha Kiebrania Bethzatha, ni liene lijhele ni matao mahanu.
3 Idadi mbaha jha bhatamu jhajhele, fipofu, fiwete, au bhabhapozili bhajhele
bhagonili mu matao aghu. {Zingatilayi: Malobhi gha n'sitari ghwa 3 ghibhonekana
lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi. “Bhilend'ela masi kutibulibhwa.) Kwa hakika
bhwakati fulani malaika asilili mugati mwa Bwana ni kughatibula masi.

4 Henu, jhola ambajhe ajhele ghwa kuanza kujhingila mugati mu masi baada
jha masi kutibulibhwa abhomboki mzima kufwatana ni kyokyoha kyakikajhele
kunkamuili kwa bhwakati obhu.
5 Na munu mmonga jhaalwalili kwa muda ghwa miaka thelathini na nne ajhele
mugati mu matao.
6 Yesu bho ambwene agonili mugati mu matao ni baada jha kutambula kujha agonili
pala kwa muda mrefu Yesu an'jobhili, “Je ghwilonda kujha nsima?”
7 N'tamu jhola akan'jibu, “Bwana njedumu ni munu, ghwa kunibheka mu birika
bhwakati masi paghitibulibhwa. Bhwakati panilonda kujhingila munu jhongi
akanilongolela.”
8 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Jhemayi na ulotayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi.”
9 Mara munu jhola akaponesibhwa, akalota kitanda kya muene akabhoka. Na
ligono elu lyajhele ligono lya Sabato.
10 Hivyo Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela munu jhola jha aponisibhu, “Lelu ligono lya
Sabato, na ghwiruhusibhwa lepi kup'enda ligodoro lya bhebhe.”
11 Akajibu, muene jhaaniponyisi ndo anijobhili, “Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na
ulotayi.”
12 Bhakakota, “Niani jha akujobhili 'Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi?”'
13 Ingawa, jhola jha aponyisibhu amanyilepi kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele amali
kubhoka kwa siri. Kwa kujha kwajhele ni bhanu bhingi pa sehemu jhela.
14 Baada jha apu Yesu ankolili munu jhola mu lihekalu ni kun'jobhela, “Langayi,
uponili! “Usibhombi dhambi kabhele usihidi ukakabha ni lijambo libaya nesu.”
15 Munu jhola akabhoka ni kubhataarifu Bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo aniponyisi.
16 Henu kwa ndabha jha mambo agha Bhayahudi bhan'tesisi Yesu, kwa ndabha
abhombili mambo agha ligono lya Sabato.
17 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Dadi jhangu ibhomba mbombo hata henu nani nibhomba
mbombo.”
18 Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajhahudi bhakaseniye kundonda ili bhan'komayi sio tu kwa
ndabha jha kuidenya Sabato, bali kwa kun'kuta K'yara Dadi munu, ikifwanya kujha
sawa ni K'yara.
19 Yesu akabhajibu, “Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, Muana ibhwesyalepi kubhomba
kyokyoha isipokujha khela ambakyo ni Mwana kyaibetakubhomba.
20 Kwa kujha Dadi an'ganili Muana, ni kundasya khila khenu kyaibhomba na
ibetakundasya mambo mabhaha kuliko agha ili kwamba mujhongesiayi kusyangala.”
21 Kwa kujha kama fela ambafyo Dadi kyaikabhafufula bhafu ni kubhapela
bhusima, kabhele Muana ni muene akampela jhejhioha jha an'ganili.
22 Kwa kujha dadi akan'hukumulepi jhejhioha, bali ampelili Mwana hukumu jhioha
ili
23 kwamba bhoha bhamuheshimuayi Mwana kama vile Mwana kyaakan'heshimu
Dadi. Muenga jhaikan'heshimu lepi Muana akan'heshimu lepi Dadi jha an'tumili.
24 Aminiajhi, aminiajhi, jhaipeleka lilobhi lyangu ni kumwamini muene jhaanitu-
mili ajhe nabhu bhusima bhwa milele na ibetalepi kuhukumibhwa. Badala jhiake,
apetili kuh'omela mautini ni kujhingila mu bhuzima.
25 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela bhwakati bhwihida na henu ujhele ambabho
bhafu bhibeta kup'eleka sauti jha Muana ghwa K'yara, ni bhoha bhabhibetakup'el'eka
bhibetakuishi.
26 Kwa kujha kama vile Dadi kyaajhele ni bhusima mugati mwa muene,
27 kabhele ampelili Muana kujha ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, ni Dadi ampelili
Muana mamlaka ili kwamba ahukumuayi kwa kujha ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu.
28 Musisyangesibhu ni e'le, kwa kujha bhwakati bhwihida ambabho bhafu bhoha
bhabhajhele mu makaburi bhibeta kujhip'el'eka sauti jha muene

29 na bhene bhibhetakupita kwibhala: kwa bhabhembili manofu kwa bhufufo
bhwa bhusima, na bhabhabhombili manofu lepio ku bhufufuo bhwa hukumu.
30 Nibhwesya lepi kubhomba khenu kyokyoha kuh'oma kwa nene ne muene. Kama
kyanip'eleka, ndo kyanihukumu ni hukumu jha nene jha haki kwa kujha nil'ondalepi
mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha muene jhanitumili.
31 Kama nikibhonili ne muene, bhushuda bhwangu ngabhujhelepi ghwa bhukweli.
32 Ajhe jhongi jhaishuhudila kuhusu nene na nimanyili kwa hakika bhushuda bhwa
ukanishuhudila bhwa bhukweli.
33 Mutumili kwa Yohana ni muene anishuhudili bhukweli.
34 Henu, bhushuhuda bhwa nikabhupokela bhwihomela lepi kwa mwanadamu.
Nikaghajobha agha ili mubhwesiayi kuokolibhwa.
35 Yohana ajhele ligesi lya lijhaka ni kulangala, na mwajhele tayari kujhifurahila
kwa muda kitambo nuru jha muene.
36 Bhushuhuda bhwanijhe nabhu mbaha kuliko bhola bhwa Yohana, kwa
mbombo ambasyo Dadi anipelili kusikamilisya mbombo syanibhombo esu ndo sya
sushuhudila kujha Dadi anilaghisi.
37 Dadi jha andaghisi muene an'shuhudili nene. Mubhwayilepi kup'eleka sauti jha
muene bhwala kulibhona liumbo lya muene bhwakati bhuoha.
38 Lijhelepi lilobhi lya muene kutama mugati mwa jhomu kwa kujha mukan'kiera
lepi muene jha anilaghisi'
39 Mkaghalanga majhandiku mwikiera omu bhujhele bhusima bhwa milele, ni
majhandiku agha ghishuhudila habari sya nene ni
40 mwibeta kuhida kwa nene ili mukabhai bhusima bhwa milele.
41 Nijhamb'elela lepi sifa kuh'omela kwa bhanu,
42 lakini nimanyili mujhelepi ni luganu lwa K'yara mugati mwa muenga mwe-
jhomu.
43 Nihidili kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu, mwabhesilepi kunijhambelela. Kama jhongi
akahidayi kwa lihina lya muene ngamu jhamb'elili.
44 Je mwibhwesya bhuli kukiera muenga ambabho mwijhamb'elela sifa kuh'omela
kwa kila mmonga ghwa jhomu lakini mwilonda lepi sifa jhajhih'omela kwa K'yara
ghwa pasima?
45 Musitegemeli nene nibetakubhatakila palongolo pa Dadi. Jhaikabhatakila
muenga ndo Musa, ambajhe muenga mubhekhili matumaini ghinu kwa muene.
46 Kama ngamujha mukan'kiera Musa, ngamunikieriri ni nene kwa ndabha alembili
kuhusu habari sya nene.
47 Kama mwikieralepi majhandiku gha muene, mwibetakubhwesya bhuli kukiera
malobhi ghangu?

Sura ya 6

1 Baada jha mambo agha, Yesu akalota pande sya Bahari jha Galilaya, pia
jhikutibhwa Bahari jha Tiberia.
2 Mkutano mbaha bhwajhele bhukan'kesya kwa ndabha bhabhuene ishara syaa-
sibhombili kwa bhajhele bhatamu.
3 Yesu akwelili kunena hadi lubhafu kwa kunena ghwa kid'onda ni kutama okhu
ni bhanafunzi bha muene
4 (Ni Pasaka, Sikukuu jha Bhajhahudi jhakaribili).
5 Yesu bho ajhinuili mihu gha muene kunani ni kubhona bhumati mbaha
bhwihida kwa muene, akan'jobhela Filipo, “Twibetakulota kuhemele mikate ili abha
bhabhwesijhi kulya”?

6 (Lakini Yesu aghajobhili agha kwa Filipo kwa kun'jaribu kwa kujha muene
amanyili kyaibetakubhomba).
7 Filipo an'jibili, “Hata mikate jha thamani jha dinari mia mbili ngajhitolili lepi hata
khila mmonga kukabha hata kipandi kidebe.”
8 Andrea, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ndongomunu Simoni Petro
akan'jobhela
9 Yesu, “Ajhele n'gosi apa ajhe ni mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, lakini ejhe
jhifwanyi kiki kwa bhanu bhingi kama abha?”
10 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mubhatamikiayi bhanu pasi” (kwajhele ni linyasi lingi
mahali pala). Efyo bhagosi bhajhele elfu tano bhatamili pasi.
11 Kisha Yesu akalota mikate jhela mihanu akabhombesya akabhagabhila bhala
bhabhajhele bhatamili. Fefuefu akabhagabhila ni somba kadiri kya bhalondeghe.
12 Bhanu bho bhasibili abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, “Mufibhonganiayi
fipandi fya mabaki, fyafisiele ili kwamba kisijhaghi kyokyoha.”
13 Basi bhakabhonganiya ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele, fipandi fya mikate
mihanu jha shayiri- fipandi fya fisiel'ebhu ni bhala bha bhalili.
14 Kisha bhanu bho bhabhuene ishara ejhe jha ajhibhombili bhakajobha, “Bhukweli
ojho ndo nabii jhola jhaibetakuhida ulimwenguni.”
15 Yesu bhoamanyili kujha bhalondeghe kun'kamula ili bhambombajhi kujha
mfalme ghwa bhene, akitengili, kabhele ni kul'ota kukid'onda muene pasima.
16 Bhojhingili kimihi, bhanafunzi bha muene bhaselili kul'ota kumanga.
17 Bhakakwela mu bhuatu na bhajhele bhilobhoka kulota Kapernaumu. (Ngisi
jhajhingili ni Yesu ajhele bado ahidili lepi kwa bhene).
18 Bhwakati obhu mp'ongo mbaha bhukajha bhwibhuma, ni bahari jhikajha
jhilotakuchafuka.
19 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhatobhili ngafi kama ishirini na tano au
thelathini, bhakambona Yesu igenda panani pa masi kubhuhidila bhuatu, na bhatilili.
20 Lakini akabhajobhela, “Nene! Musitili.”
21 Kabhele bhajhele tayari kump'enda mu bhuatu, ni mara bhuatu bhwafikili
kundema kwa bhaloteghe.
22 Ligono lya lifwatileghe, mkutano bhwajhele bhujhemili lubhafu lwa bahari
bhabhwene kujha bhujhelepi bhuatu bhongi isipokujha bhola ambabho Yesu ni
bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhaukweli lepi lakini bhanafunzi bha muene
bhajhele bhalotili bhene.
23 (Ingabhwa, kwajhele ni baadhi jha miatu jhajhah'omili Tiberia karibila ni mahali
pa bhalili mikate baada jha Bwana kuhomesya shukurani).
24 Bhwakati makutano bho bhamanyili kujha Yesu lepi bhwala bhanafunzi bha
muene bhajhele khola, bhene bha kwelili mu bhuatu bhakal'ota Kapernaumu
kun'ndonda Yesu.
25 Baada jha kun'kabha lubhafu l'ongi lwa nyanja bhakan'kota, “Rabbi ghwahidili
ndali khoni?”
26 Yesu abhajibili, akabhajobhela, Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, mkanilonda nene, sio
kwandabha mwasibhwene ishara, bali kwa ndabha mwalili mikate ni kusiba.
27 Mulekayi kukibhombela mbombo kyakulya kya kijonangiki, bali mukibhombe-
layi mbombo kyakulya kyakisindamala hata milele khela ambakyo Mwana ghwa
Adamu ibetakubhapela, kwa kujha K'yara Dadi abhekhili muhuri panani pa muene.”
28 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Kheleku twilondeka kubhomba ili kusibhomba mbombo
sya K'yara?”
29 Yesu akajibu, “Ejhe ndo kazi jha K' yara: kujha mun'kierajhi muene jha an'tumili.”

30 Basi bhakan'jobhela, “Ishara se'lekhu ghwibeta kubhomba, kujha twibhwesya
kusibhona ni kukukiera? Ghwibetakubhomba kiki?
31 Bhadadi jhitu bhalili manna mu lijangwa, kama kyajhalembibhu, “Abhapelili
mikate kuh'omela kumbinguni ili bhalyayi.”
32 Kisha Yesu abhajibili, “Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, Musalepi jha abhapelili n'kate
kuh'omela kumbinguni, bali Dadi jhangu ndo jha akabhapela n'kate ghwa bhukweli
kuhomela kumbinguni.
33 Kwa kujha n'kate ghwa K'yara ndoghola ghwaghwiselela kuh'omela kumbinguni
ni kuupela bhusima bhwa milele ulimwenguni.
34 Basi bhakan'jobhela, “Bwana tupelayi n'kate obhu wakati bhuoha.”
35 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nene ndo n'kate ghwa uzima, muene jha ihida kwa nene
ibetalepi kukabha njala ni muene jhaibetakunikiera ibetalepi kwipeleka kiu kabhele.”
36 Ingawa nabhajobhili kujha, munibhwene, na bado mwikiera lepi.
37 Bhoha Dadi bhaibetakunipela bhibetakuhida kwa nene, na jhejhioha jhai-
betakuhida kwa nene, nibetalepi kun'tagha kwibhala kamwe.
38 Kwa kujha niselili kuhomela kumbinguni, sio kwa ndabha jha kubhomba
mapenzi ghangu, bali mapenzi gha anilaghisye.
39 Na aghu ndo mapenzi gha muene gha jha anilaghisi, kujha nisijhasi hata mmonga
ghwa bhala bho anipelili, bali nibetakubhafufula ligono lya mwishu.
40 Kwa kujha aghu ndo mapenzi gha Dadi jhangu, kujha jhejhioha jha ikanganga
Muana ni kun'kiera akabhayi uzima bhwa milele; nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya
mwishu.
41 Kisha bhayahudi bhakan'dadila kun'husu muene kwandabha ajobhili, “Nene ndo
n'kate ghwa ghuselili kuh'omela kumbinguni.”
42 Bhakajobha, “Ojho si ndo Yesu Mwana ghwa Yusufu, ambajhe dadi munu ni
nyinamunu tubhamanyili? Ijhebhuli henu ijobha, 'Niselili kuh'omela kumbinguni`?”
43 Yesu akabhajibu, akabhajobhela, “Musidadi miongoni mwa jhomu mwibhene.
44 Ajhelepi munu jha amanyili kwa nene kama abelikufutibhwa ni dadi jhangu
jhaanitumili, nani nibetakumfufula ligono lya mwishu.
45 Kwa kujha jhilembibhu ni manabii, 'Bhibetakumanyisibhwa ni K'yara' Khila
jhaap'eliki na akimanyisi kuh'omela kwa Dadi, ihida kwa nene.
46 Sio kujha ajhe munu jha ambwene Dadi, isipokujha muene jhaihomela kwa
K'yara- ambwene Dadi.
47 Muaminiayi, muaminiayi muene jha ikiera ajhenabhu bhusima bhwa milele.
48 Nene ndo n'kate ghwa bhusima.
49 bhadadi jhinu bhalili manna mu jangwa, na bhafuili.
50 Obho ndo n'kate ghwa ghwiselela kuh'omela kumbinguni, ili kujha munu aliayi
sehemu jha muene ili asifwi.
51 Nene na n'kate ghwa ghwiishi ambabho uselili kuhomela kumbinguni. Kama
munu jhejhioha akaliayi sehemu jha n'kate obho ibetakutama milele. Nkate
ghwanibetakubhubhosya ndo mb'ele bhwangu kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa
ulimwengu.”
52 Bhayahudi bhakadada bhene kwa bhene bhakayanda kubishana bhakajha
bhijobha, “Munu ojho ibhwesyabhuli kutup'ela mb'ele ghwa muene tuliayi?”
53 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muaminiayi, muaminiayi pamwitakub'ela kulya
mb'ele ghwa Muana ghwa Adamu ni kunywa damu jha muene, mwibetalepi kujha
ni bhusima bhwa milele mugati mwa jhomu.
54 Jhejhioha jhaibetakulya mb'ele ghwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene nibetakum-
fufula ligono lya mwishu.

55 Kwa kujha mb'ele bhwangu ndo kyakulya kya bhukweli, ni damu jha nene ndo kinywaji kya bhukweli.
56 Muene jhaibetakulya mb'ele bhwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene ibetakutama mugati mwa nene, nani mugati mwa muene.
57 Kama Dadi jha ajhe ni bhusima jha an'tumili, ni kama kyanitama kwa ndabha jha Dadi, ni muene ibetakutama kwa ndabha jha nene.
58 Obho ndo n'kate ghwaghuselili kuh'omela kumbinguni, sio kama kyabhalili bhadadi jhinu bhafuili. Muene jhaibetakulya n'kate obho ibetakutama milele.
59 Yesu aghajobhili mambo aghu mugati mu sinagogi bho imanyisya okhu Kapernaumu.
60 Ndipo bhingi bha bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajobha, “Ele lifundisu linonono niani nibetabhwesya kulipokela?”
61 Yesu kwa ndabha amanyili kujha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakil'ombosieghe kwa ndabha jha lijambo e'le, akabhajobhela, je lijambo e'le libhwesekana?
62 Basi jhibetakujhabhuli pamwibeta kumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu iselela kuh'omela kwa ajhele kabla?
63 Roho muene ndo jha ihomesya bhusima. Mb'ele ghwifaidi lepi khenu kyokyoha. Malobhi ghanighajobhili kwa muenga ndo roho na ni bhusima.
64 Bado kuna bhanu kati jha muenga bhabhiamini lepi.” kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kuh'omela kubhwandelu jhola ambajhe jhaabhwesilepi kuamini ni muene ambajhe ngaan'saliti.
65 Akabhajobhela, kwa ndabha ejhe nabhajobhili kujha ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya lepi kuhida kwa nene isipokujha apelibhu ni Dadi.”
66 Baada jha agha bhanafunzi bha muene bhingi bhakerebhwiki kumbele na bhabelikulongosana naku kabhele.
67 Yesu akabhajobhela bhala kumi ni bhabhele, “Je namu mwil'onda kubh'oka?”
68 Simoni Petro akan'jibu, “Bwana tulotayi kwa niani kwani bhebhe ujhe ni malobhi gha bhusima bhwa milele,
69 na tukyeriri ni kumanya kujha bhebhe ndoghwe N'takatifu ghwa K'yara.”
70 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Je nene nabhachaguililepi muenga, ni mmonga bhinu ndo ibilisi?
71 Henu akajha ilongela kuhusu Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni Iskariote, kwa kujha ajhele ni muene akajha mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, ambajhe ndijhe ngaan'saliti Yesu.

Sura ya 7

1 Ni baada jha mambo agha Yesu asafiri na ku Galialaya kwa ndabha alondelepi kulota Bhuyahudi kwa ndabha bhayahudi bhabhombeghe mipango ghya kun'koma.
2 Henu sikukuu jha Bhayahudi, sikukuu jha fibanda, jhajhele karibu.
3 Ndipo bhalongomunu bhan'jobhili, “Bhokayi mahali apa ulotayi ku Bhuyahudi, ili kwamba bhanafunzi bha jhobhi khelakhela bhaghabhonayi matendo ghaghwifuanya.
4 Ajhelepi jha ibhomba lyolyoha kwa siri iwapo muene ilonda kumanyikana bhwasi. Iwapo ghwibhomba mambo agha, ghwilasiayi ghwimuene kwa bhalimwengu.”
5 Hata bhalongomunu pia bhakyeli lepi.
6 Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhwakati ghwa nene bhwakona, lakini wakati ghwa muenga khila mara bhujhe tayari.
7 Bhulimwengu bhwibhuesya lepi kubhadadila muenga, bali bhukanidadila nene kwa ndabha nikabhushuhudila kwa matendo ghake maovu.
8 Mukwelayi kulota ku sikukuu; nene nilotalepi ku sikukuu ejhe kwa ndabha muda gha nene bhukamilikilepi bado.”

9 Baada jha kujobha mambo aghu kwa bhene, abakili Galilaya.
10 Hata ivyo bhalongo munu bhalotili ku sikukuu, ndipo ni muene akalota, sio kwa wazi bali kwa siri.
11 Bhayahudi bhakayabhakandonda ku sikukuu ni kujobha, “Ajhendaku?”
12 Kwajhele ni majadiliano mingi miongoni mwa makutano juu jha muene. Bhangi bhajobhili, “Munu n'nofu.” Bhangi bhakajobha, “Lepi, ikabhakofya makutano.”
13 Hata ivyo ajhelepi jha ajobhili bhukweli juu jha muene kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi.
14 Wakati sikukuu jhifikili pagati, Yesu akwelili kulota ku lihekalu ni kuyanda kumanyisya.
15 Bhayahudi bhakaya bhisyangala ni kujobha, “Kibhuli munu ojho amanyili mambo ghamehele? Abhwayilepi kusoma hata.”
16 Yesu abhajibhili ni kubhajobhela, “Mafundisu gha nene ghanelepi, bali jha muene jha anilaghisi.
17 Ikajhelayi jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibetakumanya kuhusu mafundisu agha kama ghihomela kwa K'yara, au kama nilongela kuhomela kwa nene ne muene.
18 Khila ghailongela ghihoma kwa muene ghilonda utukufu bhwa muene jhaanilaghisi, munu ojhu ghwa bhukweli, ni mugati mwa muene kujhelepi kutokubhomba haki.
19 Musa abhapelili lepi muenga sheria? Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga kati jha muenga jhaibhomba sheria. Kwa ndabha jhakiki mwilonda kunikoma?
20 Makutano bhakajibu, “Ujhe ni pepo. Niani ilonda kukoma?”
21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Nikhetili mbombo jhimonga, namu mwebhoka musyangesibhu kwa ndabha jha muene.
22 Musa abapelili tohara (siyo kwamba jhihoma kwa Musa, bali jhela jhihoma kwa mababa), ni mu Sabato mukan'tahili munu.
23 Ikajhelayi munu ibetakupokela tohara mu ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba sheria jha Musa isivunjibhu, kwandajhakiki mkanidadila nene kwa ndabha nimponyisi munu ligono lya Sabato?
24 Musihukumu kul'engana ni mwonekano, bali muhukumuajhi kwa haki.
25 Baadhi jha bhene kuhoma Yerusalemu bhakajobha, “Ojho lepi jha bhikandonda kun'koma?
26 Na langayi ilongela waziwazi, na bhijobhalepi kyokyoha juu jha muene. Jhibhwesya lepi kujha bhalongosi bhamanyili kueli kujha ojho ndo Kristu, jhibhwesya kujha?
27 Tumanyili munu ojho ihomela ndaku. Kristu paibeta kuhida, ataivyo. ajhelepi jhaibetakumanya ndaku kwaihomela.”
28 Yesu ajhele ikwesya sauti jha muene mu lihekalu ifundisya ni kujobha, “Muenga mwebhoha munimanyili nene na mumanyili kwa nihomela. Nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha nene, bali muene jhaanilaghisi ni ghwa bhukweli, na mumanyilepi muene.
29 Nimanyili muene kwa ndabha nihomili kwa muene na anilaghisi.”
30 Bhajaribueghe kun'teemula, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhinuleghe kibhoko kya muene panani pa muene kwa ndandabha jha saa jha muene jhajhele bado jhifikili lepi.
31 Hata hivyo, bhingi mu makutano bhamwamini. Bhajobhili, “Kristu paibetakuhida, ibetakukheta ishara simehele kuliko sya abhombili munu ojho?”
32 Mafarisayo bhapeliki makutano bhinong'onezana mambo agha kuhusu Yesu, ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakatuma maafisa ili kunikamula.
33 Ndipo Yesu pajobhili, “Bado kujha ni muda kitambo ni jha pamonga namu, ni baadaye nibetakulota kwa muene jhaanilaghisi.
34 Mwibeta kunilonda wala mwibeta lepi kunibhona; khola kwanibeta kulota.”

35 Kwahiyo Bhayahudi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Munu ojho ibetakulota
ndaku kwamba tusibhwesi kumbona? Ibetakulota kwa bhabhatawanyiki kati jha
Bhayunani ni kubhafundisya Bhayunani?
36 Litobhi leleku e'le lyaali jobhili, 'Mwibetakunilonda ni wala mwibetalepi
kunibhona; khola kwa nilota mwibetalepi bhuesya kuhida'?”
37 Henu ligono lya mwishu, ligono libhaha lya sikukuu, Yesu akajhema akakuesya
sauti, akajobha, “Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe ni kiu, na ahidayi kwa nene anyuajhi.
38 Muene jha akaniamini nene, kama maandiku kyaghajobhili, kuhoma mugati
mwa muene jhibetakutiririka masi gha uzima.”
39 Lakini aghajibhili agha kuhusu Roho, ambajhe bhene bhakamwamini bhi-
betakumpokela; Roho ajhe akona kupisibhwa kwa ndabha Yesu ajhe akona ku-
tukusibhwa.
40 Baadhi jha makutano, bho bhap'eliki malobhi agha bhajobhili, “Kweli ojho ndo
nabii.”
41 Bhamana bhajobhili, “Ojho ndo Kristu.” Lakini bhamana bhajobhili, “kiki, Kristu
abhwesiajhi kuhoma Galilaya?
42 Maandiku ghajobhi lepi kujha Kristu ibeta kuhomela mu lukhoto kwa Daudi ni
kuhoma Bethlehemu, kijiji ambakyo Daudi ajhele?
43 Hivyo pala ghwajhinuiki mgawanijo pagati pa makutano kwandabha jha muene.
44 Bhamana kati jha bhene ngabhan'kamuili, lakini ajhelepi jha anyosisi mabhoko
gha muene panani pa muene.
45 Ndipo bhala maofisa bhakakerebhuka kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Ma-
farisayo, na bhene bhakajobhela, “Kwandajhakiki mundetili lepi?”
46 Maofisa bhakajibu, “Ajhelepi munu jha abhwayili kulongela kama ojho kabla.”
47 Ndipo Mafarisayo bhabhajibhili, “Ni muenga kabhele mupotosibhu?
48 Kujha ni jhejhioha kati jha bhatawala jhaikan'kiera, au jhejhioha bhwa
Mafarisayo?
49 Bali abha makutano bhabhamanyilepi sheria - bhalaanibhu.”
50 Nikodemo akabhajobhela (muene jhaandotili Yesu lukhombi, bho ajhe mmonga
ghwa Mafarisayo),
51 “Je sheria jha tete ikan'hukumu munu isipokujha ap'elekisibhu hoti ni kumanya
kyaikheta?”
52 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Ni bhebhe kabhele ghwihomela Galilaya? Londayi na
ulotayi kwamba ajhelepi nabii jha ahomili Galilaya.”
53 * Kisha khila munu alotili kunyumba jha muene.

Sura ya 8

1 * Yesu akalota kid'onda kya mizeituni.
2 Lubhuliku akahida kabhele mu lihekalu, ni bhanu bhoha bhakandotela; akatama
ni kubhafundisya.
3 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakandeta n'dala jha akamuili bhugoni. Bhakambeka
pagati.
4 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela Yesu, “Mwalimu, n'dala ojhu akamuliki bhugoni, kwa
kitendo kabisa.
5 Henu, sheria, Musa atujobhili kubhatobha maganga bhana kama abha, ghwijob-
huli juu jha muene?
6 Bhajobhili agha ili kun'tegha tu ili kwamba bhakabhayi lijambo lya kun'takila,
lakini Yesu ajhineme pasi alembili palifu kwa kikonji kya muene.

* **Sura ya 7:53** Zingatilayi: Baadhi jha malobhi gha Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 ghajhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi
* **Sura ya 8:1** Zingatilayi: Langayi bhufafanuzi bhwa Yohana 7:53 - 8:11 panani apu.

7 Bho bhijhendelela kun'kota ajhemili ni kubhajobhela, “Muene jhaajhelepi ni dhambi miongoni mwa muenga, ajhe layi wa kwanza kuh'oma liganga.”
8 Akajhinama kabhele pasi, akalemba ni kikonji kya muene pasi.
9 Bho bhap'eliki aghu bhabhokili mmonga badala jha jhongi, kujhandila jhaajhe n'seya. Mwishu Yesu alekibhu muene, pamonga ni n'dala jha ajhele pagati pa bhene.
10 Yesu ajhemili ni kun'jobhela, “N'dala bhabhakutakili bhajhendaku? Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaakutakili?”
11 Akajobha, “Ajhelepi hata mmonga Bwana.” Yesu akajobha, “Hata nene nikutakila lepi. Lotayi njela jha yobhi; kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela usibhombi dhambi kabhele.”
12 Kabhele Yesu alungili ni bhanu akajobha, “Nene ndo nuru jha ulimwengu; muene jha akanikesya ibetalepi kugenda mu ngisi bali ibetakujha ni nuru jha bhusima.”
13 Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, “Ghwikishuhudila ghwa muene bhushuhuda bhwa jhobhi bhwa bhukweli lepi.”
14 Yesu ajibili akabhajobhela, “Hata kama nibetakwishuhudila ne muene, bhushuhuda bhwangu bhwa bhukweli. Nimanyili kwa nih'omela ni khola kwa nilota, lakini muenga mumanyilepi mahali kwa nihoma ni kwanilota.
15 Muenga mwihukumula kimb'ele; nene nikan'takila lepi jhejhioha.
16 Nene hata nikatakilayi hukumu jha nene jha bhukweli kwa ndabha njelepi ne muene, bali nje ni dadi jhangu jha anilaghisi.
17 Ena, ni ku sheria jha muenga jhilembibhu kujha bhushuhuda bhwa bhanu bhabhele bhwa bhukweli.
18 Nene ndo jhanikishuhudila, ni Dadi jha anilaghisye akanishuhudila.”
19 Bhakan'jobhela, “Dadi waku ajhe ndaku?” Yesu ajibili, “nene munimanyilepi; ng'amuyimunimanyi nene, ngamumanyi ni Dadi jhangu.”
20 Ajobhi malobhi agha ajhe karibu ni hazina pa afundisieghe mu lihekalu, na ajhe lepi hata mmonga jha an'kamuili kwa ndabha saa jha muene jhajhejhakona kufika.
21 Basi akabhajobhela kabhele, “Nikilotela; mwibetakunilonda na mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu. Khola kwa nilota, mwibwesya lepi kuhida.”
22 Bhayahudi bhakajobha, “Ibetakwikoma muene, muene jha ajobhili, 'khola kwanilota mwibhwesya lepi kuhida'?”
23 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mwihomela pasi; nene nihomela kunani. Muenga bha ulimwengu obho nene sio ghwa ulimwengu obho.
24 Henu, nabhajobhili kujha mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu. Labda mukyerayi kujha NENE NDIYE, mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu”.
25 Kabhele bhakayanda kunijobhela, “Bhebhe ghwa niani?” Yesu akabhajobhela, ghala ghanibhajobhili kuhomela kubhwandelu.
26 Nijhe ni mambo mingi gha kulongela ni hukumu juu jha muenga. Hata naha, muene jha anilaghisye ni ghwa bhukweli; ni mambo gha nighap'eliki kuhoma kwa muene, mambo agha nikaghajobha kwa bhulimwengu.”
27 Bhanjelibhu lepi kujha alongeleghe kuhusu Dadi.
28 Yesu akajobha, “Pamwibetakunjinula panani Muana ghwa Munu, ndipo pa mwibetakumanya kujha NENE NDO MUENE, ni kwamba nibhomba lepi lyolyoha kwa nafsi jha nene. Kama Dadi kya animanyisi, nilongela mambo agha.
29 Muene jha anitumili ajhele pamonga nani, ni muene anilekililepi ne muene, kwandabha khila mara nibhomba ghala ghaghikampendesya.”
30 Wakati Yesu ijobha mambo agha, bhingi bhankieriri.
31 Yesu akajobha kwa bhala Bhayahudi bhabhankieriri, “Pamwibetakutama mu lilobhi lya nene, ndipo pamwibetakujha bhanafunzi bha nene kueli,
32 namu mwibetakujhimanya kuweli, ni kuweli jhibetakubhabheka huru.”

33 Bhan'jibili, “Tete ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu ni kamwe tubhwayilepi kujha pasi
pa utumwa ghwa jhejhioha; ghwijobha bhuli, “Tubekubhekibhwa huru?”
34 Yesu abhajibhili, “Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, nikabhajobhela, khila jhaibetakub-
homba dhambi ndo n'tumwa ghwa dhambi.
35 N'tumwa itamalepi kunyumba mda ghuoha; muana itamisya mda ghuoha.
36 Henu, ikajhelayi muana abhabhekili huru, mwibetakujha huru kabisa.”
37 Nimanyili kujha muenga ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu; mwilonda kunikoma
kwandabha lilobhi lya nene lijhelepi ni nafasi kwa muenga.
38 Nijobha mambo ambagho nighabhuene pamonga ni Dadi jhangu, ni muenga
khelakhela mwibhomba mambo ambagho mwaghap'eleki kuhoma kwa dadi jhinu.”
39 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Dadi jhitu ndo Ibrahimu.” Yesu akabhajobhela, Kama
ngamujhebhana bha Ibrahimu, ngamubhomba mbombo sya Ibrahimu.
40 Hata henu mwilonda kunikoma, munu jha abhajobhili bhukweli kujha nap'eliki
kuhomela kwa K'yara. Abrahamu abhombilepi naha.
41 Mbombambombo sya dadi jhinu.” Bhakan'jobhela, “Twahogolikilepi mu uzinzi,
tujhenaku Dadi mmonga, K'yara.”
42 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Ikajhiajhi K'yara ndo Dadi jhinu, ngamunigani nene, kwa
ndabha nihomili kwa K'yara; wala nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha jhoni, bali muene jha
anilaghisi.
43 Kwandabha jha kiki mukaghajhelebhwa lepi malobhi ghangu? Kwa ndabha
mwibhwesyalepi kusindamala kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu.
44 Muenga ndo bha dadi jhinu, syetani, na mwilonda kusibhomba tamaa sya dadi
jhinu. Ajhele n'komi kuhomela kubhwandelu na ibhwesyalepi kujhema mu bhukweli
kwandabha kweli jhilepi kwa muene. Pailongela bhudesi, ilongela kuhoma kiasili jha
muene kwa ndabha n'desi ni dadi ghwa bhudesi.
45 Hata henu, kwa ndabha nijobha jhajhijhela jha bhukweli, mukanikiera lepi.
46 Niani kati jha muenga jhaakanishuhudila kujha nijhe ni dhambi? ikajhiajhi
nijobha gha bhukweli, kwandabhajhakiki mkanikiera lepi?
47 Muene jha ajhe ghwa K'yara akaghapeleka malobhi gha K'yara; muenga
mukaghap'eleka lepi kwandabha muenga bha K'yara lepi.”
48 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, tujobhilepi bhukweli kujha bhebhe ndo
Msamaria na ujhe ni pepo?”
49 Yesu ajibili, nijhelepi ni pepo; lakini nikan'heshimu Dadi jhangu namu mukani-
heshimu lepi.
50 Nilonda lepi bhutukufu bhwangu; ajhe mmonga jhailonda ni kuhukumu.
51 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, iwapo jhejhioha jhaibetakulikamula lilobhi
lyangu, ibetalepi kubhona mauti kamwe.”
52 Bhayahudi bhakan'hobhela, “Henu tumanyili kujha ujhe ni pepo. Abrahamu ni
manabii bhafuili; lakini ghwijobha, 'Ikajhiajhi munu ibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu,
ibetakubhonja lepi mauti'.
53 Bhebhe ghwa mbaha lepi kuliko dadi jhitu Abrahamu jhaafuili, sivyo? Manabii
pia bhafuili. Bhebhe ukibheka ghwe niani?”
54 Yesu akajibu, “Ikajhiayi nibetakwitukusya ne muene bhutukufu bhwa nene ndo
bure; ni Dadi jhangu jhaanitukuisi - jhola jha mukan'jobha kujha ndo K'yara ghwinu.
55 Muenga mu mmanyilepi muene, lakini nene nimanyili muene. Ikajhiajhi ni-
betakujobha, 'nimanyilepi,' nibetakujha kama muenga, n'desi. Hata naha, nimmanyili
ni malobhi gha muene nighakamuili.
56 Dadi jhinu Abrahamu ahobhwiki paibetakujhibhona ligono lya nene; ajhibhwene
na ahobhwiki.”

57 Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, “Ufikisilepi umri ghwa miaka hamsini bado, nabhi
umbwene Ibrahimu?”
58 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, kabla Abrahamu
ahogiliki lepi, NENE NIJHELE.”
59 Ndipo bhaholili maganga bhabhwesiajhi kun'tobha, lakini Yesu akifighili ni
kuhoma kwibhala mu hekalu.

Sura ya 9

1 Wakati, kama Yesu bho ip'eta, ambwene munu kipofu kuhomela kuhogoleka kwa
muene.
2 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota, “Rabi, niani jha abhombi dhambi, munu
ojho au bhazazi bha muene, hata ahogolikayi kipofu?”
3 Yesu akabhajibu, “Siyo munu ojho wala bhazazi bha muene bhabhabhombi
dhambi, bali mbombo sya K'yara sibhwesiajhi kufunulibhwa kup'etela kwa muene.
4 Twilondeka kubhomba mbombo sya muene muene jha anitumili wakati bado pa-
musi. Kiru kihida wakati ambapo ajhelepi jhaibetakubhwesya kubhomba mbombo.
5 Wakati nje ku bhulimwengu, nene ne nuru jha ulimwengu.”
6 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha afunyili palifu, abhombi bhudopi kwa mata
ni kumbaka munu jhola pamihu ni bhud'opi bhola.
7 Akan'jobhela, lotayi kujhogha mu kisima kya Siloam (Jhajhitafsiribhwa kama
'jhaatumibhu').” Henu munu ojhu alotili, akasamba, ni kukerebhuka, ilola.
8 Majirani bha munu jhola ni bhala bhabhambwene kubhwandelu kama n'somaji
bhajobhili, Je! ojho si jhola jhaatamaghe ni kus'oma?” bhangi bhakajobha,
9 “Lepi, bali iwaningana naku.” Lakini akajha ijobha, “Ndo nene.”
10 Bhakan'jobhela, “Henu mihu gha jhobhi ghafungulibhu bhuli?”
11 Ajibili, munu jhaikutibhwa Yesu, abhombili bhudopi ni kubaka pa mihu ghangu
ni kunijobhela, 'Nilotayi Siloam ukasambayi.' Henu nikalota, ni kusamba, na
nikajhanilola kabhele.”
12 Bhakan'jobhela, “Ajhendaku?” Ajibili, “Ndesi.”
13 Bhakampeleka munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu kwa Mafarisayo.
14 Nijhiene jha ajhele ligono lya Sabato wakati Yesu bho atendekisi bhodopi ni
kughafumbula mihu gha muene.
15 Ndipo kabhele Mafarisayo bhakan'kota abhwesibhuli kulola. Akabhajobhela,
“Abhekili bhudopi mu mihu ghangu nikasamba na henu nibhwesya kulola.”
16 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, “Munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara kwand-
abha aikamuililepi Sabato.” Bhangi bhakajobha, “Jhibhwesekana bhuli munu jha
ajhe ni dhambi kubhomba ishara kama esu?” Henu kukajhe ni mgabhwanyiku kati
jha bhene.
17 Ndipo bhan'kotili jhola kipofu kabhele, “Ghwijobhuli juu jha muene kwandabha
aghafunguili mihu gha jhobhi?” Kipofu akajobha, “Nabii.”
18 Hata wakati obhu bhayahudi bhan'kyeriri lepi kujha ajhele kipofu ni muene
ibhwesya kulola mpaka bhakabhakuta bhazazi bha muene jha abhwesi kulola.
19 Bhakabhakota bhazazi, Je, ojho mwanabhinu jha mwijobha ahogoliki kipofu?
abhwesibhuli henu kulola?”
20 Hivyo bhazazi bha muene bhakan'jibu, “Tumanyili kujha ahogoliki kipofu.
21 Jinsi gani henu ilola, tumanyi lepi ni muene jha amfumbuili mihu gha muene,
tumanyililepi. Mun'kotayi muene. Nyuluala. Ibhwesya kwijhe lesya muene.”
22 Bhazazi bha muene bhajobhili mambo agha, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili Bhayahudi.
Kwa vile Bhayahudi bhajhele bha kubaliene tayari kujha, ikajhiayi jhejhioha
ibetakukiri kujha Yesu ndo Kristu, ibetakutengibhwa ni Sinagogi.

23 Kwa ndabha ejhe, bhazazi bha muene bhakajobha, “Munu nnyuluala, munkotayi muene.”
24 Henu kwa mara jha pili, bhakankuta munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu ni kun'jobhela, Mpelayi K'yara bhutukufu. Tumanyili munu ojho ajhe ni dhambi.”
25 Ndipo munu jhola akajibu, “Ajhelayi ni dhambi, nenimanyilepi. Khenu kimonga kya nikimanyili: najhele kipofu, ni henu nilola.”
26 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela, “Akubhombili kiki? Aghafumbuili bhuli mihu gha jhobhi?”
27 Ajibili, “Nimalikubhajobhela tayari, ni muenga mup'elekisilepi! kwa ndajhakiki mwilonda kup'eleka kabhele? namu mwilonda lepi kujha bhanafunzi bha muene pia, sivyo?
28 Bhandighili ni kujobha, “Bhebhe ghwe mwanafunzi ghwa muene, lakini tete bhanafunzi bha Musa.
29 Tumanyili kujha K'yara alongili ni Mussa, lakini kwa munu ojho, tumanyili lepi kwa ihomela.”
30 Munu jhola akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha jha kiki, ele lijambo lya kusyangasya, kwamba mumanyilepi kwaihomela, na bado aghafumbuili mihu ghangu.
31 Tumanyili kujha K'yara akabhap'elekesya lepi bhenye dhambi, lakini ikajhiajhi munu jhejhioha ikamwabudu K'yara na ibhomba mapenzi gha muene, K'yara akamp'elekesya.
32 Kuh'omela kujhanda kwa ulimwengu jhibhwayilepi kamwe kupelekibhwa kujha jhejhioha jhaifumbula mihu gha munu jha ahogoliki kipofu.
33 Ikajhiayi munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara, ngaabhombilepi kyokyoha.”
34 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, “Ghwahogoliki ni dhambi kabisa, ni bhebhe ukatumany-isya tete?” Ndipo bhamb'engili mu sinagogi.
35 Yesu ap'eliki kujha bhabhosili mu sinagogi. Akan'kabhili ni kun'jobhela, “Ukan'kiera Muana ghwa Munu?”
36 Ajibili ni kujobha, “Niani, Bwana, ili nani nikabhayi kun'kiera?”
37 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Umbwene, nu ndo jha ilongela naku.”
38 Jhola munu akajobha, “Bwana, Nikiera.” Ndipo akan'sujudila.
39 Yesu akajobha, “Kwa hukumu nihidili mu ulimwengu obho ili kwamba bhala bhabhilola lepi bhabhwesiajhi kulola ni bhala bha bhibhona bhajhelayi fipofu,”
40 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhajhele pamonga ni muene bhakapeleka malobhi aghu ni kun'kota, “Nitete fipofu?”
41 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Kama ngamujhele fipofu, ngamujhelepi ni dhambi. Hata naha, henu mwijobha, 'Mwilola,' dhambi jha muenga jhitama.”

Sura ya 10

1 Aminiayi, aminiayi nikabhajobhela, jhola jhaijhingila lepi kwa kup'etela ndiangu ghwa zizi lya likondoo, lakini ikwela kwa njela jhenge, munu ojhu meji na mmang'anyi.
2 Muene jha ijhingila pa ndiangu ndo n'dimaji ghwa kondoo.
3 Kwamuene mlinzi ghwa ndiangu akan'dendulila. Kondoo bhakajhip'eleka sauti jha muene kwa mahina gha bhene ni kubhahomesiya kwibhala.
4 Paibetakubhahomesya kwibhala abhu bha bhajhele bha muene, akabhalongolela, ni kondoo bhakan'kesya, kwa ndabha bhajhimanyili sauti jha jha muene.
5 Bhibetalepi kun'kesya n'geni lakini badala jhiake bhibetakunjepa, kwandabha bhasimanyilepi sauti sya bhahesya.”

6 Yesu ajobhili mfano obhu kwa bhene, lakini bhaghayelibhu lepi mambo agha
ambagho aghajobhaghe kwa bhene.
7 Yesu akajobha nabhu kabhele, “Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, Nene na
ndiangu ghwa kondoo.
8 Bhoha bhanilongolili ndo bhaheji ni bhanyang'anyi, lakini kondoo bhamp'elekisi
lepi.
9 Nene na ndiangu. Yejhioha jha ijhingila kup'etela kwa nene, ibetakuokolibhwa;
ibetakujhingila mgani ni kuhoma, nu muene ibetakwikabhila malisho.
10 Meji ihidalepi kup'etela kwa nene kuheja kukoma, ni kujhangamisya. Nihidili ili
kwamba bhakabhayi bhuzima na bhajhela nabhu tele.
11 Nene n'dimaji nnofu. N'dimaji nnofu ibhosya bhuhai bhwa muene, kwa ndabha
jha kondoo.
12 N'tumishi jha aajaribhu, na n'dimaji lepi, ambajhe kondoo mali jha muene lepi,
akabhabhona mbwa mwitu bhihida ni kubhaleka ni kubhajumba kondoo.
13 Ni mbwa mwitu bhakabhakamula ni kubhatawanya. Ghijumba kwa ndabha ndo
n'tumishi ghwa kuajiribhwa ni kubhajalilepi kondoo.
14 Nene na n'dimaji nnofu, na nibhamanyili bhabhajhele bha nene, nabhene
bhabhajhele bha nene bhanimanyi nene.
15 Dadi animanyi nene, nani nimmanyi muene, nani nikambhosya uhai bhwa jhoni
kwa ndabha jha kondoo.
16 Nijhenabhu kondoo bhangi ambabho sio bhazinzi e'le. Abhu pia, nilondeka
kubhaleta, nabhanu bhibhetakujhip'eleka sauti jha nene ili kwamba pajhiaghe ni
likundi limonga ni n'dimaji mmonga.
17 Ejhe ndo sababu Dadi aniganili: Niubhosiajhi bhuhai bhwa nene halafu niuletayi
kabhele.
18 Ajhelepi jhaibetakutola kuhomela kwa nene, lakini nene nikaupisya ne muene.
Nijhe ni mamlaka gha kupisya, nanijhe ni mamlaka gha kubhuleta pia. Nilijhamb'elili
lilaghisu e'le kuhomela kwa Dadi.”
19 Mgawanyiku kabhele ghwibetakuh'omela kati jha bhayahudi kwandabha jha
malobhi agha.
20 Bhingi bhakajobha, “Ajhe ni pepo na ig'oloka. Kwandabha jhakiki mkam-
pel'ekesya?”
21 Bhangi bhakajobha, “Agha sio malobhi gha munu ghwa apagawe ni mapepo.
Pepo libhwesya kufungula mihu gha kipofu?”
22 Ndipo ikahida Sikukuu jha Kubhekibhwa Wakfu Yerusalemu.
23 Bhwajhele bhwakati bhwa mepu, ni Yesu ajhele igenda mu lihekalu mu ukumbi
bhwa Selemani.
24 Ndipo Bhayahudi bho bhan'syonguiki ni kun'jobhela, “Mpaka ndali wibetakutub-
heka mu mashaka? kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhilayi wazi.
25 Yesu abhajibili, “Nimali kubhajobhela lakini mwikiera lepi mbombo syanib-
homba kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu, esu sishuhudilajuu jha nene.
26 Hata naha, mwikiera lepi kwa ndabha muenga sio kondoo bha nene.
27 Kondoo bha nene bhakajhipeleka sauti jha nene; Nibhamanyili, nabho
bhakanikesya nene.
28 Nibhapelili uzima bhwa milele; bhibetalepi kujhangamila kamwe, na ajhelepi
hata mmonga jhaibetakunyakula kuhoma mumabhoko ghangu.
29 Dadi jhangu, jhanipelili abhu, ndo mbaha kuliko bhangi bhoha, na ajhelepi ata
mmonga jha ajheni bhuwezo bhwa kubhanyakula mu mabhoko gha Dadi.
30 Nene ni Dadi tujhe pamonga.”
31 Bhakap'enda maganga ili bhampondayi kabhele.

32 Yesu akabhajibu, “Nimalikubhalasya mbombo simehele sinofu kuhomela kwa
Dadi. Kwa mbombo seleku kati jha esu mwilonda kuniponda maganga?”
33 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu, “Tukupondalepi maganga kwa mbombo jhinofu, lakini
kwa kufuru, kwa ndabha bhebhe, ghwe munu ukifuanya kujha Mungu,”
34 Yesu akabhajibu, “Jhalembibhu lepi mu sheria jha muenga, 'Najobhili, “Muenga
ndo miungu”'?”
35 Ikajha abhakutili miungu, kwa bhala ambabho lilobhi lya K'yara lyabhahidili (ni
Majhandiku ghibhwesyalepi kubomolibhwa),
36 mwijobha juu jha hola ambajhe Dadi an'homisi ni kundaghisya ku ulimwengu,
'Ghwikufuru,' kwa ndabha najobhili, 'nene na mwana ghwa K' yara'?
37 Ikajhiajhi nibhomba lepi mbombo sya Dadi jhangu, musin'kieri.
38 Hata ivyo, ikajhiajhi nikasibhomba, hata kama mkanikiera lepi, musikierayi
mbombo ili kwamba mubhwesyajhi kumanya kwamba Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene
ni nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi.”
39 Bhakajaribu kabhele kun'kamula Yesu, lakini akalota kuhoma mumabhoko gha
bhene.
40 Yesu akalota kabhele kwiseli jha Yorodani sehemu ambajho Yohana abatisieghe,
ni kutama oku.
41 Bhanu bhingi bhakahida kwa Yesu. Bhakayendelela kujobha, “Yohana kueli
abhombilepi ishara jhejhioha, lakini mambo ghoha gha aghajobhili Yohana juu jha
munu ojho ni gha bhukweli.”
42 Bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Yesu apu.

Sura ya 11

1 Basi munu mmonga lihina lya muene ajhele Lazaro alwaleghe. Ahomili Bethania,
kijiji kya Mariamu ni dada jhake Martha.
2 Ajhele Mariamu jhola jhola jhaambakili Bwana Marhamu ni kumpolosya magolo
gha muene kwa njuili sya muene, ambajhe ndongomunu Lazaro ajhele n'tamu.
3 Ndipo dada abha bhalaghisiye bhujumbe kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Bwana, langayi
jhola jha un'ganili iluala.”
4 Yesu bho apeliki akajobha, “Bhubhine obho bhwa mauti lepi, lakini, badala jhiake
ni kwandabha jha utukufu bhwa K'yara ili kwamba Mwana ghwa K'yara abhwesiayi
kutukusibhwa mu Bhutamu obhu.”
5 Yesu an'ganili Martha ni dada jhiake ni Lazaro.
6 Bho apeliki kujha Lazaro iluala, Yesu atamili magono mabhele zaidi mahali
paajhele.
7 Ndipo baada jha ele akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Tulotayi Uyahudi
kabhele.”
8 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela, “Rabi, Bhayahudi bhajhele bhijaribu kukuponda
maganga, ni bhebhe ghwilonda kukerebhuka kabhele?”
9 Yesu akabhajibu, “Saa sya pamusi si kumi na mbili? Munu paigenda pamusi
ibhwesya lepi kwikungufula, kwandabha ibhona kwa munu jha pamusi.
10 Hata efyo, ikajhiajhi ibetakugenda pakilu, ibetakwikungufula kwa ndabha nuru
ijhelepi mugati mwa muene.”
11 Yesu akajobha mambo agha, akabhajobhela, “Rafiki jhitu Lazaro agonili, lakini
nilota ili kwamba nikabhayi kunjumusya kuhomela mu ligono.”
12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela, “Bwana, kama agonili, ibetakujhumuka.
13 Wakati obho Yesu ajhele ilongela habari sya kifo kya Lazaro, lakini bhene
bhafikilaghe ilongela juu jha kugona lugono.
14 Ndipo Yesu akalongela nabhu wazi wazi, “Lazaro afuili.

15 Nihobhwiki kwandabha jhinu, kujha najhelepi khola ili kwamba mkabhayi kukiera. Tubhoki kwa muene.”
16 Basi Tomaso, jhaakutibhu Pacha, abhajobhili bhanafunzi bhajhinu, “Natu tubhoki pia tukafuayi pamonga ni Yesu.”
17 Wakati Yesu bho ahidili, akolili kujha Lazaro tayari amalikujha mu likaburi magono mancheche.
18 Ni Bethania jhajhele karibu ni Yerusalemu kama kilomita arobaini na tano naha.
19 Bhingi kati jha Bhayahudi bhakahida kwa Martha ni Mariamu kubhafariji kwa ndabha jha ndongo bhabhi.
20 Ndipo Martha bho ap'eliki kujha Yesu ihida, akalota kubhonana naku, lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kutama kunyumba.
21 Ndipo Martha akan'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, kama ngaujhi apa, kaka jhangu ngafuili lepi.
22 Hata henu, nimanyili jha kujha lyolyoha lya wibetakus'oka kuh'oma kwa K'yara, ibetakupela.”
23 Yesu akan'jobhela, kaka jhakhu ibetakufufuka kabhele.”
24 Martha akan'jobhela, nimanyili kujha ibetakufufuka ligono lya mwishu.”
25 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nene na ufufuo ni bhusima; muene jha akanikiera, ingabhwa ibetakufwa hata efyo ibetakujha itama;
26 ni muene jha itama ni kunikiera nene ibetalepi kufwa. Ghwikiera e'le?”
27 Akajobhela, “Ena, Bwana nikiera kujha bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'yara, muene jha ihida mu ulimwengu.”
28 Bho amalikujobha e'le, akabhoka ni kun'kuta dada jhake Mariamu pa lubhafu. Akajobha, “Mwalimu ajhele apa na ikukuta.”
29 Mariamu bho ap'eliki agha ajhimuiki kwa haraka ni kulota kwa haraka ni kulota kwa Yesu.
30 Ni muene Yesu ajhele bado ahidi lepi mu kijiji, bali ajhe akona mahali pa abhonene ni Martha.
31 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhabhajhele Mariamu mu nyumba ni bhala bhabhajhele bhikmfariji, bho bhambwene ijhinuka haraka ni kuhoma kwibhala, bhan'kesisi; bhafikirileghe ilota kulikaburi ili akalelayi okhu.
32 Ndipo Mariamu, bho afikiri pala Yesu pa ajhele ambwene na, aguili pasi pa magolo gha muene ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana, kama ngaujhele apa, ndongobhangu ngaafuili lepi.”
33 Yesu bho ambwene ilela, ni Bhayahudi bhabhahidili pamonga ni muene bhajhele bhilela pia, aombolisi kwa roho ni kufadhaika;
34 akajobha, “Mun'gonisi ndaku? bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, hidayi langayi.”
35 Yesu akalela.
36 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhakajobha, “Langayi kyaan'ganili Lazaro!”
37 Lakini bhangi kati jha bhene bhakajobha, “Ojholepi, jhaaghafumbuili mihu gha jhola kipofu, abhwesi lepi kubhomba munu ojho asifwi?”
38 Ndipo Yesu, hali iomboleza mu nafsi mwa muene kabhele, akalota ku likaburi. Henu lyajhele pango, ni liganda lya bhekibhu panani.
39 Yesu akajobha, “Mulibhosiajhi liganga.” Martha, dada jhake ni Lazaro, jhaafuili akan'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, kwa muda obho, mb'ele ghwibeta kujha ubholili, kwa ndabha amalikujha maiti kwa magono mancheche.”
40 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nene nakujobhilepi jhakujha, kama ukakierayi, wibetakubhubhona utukufu ghwa K'yara?”
41 Henu bhakalibhosya liganga. Yesu akajhinula mihu gha muene kunani ni kujobha, “Dadi, nikushukuru kwa ndabha ukanip'elek'esya.

42 Nimanyili kujha ukanip'elekesya mara siyoha, lakini kwandabha jha likusanyiku
ambalyo lijhemili kunisyong'oka kujha ni jobhili agha ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi
kuamini kujha bhebhe unilaghisi."
43 Baada jha kujobha agha, alelili kwa sauti mbaha, "Lazaro, pitayi kwibhala!"
44 Mfu apitili kwibhala akongibhu mabhoko ni magolo kwa sanda sya kusyelela, ni
pamihu pa muene ni kitambala." Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumbopolayi mkandekayi
alotayi."
45 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhingi bhabhahidili kwa Mariamu ni kutola Yesu kyaabhombili,
bhakankiera;
46 lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakalota kwa Mafarisayo ni kubhajobhela mambo gha
abhombili Yesu.
47 Ndipo bhabhaha bha Makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakabhonganika pamonga mu
libaraza ni kujobha, "Tubeta khetabhuli? Munu ojho ibhomba ishara simehele.
48 Ikajhelayi tubetakun'kiera naha muene, bhoha bhibetakun'kiera; Bharumi
bhibetakuhida ni kutola fyoha mahali pa tete ni litaifa lya jhotu."
49 Hata naha, munu mmonga kati jha bhene, Kayafa, jhaajhele kuhani mbaha
mwaka obhu, akabhajobhela, "Mmanyilepi kyokyoha kabisa.
50 Mwifikirira kujha jhilondeka kwa ndabha jha muenga kujha kati jha muenga
jhilondeka munu mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha bhanu kuliko litaifa lyoha
kujhangamila."
51 Agha aghajobhilepi kwa ndabha jha muene, badala jhiake, kwa kujha ajhele,
kuhani mkuu mwaka ghola, atabiri kujha Yesu ibetakufwa kwa ndabha jha litaifa;
52 na sio kwa litaifa liene, bali Yesu akabhayi vilevile kubhabhonganiya bhana bha
K'yara ambabho bhatabhwanyiki sehemu mbalimbali.
53 Henu kujhandila e'lu ni kujhendelela bhakapanga namna jha kunkoma Yesu.
54 Yesu agendilepi kabhele wazi wazi pa Bhayahudi, bali akabhoka apu akalota nchi
jha ijhele karibu ni jangwa pa mji ghwa Efraimu. Apu atamili ni bhanafunzi.
55 Basi Pasaka jha Bhayahudi jhajhele karibu, ni bhingi bhalondeghe kulota
Yerusalemu kwibhala pa mji kabla jha Pasaka ili bhabhwesiayi kwitakasya bhene.
56 Bhakajha bhakan'donda Yesu, ni kulongela khila mmonga pabhajhele bhajhemili
mu lihekalu, "Mwifikirira kiki? Kujha ibetalepi kuhida ku sikukuu?"
57 Wakati obhu bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhahomisi amri
kujha ikajhiayi mmonga amanyili Yesu pa ajhele, ilondeka kupisya taarifa ili kwamba
bhabhwesiayi kun'kamula.

Sura ya 12

1 Magono sita kabla jha Pasaka, Yesu alotili Bethania, paajhele Lazaro, muene jha
amfufuili kuh'omela kwa bhafu.
2 Basi bhakanjandalila kyakulya kya kimihi oku, ni Martha akanitumikila, wakati
obhu Lazaro ajhele mmonga wipoghwa bhala bhabhatamili pa kyakulya pamonga ni
Yesu.
3 Kisha Mariamu atolili ratli jha manukato ghaghatengenesibhu kwa nardo jhinofu,
jhajhijhe ni thamani mbaha, akambakasya Yesu mu magolo, ni kumpolosya magolo
kwa njuili sya muene; nyumba jhioha jha memili harufu jha manukato.
4 Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhala bhanafunzi bha muene, ambajhe ndo
an'saliti Yesu, akajobha,
5 "Kwa ndabha jha kiki manukato agha ghabeleghe kugolesibhwa kwa dinari mia
tatu ni kupelibhwa maskini?"

6 Ni muene akajobha aghu, si kwa kubhafuhurumila maskini, bali kwa ndabha
ajhele mmeji: muene ndo jhaakamuili mfuku ghwa hela na atoleghe baadhi jha
fibhekibhu omu kwa ndabha jha muene.
7 Yesu akajobha, “Ndekayi abhekayi kya ajhenaku kwa ndabha jha maziku ghangu.
8 Maskini mwibetakujha nabhu magono ghoha; lakini mwibetalepi kujha nani
magono ghoha.”
9 Basi bhumati mbaha ghwa Bhayahudi bhakabhwesya kumanya kujha Yesu ajhele
okhu, na bhene bhakahida, sio kwandabha jha Yesu tu bali bhambonayi Lazaro
ambaye Yesu amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu.
10 Ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakabhomba shauri ili bhan'komayi Lazaro;
11 maana kwa ndabha jha muene bhingi Bhayahudi bhakilotili ni kun'kiera Yesu.
12 Ni ligono lya pili lyake umati mbaha bhahidili ku sikukuu. Bho bhap'eliki Yesu
ihida Yerusalemu,
13 bhakalota matawi gha mabhehe gha mitende ni kuhoma kwibhala kulota
kumlaki ni kujhuegha, “Hosana! Abarikibhu muene jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana,
Mfalme ghwa Israeli.”
14 Yesu an'kabhili mwana-punda akakuela; kama vile kyajhalembibhu,
15 “Usitili, binti Sayuni; langayi, Mfalme ghwa jhobhi ihida, akwelili mwana-punda.”
16 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhaghajhelibhu lepi mambo agha hapo hoti; lakini Yesu
bho atukusibhu, ndipo bhakhombuiki jha kujha mambo agha alembibhu muene ni
kwamba bhabhombili mambo agha kwa muene.
17 Basi likundi lele lya bhanu bhabhajhele pamonga ni Yesu wakati an'kutili Lazaro
kuhomela mu likaburi, bhakashuhudila kwa bhangi.
18 Na jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kwamba likundi lya bhanu bhalotili kumlaki kwa
ndabha bhap'eliki jha kujha ajhibhombili ishara ejhu.
19 Mafarisayo bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Langayi, henu mwibhwesya lepi
kubhomba kyokyoha; langayi, ulimwengu ulolili kwa muene.”
20 Henu baadhi jha Bhayunani bhajhele miongoni mwa bhala bhabhajhele bhilota
kuabudu ku sikukuu.
21 Abha bhandotili Filipo, ambajhe ahomili Bethsaida jha Galilaya, bhakans'oka
bhakajobha, “Bwana, tete twilonda kumbona Yesu.”
22 Filipo akalota akan'jobhela Andrea; Andrea ni Filipo bhakalota ni kun'jobhela
Yesu.
23 Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, “Saa jhifikiri kwa ndabha jha Muana ghwa Adamu
kutukusibhwa.
24 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela chembe jha ngano jhikabelayi kubina palifu
jhikafwa, jhitama mebhwa jhiene; bali jhikafuayi jhihogola matunda mingi.
25 Jhaabhuganili uhai bhwa muene ibetakubhujhasya; bali jhaabhudadili uhai
bhwa muene pa uloimwengu obho ibetakubhusalimisya hata uzima bhwa milele.
26 Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila nene, na anikesiajhi; nani pa nijhele ndipo
ni n'tumishi ghwangu paibetakujha. Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila, Dadi
ibetakun'heshi.
27 Henu roho jha nene ifadhaiki: nani nijobhabhuli? Dadi, uniokolayi katika lisaa
e'le? Lakini kwa kusudi e'le nijhifikili lisaa e'le.
28 Dadi, ulitukusiajhi lihina lya jhobhi.” Kisha sauti ikahida kuh'omela kumbinguni
ni kujobha, “Nilitukuisi nani nibetakulitukusya kabhele.”
29 Basi n'kutano ghwajhemili palubhafu pa muene bhap'eliki, bhakajobha kujha
kujhe ni ngurumo. Bhangi bhakajobha, “Malaika ajobhi naku.”
30 Yesu akajibu ni kujobha, “Sauti ejhe jhikahidi lepi kwa ndabha jha nene, bali
kwandabha jha muenga.

31 Henu hukumu jha ulimwengu obhu jhijhele: Henu mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obhu
isopibhwa kwibhala.
32 Ni nene panibetakujhinulibhwa panani pa nchi, nibetakubhatafuta bhoha kwa
nene.”
33 Aghajobhili aghu kulasya kujha mauti gani gha ibetakufwa.
34 Mkutano bhukan'jibu, “Tete tup'eliki ku sheria kujha Kristu ibetakutamisya hata
milele. Ni bhe ghwijobhuli, 'Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi kunani'?
Ojho Muana ghwa Munu niani?”
35 Basi Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nuru jhijhepamonga namu muda kidogo. Mulotayi
kwa kujha mujhe ni nuru, ili kwamba ngisi jhisibhabhwesi. Jhailota ku ngisi
amanyilepi kwa ilota.
36 Mujhe ni nuru mujhiaminiajhi nuru ejhu ili mukabhayi kujha bhana bha nuru.”
Yesu ajobhili aghu ni kisha akabhoka akakifigha bhasimboni.
37 Ingabhwa Yesu abhombili ishara simehele namna ejhu mbele jha bhene, bado
bhabelikumwamini
38 ili litimilayi lilobhi lya nabii Isaya, lyaalijobhili: “Bwana, niani jhaasisadiki
habari sya tete? Ni kibhoko kya Bwana afunulibhu niani?”
39 Ndio sababu bhene bhabeli kun'kiera, ndabha Isaya ajobhi kabhele,
40 “Abhapofuisi mihu, ni kujhibhomba minonono mioyo jha bhene; bhasihidi
bhakalota kwa mihu gha bhene ni kumanya kwa mioyo ghya bhene, ni kuongoka
nani kubhaponyesya.”
41 Isaya ajobhili malobhi agha kwa kujha aubhwene utukufu bhwa Yesu ni kujobha
habari sya muene.
42 Bhalakini, hata bhabhaha bhingi bhan'kyeriri Yesu; lakini kwa ndabha jha
Mafarisayo, bhakiririlepi ili bhasihidi kutengibhwa ni sinagogi.
43 Bhaganili sifa sya bhanadamu kuliko sifa syasihomela kwa K'yara.
44 Yesu akakuesya sauti ni kujobha, “Jhaibetakuniamini, akaniamini nene tu bali
ni muene jhaanitumili nene,
45 ni jhaibetakunibhona nene ibetakumbona muene jha anilaghisi.
46 Nene nihidili kama nuru pa ulimwengu ili khila munu aniaminiayi nene asitami
mu ngisi.
47 Ikajhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakughap'eleka malobhi ghangu lakini akaghaka-
mula lepi, nene nikan'hukumu lepi; ndabha nahidilepi ili kuhukumu ulimwengu bali
nibhuokolayi ulimwengu.
48 Jhaibetakunibela nene ni kughabela malobhi ghangu ajhele jhaibetakun'hukumu:
lilobhi e'lu lyanilijobhili ndo lyalibetakun'hukumu ligono lya mwishu.
49 Ndabha nene najobhilepi kwa nafsi jha nene tu. Bali Dadi jha anipeliki, muene
angaghisi ghaibetakujobha ni kughapanga.
50 Nani nimanyili kujha lilaghisu lya muene ni bhusima bhwa milele; basi aghu ndo
ghanijobha nene - kama Dadi kyaanijobhili, ndo kyanibeta kujobha kwa bhene.”

Sura ya 13

1 Henu kabla ya ligono lya sikukuu jha pasaka, kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kujha
saa jha muene jhifikili ambajho ibetakuhoma mu dunia ejhe kulota kwa dadi, ikajha
bhajhele pa dunia, abhaganili upeo.
2 Ni ibilisi ajhele abhekibhu tayari mu muoyo ghwa Yuda Iskariote, mwana ghwa
simoni, kun'saliti Yesu.
3 Yesu amanyili kujha dadi abhekili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene ni kwamba
ahomili kwa K'yara na ajhele ilotakabhele kwa K'yara.

4 Ajhemili pa kulya ni kutandika liguanda lya muene kwibhala. Kisha akalota litaulo ni kwik'onga muene.
5 Kisha akabheka masi mu bakuli ni kujhanda kubhasuka magolo bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhafuta ni litaulo ambalyo akikongili muene.
6 Akahida kwa Simoni Petro, ni Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, ghwilonda kunisambisya magolo ghangu?”
7 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, “Lyanibhomba ulimanyilepi henu, lakini wibetakumanya baadaye.”
8 Petro akan'jobhela, “Wibetalepi kunisambisya magolo gha nene kamwe.” Yesu ajibili, “Ikajhelayi nibetalepi kusambisya wibetalepi kujha ni sehemu pamonga ni nene.”
9 Simoni Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, usinisambisi magolo ghangu tu, bali pia ni mabhoko ni mutu bhwangu.”
10 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Jhejhioha jha amalili kujhogha ilondeka lepi kujhogha isipokujha magolo gha muene, na ajhele kinofu mb'ele ghwa muene bhwoha; muenga mujhele mwe bhanofu lakini sio mwe bhoha.”
11 Kwa kujha Yesu amanyili jhola jhaibetakun'saliti; ejhe ndo sababu ajobhili, mwebhoha lepi jha mujhele kinofu.”
12 Wakati Yesu bho abhasambisi magolo gha bhene ni kutola livazi lya muene ni kutama kabhele, abhajobhili, “Je Mwijhelebhwa khela ambakyo nibhabhombili?
13 Mukanikuta nene “Mwalimu” ni Bwana ejhe mwijobha bhukweli, ndabha ndo kya nijhele.
14 Ikajhelayi nene Bwana ni Mwalimu, nibhasambisi magolo gha jhomu, namu kabhele jhikabhalondeka kubhasanbisya bhajhinyu magolo.
15 Kwa kujha nibhapelili mifuano ili kujha muenga mubhombayi kama nene kyanibhombili kwa muenga.
16 Aminiayi, Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela n'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene; wala jhola jha atumibhu mbaha kuliko jha antumili.
17 Ikajhiajhi umanyili mambo agha, ubarikibhu ukaghabhomba.
18 Nijobha lepi kuhusu muenga mwebhoha, kwa kujha nibhamanyili bhala ambabho ni bhachaguili - bali nijobha agha ili kwamba majhandiku ghabhwesyajhi kutimilizwa: 'Muene jha ilya nkate ghwangu, an'jhinulili kisigino kya muene.'
19 Nikabhajobhela ele henu kabla kyakona kuh'omela ili kwamba palibeta kuhomela, mubhwesyayi kukiera kujha nene NDO NE MUENE.
20 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, jhaikanipokela nene akampokela jhola jha anilaghisye nene.”
21 Wakati Yesu ajobhili agha, asumbuiki mu roho, ashuhudili ni kujobha, “Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela kujha mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti.”
22 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalolesana, bhakashangala kwandabha jha niani ajobhili.”
23 Pajhele pameza mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ajhegheme pakifua kya Yesu jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili.
24 Simoni Petro akan'kota mwanafunzi ojho ni kujobha, “Tujobhilayi jholeku kwa muene ilongela.”
25 Mwanafunzi jhola jha ajhegheme pa kifua kya Yesu ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana, ndo niani?”
26 Kisha Yesu ajibili, “Ni kwa jhola ambajhe nibetakujhina kipandi kya n'kate ni kumpela.” Naha bho ajhinili n'kate, ampelili Yuda mwana ghwa Simoni Iskariote.
27 Ni baada jha n'kate, lisyetani lyan'jhingili. Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, “Khela kya ghwilonda kukibhona ukibhombojhi manyata.”

28 Henu ajhelepi munu pameza amanyili ndabha jha Yesu kujobha lijambo e'le kwa muene.
29 Baadhi jha bhene bhadhanileghe kujha, kwandabha Yuda akamuili mfuku ghwa hela, Yesu an'jobhili, “Golayi fenu fyatwilonda kwa ndabha jha sikukuu,” au kwamba ilondeka kupisya khenu kwa maskini.
30 Baada jha Yuda kupokela n'kate, ahomili kwibhala manyata; na jhajhele pakilu.
31 Wakati Yuda abhokili, Yesu ajobhili, “Henu mwana ghwa Adamu atukusibhu, ni K'yara atukusibhu kup'etela muene.
32 K'yara ibetakun'tukusya kwa muene, ni ibetakun'tukusya manyata.
33 Bhana bhadebe, nijhele pamonga namu patali kidogo. Mwibetakunilonda, na kama kyanibhajobhili Bhayahudi, 'Kwanilota, mwibhwesya lepi kuhida.' henu nikabhajobhela muenga, pia.
34 Nikabhapela amri mpya, kujha mgananayi; kama nene kyanibhaganili muenga, fefuefu namu kya mwilondeka kuganana jhomu.
35 Kwandabha jha e'le bhanu bhibetakumanya kujha muenga ndo bhanafunzi bha nene, ikajhiajhi bhupendo bhwa khila mmonga ni jhongi.”
36 Simoni Petro an'jobhili, “Bwana, wilota ndaku?” Yesu ajibili, “Mahali panilota kwa henu wibetabhwesyalepi kunikesya, lakini wibetakunikesya baadajhe.”
37 Petro akan'jobhela, “Bwana, kwa ndabha jhakiki ni sikukhesi hata henu? Nene nikaghabhosya maisha gha nene kwa ndabha jha bhebhe.”
38 Yesu ajibili, “Je wibetakubhosya maisha gha jhobhi kwa ndabha jha nene? Aminiayi aminiayi nikujobhela, kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara tatu wibetakujha unibelili.”

Sura ya 14

1 “Usiruhusu muoyo ghwa jhobhi kujha mu mahangaiko. Ukan'kiera K'yara basi nikierayi ni nene.
2 Mu nyumba jha Dadi jhangu ghajhele makazi ghamahele gha kutama; kama ngajhijhe lepi naha nganikujobhili, kwa vile nilota kuandalila mahali kwandabha jha bhebhe.
3 Kama nibetakulota kubhaandalila mahali, nibetakuhida kabhele kubhakaribisya kwa nene, ili mahali pa niyele namu mujhelayi.
4 Mumanyili paniyele namu mujhelayi.”
5 Tomaso an'jobhili Yesu, “Bwana, tumanyilepi mahali pa ghwilota; Je! Twibhwesya bhuli kujhimanya njela?
6 Yesu an'jobhili, “Nene ndo njela, kweli, ni uzima; ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kuhida kwa Dadi bila kup'etela kwa nene.
7 Kama ngamu nimanyili nene, ngamumanyili ni Dadi jhangu kabhele; kubhwanjila henu nikuyendelela mumanyili na nimalili kumbona muene.”
8 Philipo an'jobhili Yesu, “Bwana, tulasiajhi Baba, ni naha jhibetakujha jhitutosisi.”
9 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Nijhelepi namu kwa mda mrefu, na bado unimanyilepi nene, Philipo? Jhejhioha jha anibhwene nene ambwene Dadi; Namna jheleku ghwijobha, 'Tulaseajhi Dadi'?
10 Mwikieralepi kujha nene mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhe mugati mwa nene? Malobhi ghanijobha kwa muenga nijobhalepi kwa kusudi lya nene; badala jhiakhe, Dadi jha itama mugati mwa nene jhaibhomba mbombo jhiakhe.
11 Nikierayi nene, kujha nijhe mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene kadhalika nikierayi nene kwandabha jha mbombo jhangu hosi.

12 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, jhaibetakunikiera, mbombo syanibhomba
nene, ibetakusibhomba ni muene pia; na ibetakusibhomba hata mbombo mbaha
kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi.
13 Kyokyoha kya mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, nibetakubhomba ili Dadi
abhwesyayi kutukusibhwa katika Muana.
14 Kama mwibetakus'oka khenu kyokyoha khela kwa lihina lya nene, e'lu
nibetakubhomba.
15 Kama nibetakunigana, mwibetakusikamula amri sya nene.
16 Na nibetakun'soka Dadi, Ni muene ibetakubhap'ela N'saidizi jhongi ili kujha
abhwesiajhi kujha pamonga namu milele,
17 Roho ghwa bhuwkeli. Ulimwengu ghwibhwesya lepi kumpokela muene kwa
ndabha ukambona lepi, au kummanya muene. hata naha muenga, mummanyili
muene, kwani itama pamonga namu na ibetakujha mugati mwa jhomu.
18 Nibetalepi kubhaleka mwejhomu; Nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu.
19 Kwa lukhombi, ulimwengu wibetalepi kunibhona kabhele, lakini muenga
mkanibhona, kwandabha nitama, namu mwiishi pia.
20 Katika ligono e'lu mwibetakumanya kujha nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi, ni
kwamba muenga mujhele mugati mwawnene, ni nene nijhele mugati mwa jhomu.
21 Jhejhioha jha ibetakusikamula amri sya nene ni kusikesya, ndo mmonga
jhaaniganili nene; na jhaibeta kunigana nene basi ibetakuganikibhwa ni Dadi jhangu,
na nibetakun'gana na nibetakwilasya ne muene kwa muene.”
22 Yuda (siyo Iskariote) akan'jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, Je! Kheleku kibetakuh'omela
kwamba wibetakwilasya ghwe muene kwa tete na siyo kwa ulimwengu?
23 Yesu ajibili akan'jobhela, “Kama jhejhioha jhaaniganili, ibetakulikamula lilobhi
lyangu. Dadi jhangu ibetakun'gana, na twibetakuhida kwa muene ni kubheka makao
gha jhotu pamonga ni muene.
24 Jhejhioha jha aniganilepi nene, ikamu lepi malobhi ghangu. Lilobhi ambalyo
mkalip'eleka lya nene lepi bali lya Dadi jha anilaghisye.
25 Nighajobhili mambo agha kwa jhomu, wakati bado niishi miongoni mwa jh'omu.
26 Hata naha, Mfariji, Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe Dadi ibetakundaghisya kwa lihina
lya nene, ibetakubhamanyisya mambo ghoha ni kubhabhomba mkhomb'okayi ghoha
ambagho maghajobhili kwa jhomu.
27 Amani nikabhap'ela amani jha nene kwa muenga. Nikabhap'ela lepi kama
ulimwengu kyawipisya. Musijhibhombi mioyo jha muenge kujha ni mahangaiko,
ni bhuogha.
28 Mwap'eliki kya nabhajobhili, 'Nibetakwilotela, na nibetakukerebhuka kwa
jhomu.' Kama ngamuniganilli nene, ngamuhobhuiki kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi,
kwa ndabha Dadi ndo mbaha kuliko nene.
29 Henu nimalikubhajobhela kabla jhakhona kuh'omela ili kwamba wakati ika-
homelayi mubhwesyayi kukiera.
30 Nibetalepi kulongela namu malobhi mingi, kwa kujha mbaha ghwa dunia ejhe
ihida. Muene ajhelepi ni nghofu juu jha nene,
31 lakini ili kwamba ulimwengu ukabhayi kumanya kujha nin'ganili Dadi, nib-
homba ambakyo Dadi anilaghisi, kama vile kyaanipelili amri. Mujhinukayi, na
mubhokayi mahali apa.

Sura ya 15

1 Nene na mzabibu ghwa bhukweli, ni dadi jhangu ndo n'kulima ghwa mizabibu.
2 Kila litafi mugati mwa nene ambalyo lihogola lepi litunda libhosibhwa ili
libhwesiyi kuhogola zaidi.

3 Muenga tayari mujhele mwebhanofu kwandabha jha bhujumbe ambabho ni bhajobhili.
4 Mtamayi mgati mwa nene ni nene mwa muenga. Kama litafi kyalibhwesyalepi kuhogola lyene palibelikujha mu mzabibu, kadhalika namu, mkabelayi kutama mwanene.
5 Nene na mzabibu; muenga matafi. Jhaibetakudumu mugati mwa nene nani nibetakujha mwa muene, munu ojho ihogola matunda mini, kwa kujha pasipo nene wibhwesyalepi kubhomba khenu kyokyoha khela.
6 Ikajhiajhi munu jhejhioha ibetalepi kusalila mugati mwa nene ibetakutaghibhwa kama litafi ni kujhoma; bhanu bhibhonganya matafi ni kutagha mu muoto, ni kuteketela.
7 Ikajhiayi mwibetakudumu mugati mwa nene, ni kama malobhi ghangu ghatamisyi mwa muenga, mus'okayi lyolyoha lya mwilonda namu mwibetakubhombibhwa.
8 Katika e'le Dadi jhangu atukusibhu, kwamba mwihogola matunda mingi ni kwamba bhanafunzi bhanene.
9 Kama dadijhangu kya aniganili nene, nani pia nibhaganili muenga; mudumumuayi mu lipendo lyangu.
10 Ikajhiajhi mwibeta kusikamula amri sya nene, mwibeta kutamisya mu lipendo lya muene.
11 Nijobhili mambo agha kwa muenga ili furaha jha nene jhijhelayi mugati mwa muenga ili kwamba furaha jha muenga jhibhombekayi kujha timilifu.
12 Ejhe ndo amri jha nene, kwamba mgananayi jhomu kwa jhomu kama kyanibhaganili nene.
13 Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe ni bhupendo mbaha kuliko obho, kujha aghapisiayi maisha gha muene kwandabha jha bhalongomunu.
14 Muenga bhalongobhangu kama mwibetakubhomba ghala ghanibhalaghisi.
15 Nikabhakuta lepi bhatumwa, kwa kujha n'tumwa amanyilepi khela kyaibhomba bwana ghwa muene. Nibhakutili muenga marafiki, kwa ndabha nibhajobhili muenga mambo ghoha ambagho ni ghap'eliki kuhomela kwa Dadi.
16 Mwanichuguili lepi nene, bali nene nabhachaguili muenga ni kubhabheka mlotayi kuhogola matunda ni litunda lya muega libhwesyayi kutama. E'le lijhele naha ili kyamwis'oka kwa Dadi kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhapela.
17 Mambo agha nikabhalaghisya, kujha mgananayi khila munu ni njhinu.
18 Kamam ulimwengu ghwibetakubhadadila, mmanyayi kujha bhwanidadila nene kabla jha kubhadadila muenga.
19 Kama ngamujhele bha ulimwengu, ulimwengu gha ubhaganili kama ghwa bhene; Lakini kwa ndabha bhaulimwengu lepi na kwa ndabha nabhachaguili kuh'omela ku ulimwengu, kwandabha ejhe ulimwengu ukabhachukila.
20 Mkhombokayi lilobhi lya nabhajobhili, 'N'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene.' Ikajhelayi bhanitesisi nene, bhibetakubhatesya ni muenga pia; kama bhakamuili lilobhi lya nene, ngabhalikamuili lya jhomu pia.
21 Bhibetakubhabhombela mbombo agha ghoha kwandabha jha lihina lya nene, kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi jhola jhaanilaghisi.
22 Kama nganihidilepi ni kubhajobhela, ngabhajhelepi bhabhomba dhambi; lakini henu bhajhelepi ni udhuru kwa dhambi sya bhene.
23 Jhaakanida dila nene akan'dadila ni Dadi pia.
24 Ikajhiajhi nibhombilepi mbombo miongoni mwa bhene ambayo ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhibhombili, ngabhajhele bhaduli dhambi; lakini henu bhabhombili ghoha mabhele bhabhuene na bhanidadili nene ni Dadi jhangu.

25 E'le lihomlea ili lilobhi litimilayi ambalyo lilembibhu mu sheria sya bhene:
'Bhakanidadila nene bila sababu.'
26 Wakati mfariji ahidili, ambajhe nikandaghisya kwa muenga kuhomela kwa Dadi,
ojho ndo, Roho ghwa kweli, ambajhe ihomela kwa Dadi, ibetakunishuhudila.
27 Namu pia mwibetakunishuhudila kwa ndabha nijhele pamonga nani kuhomela
kubhwandelu.

Sura ya 16

1 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili msibhwesi kukwazibhwa.
2 Bhibeta kubhapisya kwibhala mu masinagogi; hakika saa jhihida ambajho khila
jha ibetakubhakhoma ibetakufikiri ibhomba mbombo jhinofu kwa ndabah jha K'yara.
3 Bhibetakubhabhombela mambo agha kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi Dadi wala
bhanimanyilepi nene.
4 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili kwamba wakati ukafikayi ghwa agha kutokela,
mwibhwesya kughakhomboka na jinsi kyanibhajobhili mubhwesiajhi bhene. Nab-
hajobhilepi kuhusu mambo agha kuh'omela kubhwandelu kwa ndabha najhele
pamonga namu.
5 Japokujha, henu nilota kwa jhola jhaanilaghisi; lakini ajhelepi kati jha muenga
jha akanikota, “Wilotandakhu?”
6 Kwa ndabha nijobhili malobhi agha kwa muenga, huzuni imemili mu mioyo jha
jhomu.
7 Hata naha, nikabhajobhela ukweli: ni vyema kwa muenga nikabhokayi; kwa
ndabha nikabelakubhoka, mfariji ibetalepi kuhida kwa muenga; lakini nikalotayi
nibetakundaghisya kwa muenga.
8 Akahidayi, mfariji ojhu ibetakuubitisha ulimwengu kuhusiana ni dhambi,
kuhusiana ni haki na kuhusiana ni hukumu.
9 Kuhusiana ni dhambi, kwa ndabha bhabelikunikiera nene,
10 kuhusiana ni haki, kwa ndabha nilota kwa dadi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona
kabhele'
11 ni kuhusiana ni hukumu kwa ndabha mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obho ahuku-
mibhu.
12 Nijhenaku mingi gha kubhajobhela, lakini mwibetalepi kughatekelesya henu.
13 Lakini, muene, Roho ghwa kweli, akahidayi, ibetakubhalongosya mu bhukweli
ghoha; kwa kujha ibetalepi kulongela kwa ndabha jha muene; lakini ghoha
ghaibetakughap'eleka, ibetakughajobha mambo aghu; na ibetakughadhihirisha kwa
jhomu mambo agha ghaghibetakuhida.
14 Muene jha ibetakunitukusya nene, kwa ndabha ibetakughatola mambo ghangu
ni kughatangasya kwa muenga.
15 Fenu fyoha fya ajhenafu Dadi ndo fya nene; henu, nijobhili kujha Roho
ibetakutola mambo ghangu ni kughadhihirisha kwa muenga.
16 Bado muda bhufupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; ni baada jha muda bhufupi
kabhele, mwibetakunibhona.”
17 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajobhesana, “Kiki yaakatujobhela, “muda
bhufupi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele,' na, kisha, mda bhufupi mkanibhona,'
na, 'kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi?”
18 Henu, bhakajobha, 'Khenu kheleku kyaijobha, 'Bado mda mfupi'? Tumanyilepi
kyaijobha.
19 Yesu abhuene bhinoghela kun'kota, ni muene akabhajobhela, “Mwikikota, mwe
bhene kuhusu e'le, kyanijobhili, 'Bado mda mfupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele;
na baada jha muda mfupi mwibetakunibhona'?

20 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikabhajobhela, mwibetakulela ni kuombolesya, lakini ulimwengu wibetakushangilila, mwibetakujha ni huzuni lakini huzuni jha muenga ibetakugeuka kujha furaha.
21 N'dala ijha ni huzuni wakati paijha ni uchungu kwandabha wakati ghwa kwifungula ufikili; lakini paikifungula muana, ikhomboka lepi kabhele maumivu kwandabha jha furaha jha muene kwamba muana ahogoliki pa duniani.
22 Muenga mujheni huzuni henu, lakini nibetakubhabhona kabhele; ni mioyo jha jhomu ibetakuhobhoka na ajhelepi jhaibeta kubhwesya kujhibhosya furaha jha muenga.
23 Ligono e'le mwibetata lepi kunikota maswali. Aminiayi, Aminiayi, nikabhajobhela,
24 Mkas'okayi kyokyoha kwa Dadi, ibetakubhap'ela kwa lihina lya nene; musokayi, namu mwibetakupokela ili kwamba furaha jha muenga ikamilikayi.
25 Nilongilili ni muenga kwa lugha jha jhibelikujhelebhweka, lakini saa jhihida ambapo nibetalepi kulongela kwa lugha jhajhiyeleweka lepi, lakini badala jhiake nibetakubhajobhela waziwazi kuhusu Dadi.
26 Ligono e'lu mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, na nikabhajobhela lepi kujha nibetakus'oka kwa Dadi kwa ndabha jha muenga;
27 Kwa kujha Dadi muene abhaganili kwandabha mniganili nene na kwandabha muniamini kujha nihomili kwa Dadi.
28 Nah'omili kwa Dadi na nahidili ku ulimwengu; kabhele, nibhoka ulimwenguni na nilota kwa Dadi”.
29 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, “Ghwilola, henu ghwilongela wazi wazi na witumila lepi mafumbo.
30 Henu, tumanyili kujha umanyili mambo ghoha, na wilonda lepi munu jhejhioha akukotayi maswali. Kwandabha ejhe twikiera kujha ghwihomela kwa K'yara.
31 Yesu akabhajibu, “Henu muamini?”
32 Langayi, saa jhihida, ena na hakika jhifikili, ambapo mwibetakutabhwanyika khila mmonga ni kwa bhene mwibetakunileka najhoni. Lakini nijhelepi ne muene kwandabha Dadi ajhele nani.
33 Nikabhajobhela mambo agha ili kwamba mugati mwa nene mujhelayi ni amani. Duniani mujhe ni matatizo, lakini mukipelayi muoyo, nibhushindili ulimwengu.

Sura ya 17

1 Yesu aghajobhili mambo agha; kisha akajhinula mihu gha muene kulotela kumbinguni ni kujobha, “Dadi saa jhiwadili; n'tukusijhi mwanabhu ili ni muana ni muene akutukusiajhi bhebhe -
2 kama vile kyaghwampelili mamlaka juu jha fyoha fya fijhe ni mb'ele ili abhapelayi uzima bhwa milele bhala bhoha bha wampelili.
3 Obhu ndo uzima bhwa milele: kujha bhakumanyayi bhebhe, K'yara ghwa bhukweli ni ghwa pamisa, ni muene jhaandaghisi Yesu Kristu.
4 Nakutukusili hapa duniani, ni kujhikamilisya mbombo jha wanipelili kujhibhomba.
5 Henu, Dadi, unitukusiajhi nene pamonga ni bhebhe kwa bhutukufu bhola bhwa najhenabhu pamonga ni bhebeh kabla jha ulimwengu kubhombibhwa.
6 Nalifunuili lihina lya bhebhe kwa bhanu lya wanipelili hapa pa duniani. Bhajhele bhanu bha jhobhi; lakini ghwanikabidhi nene. na bhene bhalikamuili lilobhi lya jhobhi.
7 Henu bhamanyili kujha khila khenu kya unipelili nene kihomela kwa bhebhe,

8 kwa malobhi ghala ghawanipelili nene— Nimalikubhapela bhene malobhi aghu.
Bhaghapokili ni kweli bhamanyili jha kujha bhebhe ndo jha unilaghisi.
9 Nikabhas'omela bhene. Nikabhusomela lepi ulimwengu bali bhala bha unipelili
kwa kujha bhene bha jhobhi.
10 Fenu fyoha ambafyo fya nene ndo fya jhobhi, ni fela fya ujhe nafu bhebhe fya
nene; nani nitukusibhwa kwa e'lu.
11 Nene nijhelepi kabhele ulimwenguni, bali bhanu bhajhele ulimwenguni, nani
henu nihida kwa bhebhe. Dadi Mtakatifu, bhatunzayi kwa lihina lya jhobhi lela lya
wanipelili tete, ili nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile nene ni bhebhe kyatujhele
ni umoja.
12 Bho nijhe nabhu, nabhalendili kwa lihina lya wanipelili, nabhalendili na ajhelepi
hata mmonga ghwa bhene jha ajhaghili isipokujha mwana upotevu, ili kwamba
maandiku ghatimilayi.
13 Henu nihida kwa bhebhe; lakini nijobha agha ulimwenguni ili kwamba furaha
jha nene ikamulisibhwayi mugati mwa bhene.
14 Nibhapelili lilobhi lya bhebhe; ulimwengu ubhadadili kwandabha bhenye bha
ulimwenguni ubhadadili kwandabha bhene bha ulimwengu lepi, kama vile nene
kyanijhelepi ghwa ulimwengu
15 Nikabhaombela lepi kujha ubhabhosiajhi ku ulimwengu bali ubhalendayi ni jhola
mwovu.
16 Bhene sio bha dunia kama vile nene kyanibelikujha ghwa ulimwengu.
17 Ubhabhekayi bhakfu kwa jhobhi ghwa muene mu bhukweli; lilobhi lya jhobhi
ndo bhukweli.
18 Wanilaghisi ku ulimwengu, nani nibhalaghisi ku ulimwengu.
19 Kwa ndabha jha bhene nene ne muene nikipisya kwa bhebhe ili kwamba ni
bhene bhakipisyayi kwa bhebhe ku bhukweli.
20 Sio abha tu bhanikabhas'okela, bali ni bhala bhabhibeta kukiera kup'etela lilobhi
lya bhene
21 ili kwamba nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile bhebhe Dadi, ujhe mugati
mwa nene nani mugati mwa bhebhe. Nikabhasokela ili kwamba bhene pia
bhajhelayi mugati mwa tete ili ulimwengu ubhwesujhi kukiera kujha bhebhe ndiye
jha unilaghisi.
22 Utukufu bhola bhwa unipelili nene - nibhapelili bhene, ili kwamba bhabhwesiayi
kujha ni umoja kama vile tete kyatujha ni umoja
23 -Nene mugati mwa bhene, nabhi mugati mwa nene, ili bhabhwesijhi kukamilis-
ibhwa mu umoja; ili ulimwengu umanyayi kujha hakika bhebhe ndiye jha unitumili,
ni kubhagana, kama vile bhebhe kyauniganili, nene.
24 Dadi khela kya unipelili nene - Ninoghela kujha bhene pia bhabhwesiajhi kujha
pamonga nani mahali pa nijhele ili bhabhwesiayi kulola utukufu bhwa nene, bhola
unipelili: kwa kujha bhebhe ghwaniganili nene kabla jha kubhomb'eka kwa misingi
jha ulimwengu.
25 Dadi jha ujhe ni haki, ulimwengu bhwakumanyilepi bhebhe, lakini nene
nikumanyili bhebhe; na bhamanyili kujhe ghwanilaghisi.
26 Nalibhombili lihina lya bhebhe limanyikinayi kwa bhene, na nibetakulibhomba
limanyikinayi ili kwamba l'ela lipendo ambalyo kwa jhobhi ghwaniganili nene
libhweajhi kujha mugati mwa bhene, ni nene nibhwesiajhi kujha mugayi mwa
bhene.”

Sura ya 18

1 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha, akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha muene
kul'otela bonde lya Kidron, ambako kwajhele ni bustani, ambako muene ni

bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajhingila mugati.
2 Henu Yuda, jhola jhaalondeghe kun'saliti, ni muene alimanyili lilobhi e'lu, kwani
Yesu ajhele illota lieneo lela mara kadhaa ni bhanafunzi bha muene,
3 Ni muene Yuda baada jhakubhona akabhili likundi lya maaskari ni maofisa
kuhomela kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani, bhakahida ni taa, kurunzi ni silaha.
4 Nu muene Yesu, akajha amanyili khila khenu kyakibhombeleghe dhidi jha muene,
akakitokesya pa longolo ni kubhakota, “Niani mukandonda?”
5 Ni bhene bhan'jibili, “Yesu Mnazareth.” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Ndo nene” Ni
muene Yuda jha an'saliti, ajhele ajhemili pamonga ni bhala askari.
6 Henu bho abhajobhili, “Ndio nene” bhakerebhuiki kinyume bhakabina pasi.
7 Halafu akabhakota kabhele, “Niani mukandonda? Ni bhene bhakan'jibu kabhele
“Yesu mnazareth.”
8 Yesu akabhajibu, “Nimalili kubhajobhela Ndio nene; henu kama mkanilonda
nene, mubhalekayi bhangi abha bhalotayi.”
9 Agha ghajhele naha ili lilobhi lela litimilikayi; pa ajobhi pala; “Katika bhauka-
nipelili, nikanjasilepi hata mmonga.”
10 Ndipo Simoni Petro, jha ajhele ni upanga akaufuta ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto lya
kulia n'tumishi ghwa Kuhani mbaha. Ni lihina lya muene n'tumishi jhola lya jhele
Malko.
11 Yesu akan'jobhela Petro, “Ubhukerusiajhi upanga ghwa jhobhi mu ala jhike. Kwa
ndabha jha kiki nisikinyweli kikombi khela kyaanipelili Dadi?”
12 Basi likundi lela lya askari ni jemedari, ni bhatumishi bha Bhayahudi,
bhan'kamuili Yesu ni kun'konga.
13 Na bhene bhandonguisi mpaka kwa Anasi, kwani muene ajhele mkwe ghwa
Kayafa, ambaye ajhele Kuhani mbaha kwa mwaka obhu.
14 Henu Kayafa ndo abhapelili ushauri Bhayahudi jhi kujha jhilondeka munu
mmonga afuayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu.
15 Simoni Petro an'kesisi Yesu, mebhu ni bhanafunzi bhangi. Ni mwanafunzi jhola
jha amanyikene kwa kuhani mbaha, ni muene akajhingila pamonga ni Yesu mu
libehewa lya kuhani mbaha;
16 lakini Petro ajhemili kwibhala kundiangu. Mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene
kwa kuhani mbaha apitili kwibhala akalota kulongela ni n'dala jhola n'tumishi
jhaalendeghe ndiangu ni kunjhingisya Petro mugati.
17 Basi kijakazi jhola jha alandeghe pandiangu, an'jobhili Petro, “Je bhebhe sio ndo
mmonga ghwa bhafuasi bha munu ojho?” Ni muene akajobha, “Ne lepi.”
18 Ni bhala bhatumishi ni bhabhaha bhajhemili mahali pala, bhakajha bhakosili
muoto bhijhota kwa ndabha kwa jhele ni mepu, bhakajha bhijhota ili kukabha joto.
Ni Petro ajhenabhu ijhota muoto ajhemili.
19 Kuhani mbaha akan'kota Yesu juu jha bhanafunzi bha muene ni mafundisu gha
muene.
20 Yesu akajibu, “Nibhujobhili waziwazi bhulimwengu; Nene nafundisi mara kwa
mara mu masinagogi ni mahekalu mahali ambapo bhayahudi bhikusanyika. Nani
najobhilepi lyolyoha kwa kufigha.
21 Kwandabha jha kiki mwanikotili? Mubhakotayi bhabhanip'elekisi juu jha khela
kya nikijobhili. Bhanu abha bhamanyili mambo ghala ghanighajobhili.
22 Yesu bho amalikujobha aghu, mmonga ghwa bhabhaha jha ajhemili akan'tobha
Yesu kwa kibhoko kya muene ni kujobha, “Je, ndo jhilondeka naha kun'jibu kuhani
mbaha?”
23 Ni Yesu akan'jibu, “Kama nijobhili lijambo lyolyoha linofu lepi basi ujhelayi
shahidi kwa ndabha jha uovu, na kama nirijibili kinofu kwandabha jha kiki
ukanitobha?

24 Ndipo Anasi ampeliki Yesu kwa Kayafa kuhani mbaha khoni akongibhu.
25 Henu Simoni Petro akajha ajhemili ijhota muoto. Halafu bhanu bhala bhakan'jobhela. “Je, bhebhe pia si mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene?” Akabele akajobha “Nene lepi.”
26 Mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha kuhani mbaha ambajhe ajhele ndongomunu ghwa jhola jha adumulibhu mbolokhoto ni Petro akajobha, “Je sio bhebhe nikakubhwene naku ku bustani?”
27 Petro akabela kabhele, ni mara likongobhe likabheka.
28 Kisha bhakan'tola Yesu kuhoma kwa Kayafa mpaka ku Praitorio. Kwajhelukhela lubhuliku. Bhabhu bhene bhaijhingi lepi jhela Praitorio ili bhasihidi bhakanajisika ni kujhilya pasaka.
29 Henu Pilato akabhalotela akajobha. “Lishitaka lelekhu lyalikan'husu munu ojho?”
30 Bhakan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, “Munu ojho nga ajhiabhombi lepi makosa ngatundetili lepi kwa bhebhe.”
31 Pilato akabhajobhela, “Mun'tolayi mwejhomu, mukan'hukumuayi kul'engana ni sheria jha muenga.” Ni bhene Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, “Sheria jhikaturuhusu lepi tete kun'koma munu jhejhioha.”
32 Bhajobhili agha ili lilobhi lya Yesu litimilikayi, lilobhi ambalyo amalikujobha juu jha aina jha kifo kya kya muene.
33 Basi Pilato akajhingila kabhele Praitorio ankutilepi Yesu; akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?”
34 Yesu an'jibili, “Je, bhebhe ukanikota lisuali e'le kwa ndabha wilonda kumanya au kwandabha bhangi bhakutumili ili unikotayi nene?”
35 Ni muene pilato akan'jibu, “Nene na Myahudi, au lepi?” Litaifa lya bhebhe ni kuhani mbaha ndo bhakuletili kwa nene; bhebhe uketili kiki?
36 Yesu akajibu; “Ufalme bhwa nene sio bhwa ulimwengu obho, kama ufalme bhwa nene ngabhujhele bhwa ulimwengu obho bhatumwa bha nene ngabhajhemili ili nisibhekibhu kwa bhayahudi. Kwa kweli ufalme bhwa nene bhwihomela lepi apa”
37 Basi Pilato akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe wa mfalme?” Yesu akajibu, “bhebhe ndo kya wijobha kujha nene na mfalme, Kwandabha ejhe nene nahogoliki na kwandabha nene nihidili pa ulimwengu ili nijhelayi shahidi ghwa kweli jhela. Jhejhioha jha ajhele ghwa ejhu kweli akajhipelekesya sauti jha nene.
38 Pilato akan'jobhela, “Kweli ndo kiki?” Ni muene bho amalikujobha agha akalota kwa Bhayahudi ni kujobha “Nikalibhona lepi likosa lyolyoha kwa munu ojho.
39 Muenga mujhele ni utamaduni bhwa ukanifuanya nimfungulilayi mfungwa mmonga wakati wa Pasaka. Je mwilonda nibhafungulilayi mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi.”
40 Kisha bhapigili majhuegha bhakajobha, ojho lepi, tufungulilayi Baraba.” Ni muene Baraba ajhele mnyang'anyi.

Sura ya 19

1 Basi Pilato akan'tola Yesu ni kun'tobha.
2 Maaskari bhala bhakasokota mifwa ni kutengenesya litaji. Bhakaibheka panani pa mutu ghwa Yesu ni kumfwatika liguanda lya zambarau.
3 Bhakan'hidila ni kujobha, “Bhebhe mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi! na kisha kun'tobha kwa mabhokho gha bhene.
4 Kisha Pilato akahoma kwibhala ni kubhajobhela bhanu, “Lngayi nikabhaletela kwa muenga munu ojho ila mumanya kujha nene nikajhibhona lepi hatia jha munu ojho.”

5 Henu Yesu akapita kwibhala akajha afwalili litaji lya mifwa ni liguanda lya
zambarau. Ndipo Pilato akabhajobhela, “Mulangayi munu ojho apa!”
6 Kwa hiyo wakati kuhani mbaha na bhabhaha bho bhambwene Yesu,
wakapiga makele bhakajobha, “N'sulubisiajhi, n'sulubisiajhi.” Pilato akabhajobhela,
“Mun'tolayi mwebhene mkan'sulubisiajhi, kwa ndabha nene nibhonalepi hatia kwa
muene.”
7 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu Pilato, “Tete tujhe ni sheria, ni kwa sheria ejhe jhilondeka
afuayi kwandabha muene akibhekeghe mwana ghwa K'yara.”
8 Pilato bho ap'eliki malobhi agha azidi kutila,
9 akajhingila Praitorio kabhele ni kun'jobhela Yesu, “Bhebhe wihomela ndaku?
Hata naha, Yesu an'jibi lepi.
10 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, “Je, bhebhe wilongela lepi ni nene? Je, bhebhe
umanyilepi kujha nene nijhe ni mamlaka gha kusulubisya?”
11 Yesu akan'jibu, “Ngaujhelepi ni nghofu dhidi jha nene kama ngaupelibhu lepi
kuhomela kunani. Henu, munu jha anipisili kwa bhebhe ajhe ni dhambi mbaha.”
12 Kutokana ni lijibu e'le, Pilato alondeghe kundeka huru, lakini Bhayahudi
bhakapiga majhueghu bhakajobha, “Kama wibetakundeka huru basi bhebhe sio
rafiki ghwa Kaisari: Kila jhaikibheka mfalme ilota kinyume ni Kaisari.”
13 Pilato bho aghapeliki malobhi agha, akandeta Yesu kwibhala kisha akatama pa
kiti kya hukumu mahali pala papimanyikana kama sakafu, lakini kwa Kiebrania,
Gabatha.
14 Ligono lya maandalizi gha pasaka bho bhifikili, muda ghwa saa sita. Pilato
akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, “Mulangayi mfalme ghwa jhomu ojho apa!”
15 Bhakapiga makelele, “Umbosiajhi, umbosiajhi, un'sulubisiajhi!” Pilato akab-
hajobhela, “Je, nin'sulubusuajhi mfalme ghwa jhomu?” Ni muene Kuhani mbaha
akajibu, “Tete tujhelepi ni mfalme isipokujha Kaisari.”
16 Ndipo Pilato akandeta Yesu kwa bhene ili asulubibhwayi
17 Na bhene bhakantola Yesu, ni muene akapita, hali aup'endili n'salaba ghwa
muene mpaka ku lieneo lyalikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, kwa Kihebrania likutibhwa
Golgotha.
18 Ndipo pa bhan'sulubisi Yesu, pamonga ni bhagosi bhabhele, mmonga lubhafu olo
ni jhongi lubhafu olo, ni Yesu katikati jha bhene.
19 Kisha Pilato akajhandika alama ni kujhibheka panani pa n'salaba. Apu
pajhandikibhu: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI.
20 Bhayahudi bhingi bhaisomili alama jhela kwani mahali pala pa asululibibhu
Yesu pajhele karibu ni mji. Alama ejhu jhalembibhu Kiebrania, kwa Kirumi ni kwa
Kiyunani.
21 Kisha bhabhaha bha makuhani ghwa Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela Pilato,
“Usilembi, 'Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi; bali muene ajobhili nene ndo mfalme ghwa
Bhayahudi.”
22 Ni muene Pilato akabhajibu, “Ghanijhandiki nijhandiki.”
23 Baada jha askari kun'sulubisya Yesu, bhakatola mavazi gha muene ni
kughagabha katika mafungu mancheche, khila askari lifungu limonga, fefuefu ni
kanzu, Henu kanzu jhela jhashonibhu lepi bali jhafumibhu jhioha kuhomela kunani.
24 Kisha bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Tusijhikachuli, bali tupigayi kura ili
tulolayi jhibetakujha jha niani?” Ele lyahomili ili lela liandiku litimizwajhi, lela lya
lijobha bhagabhenye nghobho syangu, ni liguanda lya nene bhalipigili kura.”
25 Askari abhombi mambo agha. Nyinamunu Yesu, ndombo munu nyina ghwa
Yesu, Mariamu n'dala ghwa Kleopa ni Mariamu Magdalena - bhadala abha bhajhele
bhajhele bhajhemili karibu ni n'salaba ghwa Yesu.

26 Yesu bho ambwene nyinamunu ni jhola mwanafunzi jhaan'ganili bhajhemili
karibu akan'jobhela nyinamunu, “N'dala, langayi, mwanabhu ojho apa!”
27 Kisha akan'jobhela jhola mwanafunzi, “Langayi, ojho apa nyinu waku.
“Kuhomela saa ejhu mwanafunzi jhola akan'tola kulota kunyumba kwa muene.
28 Baada jha e'lu, Hali Yesu amanyili kujha ghoha ghamaliki ili kutimisya maandiku,
akajobha, “Nibhona kiu,”
29 Khenu kyakikamemili Siki kyabhekibhu pala, henu bhakabheka sifongo jha-
jhimemili siki panani pa ufito ghwa hisopo, bhakambekela mundomo mwa muene.
30 Ni muene Yesu bho ajhibhonjili ejhu, akajobha, “Imaliki.” Kisha akajhinamisya
mutu ghwa muene akajhikabidhi roho jha muene.
31 Kwa vile bhwajhele bhwakati bhwa maandalio, ni kwam ndabha mibhele
jhilondekeghe lepi kubakila panani pa n'salaba wakati bhwa Sabato (kwa kujha
Sabato jha jhele ligono lya muhimu), bhayahudi bhan'sokili Pilato kujha magolo
gha bhene bhala bhabhasulubisibhu idenyibhwayi, ni kwamba mibhele ghya bhene
iselesibhwayi.
32 Ndipo askari bhakahida ni kudenya magolo gha munu ghwa kwanza ni ghwa
pili bhabhasulubisibhu pamonga ni Yesu.
33 Bhobhamfikirir Yesu bhan'kolili tayari amali kufwa, henu bhakadenya lepi
magolo gha muene.
34 Hata naha, mmonga ghwa askari akan'homa Yesu ng'oha mu mbafu ni mara
jhikahoma masi ni damu.
35 Ni muene jha alibhwene lela ahomisi bhushuhuda, ni bhushuhuda bhwa muene
bhwa kweli. Muene amanyili kyaajobhili kya bhukweli ili namu pia mukierayi.
36 Mambo agha ghajhele ili lela lyalyanenibhu libhwesiyi kutimila, “Bhujhele hata
umonga bhwa bhwibetakudenyibhwa.”
37 Kabhele liandiku lenge lijobha, “Bhibetakundangamuene jha ahomibhu”
38 Baada jha mambo agha Yusufu ghwa Arimathaya, kwa vile ajhele mwanafunzi
ghwa Yesu, lakini kwa siri kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi, an'sokili Pilato kujha autolayi
mb'ele bhwa Yesu.
39 Ni muene Pilato akampela ruhusa. Henu Yusufu akahida kuubhosya mb'ele ghwa
Yesu. Ni muene Nicodemo ambajhe kubhwandelu an'kesisi Yesu pakilu ni muene
akahida. Muene aletili mchanganyiiku ghwa manemane ni udi, kama uzito ghwa
ratili mia moja.
40 Henu bhakautola mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhakaukonga sanda jha kitani ni pamonga
ni ghala manukato, kama kyajhikajhele desturi jha bhayahudi wakati wa kusiela.
41 Mahali ambapo Yesu asulubisibhu kwajhele ni bustani; mugati mu jhela bustani
kwajhele ni likaburi lipya ambalyo ajhelepi munu ambajhe abhwajhili kusyelibhwa
omu.
42 Basi, kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio kwa Bhayahudi, ni kwa vile lela
likaburi lyajhele karibu, basi bhakan'goneka Yesu mugati omu.

Sura ya 20

1 Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma lubhuliku Mariamu Magdalena ahidili
kulikaburi akalibhona liganga lele libhosibhu pa likaburi.
2 Kwa iyo akajumba mbio kulota kwa Simoni Petro ni kwa jhola mwanafunzi jhongi
ambajhe Yesu an'ganili, kisha akabhajobhela, “bhan'tolili Bwana mu likaburi, natu
tumanyilepi kwa bhambekili.”
3 Kisha Petro ni jhola mwanafunzi jhongi bhakabhoka, kulotela kulikaburi.
4 Bhoha bhakajha bhijumba kwa pamonga; mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ajumbili nesu
kuliko Petro ni kubhwayi kufika kulikaburi.

5 Akajhema na kisha kuhongolela mu likaburi; akajhibhona sanda jhela jha kitani
jhigonili, lakini ajhingilepi mugati.
6 Kisha Simoni Petro ni muene akahida akajhingila mugati mu likaburi. Akajhib-
hona sanda jha kitani jhela jhigonili pala
7 ni leso jhela jhajhele pamuto pa muene jhajhelepi pamonga ni sanda jha kitani
bali jhajhele jhigonili pa lubhafu.
8 Ndipo mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ni muene akajhingila mu likaburi; akalola ni
kukiera.
9 Kwa kujha hadi wakati obhu bhajhele bhaghamanyilepi maandiku kwamba
ilimlazimu Yesu afufukayi kabhele katika bhafu.
10 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakalota kabhele kunyumba jha bhene.
11 Hata nahu, Mariamu ajhele ajhemili pa likaburi ilela, bho ijhendelela kulela
akajhema kisha akalanga mulikaburi.
12 Akabhabhona malaika bhabhele bhenye sura sibhalafu bhatamili mmonga
kumutu ni jhongi kumagolo mahali ambapo Yesu agonili.
13 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, “N'dala, kwandabha jha kiki ghwilela?” Ni muene
akabhajobhela, “Kwa ndabha bhan'tolili Bwana ghuangu, nani nimanyilepi kwa
bhamp'ekili.”
14 Bho amalikujobha aghu, ageuiki ni kumbona Yesu akajha ajhemili. Lakini
amanyilepi kujobha ojhu ajhele Yesu.
15 Ni muene Yesu akan'jobhela, “Mabhu, kwa ndabha jha kiki wilela? Ukan-
donda niani?” Ni muene khuni akajha amanyili kujha ndo mtunza bustani
akan'jobhela, “Bwana, kama ndo bhebhe un'tolili, nijobhelayi kwa umb'ekili, ni nene
nibetakun'tola.”
16 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Mariamu.” Ni muene akageuka muene ni kun'jobhela kwa
Kiaramu, “Raboni,” yaani sawa nikujobha, “Mwalimu.”
17 Yesu akan'jobhela, “Usinigusi, kwani bado nakona kupaa kulota kwa dadi; bali
ulotayi kwa bhalongobhangu ukabhajobhelayi kujha nibetakupaa kulota kwa Ddadi
jhangu ambajhe pia ndo Dadi jhinu, K'yara ghwa nene na K'yara ghwa muenga.”
18 Mariamu Magdalena akahida kubhajobhela bhanafunzi, “Nimbwene Bwana,” na
kwamba an'jobhili mambo agha.
19 Na bho jhifikili kimihi, ligono elu, ligono lya kuanza lya juma, ni milyangu
jhikajha jhidendibhu mahali ambapo bhanafunzi bhajhele kwa kuhofela Bhayahudi,
Yesu akahida ni kujhema katikati jha bhene ni kubhajobhela, “Amani ijhelayi kwa
muenga.”
20 Bho amalikujobha aghu akabhalasya mabhokho gha muene ni lubhafu kwa
muene. Na bhene bhanafunzi bho bhambwene Bwana bhahobhelili.
21 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela kabhele, “Amani ijhelayi namu. Kama vile Dadi
kyaanilaghisi nene, fefuefu nani nikabhatuma muenga.”
22 Yesu bho amalili kujobha aghu akabhavuvila akabhajobhela, Mupokelayi Roho
Mtakatifu.
23 Jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'samehe dhambi, bhasamehibhu; ni bhala bha
mwibetakubhafungila bhafungibhu.”
24 Thomaso, mmonga wa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhu Dididmas, ajhelepi
ni bhanafunzi bhajhinu Yesu bho ahiodili.
25 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakan'jobhela baadajhe, “Tumbwene Bwana.” N i
muene akabhajobhela, “Kama nibetalepi kubhona alama sya misumari mu mabhoko
gha muene, ni kubheka fikonji fya nene mu alama e'su, na pia kubheka kubhoko
kyangu mu lubhafu kwa muene nibetalepi kukiera.”
26 Baada jha magono nane bhanafunzi bhajhele kabhele mu kichumba, ni Thomaso
ajhele pamonga nabhu. Wakati miliangu idendibhu Yesu ajhemili katikati jha bhene

na akajobha, “Amani na ijhelayi kwa muenga.”
27 Kisha akan'jobhela Thomaso, letayi kikonyi kya jhobhi na ulotayi mabhoko ghangu; letayi apa mabhoko gha jhobhi na ubhekayi mu lubhafu lwa nene; wala usijhi jhaibetakukiera bali jhaikiera.”
28 Ni muene Thomaso akajibu ni kun'jobhela, “Bwana ghuangu ni K'yara ghuangu.”
29 Yesu akan'jobhela, Kwa kujha unibhwene, ukieriri. Bhabarikibhu bhene bhabhikier, bila kubhona.”
30 Kisha Yesu abhombi ishara simehele mbele jha bhanafunzi, ambasyo sibhwa-jhilepi kulembibhwa mu kitabu ekhe;
31 bali e'se silembibhu ili kwamba mubhwesyayi kukiera kwamba Yesu ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa K'yara, na kwamba pamwikiera mujhiajhi ni uzima mu lihina lya muene.

Sura ya 21

1 Baada jha mambo aghu Yesu kwidhihirisha kabhele kwa bhanafunzi mu Bahari jha Tiberia; efe ndo kyaakidhihirishi muene:
2 Simoni Petro ajhele pamonga ni Thomaso jhaakutibhweghe Didimas, Nathanaeli ghwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhana bha Zebedayo ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhabhele bha Yesu.
3 Simoni Petro akabhajobhela, “Nene nilota kulobha somba.” Ni bhene bhakan'jobhela, “Tete, pia twilota pamonga ni bhebhe.” Bhakalota bhakajhingila mu mashua, lakini kinu kyoha eku bhakilepi khenu.
4 Ni lukhela bho kubhalele, Yesu ajhemili kundema, na bhene bhanafunzi bhamanyilepi kujha ndo Yesu.
5 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, “Bhasongolo, mujhe ni kyokyoha kya kulya?” Na bhene bakan'jibu, “Lepi.”
6 Akabhajobhela, “Muselesiajhi nkwabhu lubhafu kwa kuume bhwa mashua, na mu mwibeta kukabha kiasi.” Kwa hiyo bhakaselesya nkwabhu ni bhene bhabhwesilepi kufuta kabhele kwandabha jha bhwingi bhwa somba.
7 Basi mwanafunzi jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili akan'jobhela Petro, “Ndo Bwana.” Ni muene Simoni Petro bho apeliki kujha ndo Bwana, akakikonga liguanda lya muene (ndabha alifwali lepi kinofu), kisha akakisopa mu masi.
8 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakahida mu mashua (kwani bhajhelepi patali ni pwani, kama mita mia moja kuhomela ufukweni), na bhene bhakajha bhifuta mikwabhu ghela ambaghyo ghyamemili somba.
9 Bho bhafikili ufukweni, bhaghubhwene muoto ghwa mkaa pala ni panani pa muene kwajhele ni somba pamonga ni mkate.
10 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muletayi baadhi jha somba sya mulobhili henu naha.”
11 Basi Simoni Petro akakuela ni kuukokota nkwabhu bhwa wamemili somba sibhaha, kiasi kya somba 153; japo bhajhebhingi, nkwabhu bhola bhwakachwiki lepi.
12 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Muhidayi mkabhayi kifungua kinywa.” Ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi jhaan'kotili, “Bhebhe ghwa niani?” Bhamanyili kujha ajhele Bwana.
13 Yesu akahida, akautola n'kate bhola, kisha akabhapela, akabhomba mebhu niku somba sela.
14 Ejhe jha jhele mara jha tatu kwa Yesu kwidhihirisha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu.
15 Baada jha kufungula kinywa, Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni Petro, “Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana je, uniganili nene kuliko abha?” Petro akajibu, “Ena, Bwana; “Bhebhe umanyili kujha nene nikuganili.” Yesu akan'jobhela, “Lesyajhi bhanakondoo bha nene.”

16 Akan'jobhela mara jha pili, “Simoni mwana ghwa Yona, je, uniganili?” Petro
akan'jobhela, “Ena, Bwana; bhebhe umanyili kujha nikuganili. “Yesu akan'jobhela,
“Dimayi kondoo bhangu.”
17 Akan'jobhela kabhele mara jha tatu, “Simoni, mwana ghwa Yohana, Je uniganili?”
Ni muene Petro ahuzuniki kwa vile kyaan'jobhili mara jha tatu, “Je Bhebhe
uniganili?” Ni muene akan'jobhela, “Bwana, umanyili ghoha; umanyili kujha
nikuganili.” Yesu akan'jobhela, Lesiajhi kondoo bha nene.
18 Aminiayi, aminiayi, nikujobhela, bho ghwen'songolo ghwasobhelili kufwala
nghobho muene ni kulota kokuoha khola kwa ulondeghe; lakini paghwibetakujha
ghwe nseya, ghwibetakugholosya mabhoko gha jhobhi, ni jhongi ibetakufwalika
nghobho ni kukupeleka kwa ulondeghe lepi kulota.”
19 Yesu ajobhi agha ili kulasya ni aina jheleku jha kifo ambakyo Petro ngaan'tukuizi
K'yara. Baada jha kujha ajobhili agha, akan'jobhela Petro, “Nikesiajhi.”
20 Petro akageuka ni kumbona jhola mwanafunzi ambajhe Yesu an'ganili
akabhakesya- Ojho ndo ajhele akijheghemisi mu kifua kya Yesu wakati wa kyakulya
kya kimihi ni kun'kota, “Bwana, niani jhaibetakusaliti?”
21 Petro ambwene ni kisha akan'kota Yesu, “Bwana, Ojho munu ibetakubhomba
kiki?”
22 Yesu akan'jibu, “Kama nilonda abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida, e'lu likuhusu
kiki?” Nikesiajhi.”
23 Kwa hiyo habari ejhe jhikaenela miongoni mwa bhala ndugu, kwamba
mwanafunzi ojhui ibetalepi kufwa. Lakini Yesu an'jobhilepi Petro kujha, mwanafunzi
ojhu ifwa lepi, “Kama nilonda muene abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida ghikuhusu
kiki?”
24 Ojho ndo mwanafunzi jhaibetakupisya ushuhuda bhwa mambo agha, na ndo
jhaalembili mambo agha, na tumanyili jha kujha ushuhuda bhwa muene bhwa
bhukweli.
25 Kuna mambo ghangi ambagho Yesu aghabhombili. Kama kila limonga
ngalijhandikibhu, nidhanila kwamba ulimwengu bhuene ngabhutoshilepi kufibheka
fitabu ambafyo ngafilembibhu.

Matendo ya Mitume

1 Kitabu kya muandi nakilembili, Theofilo nikajobha ghoha kwa yesu ghaabhanji
kubhomba ni kumanyisya,
2 mpaka ligono muene apokelibhu kunani. Ej'ha jha jhele baada jha kupisya amri
kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu kwa mitume bhabhajhele abhachaguili.
3 Baada jha malombosi gha muene, abhonekane kwa bhene ajha hai pia ni fitishu
fingi kushuhudibhwa. Kwa magono arobaini akidhihirishi kwa bhene, naa ajobhili
kuhusu bhufalme bhwa K'yara.
4 Bhoibhonana nabhu abhajubhili bhasibhoki Yerusalemu, lakini bhalendayi kwa
ndabha jha ahadi jha Dadi, ambajho ajobhili, “Mwaip'eliki kuhomela kwa nene.
5 Kwamba Yohana abatili kwa masi, lakini mbatisibhwa kwa Roho Mtakatatifu mu
magono agha madebe.”
6 Nabho bhabhonene pamonga bhakan'kota “Bwana, ivi obho ndo muda ambabho
wibeta kubhakerebhusila Israeli bhufalme?”
7 Muene akabhajobhela, “Sawalepi kwa muenga kumanya bhwakati au majira
ambayo Dadi akusudili kwa mamlaka gha muene.”
8 Lakini mwibeta kupokela nghofu bhwakati Roho mtakatifu paibeta kuhida kwa
mwenga, ni muenga mwibe kujha mashahidi bha nene kuoha Yeresalemu ni Uyahudi
jhioha ni Samaria mpaka mwisho ghwa nchi.”
9 Bwana Yesu bho amalili kujobha agha, bhakaj'ha bhilanga kunani, muene
ajhinulibhu kunani, ni libhengu lyan'gupiki bhasimboni kwa mihu gha bhene.
10 Bhwakati bhilola kumbinguni ilota, ghafla bhanu bhabhele bhajhemili katikati
jha bhene bhafwalili maguanda mabhalafu.
11 Bhakajobha, “Enyi bhanu bha Galilaya kwandabha jha kiki mwijhema apa
mwilola kumbinguni.” Ojho Yesu jhaakwelili kunani kumbinguni ibeta kukerebhuka
kwa namna jhela jhela kama kya mumbwene ilota kumbinguni.
12 Ndipo bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, kuhoma kukidonda kya mizeituni ambako
okhu karibu ni Yerusalemu, mwendo ghwa ligono lya sabato.
13 Bho bhafihili bhakalota ghorofani ambako bhatamaghe. Nabhene ndo Petro,
Yohana Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Bhatholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo mwana
ghwa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote ni Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo.
14 Bhoha bhaungene kama munu mmonga, kwa juhudi bhajhe bhijhendelela ni
maombi pamonga ni abhu bhajhela bhadala, Mariamu nyinamunu Yesu nibhakaka
yake.
15 Katika magono ghala ajhemili katikati jha bhalongomunu, kama bhenu 120,
akajobha.
16 Bhalonho bhangu, jhahele lazima maandiku ghatimisibhwayi, ambapo muandi
Roho Mtakatifu ajobhili kwa kinywa kya muene Daudi, kuhusiana ni Yuda, ambajhe
abha jhekisi bhala bhabharikamuili Yesu.
17 Kwa kujha muene ajhele mmonga bhitu na apokili fungu lya muene lye faida
katika huduma ejhe.”
18 (Henu, munu ojho, ahemili lieneo kwa khela kya akipokili kwa uovu bhwa muene
ni apuabinili kulongolasya mutu, mbhele ghwa kayuiki ni matumbu gha muene
ghoha gajhele pabhwaka ghajhitiki.
19 Bhoha bha bhataniuli Yerusalemu bhabeliki kuhusu e'le, hivyo lieneo e'lu
bhakalikuta kwa lihina lya bhene. “Akeldama” e'lu ndo “N'gonda ghwa damu.”)

20 “Mukitabu kya Zaburi ile mbibhu, lendayi eneo lya muene lijhelayi hame na asinihusibhu hata mmonga kutani apala, na Ruhusuajhi munu jhongi atolayi nafasi jha muenejha uongozi.
21 Ejhu, jha muhimu, henu, mmonga ghwa bhagosi ambabho bhalongosene ni tete bhwakati Bwana Yesu abhokili ni kujhingila kwa tete.
22 kubhwanjila ku ubatisu bhwa Yohana mpaka ligono lela bho atwalibhu kunani lazima ajhelayi shahidi bhwa ufufuo pamonga ni tete.
23 Bhakabhabheka palongolo bhagosi bhabhele, Yusufu jhaakutibhweghe Barnaba ambaye pia akutibhu Yusto ni Mathia.
24 Bhene bhasokili bhajobhili, “Bhebhe Bwana, jhaumanyi mioyo jha bhanu bhoha hivyo bhekayi wazi jholeku kati jha bhabhele abha ambajhe un'chaguili.
25 Kutola nafasi katika huduma jha utume, ambapo Yuda abhombi uovu ni kulota mahali pa muene.”
26 Bhakapiga kura kwa ajili jha bhene, ni kura jhikanibinila Mathia ambajhe abhalangibhu pamonga ni bhala mitume kumi na moja.

Sura ya 2

1 Bho jhifikili ligono lya Pentekoste, bhoha bhajhele pamonga sehemu jhimonga.
2 Ghafla bwatokili muungurumo kuhomela kumbinguni kama mp'ongo n'kali.
3 Ukameme mu nyumba jhioha mwa bhatamili. Apo syabhatokili ndimi kama ndimi sya muoto sigabhwanyiki, sikajha panani pa bhene kwa khila mmonga.
4 Bhene bhoha bhakamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu na bhakayanda kujobha kwa lugha s'enge, kama vile Roho mtakatifu kya abhajalili kujobha.
5 Henu, bhahele bhayahudi bhabatameghe Yerusalemu, Bhacha K'yara kuhoma kila taifa pasi pa mbingu.
6 Ngurumo e'se bho sipelekibhu, likundi lya bhanu bhakahida pamonga ni bhakajha ni wasiwasi kwandabha khila munu abhapeliki bhilongela kwa kila munu ni lugha jha muene.
7 Bhaduele ni kusyangasibhwa, bhene bhajobhili, “Kweli abha bhoha bhilongela bha Galilaya lepi mbona?
8 Kwa ndaya kiki tete tukabhap'heleka, kila mmonga ku lugha sya tuhogoliki nasu?
9 Bhapartia ni Bhamedi ni Bhaelamu, niabhu bhabitama Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, ni Kapodokia ni mu Ponto ni Asia,
10 ku Frigia, Pamfilia, ku Misri ni sehemu jha Libya hata Kerene, nibhahesya kuh'omelaRumi,
11 Bhayahudi ni Bhaongofu Bhakrete ni Bhaarabu, tukabhap'eleka bhilongela kwa lugha sya tete kuhusu mbombo sya uweza bhwa K'yara.”
12 Bhoha bhaduele ni kutatanisibhwa; bhajobhesene bhene kwa bhene, “Ejhe ijhe ni maana gani?”
13 Lakini bhangi bhadhihakili bhakajobha, “Abha bhajasibhu kwa mvinyo mpya.”
14 Lakini Petro akjhema pamonga ni bhala kumi na moja, akakwesya sauti, aka-jobha, “Bhanu bha Yudea na bhoha bha mwitema apa Yerusalemu, e'le limanyikanayi kwa muenga, mup'elekesiajhi kwa makini malobi gha nene.
15 Bhanu abha bhagalilepi kama kya mwidhanila kwa ndabha henu lukhela saa tatu
16 Lakini lyajhele limalikujobhibhwa kup'etela nabii Yoeli:
17 Ibetakujha katika magono ghwa kumuishu, K'yara ijobha nibeta kujihitisya Roho bha jhoni kwa bhanu bhoha. Bhana bhinu ni bhali bhinu bhibeta kuhomesya unabii, Bhasoni golo bhibeta kulola maono, ni bhaseya bhinu bhibeta kulota ndoto.

18 Felafela juu jha bhatumishi bhangu nibhatumishi bhangu bhadala katika magono
aghu, nibeta kujhatisya Roho bha jhoni, na bhene bhibeta kutabiri.
19 Nibeta kulasya maajabu kunani ni ishara pasi pa duniani, damu, muoto, ni
mafusho gha liosi.
20 Nilijobha libeta kubadilisibhwa kujha ngisi ni mwesi kujha damu, kabla
jhakuhida ligono libhaha ni lya ajabu jha Bwana.
21 Ibeta kujha kila mmonga ambajhe akalikuta lihina lya Bwana ibeta kuokoka.
22 Bhanu bha Israeli, mup'elekayi malobhi agha. Yesu gha Nazareti mwanadamu
jha athibitishibhu ni K'yara kwa muenga kwa matendo gha uweza ni maajabu, ni
ishara ambasyo K'yara kup'etela muene katikati jha muenga, kama mwejhomu kya
mumanyili.
23 Kwa ndabha jha mpango ambajho ghwa kusudidibhu kuh'omela kubhuandu.
Ni maarifa gha K'yara abhosibhu, ni muenga, kwa mabhobho gha bhanu bhahalifu,
mwan'sulubishji ni kun'koma,
24 ambajhe K'yara an'jhiuili, akaubhosya uchungu bhwa mauti kwa muene, kwa
ndabha jhabhwesekene lepi kwa muene kumilikibhwa ni obhu.
25 Hivyo Daudi ijobha kuhusu muene, nana bwene Bwana daima mbele jha
mihu ghanghu, muene ajhele kibhoko kyangu kya kulia hivyo basi nibetalepi
kuhegelesibhwa.
26 Kwa hiyo muoyo bhwa nene bhwa hobhwiki ni lumilu lwa nene ghwafu-
rahishibhu. Pia mbele bhwangu wibeta kuishi mu bhujasiri.
27 Wibetalepi kujhileka nafsi jha nene jhilotayi kuzimu, wala wibetalepi kuruhusu
mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kulola uozo.
28 Bhebhe udhihirishi kwa nene jhele jha uzima; wibeta kunibhomba nijhela ni
furaha pamihu pa jhobhi.
29 Ndongo, nibhwesya kulongela kwa muenga kwa bhujasiri kuhusu dadi hitu
Daudi: muene lijhele pamonga natu hadi lelu.
30 Hivyo, ajhele nabii na amanyili kujha k'yara amalikupaa kwa kiapo kya muene,
kwamba ibeta kubheka mmonga katika uzao bhwa muene pa kiti kya enzi.
31 Alibhwene e'le manyata ni kujobha kuhusu ufufuo bhwa Kristu, wala alekib-
hulepi kuzimu, wala mbele ghwa muene ghwa bholi lepi.
32 Yesu Ojho - K'yara amfufuili ambajhe twebhoha mashahidi.
33 Henu bho ajhinulibhu ku kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara ni kupokela ahadi jha
Roho mtakatifu kuh'omela kwa Dad, muene amimi ni ahadi ejhe, ambajhe muenga
mwilola ni kup'eleka.
34 Kwani Daudi apai lepi kulota kumbinguni, lakini ijobha, 'BWANA ajobhili kwa
Bwana ghwa nene,
35 “tamayi kibhoko kyangu kya kulia, mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba maadui bha
jhobhi kigoda kwa ndabha jha magolo gha jhobhi.
36 Kwa hiyo nyumba jhioha jha Israeli na imananyayi kwa hakika kwamba K'yara
ambombili muene kujha Bwana ni Kristu, Ojho Yesu ambajhe mwan'sulubisi.”
37 Henu bho bhap'eliki nahu, bhahomibhu mu miteema gha bhene bhakan'jobhela
Petro ni mitume bhangi, “Ndongo, tuketabhuli?
38 Ni Petro atabhajobhela, “Mutubuayi na mubatisibhwayi, khila mmonga bhinu,
kwa lihina lya Yesu Kristu kwa ndabha jha msamaha ghwa dhambi sya muenga na
mwibeta kupokela zawadi jha Roho mtakatifu.
39 kwani kwa jhomo ndo ahadi ni kwa bhana bhinu ni kwa bhala bhoha bhabhahe
kutali, bhanu bhingi na kwa kadri Bwana K'yara ghwelu pa ibeta kubhakuta.”
40 Kwa malobhi mingi ashuhudili ni kubhasihi ajobhili, “mwikiokolayi mbokayi
mukizazi e'le kiovu.”

41 (ndipo bhakaghepokela malobhi gha muene ni kubatisibhwa, hapo bhakajhongeseka mu ligono e'le kama nafsi elfu tatu.
42 Bhakayendelela ni mafundisu gha mitume ni ushirikiano, katika kuumetula n'kate ni mu maombi.
43 Hofu ikahida juu jha khila nafsi ni maajabu ghamehele ni ishara sikabhombibhwa kup'etela mitume.
44 bhohe bhabhakyeri'ri pamonga ni kujha ni fenu fya bhene kwa pamonga,
45 na bhahemelisi fenu ni miliki sya bhene ni kugabhwanya kwa bhoha kul'engana ni hitaji lya khila mmonga.
46 Hivyo ligono baada jha ligono bhajhendilili bhakajha ni lengo limonga mu hekalu, na bhametuili n'kate mu kaya, na bhashirki kya kulya kwa furaha ni unyenyekevu bhwa miteema.
47 Bhan'sifili K'yara na bhajhele ni kibali ni bhanu bhoha. Bwana abhajhongisi ligono kwa ligono ambabho bhajhele bhiokoliwa.

Sura ya 3

1 Henu Petro ni Yohana bhakajha bhitola kuhekalu bhwakati wa maombi, saa tisa.
2 Munu fulani, kiwete kuhomela kuhogoleka akajha ip'endibhwa kila ligono kugonekibhwa pa ndiangu ghwa hekalu bhukutibhwege mzuri, ili abhwesiajhi kus'oka sadaka kuh'oma kwa bhanu bhabheloleghe mu hekalu.
3 Bhoabhhwene Petro ni Yohana bhikaribila kujhingila mu hekalu, as'okili sadaka.
4 Petro, akan'kesila mihu, pamonga ni Yohana, ajobhili, “tu langayi tete.”
5 Kiwete akabhalanga, akajha elolelela kukabha khenu fulani kuhoma kwa bhene.
6 Lakini Petro akajobha, “hela ni dhahabu nene njelepi nafu, lakini kyani jhenaku kuhomesya kwabhebhe. Katika lihina lya Yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, gendaya.”
7 Petro akan'tala kwa kibhoko kya muene kya kulia, ni kunjinula kunani: mara jhejhuejhu magologha muene ni fifundo fya mafupa gha muene fyakabhi nghofu.
8 Aruki kunani, munu kiwete ajhemili ni kujhanda kugenda. Akajhingila mu hekalu pamonga ni Petro ni Yohana akajhaigenda, iruka, ni kun'sifu K'yara.
9 Bhanu bhoha bhambwene igenda ni kun'sifu K'yara.
10 Bhakamanya kujha ajhele munu jhola ambajhe ajhe atameghe ni kus'oka sadaka pa ndiangu ghunofu ghwa hekalu. Bhajhe ni mshangao ni kustaajabu kwa ndabha jhakhela kya kihomili kwa bhene.
11 Namna kya abhakemulili bha Petro ni Yohana bhanu bhoha kwa pamonga bhakajumbilila mu ukumbi bhwabhukutibhweghe bhwa Sulemani bhakajha bhishangale sana.
12 Petro bho alibhwene e'le, muene akabhajibu bhanu, “Enyi bhanu bha Israrel, kwandajhekiki mwishangala? Kwandajhakiki mukaghalasya mihu gha jhomu kwa tete, kama kwamba tumbombili ajha agendayi kwa nghofu sya jhoto bhene au uchaji bhwa jhoto?”
13 K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, ni ghwa Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo, K'yara ghwa bha dadi hitu, an'tukuisi n'tumishi ghwa muene Yesu. Ojho ndo ambajhe muenga mwan'kabidhi ni kum'bela mbele jha mihu gha Pilato, japo muene aamuli kundeka huru.
14 Mwam'belili n'takatifu ni mwenye haki ni badala jhiake mkalonde n'komi alekibhwayi huru.
15 Muenga mwan'komili mfalme ghwa uzima ambajhe K'yara amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu-tete ndo mashahidi bha e'le.
16 Henu kwa imani kwa lihina lya muene, munu ajho ambajhe mukambona ni kumanya, abhombiki kujha ni nghofu. Imani ambajho jhip'otela kwa Yesu impelili muene afya ejhe kamilifu, mbele jha muenga mwebhoha.

17 Henu, ndongo, nimanyili kujha mwabhombili katika ujinga, ndiyo kya bha
bhabhombili bhalongosi bha jhomu.
18 Lakini mambo ambagho K'yara abhajobhili manyata kwa vinywa fya manabii
bhoha, kwamba Kristu ojhu ibetakuteseka, henu aghatimisi.
19 Kwa hiyo mutubuajhi na mgeukayi, ili kwamba dhambi sya muenga sibhwesiajhi
kubhosibhwa kabisa, kusudi sihidayi nyakati sya kuburudika kutokana na uwepo
bhwa Bwana;
20 ni kwamba abhwesiajhi kun'tuma Kristu ambajhe ataulibhu kwa ndabha jhinu,
Yesu.
21 Muene ndo ambajhe lazima mbingu simpokelayi mpaka bhwakati bhwa
kukerusibhwa kwa fenu fyoha ambafyo K'yara alonelili muandi kwa finywa fya
manabii bha takatifu.
22 Hakika musa ajobhili; Bwana k'yara ibetakujhinula nabii kama nene kuh'omela
kwa bhalongobhinu. Mwibeta kump'elekesya khita khenu ambakyo ibeta kubhajob-
hela muenga.
23 Jhibeta kutokela kujha khila munu ambahe ip'elekesya lepi kwa nabii. Ojho ibeta
kujhangamisi bhwa kabisa abhokayi kkati jhe bhanu.
24 Ena, ni manabii bhoha kuhomela Samweli ni bhala bhabhakesisi baada jha
muene, bhalongelili ni kutangasya magono agha.
25 Muenga mwe bhana bha manabii ni bha agano ambalyo K'yara alibhombili
pamonga ni mababu, kama kya ajobhili kwa Abrahamu katika mbeyu jha bhebhe
familia syoha sya dunia sibetakubarikibhwa.'
26 Baada jha K'yara kunjinula n'tumishi ghwa muene, an'daghisi kwa muenga hotiili
abbabarikiayi muenga kwa kugeuka kuhomela mu uovu bha muenga.”

Sura ya 4

1 Bwakati Petro ni Yohana bhilongela ni bhanu, akuhani ni bhalinzi bha hekalu ni
Masudukayo bhakabhalotela.
2 Bhadadilili nesu kwa ndabha Petro ni Yohana bhajhe bhakabhafundisya bhanu
kuhusu Yesu ni kutangasya juu jha kufufuka kwa muene kuh'omela kwa bhafu.
3 Bhakabhakamula ni kubhabheke mu ligereza hadi lukhela kabhele, kwani jha
tayari kimili.
4 Lakini bhanu bhingi bhabhap'eliki ujumbe bhakyeriri; ni idadi jha bhagosi
bhajhele bhakimini bhakadilibhu kujha elfu tano.
5 Hata bhojhifikili likhela ligono lya lyefuatili bhabhaha bha bhene bhasaeya ni
bhaandishi, kwa pamonga bhakibhongenuye Yerusalemu.
6 Anasi kuhani mbaha ajhele, ni Kayafa, ni Yohana, ni Iskanda, ni bhoha
bhabhajhele ni ndongo ghwa kuhani mbaha.
7 Bhobhabhabhekili Petro ni Yohana katikati jha bhene bhakabhakota, “Kwa uwezo
bholoki, au kwa lilina lelaku mmbombi agha?”
8 Kisha Petro, akajha ameniuli Roho mtakatifu, akabhajobhela, “Muenga bhabhaha
bha bhanu, ni bhaseya,
9 kama teteligono lya lelu tuikotibhwa kuhusu litendo linofu lyalibhombibhu kwa
munu ojho n'tamu - kwanda jhakiki munu ajho tumponisi?
10 Hebu limanyikanayi e'tu kwa muenga ni kwa bhanu bhoha, bha Israeli kwamba
kwa lihina lya yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, ambajhe fuwan'sulubisi, ambajhe K'yara
amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwa njela jha muene kwamba munu ajho ijhema
apa mbele jhe muenga ni afya jhioha.
11 Yesu kristu ndo liganga ambalyo muenga bhajenzi mwalizalaulili, lakini bado
libhombibhu kujha liganga libhaha lya palubhafu.

12 Ujhelepi wokovu kwa munu ojho jhongi ghoa jhoha kwa mena lijhepi liganga
lenge pasi pa mbingu lya bhapelibhu bhangi bhanu ambalyo kwa e'lu twibhwesya
kuokolibhwa.
13 Henu bho bhabhuene bhujasiri bhwa Petro ni Yohana, ni kugundula kujha
bhajhele bhanubhe kawaida bhabhaduli elimu, bhashangele, bhakamanya kujha
Petro ni Yohana bhajhele pamonga ni Yesu.
14 Kwa ndabha bhambwene munu jhola jhaaponysibhu ajhemili pamonga nibhene,
bhajhelepi ni khenu kya kujobha dhidi jha e'le.
15 Lakini bho bhamalili kumuamuru mitume bhabhokayi mbele jha mkutano ghwa
baraza, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene.
16 Bhajobhili tubeta kubhabhomba bhuli bhanu abha? Ni kweli kujha muujiza
ghwa ajabu ubhombiki kup'etela bhene umanyikene ni khila mmonga jha itama
Yerusalemu; twibhwesya lepi kulibela e'lu.
17 Lakini, ili kwamba lijambo e'le lisijheneli miongoni mwa bhanu, hebu tub-
haonyayi bhasijobhi kabhele kwa munu jhejhioha kwa lihina e'le.
18 Bhakabhakuta Petro ni Yohana mugati ni kubhaamuru kamwe bhasiojobhi wala
kufundisya kwa lihina lya Yesu.
19 Lakini Petro ni Yohana bhajobhili ni kubhajobhela, “kama ndo sahihi pamihu pa
K'yara kubhatii muenga kuliko K'yara muhukumuayi mwebhene.
20 Ndabha tete twibhwesya lepikuleka kughenene mambo ambagho tughabhuene
ni kughap'eleka.”
21 Baada jhe kubhaonya nesu Petro ni Yohana, bhakabhaleka bhalotayi. Bhabhwe-
silepi kukabha sababu jhejhioha jhe kubha adhibu kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha
jhele bhakan'sifu K'yara kwa khela kya kya khele kibhombiki.
22 Munu jha apokili muujiza bhwa uponyaji ajhe ni umri zaidi jha miaka arobaini.
23 Baada jha kubhalaka huru, petro ni Yohana bhakahida kwa bhanu bhabhene ni
kubhataarifu ghoha ambagho makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya gha bhabhajobhili.
24 Bhobhaghap'eliki, bhakakwesya sauti sya bhane kwa pamonga kwa K'yara
nikujobha, “Bwana, bhebhe jhaubhombili mbingu ni dunia ni nyanja ni khila khenu
mugati mwake.
25 Bhebhe ambajhe kwa Roho mtakatifu kwa kinywa kya dadi jhitu Daudi, n'tumishi
ghwa jhobhi, ghwa jhobili, “Kwa ndaya kiki bhanu bha mataifa bhabhombili ghasia,
ni bhanu bhamali kutafakari mambo ghaghifwayi lepi?
26 Bhafalme bha dunia bhakipangili pamonga, ni bhatawala bhakibhongiye ku
pamonga dhidi jha Bwana dhidi jha Masihi bhake.”
27 Ni hakika, bhoha Herode ni Pontio Pilato, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa ni
bhanu bha Israeli, bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga katika mji ajobho dhidi jha n'tumishi
bhwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu, ambajhe ghwa mpakili mafuta.
28 Bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga kubhomba ghoha ambagho kibhoko kya jhobhi ni
mapenzi gha jhobhi ghaamuiri kuhomela kubhwandelu kabla ghakona kuh'omela.
29 Henu, Bwana, ghalangayi matisho gha bhene, na ukabhajalilayi bhatumishi bha
jhobhi kulijobha litobhi lya bhebhe kwa ujasiri bhuoha.
30 ili kwamba pa ghwinyosya kibhoko kya jhobhi koponyesya, ishara ni maajabu
fisibhwese kuhomela kup'etela lihina lya n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu.”
31 Bho bhamali kus/oka, eneo ambalyo bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga lyatikisibhu,
na bhoha bhamemesibhu Roho mtakatifu, na bhanenili litobhi lya K'yara kwa
bhujasiri.
32 Idadi jhibhaha, jhaa bhala bhabhaamini bhajhele ni muoyo umonga ni Roho
jhimonga: na ajhelepi hata mmonga ghoa bhene jhaajobhili kujha kyokyoha
kyaimiliki lya jhele kya muene: badala jhiake bhajhele ni fenu fyoha fya shirika.

33 Kwa nghofu mbaha mitume bhakajhe bhitangasya ushuhuda ghwa bhene kuhus
ufufuo bhwa Bwana Yesu, ni neema mbaha jhejhele panani pabhene bhoha.
34 Pajhelepi ni munu jhejhiojha miongoni mwa bhene jhaap'ongokibhu ni mahitaji,
kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha jhele ni hatia sya fibhanja au nyumba, bhafihemilisi
kikuleta hela jha fenu fya bhahemelisi
35 ni kufibheka pasi pa magolo gha mitume. Ni mgawanyo ghwa bhombiki, kwa
khila muumini, kulengana ni khila mmonga fyaalo ndeghe.
36 Yusufu, mlawi, munu kuhoma kipro, apelibhu lihina lya Barnabasi ni mitume
(ejho jhikatafiribhwayi, ndo muana ghwa faraja).
37 Akajha ni n'gonda, ahemelisi ni kuleta hela, akasibheka pasi pamagologha
mitume.

Sura ya 5

1 Efyo, munu mmonga jha akutibhweghe Anania, ni Safira nkwibhi, bhehemelisi
sehemu jha mali,
2 na afighili sehemu jha hela jhabhahemlisi (n'dala ghwa bhubhele amanyi e'lu), ni
kuleta sehemu jha jhisiele ni kujhibheka mu magolo gha mitume.
3 Lakini Petro akajbha, Anania, kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwa shetani uumemisi muoyo
ghoa jhobhi kujobha udesi kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kufigha sehemu jha maligha
n'gonda?
4 Bhwakati lihemelesibhu lepi, lyajhelepi mali gha jhobhi? Ni baada jha
kuhemelesibhwa, lya jhelepi pasi pa uamuzi bhwa jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiajhi
lijambo elu mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi? jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiajhi lijambo elu mu
muoyo bhwa jhobhi? Ubhakosilepi bhanadamu bali un'kosi K'yara.”
5 Katika kup'eteleka malobhi agha Anania abinili pasi ni kufwa. Ni hofu mbaha
jhabha hidili bhana bhabhap'eliki e'le.
6 Bhasongolo bhakahida palongolo ni kumbeka katika sanda, ni kumpeleka
kwibhala ni kun'siela.
7 Baada jha masaa madatu ivi n'dala munu akajhingila mugati bila kumanya
kyakikatokili.
8 Petro akan'jobhela, “Nijobhelayi, kama mwahemelisi n'gonda kwa thamani ejhu.”
Akajobha, “Ena, kwa thamani ejhu.”
9 Kisha Petro akan'jobhela, “jhijhabhuli kwamba mupatene kwa pamonga
kun'jaribu Roho ghwa Bwana? Langayi magolo ha bhale bhabhan'syelili n'gosibhu
ijhe pandiangu, na bhibeta kupenda ni kupeleka kwibhala.”
10 Ghafla akabina mumagolo gha Petro, akafwa, ni bhala bhasongolo bhakahida
mugati bhaka'kolela amalikufwa. Bhakampenda kumpeleka kwibhala, ni kun'siela
karibu ni n'gosi.
11 Hofu mbaha jhikahida juu jhe kanisa lyoha, ni juu jha bhoha bhaghap'eliki
mambo agha.
12 Ishara simehele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele
miongoni mwa bhanu kup'etela mabhoko gha mitume. Bhajhele pamonga mu
ukumbi bhwa sulemani.
13 Lakini, ajhelepi munu jhongi tofauti jha ajhele ni bhujasiri bhwa kuambatana ne
bhene hata naha bhapelibhu heshima jhe panani ni bhanu.
14 Ni kabhele, bhaamini bhingi bhakajha bhijhongeseka kwa Bwana, idadi mbaha
jha bhagosi ni bhadala,
15 kiasi kwamba hata akabhap'enda bhatamu mitaani, ni kubhagoneke pa fitanda
ni mumakochi, ili kwamba Petro kama ipeta, kivuli kya muene kibhwesiajhi kuselele
juu jha bhene.

16 Apu kabhele idadi mbaha jha bhanu bhakahida kuhoma miji jhajhisyonguiki
Yerusalemu, bhakabhaleta bhatamu ni bhoha bhabhapagewe ni mapepo ni roho
chafu, ne bhoha bhaponyibhu.
17 Lakini kuhani mbaha ajhinuiki, nibhoha bhabhajhe pamonga naku (ambaho bha
dhahabu lya masudukayo); na bhamemili ni bhwifu.
18 Bhakanyosya mabhoko gha bhene kubhakamula mitume ni kubhabheka mu
ligereza lya jumla.
19 Ni bhwakati wa pakilu malaika bha Bwana akaifungula miliangu ghya geraza ni
kubhalongosya kwibhala ni kujobha,
20 “Mutolayi, mkajhemayi mulihekalu ni kubhajobhela bhanu malobhi ghoha gha
uzima obho.”
21 Bhobhapeliki e'le, bhakajhingila muhekalu wakati bhwa kubhalala ni kumany-
isya. Lakini, kuhani mbaha ahidili na bhoha bhajhenaku, nikukutisya baraza lyoha
kwa pamonga, ni bhaseya bhoha bha bhanu bha Israeli, ni kubhalaghisya kuligereza
ili kubhalata mitume.
22 Lakini bhatumishi bhabhalotili, bhabhakolilepi mu ligereza, bhakerbhuiki ni
kuhomesya taarifa,
23 “Tukolili gereza lidendibhu kinofu, ni bhalinzi bhalinzi bhajhemili pa ndiangu
lakini bhotwidendula twambwene lepi munu mugati.”
24 Henu bhwakati jemedari ghwa hekalu ni makuhani bhabhaha bhobhep'eliki
malobhi aghu, bhajhingbhu ni shaka mbaha kwa ndabha jha bhene bhakajha
bhiibhwesya, jhibeta kujhebhuli lijambo e'le.
25 Kisha mmonga akahida ni kubhajobhela, “Bhanu bha mubhabhekili muligereza
bhajhemili mu hekalu na bhifundisya bhanu.”
26 Henu jemedari akalota pamonga ni bhatumishi, ni kubhaleta, lakini bila jhe
kubhomba fuju, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu ngabhabhwesili kubhahomelela
maganga.
27 Bhobhabhaletili bhabhebhekili palongolo pa baraza. Kuhani mbaha abhakotili,
28 akajobha, “Twabhajobhili mufundisiajhi kwa lihina ele, na bado mujhiniemisi
Yerusalemu kwa lifundisu lya muenga, ni kulonda kuleta damu jhe munu ojho juu
jha tete.”
29 Lakini Petro ni mitume bhakajibu, “azima tun'kesiajhi K'yara kuliko bhanu.
30 K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu amfufuili Yesu, jhamun'komili, kwa kun'tondeka panani
pa libehe.
31 K'yara an'tukuisi katika kibhoko kya muene kya kuume ni kumbomba kujhe
mbhaha ni mwokozi, kubhosya toba kwa Israeli, ni msamaha kwa dhambi.
32 Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo agha, ni Roho mtakatifu ambajhe K'yara
ambosisi kwa bhala bhabha kan'tii.”
33 Bhajumbe bha baraza bho bhap'eliki naha, bhakamlibhu ni ligoga bhakalonda
kuhakoma mitume.
34 Lakini pharisayo jhaakutibhweghe Gamalieli, mwalimu ghwa sheria, jhaa-
hashimibhweghe ni bhanu bhoha, ajhemili ni kubhaamuru mitume bhatolibhwayi
kwibhala kwa muda bhufupi.
35 Kisha abhabhajobhela, “Bhagosi bha Israeli, mujhelayi makini sana ni khela kya
mwependekesya kubhabhombela bhanu abha.
36 kwa ndabha muandi theuda ajhinuiki ni kwidayi kujha mun mbaha, ni idadi jha
bhanu kama mia nne bhan'kesisi. Akomibhu, ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki
ni kujhagha.
37 Baada jha munu ojho, Yuda mgalilaya, ajhinuiki magono ghala gha kulekebibhwa
sensa akafuta bhanu bhingi kunyma kwa muene. Ni muene kabhele ajhaghili ni
bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki.

38 Henu, nikabhajobhela, mukijhepusighe ni bhanu abha na mubhalekayi bhene,
kwa ndabha, kama mpango obho au mbombo ejhe jha bhanu jhitaghibhwa.
39 Lakini kama jha K'yara, mwibetalepi kubhazuila: mwibhwesya kwikolela hata
mwishindana ni K'yara." Efyo, bhashawishiki ni malobhi gha muene.
40 Kisha bhakabhakuta mitume mugati ni kubhatobha ni kubhaamuru bhasijobhi
kwa lihina lya Yesu, ni kubhaleka bhalotayi.
41 Bhabhokili mbele jha baraza bhahobhwiki kwa ndabha bha bhalangibhu kujha
bhilondeke kutebhwa ni kutokuheshibhwa kwa ndabha jhe lihina e'lu.
42 Henu, khila ligono, mugati mu hekalu ni kuhomela kunyumba hadi nyumba
bhajhendelili kumanyisya ni kuhubiri Yesu kujha ndo Masihi.

Sura ya 6

1 Henu katika magono agha, idadi jhe bhanafunzi jhijhogeseka, lalamiko lya
bhayahudi bha kiyunani lyajhandili dhidi jha Baebrania kwa ndabha bhajane bha
bhene bhajhela bhiyebhelibhwa mu mgao bhwa khila ligono bhwa kyakulya.
2 Mitume kumi ni bhabhele bhabhakutili kusanyiku lyoha lya bhanafunzi ni
kujobha, "Sahihi lepi kwa tete kulileka lilobhi lya K'yara ni kuhudumila pa meza.
3 Kwa hiyo ndongo, muchagulayi bhagosi saba, kuhomela miongoni mwa muenga
bhanu bhema, bhabhamemili roho ni hekima ambabho twibhwesya kubhakabidhi
huduma ejhe.
4 Ni tete tubeta kujhendelela mu maombi ni mu huduma jha lilobhi."
5 Hotuba jha bhene jhabhupendisi mkutano bhuoha. Hivyo bhakan'chagula
stefano, munu jha ojhe ni imani ni Roho mtakatifu, ni Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori,
Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolai, mwongofu kuhoma Antiokia.
6 Bhaumini bhabhaletili bhanu abha mbele jha bhamitume, bhabhas'okili ni
baadaye bhada bhabhekela mabhoko gha bhene.
7 Hivyo, lilobhi lya K'yara liaenili ni idadi jhe bhanafunzi, jhajhongesiki, okho
Yerusalemu; ni idadi mbaha jha makuhani bhakaitii imani.
8 Ni Stefano, jhaamemili neema ni nghofu, akifanya maajabu ni ishara mbaha
miongoni mwa bhanu.
9 Lakini apu bhajhinuiki baadhi jha bhanu bhafuasi bha sinagogi lya likutibhweghe
sinagogi lya mahuru, ni la Bhakerene ni la Bhaeskandaria, ni baadhi kuhoma Kilikia
ni Asia. Bhanu abha bha jhele bhihojiana ni Stefano.
10 Lakini bbwabhwesilepi kusindana ni hekima sya Roho ambajho Stefano ajhe
itumila mu malongesi.
11 Kisha bhabhashawishi baadhi jha bhanu kwa siri kujobha, "Tup'eliki Stefano
ilongela malobhi gha kufuru dhidi jha Musa ni dhidi jha K'yara."
12 Bhabhashurutishi bhanu, bhaseya, ni bhaandishi, ni kun'dotela Stefano
bhakan'kamula ni kundeta mbele jha baraza.
13 Bhakabhaleta mashahidi bha bhudesi, bhabhajobhili, "Munu ojho ilekalepi
kujobha malobhi manofulepi dhidi jha lieneo ele takatifu ni sheria.
14 Kwani tup'eliki ijobha kujha ojho Yesu ghwa Nazareth ibeta kupa haribu mahali
apa ni kusibadilisya desturi sya tukabisibhu ni Musa."
15 Khila mmonga jha ajhe mu baraza, akajhelekesya mihu gha muene kundanga
Stefano, nabhane bhakaubhona uso bhwa muene bhwajhele kama bhwa malaika.

Sura ya 7

1 Kuhani mbaha akajobha. "Mambo agha gha bhukweli"?

2 Stefano akajobha, “Bhalongo bhangu ni badadi jhangu munip'elekesiajhi nene:
K'yara ghwa bhutukufu an'tokili dadi jhitu Abrahamu bhwakati ajhele Mesopotamia
kabla hja, kutama Harani;
3 akan'jobhela, bhokayi katika nchi jha jhobhi ni bhanu bha jhobhi na ulotayi, mu
nchi jha nibetakulasya'.
4 Kisha akabhoka mu nchi jha ukaldayo akatama Harani, kuhomela apu, Baada jha
dadi munu kufwa, K'yara akandeta mu nchi ejhe, jhabhitama henu.
5 Ampelilepi kyokyoha kama urithi bwa muene, pajhelepi hata ni sehemu jha
kubheka ligolo. Lakini Abrahamu ahaidibhu hata kabla jha kukabhe muana
kujhanibetakupelibhwa nchi kama miliki jha muene ni uzao bhwa muene
6 K'yara ajobhi naku naha, jha kujha bhazao bha muene nghabhatamili mu nchi
jha kubhuhesya ni bhenyeji bha okhubhibeta kubhabhomba bhatumwa bha bhene
ni kubhabhomba fibaya kwa muda ghwa miaka mianne.
7 Ni K'yara akajobha nibetakulihukumu taifa ambalyo libeta kubhabhomba mateka,
ni baada jha apu bhibhita kuhoma ni kuniabudu pa sehemu ejhe.
8 Na ampelili Abrahamu Agano lya tohara. Ivyo Abrahamu akajha ghwa ISaka
akan'tahiri ligono lya nane; Isaka akajha dadi ghwa Yakobo ni Yakobo akajha dadi
ghwa bhakhoko bhitu kumi ni bhabhele.
9 Bhakoko bhitu bhakambonela bhwifu Yusufu bhakan'hemesya katika nchi jh a
Misri, ni K'yara ajhele pamonga ni muene,
10 ni kumwokola katika malombosi gha muene, ni kumpela fadhili ni hekima mbele
jha Farao mfalme ghwa Misri. Farao akambeka kujha mtawala juu jha Misri ni juu
jha nyumba jha muene jhioha.
11 Basi kwajhele ni njala mbaha ni malombosi mingi mu nchi jha Misri ni kanani,
ni bhadidi jhitu bhakabhilepi kyakulya.
12 Lakini Yakobo bho apeliki kujha ni nafakaMisri, abhalaghisi bha dadi jhitu kwa
mara jha kwanza.
13 Katika safari jha pili Yusufu akakilasya kwa bhalongo munu, familia jha Yusufu
jhikamanyikana kwa Farao.
14 Yusufu abhalaghisi bhalongomunu kulota kun'jobhela Yakobo dadi jabhi ahidayi
Misri, pamonga ni ndongo munu, jumla jha bhanu bhoha sabini na tano.
15 Hivyo Yakobo aselili Misri; kisha afuili pamonga ni bhadadi jhitu.
16 Bhakatolibhwa hata Shekemu bhakasyelibhwa mulikaburi ambalyo Abrahamu
alihemili kwa fipandi fya hela kuhoma kwa bhana bha Hamori okhu Shekemu.
17 Bhwakati bhwa jhela ahidi ambayo K'yara aahidi Abrahamu bho bhukaribili,
bhanu bho bhajhongesiki oku Misri,
18 Bhwakati obhu ajhinuiki mfalme jhongi Misri, mfalme jhaa manyilepi kuhusu
Yusufu.
19 Mfalme jhongi ojho akabhakofya bhanu bhitu ni kubhabhomba mabhibhi bha
dadi jhitu, ni kubhatagha bhana bhabhi bhadebe ili bhasiishi.
20 Katika kipindi khela Musa ahogoliki ajhele nnofu mbele jha K'yara alalibhu miesi
midatu mu nyumba jha dadi munu.
21 Bhwakati ataghibhu, binti ghwa Farao antolili akandela kama mwana munu.
22 Musa amanyisibhu mafundisu ghoha gha kimisri; ajhele ni nghofu mu malobhi
ni matendo.
23 Lakini baada jha kutimisya miaka arobaini, jhikanhidila mu muoyo bhwa muene
kubhagendela bhalongo munu, bhana bha Israeli.
24 Bhoambwene mwisraeli ibhombibhwa mabhibhi, Musa an'telili ni kulepesya
kisasi kwa jhaambonelegh kwa kun'tobha Mmsri.

25 Afikineghe kujha bhalongo munu bhibeta kumanya kujha K'yara akabhaokola
kwa mabhoko gha muene lakini bhamanyilepi.
26 Ligono lya lafwatili akalota kwa baadhi jha bhaisraeli bhahakomaneghe; aka-
jaribu kubhapatenisya; akajobha Mabwana, muenga ndongo, mbona mwikoselana
jhmu kwa jhomu?
27 Lakini jhaankosili jirani ghwa muene akansukumila patali ni kujobha, 'Niani
akubhombili kujha mtawala ni mhukumu ghwa tete?
28 Bhebhe wilonda kunikoma kama kyaghwan'komili Mmisri golo”?
29 Musa ajumbili baada jha kupeleka nahu; akajha n'hesya mu nchi jha Midiani
ambapo akajha dadi ghwa bhana bhabhele.
30 Baada jha miaka arobaini kup'eta, malaika akan'tokela mu jangwa lya kidonda
sinai, katika mb'ele ghwa muoto mukichaka.
31 Bwakati Musa abubhwene muoto, ashangele ni kustajabila khela kya akibhwene,
na bhoajeribu kukihegelela ili kukilanga sauti jha Bwana ikan'hidila ni kujobha,
32 “Nene ne K'yara ghwa bha dadi waku, K'yara ghwa Abrahamu, ni ghwa Isaka,
ni ghwa Yakobo; Musa atetenuki na athubulepi kulanga.
33 Bwana akan'jobhela, “Fulayi filatu fya jhibhi, sehemu pa ujhemili ndo mahali
patakatifu.
34 Nighabhuene mateso gha bhanu bhangu bhabhajhele Misri; Nip'eleliki kuluala
kwa bhene, nani niselili ili nibhaokolayi; Henu hidayi, nibeta kulaghisya bhebhe
Misri.'
35 Ojhi Musa jha bhambelili, wakati bhijobha, Niani akubhekili kujha mtawala ni
mwamuzi ghwa tete? Ajhele ndo K'yara andaghisi kujha mtawala ni n'kombozi K'yara
andaghisi kwa kibhoko kya malaika ambajhe an'tokili Musa mu kichaka.
36 Musa abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri baada jha kubhomba miujiza ni ishara
kuimisri ni kubahari jha Shamu, ni kulijangwa kwa kipindi kya miaka arobaini.
37 Ndo Musa ojho jhaabhajobhili bhanu bha Israeli kujha, K'yara ibetakubhajhinu-
bila nabii kuhomele miongonni mwa bhalongo bhinu, nabii kama nene.
38 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe ajhele ku n'kutano ku lijangwa ni malaika ambajhe
alongi nakhu pa kidonda Sinai. Ojho ndo munu apokili lilobhi lyalijhe hai ni kutupela
tete.
39 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe bhadadijhitu bhabeli kuntii; bhan'sukumili patali ni mu
mioyo ghyabho bhageukili Misri.
40 Mu kipindi e'ku bhan'jobhili Haruni.'tutengeneselayi miungu ghyaghibetaku-
tulongosya. Musa ojho, jhaatulongosiaghe kuhomela nchi jha Misri, tumanyilepi
kyakin'kolili.'
41 Hiyo bhatengenisi liloli kwa magono aghu ni kupisya sadaka kwa sanamu ejhu
na bhahobheleli kwa ndabha jha mbombo jhe mabhoko gha bhene.
42 Lakini K'yara abhageuzili ni kubhapela bhaabudu ajhi litondo lya kunani, kama
kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya manabii, je, munihomesili nene sadaka sya bhanyama
bha mubhachijhili ku jangwa kwa muda bhwa miaka arobaini nyumba jha Israeli?
43 Mujhedekili hema jha kubhonanila jha Moleki ni litondo lya K'yara refani, ni
picha jha muteng'enisi ni kubhaabudu bhene: ne nibetakubhapeleka patali zaidi jha
Babeli .
44 Bhadadi jhitu bha jhe ni hema lya kubhonanila jha bhushuhuda jangwani kama
K'yara kyaamuili bhoilongela ni Musa, kwamba ngaaiteng'enisi kwa mfano bhwa
bhola bhwaabhuene.
45 E'le ndo lihema ambalyobha dadi jhitu, kwa bhwakati ghwa bhene bhaletibhu
mu nchi ni Joshua. Ejhhe jhatokili bhwakati bho bhajhingili kumiliki taifa ambalyo
K'yara abhabhengili kabla jha uwepo ghwa bha dadi jhitu. Ejhe jha jhele naha mpaka
magono gha Daudi,

46 ambajhe akabhaili kibanda makao kwa k'yara ghwa Yakobo
47 Lakini Sulemani an'jengili nyumba jha K'yara.
48 Hata naha jhe ajhe kunani itama lepi munyumba sya sijengebhu kwa mabhoko; ejhe kama nabii kya ajobhili,
49 Mbingu ndo kiti kyangu kya enzi, ni dunia ndo sehemu jha kubheka magolo gha jhoni. Nyumba jha aina jheleku mwibetakujenga? ijobha Bwana; jhjhendaku sehemu jha nene jha kup'omoseka?
50 Siyo kibhoko kya nene kya kibhombili agha ghoha?
51 Enye bhanu bha mujhe ni singu sikatafu mwam'belikuiribhwa mioyoni mb'olokolo, khila mara mukampinga Roho mtakatifu; mwibhombil.
52 Ni nabii jholeku katika manabii ambajhe bhadadi jhinu bhan'tesilipi? Bhabhakhomili manabii bhoha bhabhetokili kabla jha ujio bhwa mmonga mwenye haki,' ni henu mmalikujha mwebhasaliti ni bhauajhi bha muene kabhole,
53 enyi bhanu jha mwapokili sheria jhela jha laghisibhu ni malaika lakini mwajhikamuili lepi.”
54 Kisha bhajumbe bha baraza bhobhap'eliki mambo agha, bhanyanyibhu mioyo ghya bhene, bhakan'syaghila minu Stefano.
55 Lakini muene bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, alolili kumbinguni kwa makini ni kubhubhona utukufu bhwa K'yara; ni kumbona Yesu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara.
56 Stefano akajobha, “Langayi nijhibhwene mbingu sifungwiki, ni Mwana gha Adamu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara.”
57 Lakini bhajmbe bhe baraza bhapigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha, bhakaziba mb'olokoto sya bhene, bhakan'jumbilila kwa pamonga,
58 Bhakan'tagha kwibhala mu masi ni kun'tobha ni maganga; ni mashahidi bhakafula nghobho sya bhene kwibhala ni kubheka pasi karibu ni magolo gha n'songolo jhaakutibhweghe Sauli.
59 Bhwakati bhakan'tobha magangaa Stefano, ajhendelili kunkuta Bwana ni kujobha, “Bwana Yesu pokelayi roho jhangu,”.
60 Akapiga magoti ni kukuta kwa sauti mbaha, “Bwana, usibhabhalangili dhambi ejhe.” Bho ajobhi aghu akatili roho.

Sura ya 8

1 Sauli ajhele makubaliano gha kifo kya muene. Legono elu ndo ajhandili kubhatesya kinyume kya kanisa lya lyejhele Yerusalemu; na bhoha jha bhiamini bhabhatawanyiki mu majimbo gha Yudea ni Samaria, isipokujha mitume.
2 Bhanu bhacha mungu bhan'syelili Stefano ni kubhomba maombolez mabhaha juu jha muene.
3 Lakini Sauli alilizuru likanisa. Alotili nyumba kwa nyumba nikubhabuniza kwibhala bhadala ni bhagosi, ni kubhasopa mu ligereza.
4 Bhabhikeera ambabho bhatawanyiki bado bhalihubiri lilobhi.
5 Filipo asalili katika mji bhwa Samaria ni kun'tangasya Kristu okhu.
6 Baada jha makutano kup'eleka ni ishara syaabhombi Filipo; bhakabheka umakini juu jha khela kyaajobhili.
7 Kuhomela apu bhanu bhingi bhabhap'eliki pepo bhachafu bhakabhabhoka bhanu khoni bhilela kwa sauti mbaha, ni bhingi bhabhapoozili ni fiwete bhaponyisibhu.
8 Na kwajhele ni furaha mbaha mu mji.
9 Lakini pajhele ni munu mmonga mu mji bhola lihina lya muene Simoni ambajhe abhombeghe uhabhi; ambabho abhutimili kubhashangasya bhanu bha taifa la Samaria, wakati ijobha kujha muene ndo munu muhimu.

10 Bhasamaria bhoha kuhomela bhana hata bhabhaha, bhakamp'elekesya, bhakajobha, “Munu ojho ndo jhela nghofu jha K'yara ambajho ndo mbaha.”
11 Bhakamp'elekesya, kwa ndabha abhesyangese mda mrefu kwa uhabhi bhwa muene.
12 Lakini wakati bhakyeriri kujha Filipo ahubiriri juu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara ni juu jhalihina lya Yesu Kristu, bhabatisibhu bhagosi kwa bhadala.
13 Ni Simoni muene akyeriri; baada jha kubatisibhwa ajhendelili kujha ni Filipo; bho abhuene ishara ni miujiza jhaijhele jhibhombekeghe, ashangele.
14 Wakati mitume bha Yerusalemu bho bhap'eliki kujha samaria ipokili lilobhi lya K'yara bhakabhautma Petro ni Yohana.
15 Wakati bhiselela bhakabhaombela; kujha bhampokelayi Roho mtakatifu.
16 Mpaka mda obhu, Roho mtakatifu ajhele akona kubhaselelela hata mmonga ghwa bhene; bhabatisibhu lu kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu.
17 Ndipo Petro ni Yohana bhakabhabhekela mabhoko ni bhene bhakampokela Roho mtakatifu.
18 Wakati Simoni abhwena Roho mtakatifu abhosibhu kupetelakubhekibhwa mabhoko ni mitume; alondeghe kubhapela hela,
19 Akajobha, “Nipelayi nghofu ejhe, ili kila jha nibetakumbeka mabhoko paokelayi Roho mtakatifu.”
20 Lakini Petro akan'jobhela; hela jha jhobhi pamonga ni bhebhe ijhaghanikilayi patali, kwa ndabha udhanili kujha karama jha K'yara jhipalikana kwa hela.
21 Ujhelepi ni sehemu kulijambo e'le, n'nofu lepi mbele sya K'yara.
22 Hivyo basi, tubuayi maovu gha jhobhi ni kun'soka K'yara labda wibeta kusamehebhwa fikra sya muoyo ghwa jhobhi.
23 Kwa maana nibhona ujhele mu sumu jha bhuchungu ni kifungu kya dhambi.”
24 Simoni akajibu ni kujobha, “Mun'sokayi Bwana kwa ndabha jha nene kwa kujha mambo ghoha ghamulongelili ghibhwesya kunitokela.
25 Wakati Petro ni Yohana bho bhashuhudili ni kuhubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu kwa njela ejhu; bhahubiri injili mu fijiji fingi fya bhasamaria.
26 Basi malaika bha Bwana anenili ni Filipo ni kujobha, “Jhangasiajhi na ulotayi kusini kwa njela jhajhilota kusika jha Yerusalemu kulotela Gaza.” (Njela ejhe jhijhe mujangwa).
27 Akajhangasya ni kulota. Langayi, kwajhele ni munu ghwa Ethiopia, towashi mwenye mamlaka mbaha pasi pa kandese; Malkia ghwa Ethiopia. Jhaabhekibhu panani pa hazina jha muene jhioha; nu muene akalota Yerusalemu kuabudu.
28 Wakati ikerebhuka atamili mu ligari lyamuene isoma chuo kya nabii Isaya.
29 Roho akajobha ni Filipo, “Hegelelayi karibu ni ligari e'le ukakamulana nalu.
30 “Efyo Filipo akalota mbio, akampeleka isoma mu chuo kya nabii Isaya; akajobha, umanyili kya wisoma?”
31 Muethiopia akajobha, “nibebhwesya bhuli munu kama andongwisi lepi?” Akan'sihi Filipo akwela mu ligari ni kutama pamonga ni muene.
32 Henu lifungu lya maandiku lya asomeghe Muethiopia ndo e'le, Alongosibhu kama likondoo kulota kuchinjibhwa ku machinjioni; ni kama likondoo agudeme kinunu, afunguililepi kinywa kya muene.
33 Kwa huzunishibhwa kwa muene hukumu jha muene jhabhosibhu, niani jha ibetakujhelesya kizazi kya muene? maisha muene ghabhosibhu munchi.”
34 Hivyo towashi akan'kota Filipo, ni kujobha, “nikus'oka, nabii jholeku ilongelibhwa habari sya muene, ni kuhusu muene au sya munu jhongi”?
35 Filipo ajhandikulongela, abhwanji kwa andiko e'le lya Isaya kun'hubirira habari sya Yesu.

36 Bhobhajhe munjela, bhakafika pa masi,' towashi akajobha, “Langayi, pajheni
masi apa kheleku kizuila nisibatisibhu?”
37 Malobhi agha, “Hivyo Muethiopia akajibu “Nikiera kujha Yesu Kristu ndo mwana
ghwa K'yara,” ghajhelepi mu maandiku gha muandi). Ndipo Muethiopia akaamuru
ligari lijhemayi.
38 Bhakalota mugati mu masi, pamonga ni Filipo ni towashi, Filipoakambatisya.
39 Wakati bhofobhwiki mu masi, Roho ghwa Bwana jhampeliki Filipo patali;
tawashi ambwene lepi, akalota njela jha muene khoni ishangilila.
40 Lakini Filipo akahomela Azoto. Apetili mu mkoa bhola ni kuhubiri injili mu miji
ghioha mpaka bho afikili Kaisaria.

Sura ya 9

1 Lakini Sauli, ajhendelili kujobha fitisho ata fya kufwa kwa bhanafunzi bha Bwana,
alotili kwa kuhani mbaha
2 ni kun'soka barua kwa ndabha jha masinagogi oku Dameski, ili kwamba
akankabha munu jha ajhe mu njela jhela ajhele n'gosi au n'dala, abhakongayi ni
kubhaleta Yerusalemu.
3 Hata bho isafiri, jhatokili bho ikaribila Dameski, gafla jhikamwangasya kokuoha
nuru kuh'omela kumbinguni,'
4 ni muene akabina pasi na ap'eliki sauti jhikan'jobhela, “Sauli, Sauli, mbona
ukanitesya nene?”
5 Sauli ajibili, bhebhe ghwe niani Bwana? Bwana akajobha, “Nene ndo Yesu jha
ukanidadisya;
6 Lakini jhinukayi, jhingilayi ku mjini nabhi ghwibeta kujobhighwa gha wilondeka
kubhomba.
7 Bhanu bhabhasafiri pamonga ni Sauli bhatulili kinunu, kupelekesya sauti,
bhabhwelepi munu.
8 Sauli akajhinuka mu nchi na bho afunguili mihu gha muene abhwesilepi kulola
khenu, bhakankamula kibhoko bhakandeta mpaka Dameski.
9 Kwa magono madatu ilolalepi, ilyalepi, wala kunywa.
10 Basi pajhele ni mwanafunzi Dameski lihina lya muene Anania, Bwana ajobhi-
naku ku lugono, “Anania.” Na ajobhili, “Langayi, jhele apa, Bwana.
11 “Bwana akan'jobhela, “Jhemayi ulotayi mu mtaa bhwa bhwikutibhwa Nyofu,
ni mu nyumba jha Yuda na kakotelesiajhi munu kuhoma Tarso jhaikutibhwa Sauli;
Maana akona isoka;
12 na ambwene mu maono munu lihina lya muene Anania ijhingila ni kumbekela
mabhoko panani pa muene kwamba abhwesyahi kulola.
13 Lakini Anania ajibili, “Bwana, nip'eliki habari sya munu ojhu kwa bhanu bhingi,
kwa kiasi kereku abhabhombili mabhibhi bhatakatifu bha okhu Yerusalemu;
14 Apa ajhe ni mamlaka kuhomakwa kuhani mbaha kun'kamula khila munu jha
ikalitia lihina lya bhebhe.
15 Lakini Bwana akan'jobhela, “Lotayi, kwandabha ndo khenu kiteule kwa nene
alitolayi lihina lya nene mbele jha mataifa ni bhafalme ni bhana bha Israeli.
16 Maana nibetakubhalasya ghaghajhe mingi ghaghibekundondeka kutesibhwa
kwandabha jha lihina lya nene”.
17 Anania akalota, akajhingila mugati mu nyumba m'ola; akambekela mabhokho
akajobha, Ndongo Sauli, Bwana Yesu, jhaakuh'omili pa njela bho wihida, anilaghisi
ukabhayi kulola kabhele na ujhiagha ni Roho mtakatifu.
18 Gafla fikabina fenu pamihu pa muene kama magamba, abhwesi kulola,
akajhema, akabatisibhwa akalya kyakulya ni kukabha nghofu.

19 Akatama pamonga ni bhanafunzi okhu Dameski kwa magono ghamehele.
20 Wakati bhobhuobhu akan'tangasya Yesu mu masinagogi, akajobha kujha muene
ndo mwana ghwa K'yara.
21 Na bhoha bhabhap'eliki bhashangele ni kujobha, “Munu ojholepi jha abhaharibu
bhoha bhabhakuti lihina e'le okhu Yerusalemu? Na apa ahidili kwa kusudi la
kubhakhonga ni kubhap'eleka kwa Makuhani.”
22 Lakini Sauli abhwesibhu kuhubiri ni kubhafwanya bhayahudi bhabhetanieli
Dameski bhachanganyikibhwayi ni kuthibitisha jha kujha ojho ndo Kristu.
23 Baada jha magono ghamehele, bhayahudi bhakabhomba Shauri pamonga ili
bhan'komayi.
24 Lakini mpango ghwa bhene ghwajulikene kwa Sauli. Bhakanvizila pa ndiangu
pamusi ni pakilu bhabhwesyayi kun'koma.
25 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'tola pakilu bhakan'selesya kup'etela pa
ukuta, bhakan'selesya pasi mu kapu.
26 Ni Sauli bho afikili Yerusalemu, ajaribu kwilonga ni bhanafunzi lakini bhakajha
bhiken'tila bhakajha bhikiera lepi kama ni muene mwanafunzi.
27 Lakini Barnaba akan'tola ni kumpeleka kwa mitume, Ni kubhajhelesya jinsi Sauli
kya ambwene Bwana munjele ni Bwana kyaajobhinaku, ni jinsi Sauli kyaahubiri kwa
ujasiri kwa lihina lya Yesu okhu Dameski.
28 Abhonene nabhu bho bhijhingila ni kupita Yerusalemu. Ajobhikwa ujasiri lihina
lya Bwana Yesu,
29 Akajhaihojiana ni bhayahudi bha kiyunani lakini bhakajha bhijaribu mara kwa
mara kun'koma.
30 Wakati bhalongomunu bhamanyili lijambo elu, bhakan; tola mpaka Kaisari, na
bhampelekayi alolayi Tarso.
31 Basi likanisa lyoha mu bhuyahudi, Galilaya ni Samaria, lyajhele ni imani, na
lyajengibhu, ni kugenda mu hofu jha Bwana ni faraja jha Roho mtakatifu, kanisa
lyakholili kwa kujhongeseka idadi.
32 Kisha atokili Petro bho isyongokasyongoka pande syoha sya mkoa, akabhaselelela
bhaumini bhabhatameghe mu mji ghwa Lida.
33 Ambwene okhu munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Ainea, munu ojhu ajhele
pakitanda miaka mia nane; maana apozili.
34 Petro akan'jobhela, “Ainea, Yesu Kristu akuponyiayi; Jhumukayi ni ukitandikilayi
kitanda kya jhobhi,” Mara akajhumuka.
35 Ni bhanu bhoha bhabhatamili Lida ni Sharoni bho bhambwene munu ojhu,
bhan'geukili Bwana.
36 Pajhele ni bhanafunzi Yafa jhaakutibhweghe Tabitha, ambalyo lyatasfriribhu
kama “Dorcas” N'dala ojhu ajasisi mambo kinofu ni matendo gha rehema ghaaghab-
hombi kwa maskini.
37 Jhatokili katika magono aghu alwalili ni kufwa; bhobhan'safisi, bhan'kwesi
kichumba kya panani ni kun'goneka.
38 Kwa vile Lida kyaajhele karibu ni Yafa na bhanafunzi bhap'eliki kwamba Petro
ajhele okhu, bhabhalaghisi bhabehle kwa muene bhakan'sihi, “Hidayi kwa tete bila
kuchelebhwa.”
39 Petro akahema ni kubhoka pamonga ni bhene. bho afikiri, bhan'ndeitli mu
kichumba kya panani. Ni bhajane bhoha bhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajha
bhilela, bhakajha bhakandasya likotili ni nghobho ambasyo Dorcas abhashonili
wakati ajhe pamonga ni bhene.
40 Petro akabhabhosya bhoha kwibhala ku kichumba, akapiga magoti akas'oka,
kisha akabhugeukila mb'ele, akajobha, “Tabitha, jhumukayi”. Akafungula mihu gha

muene na bho ambwene Petro akatama pasi.
41 Kisha Petro akampela kibhoko kya muene akanjinula, na bho abhakutili bhaamini ni bhajane, akabhakabidhi kwa bhene ajhe hai.
42 Lijambo e'lu lyamanyikene Yafa jhioha, ni bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Bwana.
43 Jhatokili Petro atamili magono mingi Yafa pamonga ni munu jhaakutibheghe Simoni, n'tengenesya ngozi.

Sura ya 10

1 Kwajhele ni munu fulani mu mji ghwa Kaisaria, lihina lya muene Kornelio, ajhele mbaha ghwa kikosi kya kiitalia.
2 Ajhe mchamungu na amwabuduili K'yara ni nyumba jha muene jhioha ahomisi hela nyingi kwa bhayahudi na asokili kwa K'yara magono ghoha.
3 Muda ghwa saa tisa gha pamusi, abhwene maono Malaika ghwa K'yara ihida kwa muene. Malaika akan'jobhela
4 “Kornelio! Kornelio akandanga malaika na ajhele ni hofu mbaha sana akajobha “Ejhe ndo kiki n'kolo?” Malaika akan'jobhela “Maombi gha jhobhi ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sikwelili kunani kama kumbukumbu mu uwepo bhwa K'yara”.
5 Henu laghisiajhi bhanu kulota mji ghwa Yafa kundeta munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambaye pia ikutibhwa Petro.
6 Itamana ni n'tengenesiajhi ghwa ngozi jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele kando jha bahari.”
7 Baada jha Malaika jha ajobheghe nu muene kubhoka, kornelio akabhakuta bhatumishi bha panyumba jha muene bhabhele ni askari jha amwabudueghe K'yara kati jha maaskari bhabhan'tumikileghe.
8 Kornelio akabhajobhela ghoha ghaghatokili ni kubhalaghisya Yafa.
9 Ligono lyalyafwatili muda ghwa saa sita bho bhajhe munjela na bhikaribila ku mjini Petro akakuela panani pa darini kus'oka.
10 Na kabhele ajhele ni njala naalondeghe kulya khenu, lakini wakati bhanu bhiteleka kyakulya, akalasibhwa maono.
11 Akabhona anga lifunguiki ni khenu kiselela ni khenu fulani kama nghobho mbhaha jhiselela pasi pa ardhi mu kona syake syoha nne.
12 Mugati mwake kwajhele ni aina syoha sya bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche na bhabhiboya panani pa ardhi, ni fidege fya anga.
13 Kabhele sauti ikajobha kwa muene “Jhumukayi, Petro chinja ni bhola”.
14 Lakini Petro akajobha “Naha lepi, Bwana kwandabha nibhwayilepi kulya khenu kyokyoha najisi na kichafu.
15 Lakini sauti ikahida kwa muene kabhele kabhele mara jhe pili “Kyaakitakasili Mungu ghilondeka lepi kukikuta najisi wala kichafu”.
16 Ejhe jhatokili mara tatu ni khenu kela kikajha kitolibhu kabhele angani.
17 Ni Petro bho ajhele katika hali jha kuchanganyikibhwa juu jha maono aghu ghimaanisha kiki, Langayi, bhanu bhabhatumibhu ni Kornelio bhakajhema palongolo ndiangu, bhakajha bhikota jhela jha kulota mu nyumba.
18 Na bhakakuta ni kukotelesya kama Simoni ambajhe pia akutibhu Petro kama atameghe pala.
19 Wakati obhu Petr ibhwasya juu jha maono aghu, Roho akajobha nakhu, “Langayi bhanu bhadatu bhikulonda.
20 Jhumukayi na uselelayi pasi na ulotayi nabhu. Usitili kulota nabhu, kwa ndabha nibhalaghisi.”
21 Petro akaselela pasi kwa bhene ni kujobha, “Nene ndo jhola jha mukandonda kwandajha kiki muhidili?”

22 Bhakajobha, “Akida mmongalihina lya muene Kornelio, munu ghwa haki ni kugana kumwabudu K'yara ni bhanu bhakan'jobha kinofu mu litaifa lyoha lya kiyahudi, ajobhibhu ni malaika ghwa K'yara kukulaghisya ili kulota ku nyumba jha mene, ili ap'elekayi ujumbe kuhomela kwa bhebhe.”
23 Petro akabhakaribisya kujhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni muene, Lukhela bhakajhumuka bhakalota pamonga ni muene, ni bhalongomunu bhadebe kuhomela Yafa bhakalongosana naku.
24 Ligono lyalyafwatili bhahidili Kaisaria. Ni Kornelio akajha akabhalendela; na abhakutili ni bhalongo munu ni bharafiki zake bha karibu.
25 Wakati Petro ijhingila mugati Kornelio akamlaki ni kujhinama hadi pais mu magolo gha muene kwa kun'heshimu.
26 Lakini Petro an'jhinuili ni kujobha “Jhemayi; ne mwene ne mwanadamu.”
27 Wakati Petro ilongela naku, alotili mgati abhwene bhanu bhabhonganiki pamonga.
28 Akabhajobhela, “Mwejhomu mumanyili kujha sheria lepi jha kiyahudi kushirikiana au kugendibhwa ni munu ambajhe wa taifa e'le lepi. Lakini K'yara andasi nene kujha nilondeka lepi kun'kuta munu jhejhioha ndo najisi au n'chafu.
29 Na ndo maana nihidili bila kubishila, bhonilaghisibhu kwa ndabha jha ejhu. Hene nibhakotayi kwandayakiki mwalaghisibhu kwandabha jha nene.”
30 Kornelio akajobha, “Magono mancheche gha ghalotili, wakati kama obho nikajha nis'oka muda ghwa saa tisa pamusi mugati mu nyumba jha nene; Nabhwene palongolo pa nene munu ajhemili ajhe ni maguanda mabhalafu,
31 Akan'jobhela “Kornelio maombi gha jhobhi ghap'elibhu ni K'yara, ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sijhele sya ukumbusho mbele sya K'yara.
32 Kwa hiyo laghisiajhi munu Yafa na akan'kutayi munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ahidayi kwa bhebhe, ambajhe ikutibhwa Petro ambajhe iishi kwa n'tengenesya ngozi mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele pembeni mwa bahari.
33 Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, “Nu muene pa ibeta kuhida ibeta kujobha namu,” bhujhelepi mu aandiku gha muandi.
34 Ndipo Petro akajhajhula ndomo ghwa muene ni kujobha “Kweli, nikiera K'yara ibhwesya lepi kujha ni upendeleo.
35 Badala jhike khila taifa munu jhejhioha jha ikamwabudu ni kubhomba matendo gha haki ijhedekelibhwa kwa muene.
36 Umanyi ujumbe bhwa abhupisi kwa bhana bha Israeli, bho itangasya habari sinofu sya amani kup'etela Yesu Kristu ambajhe ni Bwana ghwa bhoha-
37 Mwejhomo mumanyili litukio lya litokili, ambalyo litokili Yudea jhioha na lyajhandili Galilaya, baada jha ubatizo ambabho Yohana alangasili.
38 Yukio lya limhusueghe Yesu Kristu jinsi K'yara kya an'sopili mafuta kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa nghofu. Alotili kubhomba manofu ni kupongesya bhoha bhabhatesibhu ni ibilisi kwa kujha K'yara ajhele pamonga na bhene.
39 Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili mu nchi sya uyahudi ni mu Yerusalemu- ojho ndo Yesu jhabhan'komili ni kun'tondeka pa libehe.
40 Munu ojho K'yara amfufuili ligono lya tatu ni kumbeka kumanyikana,
41 tete kwa bhanu bhoha, lakini kwa mashahidi bhabhachagulibhu kabla ni K'yara - tete twebhene, jha twalili naku ni kunywa naku baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu.
42 Atulaghisi kuhubiri kwa bhanu ni kushuhudila kujha mwamuzi ghwa bhabhajhe hai ni bhoha bhabhafuili.
43 Kwa muene manabii bhoha bhashuhudilayi, ili kwamba khila jha iamini kwa muene apokelayi msamaha ghwa dhambi kup'etela lihina lya muene.”

44 Wakati Petro ijhendelela kujobha agha, Roho mtakatifu akabhajaza bhoha
bhabhajhele bhip'elekesya ujumbe bhwa muene.
45 Bhanu bhala bha bhihusika ni kikundi kya bhaamini bhabhatahiribhu- bhoha
bhabhahidili ni Petro- bhasyangesibhu, kwa ndabha jha karama jha Roho mtakatifu
jhaamwagibhu pia kwa bhamataifa.
46 Kwa kujha bhap'eliki abha bhamataifa bhilongela kwa lugha s'enge ni
kumwabudu K'yara. Petro ajibili,
47 “Ajhe munu jhejhioha jhaibhwesya kuzuila masi ili bhanu bhasibatisibhu, bhanu
abha bhampokili Roho mtakatifu kama tete?”
48 Ndipo akabhaamuru bhabatisibhwayi kwa lihina lya Yesu Kristu. Baadaye
bhakan'soka atama ni bhene kwa magono kadhaa.

Sura ya 12

1 Mitume ni bhalongo bhale bhabhajhe okhu Yudea bhap'eliki kujha bhamataifa
bhalipokili lilobhi lya K'yara.
2 Petro bho ahidili okhu Yerusalemu, likundi lya bhanu bha bhatahiribhu
bhakajhanda kun'kosola, bhakajobha,
3 “Ushikamane ni bhanu bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa na wilya nabhu!”
4 Lakini Petro akajhanda kujhelesya litukio kwa kina, akajobha,
5 “Nisomeghe mu ghwa Yafa, na nabhwene maono gha khenu kiselela pasi kama
nghobho jhiselela kuhomela kumbinguni mu pembe syake syoha. kyaselili kwa nene.
6 Nakilolili ni kufikirira juu jha kiene. Nabhabhwene bhanyama bhenye magolo
mancheche bhabhitama mu nchi ni bhanyama bha mudasi ni bhanyama bhabhi boya
ni fidege fya angani.
7 Kisha nikap'eleka sauti jhijobha ni nene, “jhumukayi, Petro, chinjayi nauliayi!”
8 Nikajobha, “Nahalepi, Bwana, mundomo mwa nene kibhwayilepi kujhingila
khenu kyokyoha kyakibeli kujha kitakatifu au kichafu”
9 Lakini sauti jhajibi kabhele kuhomela kumbinguni, khela K'yara kya kakitangaseli
kujha kinofu, usikikuti najisi,
10 Ejhe jhatokili mara sidatu na khila khanu kyatolibhu kumbinguni kabhele.
11 Langayi bwakati obhu bhanu bhadatu bhajhela bhajhele; bhatumibhu kuhomela
Kaisaria kuhida kwa nene.
12 Roho akanijobhela lotayi nabhu, na nisitofautiani nabhu. Abha bhagosi sits
bhakalota pamonga ni nene na twalitili munyumba jha munu mmonga.
13 Atujobhili fela kyambwene malaika ajhe mili mugati mu nyumba jha muene
akajobha, “Nilaghisiayi Yafa nikandetayi Simoni ambajhe lihina l'enge Petro.
14 Ibeta kujobha ujumbe kwa bhebhe muobhu wibeta kuokoka bhebhe ni nyumba
jha jhobhi jhioha.”
15 Bhonijhandi kujobha nabhu, Roho mtakatifu akahida panani pa bhene kama kya
ahidili kwa tete kubhwandelu.
16 Nikomboka malobhi gha Bwana, kya ajobhili, “Yohana abatisibhu kwa masi,
lakini mwibeta kubatisibhwa kwa Roho mtakatifu.”
17 Kabhele kama K'yara ahomisi zawadi kama sya atupelili tete potukyeriri Bwana
Yesu kristu, nene ne niani kujha nibhwesya kumpinga K'yara?
18 Bhobhap'eliki mambo agha, bhakerebhuisi lepi, bali bhan'sifili K'yara ni kujobha,
“K'yara apisi toba kwa ajili jha bhamataifa kabhele.”
19 Basi bhaamini ambabho malombosi ghajhandili mu kifo kya stefano
bhatawanyiki kuhoma Yerusalemu- bhaamini abha bhalotili patali hadi
mpakaFoinike, Kipro ni Antiokia. Bhabhajobhili ujumbe kuhusu yesu muene kwa
bhayahudi na sio kwa jhongi jhejhioha.

20 Lakini baadhi jhabhene ndo bhanu kuhoma kipro ni krene, bhahidili Antikia ni kujobha ni bhayunani ni kun'hubiri Bwana Yesu.
21 Ni kibhoko kjya Bwana bhwajhele pamonga ni bhene, na bhanu bhingi bhakeriri ni kun'geukila Bwana.
22 Habari sya bhene syafikili mu mb'olokoto mwa kanisa lya Yerusalemu: na bhan'tumili Barnaba alotayi mpaka Anttikia.
23 Bho ahidi ni kubhona karama jha K'yara ahobhwiki; na abhapeli muoyo bhuoha kubakila ni Bwana mu mioyo ghya bhene.
24 Kwa ndaba ajhele munu mwema na amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu ni imani ni bhanu bhamehele bhakajhongeseka kwa Bwana.
25 Baadaye Barnaba alotili Tarso kumbona Sauli.
26 Bho an'kabhili, akandeta Antiokia. Akajha kwa mwaka ghuoha bhakabhonganika pamonga ni kanisa ni kubhamanyisya bhanu bhamehele. Ni bhanafunzi bhakakutibhwa bhakristu kwa mara jha kuanza okhu Antiokia.
27 Ni katika magono agha manabii bhakaselela kuhomela Yerusalemu, mpaka Antiokia.
28 Mmonga bhabhi Agabo ndo lihina lya muene, akajhema iashiribhwa ni Roho kujha njala jhikali jhibeta kutokela pa ulimwengu poha Ese syahomili wakati wa magono gha Klaudio.
29 Kwa hiyo bhanafunzi khila mmonga kya afanikibhu, bhaamuili kupeleka misaada kwa bhalongobhe jhe Uyahudi.
30 Bhabhombi naba; bhalaghisi hela kwa kibhoko kya Barnaba ni Sauli.

Sura ya 12

1 Bwakati obhu mfalme Herode akanyosya kibhoko kya muene kwa baadhi jha bhala bhabhihomela ku kusanyiko ili kubhatesya.
2 Akan'koma Yakobo ndongomunu Yohana kwa upanga.
3 Baada jha kubhona ikabhapendesya Bhayahudi akan'kamula ni Petro kabhele. Ejhe jhajhela wakati bhwa mikate jha jhibeli kulola.
4 Bho an'kamuili, akambeka mu ligereza ni kubheka fikosi fincheche fya askari ili kundonda Petro, akajha itarajila kumpeleka kwa bhanu baadajha pasaka.
5 Petro abhakibhu mu ligereza, lakini maombi gha bhombiki kwa bidii ni likusanyiku kwa ndabha jhe muene kwa K'yara.
6 Ligono kabla Herode alotilepi kumpisya, kiru abhu Petro agonili katikati jha maaskari bhabhele akajha akanjibhu minyororo mibhele, ni bhalinzi mbele jha ndiangu bhakajha bhilenda gereza.
7 Langagi, malaika bha Bwana ghafla akantokela ni nuru jhikan'g'ara mugati. Akajotobha Petro Petro mu ubhafu ni kunjumuisya akajobha, “Jhumukayi manyata.” Ndipo minyororo gha aka akongibhu ghyabhopuiki mu mabhoko gha muene.
8 Malaika akan'jobhela, “Fwatayi liguanda lya jhobhi na unitesiajhi.” Hivyo Petro akankesya Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni
9 Hivyo Petro akankesya Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni Malaika kama kya bhukweli. Afikirileghe ibhona maono.
10 Baada jha kupeta lindo lya chuma lya kujhingilila kulota kumjini likafunguka lyene kwa ndabha jha bhene. Bhakapita kwibhala bhakaselela ku mtaa, mara Malaika akandeka.
11 Petro bho akimbuili, akajobha, “Henu ni amini kujha Bwana andaghisi Malaika ghwa muene ili kunibhosya mu mabhoko gha Herode, ni kwa matarajio gha bhanu bhoha bha uyahudi.”

12 baada jha kumanya agha, akahida mu nyumba jha manamu nyinamunu Yohana
ambaye ndo Marko; bhakristu bhamehele bha bhonganiki bhis'oka.
13 Bhoabishili pa ndiangu ghwa kizuizi, n'tumishi mmonga n'dala jhaakutibhweghe
Roda akahida kufungula.
14 Bhoatamuili sauti jha Petro, kwa furaha akasindwa kudendula ndiangu. Badala
jhiake akajumba mugati mu kichumba: ni kubhajulisya ku jha Petro ajhemili pa
ndiangu.
15 Hivyo bhakajobha kwa muene, “Bhebhe ndo mwendawazimu.” Lakini akazili
kujha ndo kweli ndo muene. Bhakajobha “Ojho ndo Malaika ghwa muene.”
16 Lakini Petro ajhendelili kubisha, na bho bhahinguili ndiangu, bhakambona na
bhashangele sana. Petro akabhagudamisya kibhokho kimyakimya ni kubhajobhela
jinsi Bwana kyaambosili mu ligereza. Akajobha,
17 “Bhajulishayi mambo agha Yakobo ni bhalongo munu.” Kisha akabhoka akalota
sehemu jhenge.
18 Pamusi, kwahjele ni huzuni mbaha kati jha askari, kuhusiana ni kyakitokili kwa
Petro.
19 Baada jha Herode kundonda na ambwene lepi akabhakota bhalinzi ni kuamuru
bhakonibhwayi. Akalota kuhoma Uyahudi mpaka Kaisaria ni kutama okhu.
20 Herode ajhele ni ligoga juu jha bhanu bha Tiro ni Sidoni. Bhakalota kwa pamonga
kwa muene. Bhakejha ni urafiki ni Blasto msaidizi ghwa mfalme, ili abhasaidilayi.
Kisha bhakasoka amani, kwa ndabha nchi jha mfalme.
21 Ligono lya kusudibhu Herode afwalili maguanda gha kifalme ni kutama pa kiti
kya muene kya kifalme, ni kubhahutubila.
22 Bhanu bhakapiga maghuegho, “Ejhe ndo sauti jha K'yara wala sio sauti jha
mwanadamu.”
23 Mara ghafla Malaika akan'tobha kwa ndabha ampelililepi K'yara utukufu;
alelibhu ni chango na afuili.
24 Lakini lilobhi lya k'yara likakhola ni kusambala.
25 Baada jha Barnaba ni Sauli kukamilisya huduma jha bhene bhakabhoka pala
bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, bhakan'tola ni Yohana ambajhe lilina lya kuhogoleka
ndo Marko

Sura ya 13

1 Henu mu kanisa lya Antiokia pajhele n baadhi jha manabii ni bhalimu. Bhajhele
Barnaba, Simeoni (jhaakutisbhu Nigeri). Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni (Ndongo jha abeli
kujha ghwa damu ghwa Herode kiongozi ghwa mkoa), ni Sauli.
2 Bho bhakamwabudu Bwana ni kufunga, Roho mtakatifu ajobhili, “Munitengelayi
palubhafu Barnba ni Sauli bhaibhombayi mbombo jha nibhakutili.”
3 Baada jha kanisa kufunga, kus'oka, ni kubheka mabhoko gha bhene panani pa
bhanu abha bhakabhaleka bhalotayi.
4 Kwa hiyo Barnabasi ni Sauli bhantiijhi Roho mtakatifu na bhaselili kulota seleukia;
kuhomela okhu bhasafiri mu bahari kulotela kisiwa kya Kipro.
5 Bho bhajhe mu mji ghwa Salami, bhalitangasili lilobhi lya K'yara mu masinagogi
gha bhayahudi. Pia bhajhele pamonga ni Yohana Marko kama msaidizi ghwa bhene.
6 Bho bhalolili katika kisiwa kyoha mpaka Pafo, bhan'kolili munufulani mmabhi
Myahudi nabii ghwa bhudesi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Bar Yesu.
7 Mmabhi ojho ashirikiene ni liwali Sergio Paulus, jha ajhele munu mwenye luhala.
Munu ojho abhaaliki Barnaba ni Sauli kwandabha alondeghe kupeleka lilobhi lya
K'yara.

8 Lakini Elima “mmabhi jhola” (Naha ndo lihina lya muene kya lyatafsiribhu)
abhapingili; ajaribu kugeusya liwali jhola abhoka mu imani.
9 Lakini Sauli jha akutibhweghe Paulo, ajhele amemesibhu Roho mtakatifu,
akan'kazila mihu
10 ni kujobha, “Ewe muana ghwa ibilisi umemesibhu ni aina syoha sya udesi ni
udhaifu. Bhebhe ndo adui ghwa kila aina jha haki. Wibetalepi kuleka kusigeusya
nj'ela sya Bwana, syasinyeokili je, wibeta kubhwenya?
11 Henu langayi, kibhoko kya Bwana kijhe panani pa jhobhi, na wibeta kujha kipofu.
Wibetalepi kulibhona lijobha kwa muda “Mara jhejhuejhu ukungu ni ngisi fyabinili
panani pa Elimasi; akajhanda kusyngoka pala kus'oka bhanu bhandongo syajhi kwa
kun'kamula kibhoko.
12 Baada jha liwali kubhona kya kitokili akyelili kwandabha asyangesibhu kwa
mafundisu kuhusu Bwana.
13 Henu Paulo ni rafiki bha muene bhasafiri mjini kuhoma Pafo na bhafikiri Perge
mu Pamfilia. Lakini Yohana akabhaleka ni kukerebhuka Yerusalemu.
14 Paulo ni rafiki yake bhasafiri kuhoma Perge na bhafikili Antiokia jha Pisidia.
Okhu bhalotili mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato ni kutama pasi.
15 Baada jha kusoma sheria ni manabii bhalongosi bha sinagogi abhakalaghisili
ujumbe bhakajobha, “Ndongo, kama mujhe ni ujumbe bhwa kupela muoyo bhanu
apa, mujobhayi”
16 Kwa hiyo Paulo akajhema ni kubhapungila kibhoko; akajobha, “Bhagosi bha
Israeli ni mwamukan'tii K'yara, mupelekisiajhi.
17 K'yara ghwa abha bhanu bha Israeli abhachaguili bha dadijhitu ni kubhabhomba
bhanu bhamehele bho bhitama mu nchi jha Misri na kwa kibhoko kya muene
kujhinulibhwa abhalonguisi kwibhala kwa muene.
18 Kwa miaka arobaini abhavumilili pa jangwa.
19 Baada jha kughaharibu mataifa saba pa nchi jha kaanani, abhapelili bhanu bha
tete nchi jha bhene kwa urithi.
20 Matukio agha ghoha ghatokili zaidi jha miaka mia nne na hamsini. Baada jha
fenu efe fyoka, K'yara abhapelili bhaamuzi mpaka Samweli Nabii.
21 Baada jha agha, bhanu bhasokili mfalme, hiyo K'yara abhapelili Sauli mwana
ghwa Kishi munu ghwa kabila lya Benjamini, kujha mfalme ghwa miaka arobaini.
22 Kisha baada jhe K'yara kumbosya mu ufalme an'jinuili Daydi kujha mfalme ghwa
bhene. Jhajhele kuhusu Daudi kwamba K'yara ajobhili, 'Nin'kabhili Daudi mwana
ghwa Yese kujha munu jha aganikibhu ni muoyo bhwa nene; ambaye ibeta kubhomba
khila khenu kyanilonda.
23 Kuhomela mu lukholo lwa munu ojho K'yara ajhiletili Israeli mkombozi Yesu,
kama kya ahidi kubhomba.
24 Ele lyabhwajhili kuhomele, kabla jha Yesu kuhida Yohana kwanza atangasili
ubatisu bhwa toba kwa bhanu bhoha bha Israeli.
25 Nu muene Yohana bho imalisila mbombo jha muene, ajobhili, 'Mwifikiri nene ne
niani? Nene ne jhola lepi. Lakini map'elekesiajhi jhaibe takuhida kumbele jha nene,
nilondekalepi kuhobhosya filatu fya muene mu magolo.
26 Ndongo bhana bha lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ni bhala ambabho kati jha muenga
mukamwabudu K'yara, kwandabha jha tete kwamba ujumbe obho bhwa ukombozi
ulaghisibhu.
27 Kwa bhala bhabhitama Yerusalemu, ni bhatawala bha bhene bhan'tambuili
lep kwa bhuhalisia, na bhwala bhan'tambuili lepi ujumbe bhwa manabii kwa
kun'hukumu kifo Yesu.
28 Japokuwa bhakabhilepi sababu jhinofu jha kifo mugati mwa muene bhakan'soka
Pilato an'komayi.

29 Bho bhamalili mamboghohe ghaghalembibhu kuhusu muene, bhakan'selesya mu
libehe ni kungoneka mu likaburi.
30 Lakini K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu.
31 Abhonekana kwa magono ghamehele kwa bhala bhabhalotili pamonga ni muene
kuhoma Galilaya kulotela Yerusalemu. Bhanu abha henu ndo mashahidi bhabhanu.
32 Hivyo tukabhaletela habari jhinofu kuhusu ahadi sya bhapelibhu bhakhokho
bhitu.
33 K'yara abhakili ahadi e'se kwa tete, bhana bhabhi, kwa e'lu amfufuili Yessu ni
kun'kerebhusya kabhele mu uhai. E'le kabhele lyalembibhu mu Zaburi, jha pili;
Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu lelu njele ne Dadijhu.
34 Kabhele kuhusu bhukweli ni kwamba amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu ili kwamba
mb'ele ghwa muene usiharibiki, alongili naha. Nibeta kup'ela utakatifu ni baraka
halisi sya Daudi.
35 Ejhe ndo sababu jha kujobha kabhele mu Zaburi jh'enge, ghwibetalepi ni husu
mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kubhubhona uozo.'
36 Kwa kujha baada jha Daudi kutumikila mapenzi gha K'yara pa kizazi kya muene,
agonili agonesibhu pamonga ni bha dsdi jhabhi, na abhubhwene uharibifu,
37 Lakini jhaafufulibh ni K'yara aubhwelepi uharibifu.
38 Efyo na imanyikanayi kwa muenga, ndongo, kup'etela munu ojho, n'samaha
ghwa dhambi uhubiribhu.
39 Kwa muene khila jhaiamini ibhalangibhwa haki kwa mambo ghoha ambagho
sheria jha Musa ngajhibhepelilepi haki.
40 Hivyo basi mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba khenu kya bhakilongelili manabii
kisihomeli kwa jhomu:
41 Langayi, enyi bha mwidharau, na mkasya nngalayi ni kujhangamila; kwa
vile nibhomba mbombo ambayo mwibhwesya lepi kujhikiera, hata kama munu
ibetakubhajhelesya.
42 Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bho bhabhokili, bhanu bhakabhas'oka bhelongelayi
malobhi agha ligono lya sabato ijayo.
43 Bwakati mkutano wa sinagogi bho bhumaliki Bhayahudi bhingi ni bhaongofu
thabiti bhabhakesisi Paulo ni Barnaba, ambabho bhalongili nabhu na bhabhahimizi
bhajhendelelayi mu neema jha K'yara.
44 Sabato jhajhafwatili karibu mji bhuoha bhwabhonganiki kupeleka litobhi lya
K'yara.
45 Bhayahudi bho bhabhuene makutano, bhajhe ni bhwifu ni kulongela malobhi
ghaghapingili fenu fyafijobhibhu ni Paulo na bhindighili.
46 Lakini Paulo ni Barnaba bhalongili kwa ujasiri ni kujobha, “Jhajhemuhimu
kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara lilongelibhwayi kwanza henu. Kwa kujha mkalisukumila
patali kuhomela kwa muenga ni kwibhona kujha mkastahililepi uzima bhwa milele
mulangayi twibeta kubhageukila mataifa.
47 Kama vile Bwana kya atuamuamuili, akajobha, Nibhabhekili muenga kama nuru
kwa bhanu bha mataifa, kwamba mletayi wokovu kwa pande syoha sya dunia.”
48 Mataifa bho bhap'eliki e'le, bhahobhelili ni kulisifila lilobhi lya Bwana. Bhingi
bha bhasalibhu kwa uzima bhwa milele bhakyeriri.
49 Lilobhi lya Bwana lyaenili nchi jhioha.
50 Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhasokili bhabhakihomisi ni bhadala muhimu, kabhele
ni bhalongosi bha mji. Agha ghachochili malombosi dhidi jha Paulo ni Barnaba na
bhabhataghili kwibhala kumipaka ghya mji.
51 Lakini ni Paulo ni Barnaba bhakung'utili lifu mafumbi lya magolo gha bhene.
Kisha bhalotili mu mji bhwa Ikonia.

52 Ni bhanafunzi bhamemili ni furaha pamonga ni Roho mtakatifu.

Sura ya 14

1 Jhatokili mu Ikonio kujiha paulo ni Barnaba bhajhingili pamonga mu sinagogi lya
Bhayahudi ni kulongela namana ambajho likundi libhaha lya bhanu Bhayahudi ni
Bhayunani bhakyeriri.
2 Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhalii bhabhachochili luhala bhamataifa ni kubhabhomba
khujha bhbhibhi dhidi jha ndongo.
3 Kwa hiyo bhatamili okhu kwa muda mrefu, bhaka jhabhilongela kwa ujasiri kwa
ngofu, jha Bwana, kuni ipisya uthibitisho kuhusu ujumbe bhwa neema jha muene.
Abhombi naha kwa kubhosya isshara ni maajabu fibhombibhwayi kwa mabhoko gha
Paulo ni Barnaba.
4 Lakini lieneo libhaha lya mji lyagabhwanyiki baadhi jha bhanu bhajhele pamonga
ni Bhayahudi ni baadhi pamonga ni mitume.
5 Bwakati bhamataifa ni Bhayahudi bhobhajaribu kubhashawishi bhalongosi bha
bhene kubhabhombela vibaya ni kubhaponda ni maganga Paulo ni Barnaba,
6 Bhakalimanya e'lu ni kujumbila mu miji ghya Likonia, Listra ni Derbe, ni maeneo
ghaghisyongo'ka pala,
7 ni okhu bhahubiri injili.
8 Ni okhu Listra pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaatameghe, ajhelepi ni ngofu
mumagolo gha muene, kilema kuhomela mu lileme lya nyinamunu, abhwayilepi
kugenda.
9 Munu ojho ampeliki Paulo ilongela. Paulo ankazili mihu ni kubhona ajhele ni
imani jha kunyesibhwa.
10 Hivyo ajobhili kwa muene kwa sauti mbaha, “Jhemayi kwa magolo gha jhobhi”
Ni munu jhola aniki kunani ni kuyanda kugenda.
11 Bhumati bho bhubhwene kya abhombili Paulo bhajhinuili sauti sya bhene
bhakajha bhijobha kwa lahaja jha kitikanio, “Miungu jhituselelili kwa namna jha
binadamu.”
12 Bhan'kutili Barnaba “Zeu,” ni Paulo “Herme.” Kwa ndabha ajhele msemaji
mbaha.
13 Kuhani ghwa Zeu, ambajhe hekalu lya muene lyajhele kwibhala ku mji aletili
fahari la ng'ombe ni ntongo ghwa maua mpaka ku ndiangu ghwa mji muene ni umati
bhalondeghe kuhomesya sadaka.
14 Lakini mitume, Barnaba ni Paulo, bho bhalipeliki e'le, bharaneili maguanda gha
bhene manyata bhakalota kubhala ku umati bhilela.
15 Ni kajobha, “Enyi bhanu, kwandayakiki mwibhomba mambo agha? ni tete
kabhele twebha binadamu bhenye ligoga kama lya muenga. Tukabhaletela habari
njema, kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela mu fiti efufya fitondikalepi ni kulota kwa K'yara
jha ajhe hai jhaabhombi mbingu, dunia ni bahari ni khila khenu kyakijhele.
16 Mu nyakati sya silotili, abharuhuisi mataifa kugenda mu njela sya bhene.
17 Lakini bado abhokilepi bila shahidi, kwa e'lu abhombi kinofu na abhapelili fula
kuhoma kumbinguni ni nyakati sya mazao akajhimemesya mioyo ghinu kwa fyakulya
ni furaha.
18 Hata kwa malobhi agha Paulo ni Barnaba kwa shida bhakauzuila umati
kubhasopela sadaka.
19 Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhomela Antiokia ni Ikonio bhahidili kuushawishi
umati. Bhan'homelili maganga Paulo ni kundundusya hadi kwibhala ku mji,
bhakajha bhitegemela afuili.
20 Hata naha bhanafunzi bhajhele bhajhemili karibu nabhu ajhu muiki, bhaka-
jhingila ku nyini. Ligono lya pili, alotili Derbe ni Barnaba.

21 Baada jha kumanyisya injili mu mjibhola ni kubhabhomba bhanafunzi bhamehele bhakerebhuiki Listra, hadi Ikoniamu, ni hadi Antiookia.
22 Bhajhendelili kuiman'sya nafsi sya bhanafunzi ni kupelibhwa muoyo kujhendelela mu imani, akajoobha, “Lazima tujhingilayi ku ufalme bhwa K'yara kwa kupetela malombosi ghamehele.
23 Bho bhabha teuili kwa ndabha jha bhene bhaseya kwa kila likusanyiku lya bhaaminio na bhakajha bhas'okili ni kufunga, bhabhakabidhi kwa Bwana, ambajhe bhene bhamwaminili.
24 Kisha bhapelili kupisidia, bhafikili pamfilia.
25 Bhwakati bhalongili malobhi perga, bhaselili kulota Atalia.
26 Kuhoma okhu bhakweli meli hadi Antiokia ambako bhajhele bhakihomisi kwa neema jha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mbombo ambayo henu bhajhele bhaikamilisi.
27 Bhobhafikili okhu Antiokia, ni kulibhonganiya, likusanyiku lya pamonga, bhakapisya taarifa jha mambo ambagho K'yara agha bhombi kwa bhene, ni jinsi kya abhadendeilili ndiangu ghwa imani kwa bhanu bha mataifa.
28 Bhatamili kwa muda mrefu ni bhanafunzi

Sura ya 15

1 Bhanu fulani bhaselili kuhoma Uyahudi ni kubhamanyesya bhalongo, bhakajonha, “Mkabela kutahiribhwa kama desturi jha Musa, mwibhwesya lepi kuolibhwa.”
2 Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bhobhajhele na mapambano ni mjadala pamonga na bhalongo bhaamuili kujha Paulo, Barnaba ni bhangi kadhaa bhalotayi Yerusalemu kwa mitume ni bhaseya kwandabha jhe liswali e'le.
3 Henu kwa kulaghisibhwa kwa bhene, ni kanisa bhapetili Foinike ni Samaria bhakajha bhitangasyali furaha mbaha kwa bhalongobha bhoha.
4 Bho bhahidili Yerusalemu, bhakaribisibhu ni kanisa ni mitume ni bhaseya, na bhawasilishi taarifa jha mambo ghoha ambagho K'yara abhombili pamonga nabhu.
5 Lakini bhanu fulani bhabhaamini bhajhele mu likundi lya Mafarisayo bhajhemili ni kujobha, “ni muhimu kubhatahiri ni kubhaamuru bhayikamulayi sheria jha Musa,”
6 Hivyo mitume nibhaseya bhajhemi pamonga kulifikirila liswala e'le.
7 Baada jha majadiliano matali Petro ajhenuli ni kujobha kwa bhene, “Bhalongo mumanyili kujha kitambo kinofu kyakilotili K'yara abhombili lichaguo jha muenga, kujha kwa ndomo ghwangu mataifa bhapelekayi lilobhi lya injili, ni kuamini.
8 K'yara jha aghimanyili mioyo, ishuhudila kwa bhene, akabhapela Roho mtakatifu, kama kyaabhombili kwa tete;
9 na atengenisilepi utofauti kati jha tete ni bhene, akajhibhomba mioyo jhya bhene minofu kwa imani.
10 Kwa hiyo, kwanajhakiki mukan'jaribu K'yara kujha mubhekayi nira panani pa nsingu sya bhanafunzi ambabho hata bhadadi jhitu wala tete twibhwesyalepi kustahimili?
11 Lakini twikiera kujha twibetakuokolibhwa kwa neema jha Bwana Yesu, kama kyabhajhele.”
12 Kusanyiku lyoha lyagudeme bho bhakampelekesya Barnaba ni Paulo bho bhihomesya taarifa jha ishara ni maajabu ambagho K'yara abhombi pamonga nabhu kati jha bhanu bha mataifa.
13 Bho bhalekili kulongela, Yakobo ajibili akajobha, “Bhalongo munipelekesiajhi.
14 Simoni ajhelekisi hoti jinsi hoti K'yara kwa neema abhasaidili mataifa ili kwamba akikabhilayi kuhoma kwa bhene bhanu kwandabha jha lihina lya bhebhe.
15 Malobhi gha manabii ghikakubaliana ni e'le kama kya lilembibhu.

16 Baada jha mambo agha nibetakukerebhuka ni kujenga kabhele hema jha Daudi,
jhahaguili pasi; nibetakuhinula ni kubhumala uharibufu bhwake,
17 ili kwamba bhanu bhabhasiele bhandondayi Bwana, pamonga ni bhanu bha
mataifa bhabhakutibhu kwa lihina lya nene;
18 Efe ndo, kyaajobhili Bwana jhaabhombi mambo agha ghamanyikanayi kuhomela
enzi sya muandi.
19 Efyo basi, ushauri bhwa nene ni kwamba tusibhapeli shida bhanu bha mataifa
bhabhakan'geukila K'yara.
20 Lakini tujhandikayi kwa bhene kujha bhakijhepusiajhi patali ni uharibifu bhwa
sanamu, tamaa sya uasherati, ni fyafiniongibhu, ni damu.
21 Kuhoma fizazi fya bhasee kuna bhanu ku kila mji bhabhihubiri ni kun'soma
Musa mu masinagogi khila sabato.”
22 Kwa hiyo jhibhonekana kujha jhibhapendesi mitume ni bhaseya, pamonga
ni likanisa lyaoha, ku'chagula Yuda ghaakutibhu Barnaba ni Silas bhabhajhele
bhalongosi bha kanisa, nikubhalaghisya Antiokia pamonga ni Paulo ni Barnaba.
23 Bhalembi naha, “Mitume bhasee ni bhalongo bhangu kwa bhalongo bha mataifa
bhabhajhele Antiokia, Shamu ni Kilikia, salamu.
24 Twapelili kujha bhanu fulani ambho twabhapelili lepi amri ejhu, bhabhokili kwa
tete na bhabhataabisi kwa mafundisu ghaghileta shida mu nafsi sya muenga.
25 Kwa hiyo, jhibhonekana kinofu kwa tete twebhoha kuchagula bhanu bha
kubhalaghisya kwa muenga pamonga ni bhapendwa bhitu Barnaba, ni Paulo.
26 Bhanu bhabhahatarisi maisha gha bhene kwa ndabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu
Kristu.
27 Henu, tundaghisi Yuda ni Sila, bhibeta kubhajobhela mambo ghaghuaghu.
28 Kwa kujha jhabhoniki kinofu kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa tete, kubho juu jha
muenga nsighu mbaha kuliko mambo agha ghaghajhele gha lazima.
29 kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela kufenu fya fipisibhu kwa sanamu, damu, fenu
fya kunyongibhwa, ni uasherati. kama mwibetakwibheka patali ni efe jhibetakujha
kinofu kwa muenga. kwaherini.”
30 Efyo basi, bhobhatawanyisi bhu bhaselelili Antiokia; baada jha kubhonganiya
kusanyiku pamonga, bhawasilishi barua.
31 Bho bhajhisomili bhahobhwiki kwandabha jha kupelibhwa muoyo.
32 Yuda ni Sila ni manabii, bhabhapelili muoyo bhalongo kwa malobhi ghamehele
ni kubhasopela ngofu.
33 Baada jha kutama muda fulani okhu, bhatawanyisibhu kwa amani kuhoma kwa
bhalongo kwa bhala bhabhalaghisi.
34 (Lakini jhabhonekene kinofu lepi kusiala okhu).
35 Lakini Paulo ni bhangi bhatamili Antiokia pamonga ni bhangi bhamehele,
ambapo bhanafundisi ni kuhubiri lilobhi lya Bwana.
36 Baada jha magono kadhaa Paulo ajobhili kwa Barnaba, “Natukerebhukayi
henu ni kubhagendela bhalongo mu khila mji pa twahubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, ni
kubhabhona kyabhajhele.
37 Barnaba alondeghe kabhele kun'tola pamonga nabhu Yohana jhaakutibhu Marko.
38 Lakini Paulo afikiriri jhajhekinofu lepi kun'tola Marko, jhaabhalekili okhu
pamfilia na ajhendeli lepi nabhu mu mbombo.
39 Kisha apu kwahomili mabishano mabhaha kwa hiyo bhatengene, ni Barnaba
an'tolili Marko ni kusafiri kwa meli mpaka Kipro.
40 Lakini Paulo an'chaguili Sila ni kubhoka, baada jha kukabisibhwa ni bhalongo-
munu mu neema jha Bwana.
41 Naalotili kupelela Shamu ni Kilikia, ikajha akaghasindimalisya makanisa.

Sura ya 16

1 Paulo kabhele bho ahidili Derbe ni Litra; na langayi, pala pajhe ni mwanafunzi
jhaakutibhweghe Timotheo, ndo kijana jhaahogoliki ni mabhu ghwa Kiyahudi
ambajhe ndo muumini ni dadi munu ndo mgiriki.
2 Bhanu bha listra ni Ikonia bhan'shuhudili kinofu.
3 Paulo andondeghe ili asafiriajhi nakhu, hiyo akantola ni kun'tahiri kwa ndabha
jhe bhammanyili kujha dadimuni ndo Mgiriki.
4 Bho bhilota bhap'elili ku miji nikuhomesya malaghisu ku makanisa ili kughatii
malaghisu aghu ghalembibhu ni mitume ni bhasee okhu Yerusalemu.
5 Efyo makanisa ghaimarishibhu mu imani ni bhabhaamini bhajhongesiki kwa
idadi khila ligono.
6 Paulo ni bhajhinu bha kalota firigia ni Galatia kwani Roho ghwa K'yara abhabesili
kuhubiri lilobhi okhu ku lijimbo lya Asia.
7 Bho bhakaribili Misia, bhajaribu kulota Bithinia, lakini Roho ghwa Yesu
abhabesili.
8 Kwa hiyo bhakapeta Misi bhakajhida mpaka mji bhwa Troa.
9 Maono ghan'tokili Paulo pakilu, bhajheleni munu ghwa Makedonia ajhemili,
akan'kuta ni kujobha, “Muhidayi mutulaidilayi choni Makedonia.”
10 Paulo bho abhwene maono, mara tukakia ndala kulota Makedonia akimanya
kujhe K'yara atukutili kulota kubhahubilila injili.
11 Hivyo twabhokili kuhoma Troa twalotili moja kwa moja Samothrake, ni ligono
lyalafwatili twafikili mji bhwa Neapoli.
12 Kuhoma apu tukalota Filipi ambaghyo ndo moja ghya mji bhwa Makedonia, mji
muhimu mu wilaya ni utawala bhwa Kirumi ni kutama magono kadhaa.
13 Ligono lya sabato twalotili kwibhala kulango kwa njela jha kiholo sehemu
ambajho tudhanieghe kubeta kujha ni mahali pa kubhombela maombi. Twatamili
pasi ni kulongela ni bhamama bhabhahidi pamonga.
14 N'dala mmonga he akutibhweghe Lidia, n'hemelesajhi ghwa zambarau, kuhoma
ku mji bhwa Tiatira, jha ikamwabudu K'yara atupelikisi. Bwana anfunguili muoyo
bhwa muene ni kubheka maanani malobhi ghaghajobhibhu ni Paulo.
15 Baada jha kubatisibhwa, atusiili ni kujobha, “Kama munibhwene kujha nene na
mwaminifu kwa Bwana, basi nikabhasihi mujhingilayi ni kutama kwa nene.”Atusihili
kweli.
16 Ikajha kwamba, bhotwilota mahali pa kus'oka, n'dala mmonga jheajhe ni pepo
lya utambuzi abhone ne ni tete. Andetili Bwana ghwa muene faida simehele kwa
kubashiri.
17 N'dala ojho akan'kesya Paulo pamonga ni tete, akajha ipiga kelele ni kujobha,
“Abha bhagosi ndo bhatumishi bha K'yara jha ajhe mbaha, bhabhikabhatangasila
muenga habari jha wokovu.”
18 Abhombi naha kwa magono ghamehele, lakini Paulo akajha adadili ni litendo
e'lu, ageuki kunyuma ni kun'jobhela pepo'”Nikuamuru kwa lihina lya Yesu umhokayi
mugati mwa muene.” Niliene likabhoka ni kundeka mara moja.
19 Mabwana bha muene bho bhabhuene jha kujha tumaini lya faida jha bhene
libhokili, bhabhakamuili Paulo ni Sila ni kubhabunisya mu soko mbele jha bhenye
mamlaka.
20 Bho bhabhafikisi kwa makuhakimu bhakajobha, “Bhagosi abha Bhayahudi na
bhisababisya ghasia mbaha mu mji bhwitu.
21 Bhimanyisya mambo ambagho sio sheria tete kughapokela wala kughakesya
kama Warumi.”
22 Umati ukabhajhinukila kinyume, Paulo ni Sila, mahakimu bharanuli nghobho
sya bhene ni kubhafula ni kuamuru bhatobhibhwayi fiboko.

23 Baada jha kubhatobha fiboko fimehele, bhakabhasopa mu ligereza ni kuamuru askari bha gereza kubhalenda kinofu.
24 Baada jha kupokela amri ejhu, askari bha gereza abhasopili mu kichumba kya mugati mu gereza ni kubhakonga magolo gha bhene pa sehemu pa bhabhekibhu.
25 Bwakati wa kiru kya manane Paulo ni Sila bhakajha bhisoka ni kujhemba nyembu sya kunsifu K'yara, khoni bhafungwa bhangi bhakajha bhipelekesya.
26 Ghafla kwatokili litetemeko libhaha ni misingi ghya gereza ghyatikisiki, miliangu ghya gereza ghikadenduka, ni minyororo ghya bhafungwa bhoha jhalegesibhu.
27 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akajhumuka kuhoma mulogono ni kubhona miliangu ghioha ghya gereza jhidendulibhu; hivyo akatola upanga bhwa muene maana alondeghe kwikoma kwandabha afikilireghe bhafungwa bhoha bhatoniiki.
28 Lakini Paulo akapiga kelele kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, “Usikidhuru kwa ndabha twebhoha tujhele mahali apa.
29 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akas'oka taa siletibhwayi ni kujhingila mugati mu gereza manyata, akajha itetemeka ni kutila akabhabinila Paulo ni Sila,
30 ni kubhapisya nje jha gereza ni kujobha, “Bhaheshimibhwa, niketakiki ili nibhweijhi kuokoka?
31 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, “Umwamini ajhi Bwana Yesu nabhi wibetekuokoka pamonga ni nyumba jha jhobhi.”
32 Bhajobhi lilobhi lya Bwana kwa muene pamonga ni bhanu bhoha bha pa nyumba jha muene.
33 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akabhatola ke'ru khela ni kubhasambisya sehemu sya bhalamele, muene pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba pa muene. Mara bhakabatisibhwa.
34 Akabhaleta Paulo ni Sila kunyumba jha muene ni kubhatengela kyakulya. Ni muene ajhele ni furaha mbaha pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene kwandabha bhamwamini K'yara.
35 Bho jhilikili pamusi, mahakimu bhatumili ujumbe kwa mlinzi jhola ghwa gereza bhakajobha, “Bharuhusu ajhi bhanu bhala bhalotayi.”
36 Mlinzi ghwa gereza akan'julisha Paulo juu jha malobhi aghu jha kujha, “Mahakimu bhaghisi ujumbe kujha nibharuhusuajhi mulotayi: hivyo mupitayi kwibhala na mulotayi kwa amani.
37 Lakini Paulo akabhajobhela, “Bhatutobhili hadharani, bhanu ambabho ndo Bharumi bila kutuhukumu na bhaamuili kutusopa mu ligereza; halafu henu bhilonda kutupisya kwa siri? Lepi jhibhwesekana lepi, bhene bhahidayi kutupisya mahali apa.”
38 Bhalinzi bhakabhajulisya mahakimu juu jha malobhi aghu, mahakimu bhatilili sana bhobhamanyili kujha Paulo ni Sila ndo Bharumi.
39 Mahakimu bhakahida ni kubhasihi bhapitayi, na bhobhabhapisili kwibhala pa gereza, bhabhesokili Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala kubhoka mu mji obhu.
40 Kwa hiyo Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala pa gereza bhakahida kunyumba jha Lidia. Paulo ni Sila bho bha mbwene ndogo bhabhi bhabhapelimu muoyo ni kisha kubhoka mu mji obhu.

Sura ya 17

1 Na bho bhapetili mu miji ghya Amfipoli ni Apolonia, bhahidili mpaka mji ghwa Thesalonike ambabho kwa jhele ni sinagogi lya bhayahudi.
2 Kama kya jhijhele kawaida jha Paulo akalota kwa bhene, na kwa muda ghwa magono madatu gha sabato ajadiliene nabhu juu jha maandiku.

3 Ajhele akabhafungulila maandiku ni, kubhajhelesya kujha jhilondekeghe Kristu
atesekayi ni kisha kufufuka kabhelel kuhoma kwa bhafu. Abhajobhili, “Ojho Yesu
jha nikabhajobhela habari sya muene ndo Kristu.”
4 Baadhi jhe Bhayahudi bhashawishiki ni kuungana ni Paulo ni Sila pamonga ni
Bhagiriki bhachamungu, bhamama bhingi bhaongofu ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu.
5 Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhiamini lepi, bhabhamemi bhwifu, bhalotili
kusoko ni kubhatola baadhi jha bhanu bhaovu, bhabhongene umati bhwa bhanu
pamonga ni kusababisya ghasia mjini, kisha bhakaivamila nyumna jha jasoni
bhakalonda kubhakamula Paulo ni Sila ili kubhaleta palongolo pa bhanu.
6 Lakini bho bhabhakofili bhakan'kamula Yasoni ni baadhi jha bhalongomunu
bhangi nikubhapeleka mbele jha maofisa bha mji, bhakapiga kelele, “Abha bhagosi
bhabhupenduili ulimwengu bhafikili mpaka khoni kabhele.
7 Bhagosi abha bhabhakaribisibhu ni Yasoni bhakaiharibu sheria jha kaisari,
bhijobha ojhe mfalme jhongi jhaikutibhwa Yesu.”
8 Umati ni maofisa bha mji bho bhapeliki mambo agha bhajhingibhu ni bhuogha.
9 Baada jha kujha bhamakutola hela jha thamani jha ulinzi kuhoma kwa Yasoni ni
bhangi bhabhalikisi bhalotayi.
10 Kiru khela bhalongobhe bhandaghisi Paulo ni Sila Beroya. Na bhobhafikiri khola
bhalotili mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi.
11 Bhanu bhalabha jhele bhenye werevu mbhaha kulikobhala bhanu bha Thesa-
lonike, kwandabha bhajhele ni utayari bhwa kulipokela lilobhi kwa akili sya bhene,
ni kuchungusya maandiku khila ligono ili kulola kama malobhi agha ghabhajobhibhu
ndo kyaghajhele.
12 Kwa ejho bhingi bha bhene bhakyeriri bhakiweno bhadala bhenye ushawishi
mbaha ghwa Bhagiriki ni bhagosi bhingi.
13 Lakini Bhayahudi bha Thesalonike bho bhagunduili kwamba Paulo itangasya
lilobhi lya k'yara okhu Beroya, bhalotili okhu ni kuchochela ni kisha kubhwandisya
ghasia kwa bhanu.
14 Manyata, bhalongomunu bhakampeleka Paulo ku njela jha nyanja, lakini Sila ni
Timotheo bhasiele pala.
15 Bhala bhalongo bhabhampeliki Paulo bhalotili naku hadi Athene, bhandekili
Paulo okhu, bhapokili malaghisu kuhoma kwa muene kujha, Sila ni Timotheo
bhahidayi kwa muene kwa haraka kyajhibhwesekana.
16 thene, roho jha muene jhadadisibhu mugati mwa muene kwa jinsi kya
abhubhwene mji kya abhumemili sanamu simehele.
17 Efyo akajadiliana mu sinagogi ni Bhayahudi bhala bhabhamehi K'yara ni kwa
bhala bhoha bhaabhonene nabhu kila ligono mu soko.
18 Lakini baadhi jha bhanafalisafa bha Bhaepikureo ni Bhastoiko bhakan'kabili.
Ni bhangi bhakajobha, “Kiki kyaaka kijobha munu ojho n'jobhajhi n'dele? Bhangi
bhakajobha, “Jhibhonekana ihubiri habari jha K'yara n'hesya” kwandabha ihubiri
habari jha Yesu ni ufufuo.
19 Bhakan'tola Paulo ni kundeta Areopago, bhakajobha, Twibhwesya kumanya agha
mafundisu mapya gha wilongela?
20 Kwa ndabha wileta mambo mahesiya mu mbol'ok'oto sya tete. Henu, twilonda
kumanya mambo agha ghana maana gani?”
21 (Ni bhanu bhoha bha Athene pamonga ni bhahesya bha bhajhele nabhu,
bhitumila muda bhwa bhene aidha kwa kulongela ni kup'elekesya juu jha lijambo
lipya.)
22 Henu, paulo akajhema pagati pa bhanu bha Areopago ni kujobha, “Enyi bhanu
bha Athene nibhuene kujha muenga ndo bhanu bha dini kwa kila namna,

23 Kwani kwa kupetela kwa nene ni kulola fenu fya muenga fya kuabud, nighabhuene malobhi gha ghalembibhu mu madhabahu ghinu, ghijobha, “KWA K'YARA JHA AMANYIKENE LEPI.” Efyo basi ojhu jha mukamwabudu pasipokumanya ndo jhanikabhajulisha muenga.
24 K'yara jhaabhombili bhulimwengu ni kila khenu kya kijhele mugati kwakujha ndo Bwana ghwa mbingu ni nchi ibhwesya lepi kutama mu mahekalu gha ghatengenesibhu ni mabhoko.
25 Na itumikibhwa lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu kana kwamba ilonda khenu kwa bhene kwani, muene akabhapela bhanu uzima ni pumzi ni fenu fengi fyoha.
26 Kup'etela munu mmonga, aghabhombi mataifa ghoha gha bhanu bhabhitama panani pa uso bhwa dunia ni kubhabhekela nyakati ni mipaka mu maeneo gha bhatama.
27 Henu, bhilondeka kundonda K'yara, ni yamkini bhamfikilayi ni kun'kabha, ni kwa bhuhakika ajhelepi patali ni khila mmonga bhitu.
28 kwa muene twitama twigenda ni kujha ni uzima bhwitu, kama vile mtunzi ghwa jhomu mmonga ghwa shairi bho ajobhili twebhazawa bha muene.
29 Henu ikajhelayi tete twebhazaiwa bha K'yara, twilondeka lepi kufikiri kujha uungu ni kama dhahabu, au shaba, au maganga, sanamu jhajhichongibhu kwa ustadi ni mawazo gha bhanu.
30 Henu, K'yara agudeme nyakati sela sya bhujinga, lakini henu iamuru bhanu bhoha kila mahali bhabhwesya kutubu.
31 Ejhe kwa ndabha abhekili ligono lya ilonda kujhihukumu dunia kwa haki kwa munu jhaan'chaguili. K'yara apisisi bhuhakika bhwa munu ojho kwa khila munu pala paamfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu.
32 Ni bhanu bha Athene bho bhap'eliki habari jha kufufulibhwa kwa bhafu, baadhi jha bhene bhan'dhihakili Paulo ila bhangi bhakajobha, Tukuup'elekesya kabhele kwa habari jha lijambo e'le.”
33 Baada jha apu, Paulo akabhaleka.
34 Lakini baadhi jha bhanu bhaungeneni muene bhakakiera, akajha ni Dionisio Mwareopago, ni N'dala jhaikutibhwa Dmari ni bhangi pamonga nabhu.

Sura ya 18

1 Baada jha mambo agha, Paulo akabhoka Athene kulota Korintho.
2 Okhu akankabha myahudi jhaakutibhweghe Akwila munu ghwa kabila lya Ponto, muene ni n'dala munu jhaakutibhweghe Prisila bhahidili kuhoma okhu Italia, kwandabha Klaudia aamuiri bhayahudi bhoha bhabhokayi Roma; Paulo akahida kwa bhene;
3 Paulo aishili ni kubhomba mbombo nabhu kwani muene ibhomba mbombo jhajhiwaningana nijha bhene. Bhene bhajhele bhatengenesya mahema.
4 Paulo ajadiliene nabhu mu sinagogi kila ligono lya sabato. Abhashawishili bhayahudi pamonga ni Bhagiriki.
5 Lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhobhahidili kuhoma Makedonia, Paulo asukumibhu ni Roho kubhashuhudila bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo Kristu.
6 Wakati bhayahudi bham'belili ni kumdhihakili, hivyo Paulo akung'uindi liguanda lya muene mbele jha bhene, ni kubhajobhela, “Damu jha jhomu na jhijhelayi panani pa mitu gha jhomu mwebhene; Nene nijhelepi ni hatia. Kuhomela henu ni kujhendelela, nikabhalotela mataifa.”
7 Efyo akabhoka kuhoma pala akalola kunyumba jha TitoYusto, munu jheakamwabudu K'yara. Nyumba jha muene jhihele karibu ni sinagogi.

8 Kripo, ndongo si ghwa sinagogi pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene
bhamwamini Bwana. Bhanu bhingi Bhakorintho bho bhampeliki Paulo ilongela
bhakyeriri ni kubatifibhwa.
9 Bwana akan'jobhela Paulo pakilu kwa njela jha maono, “Usitil, lakini longelayi na
usigudami.
10 Kwani nene nijhe pamonga nabbi, naajhelepi jhaibetakukudhuru, maana nijhe
ni bhanu bhingi katika mjiabho.”
11 Paulo atamili okhu kwa muda bhwa mwaka umonga ni miesi sita akajhaimany-
isya lilobhi lya K'yara miongoni mwa bhene.
12 Lakini Gali bho abhombibhu mtawala bhwa Akaya, Bhayahudi bhakayema
pamonga kinyume ni Paulo ni kumpeleka mbele jha kiti kya hukumu,
13 Bhakajobha, “Munu ojho akabhashawishi bhanu kumwabudu K'yara kinyume
kya sheria”
14 Bhwakati Paulo alondghe kujobha, gailo akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, Muenga
Bhayahudi, kama ngalijhe likosa au bhuhalifu, ngajhijhe halali kubhashughulikila.
15 Lakini kwandabha ndo maswali ghaghihusu malobhi ni mahina ni sheria sya
muenga basi muhukumulayi mwe bhene. Nene ninoghelalepi kujha hakimu kwa
habari jha mambo aghu.”
16 Galio akabhaamuru bhabhokayi mbele jha kiti kya hukumu,
17 Efyo, bhakan'kamula Sosthene ndongosighwa sinagogi, bhakantobha mbele jha
kiti kya hukumu. Lakini Galio ajalilepi kya bhabhombili.
18 Paulo baada jha kutama pala kwa muda mrefu, akabhaleka ndugu ni kulota kwa
meli Siria pamonga ni Prisila ni Akwila. Kabla jha kubhoka pa bandari, akaili njuili
sya muene kwani ajhele alapili kujha mnadhiri.
19 Bhebhafikili Efeso, Paulo akandeka Prisila ni Akwila pala lakini muene
akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kujadili ni Bhayahudi.
20 Bhobhan'jobhili Paulo atama nabhu kwa muda mrefu muene abelili.
21 Lakini akabhoka kwa bhene akabhajobhela, “Nibetakukerebhuka kabhele kwa
jhomu, ikajhiajhi ndo mapenzi gha K'yara. Baada jhe hapu, akabhoka kwa meli
kuhoma Efeso.
22 Paulo bho atolili Kaisaria, akakuela kulota kujhemelela kanisa lya Antikia.
23 Baada jha lutama kwa muda mrefu pala, Paulo akabhoka kupetela maeneo gha
Galataia ni Frigia ni kubhapela muoyo bhanafunzi bhoha.
24 Myahudi mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Apolo, jhaahogoliki okhu Alexandria, ahidi
Efeso. Ajhele ni ufasaha katika kulongela ni hodari ghwa majhandiku.
25 Apolo ajheajhelekesibhu kumafundisu gha Bwana. Kwa jinsi kyaajhe ni bidiii
ku roho, alongili ni kumanyisya kwa usahihi, mamabo ghaaghakan'husu Yesu, ila
amanyi tu ubatizo bhwa Yohana.
26 Apolo akajhanda kulongela kwa ujasiri mu mahekalu. Lakini Prisila ni Akwila
bhobhapeliki bhabheki urafiki ni muene ni kunjelekesya juu jha njela sya K'yara kwa
usahihi.
27 Bho anoghila kubhoka kulota Akaya, bhalongomunu bhakampela muoyo
nikubhalembela barua bhanafunzi bhabhajhe Akaya ili bhakabhayi kumpokela.
Bhoafikilili kwa neema abhasaidili sana bhala bhabhakyeriri.
28 Kwa ngofu sya muene ni maarifa Apolo abhazidili Bhayahudi hadharani
akajhailasya kupetela majhandiku gha kujha Yesu ndo Kristu.

Sura ya 19

1 Ikajha kujha Apolo bho ajhe Korintho, Paulo apetili nyanda sya panani ni kufika
mu mji bhwa Efeso, na akolili bhanafunzi kadhaa okhu.

2 Paulo akabhajobhela, “Je mwapokili Roho mtakatifu bho mukyeriri?”
Bhakan'jobhela, “Lepi, twabhwesilepi hata kup'eleka kuhusu Roho mtakatifu.”
3 Paulo akajobha, “henu muenga mwabatisibhu bhuli? Bhakajobha, Mu bhubatisu
bhwa Yohana.
4 Basi paulo akajibu, “Yohana abatisi kwa bhubatisu bhwa toba. Akabhajobhela
bhanu bhala kujha bhilondeka kunkiera jhola ambajhe ngaahidili baada jha muene,
yaani, Yesu.”
5 Bhanu bho bhap'eliki habari ejhe, bhakabatisibhwa kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu.
6 Na jhikajhe Paulo bho abhekili mabhoko panani pa bhene, Roho mtakatifu
akahida juu jha bhene ni kujhanda kunene kwa lugha ni kutabiri.
7 Jumla jha bhene bhajhele bhaghosi jhapata kumi ni bhabhele.
8 Paulo akalota kusinagogi akanena kwa bhujasiri kwa muda bhwa miesi midatu.
Akajha ilongosya majadiliano ni kubhafuta bhanu kuhusu mambo ghaghihusu
ufalme bhwa K'yara.
9 Lakini Bhayahudi bhangi bhajhele bhakaidi na bhabhi belakutii, bhakajhanda
kujobha mabhibhi kuhusu njela jha Kristu mbele jha bhumati. Basi Paulo akalekana
nabhu ni kubhatenga bhabhikiera patali nabhu. Nu muene akajhanda kulongela kila
ligono mu ukumbi bhwa Tirano.
10 Ejhe jhayendelili kwa miaka mibhele, kwa hiyo bhoha bhakajha bhiishi ku Asia
bhap'eliki lilobhi lya Bwana, bhoha Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani.
11 K'yara akajha ibhomba mambo mabaha kumabhoko gha Paulo,
12 Kwamba hata bhatamu bhaponyisibhu, ni roho bhabhibhi bhahomili wkati bho
bhatolili leso ni ngobho sya sihomili mu mbele bhwa Paulo.
13 Lakini bhayele Bhayahudi bhapunga pepo bhakajha bhisafiri kupetela lieneo
elu, bhakajha bhalalitumila lihina lya Ysu kwandabha jha matumizi gha bhene.
Bhakajobhele bhala bhabhajheni pepo bhachafu: Bhakajobha, “Nikabhaarumuru
mubhokayi kwa lihina lya Yesu ambaye Paulo akamhubiri.”
14 Bhabhakabhobi agha bhajhele bhana saba bha kuhani mbaha bhwa Kiyahudi,
Sekewa.
15 Roho bhachafu bhakabhajibu, “Yesu ni mmanyili, ni Paulo ni mmanyili, lakini
muene bha niani?”
16 Roho nchafu jhola mugati mwa munu akabhanukila bhapunga pepo ni kubhatola
nghofu ni kubhatosha. Ndipo bhakajumba kuhoma mu nyumba jhela bhakajha ngoli
ni kujeruhibhwa.
17 Lijambo ele lyamanyikene kwa bhoha, Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani, ambabho
bhatamili okhu Efeso. Bhakajha ni hofu sana ni lihina lya Bwana lyazidili
kuheshimibhwa.
18 Kabhele, bhingi bha bhaumini bhahidili ni kuungama na bhadhihirishi matendo
mabhibhi bhaghabhombili.
19 Bhingi bhabhombeghe uganga bhabhongeniye fitabu fya bhene, bhekafinyanya
mbele jha kila munu. Bwakati bhene bhibhalanga thamani jha fenu efu, jhajhele
fipandi hamsini elfu fya hela.
20 Efyo lilobhi lya Bwana lyajhenili kwa upana sana kwa ngofu.
21 Jha Paulo kukamilisya huduma jha muene khola Efeso, Roho akandongosya
kulota Yerusalemu kupetela Makedonia ni Akaya; Akajobha, “Baada jha kujha okhu,
jhilondeka kulota Rumi kabhele.”
22 Paulo akabhalaghisya Makedonia bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, Timotheo ni
Erasto, ambabho bhajhele bhan'saidili. Lakini muene asiele Asia kwa muda.
23 Wakati obhu kwatokili ghasia mbaha okhu Efeso kuhusu njela jhela.
24 Sonara mmonga lihina lya muene Demetrio, ambajhe atengenisi fisanamu fya
hela fya K'yara Diana, aletili biashara mbaha kwa mafundi.

25 Efyo akabhabhonganiya mafundi bha mbombo ejhu ni kujobha, “Bhaheshimibhwa, mmanyili kujha mu biashara ejhe tete twijhingisya hela simehele.
26 Mwilola ni kupeleka kujha, si apa tu Efeso, bali karibia Asia jhioha, Paulo ojho abhashawishi ni kubhageusya bhanu bhingi. Ijobha kujha ijhelepi miungu ambayo jhibhombiki kwa mabhoko.
27 Na sio tu jhijhele hatari kujha biashara jha tete jhibetakujha jhilondeka lepi, lakini kabhele ni hekalu lya K'yara n'dala jha ajhe mbaha Diana ibhwesya kutolibhwa kujha ajhelepi ni maana. Kabhele ngaabhwesili hata kujhasya ubhaha bhwa muene, muene ambajhe Asia ni dunia bhakamwabudu.”
28 Bho bhapeliki agha, bhamemibhu ni ligoga ni kujhuegha, bhakajobha, “Diana ghwa bhaefeso ndo mbaha.”
29 Mji bhuoha bhwameli ligoga, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga mugati mu ukumbi bhwa michezo. Bhakabhakamila bhasafiri bhajhinu ni Paulo, Gayo ni Aristariko, bhabhahomili Makedonia.
30 Paulo alondeghe kujhingila mu umati bhwa bhanu, lakini bhanafunzi bhakambesya.
31 Kabhele, baadhi jha maafisa bha mkoa ghwa Asia ambabho bhajhele marafiki bha muene bhakandetela ujumbe kwa nghofo kunsoka asijhingili mu ukumbi bhwa michezo.
32 Baadhi jha bhanu bhakajha bhijobha khenu ekhe ni bhangi lijambo lela, kwa ndabha umati bhwa bhanu bhwachanganyikibhu bhingi bhabhwesilepi hata kumanya kwandayakiki bhahidi pamonga.
33 Bhayahudi bhakandeta Iskanda kwibhala jha umati bhwa bhanu ni kumbeka panani mbele jha bhanu. Iskanda akapisya ishara kwa kibhoko kya muene kupisya majhelesu kwa bhanu.
34 Lakini bho bhamanyili kujha muene Myahudi, bhoha bhajhwegili kwa sauti jhimonga kwa muda ghwa masaa mabhele, “Diana ndo mbaha ghwa Bhaefeso.”
35 Baada jha karani ghwa mji kubhugudamisya umati, ajobhili, 'Muenga bhagosi bha Efeso, niani jha amanyilepi mji obho bhwa Efeso ndo ntunzaji ghwa hekalu lya Diana mbaha ni picha jhela jhajhaguili kuhomela kumbinguni?
36 Kulola kujha mambo agha ghibhwesekakalepi, twilondeka kujha ni utulivu na msibhombi kyokyoha kwa haraka.
37 Kwandabha mubhakutili bhanu abha pa mahakama ambabho bhah'ejilepi bha hekalu wala sio bha kun'kufuru K'yara watete n'dala.
38 Henu, kama Demetrio ni mafundi bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu bhajhe ni mashtaka dhidi jha munu jhejhioha, mahakama sijhewazi ni maliwali bhajhele. Na bhaletibhwayi mbele jha shauri.
39 Lakini kama bhebhe wilonda kyokyoha kuhusu mambo ghangi, ghibeta kushughulikibhwamu kikao halali.
40 Kwa kweli tujhele mu hatari jha kutuhumibhwa kuhusu ghasia ligono ele. Ijhelepi sababu jha machafuko agha na kubetakujha ni uwezo bhwa kughajhelesya.
41 Baada jha kujobha agha, abhatawenye makutano.

Sura ya 20

1 Baada jha ghasia kumalika, Paulo akabhakuta bhanafunzi ni kubhapela muoyo. Kisha kubhalagha ni kubhoka kulota Makedonia.
2 Ni muene bho apetili mikoa ejhu na akajha akabhapela muoyo bhaamini, akajhingila Uyunani.

3 Baada jha muene kujha pala kwa muda ghwa miesi midatu njama syaundibhu
dhidi jha muene ni bhayahudi bho bhapeliki ikaribila kubhoka ku njela jha bahari
kulotela Shamu, hivyo jhandondiki kukerebhuka kupetela Makedonia.
4 Bhaandamene naku hadi Asia bhajhele Sopatro, mwana ghwa Pirho kuhoma
Berea; Aristariko ni Sekundo, bhoha kuhoma bhaamini bha Bhathesalonike; Gayo
ghwa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko ni Trofimo kuhoma Asia.
5 Lakini bhanu abha bhamalikulongolela na bhatulendeleghe kula Troa.
6 Kwa njela jha bahari kuhoma Filipi baada jha magono gha mikate ghyaghisopibhu
lepi chachu, ni mu magono mahanu twabhafikili okhu Troa. Twatamili okhu kwa
magono saba.
7 Hata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, bho tubhonganiki pamonga ili kuumetula n'kate,
Paulo alongelili ni bhaumini. Akajha apangili kubhoka ligono lya kilabhu lyake, Efyo
akajhendelela kulongela hadi kiru kya manane.
8 Kwajhele ni taa simehele mu kichumba kya panani ambapo twajhele tubhonganiki
pamonga.
9 Mu ridirisha ajhele atamili n'songolo mmonga lihina lya muene Utiko, ambajhe
uelemibhu ni lugono. Hata Paulo bho ihutubila kwa muda mrefu, n'songolo
ojho, ajhele amalikugona, akabina pasi kuhoma ghorofa jha tatu na aholibhu bho
amalikufwa.
10 Lakini Paulo akaselela pasi akinyosi muene panani pa muene, akan'kumbatila.
Kisha akajobha, “Msikati tamaa kwandabha ujhe hai.”
11 Kisha akakwela kabhele ghorofani na akaumetula n'kate akalya. Baada jha
kulongela nabhu kwa muda mrefu hadi lubhuliku, akabhoka.
12 Bhakandeta n'songolo jhola ajhe muomi bhafarijiki sana.
13 Twebhene twalongolili palongolo jha Paulo kwa meli ni kulota Aso, ambapo
tete tulondeghe kun'tola Paulo okhu. Ekhe ndo muene kyaalondeghe kubhomba,
kwandabha apangi kubhomba kulota kupetela pandema.
14 Bhoatufikili okhu Aso, twampaki mu meli tukalota Mitilene.
15 Kisha tete tukatweka kuhoma okhu na ligono lya bhubhele twafikili lubhafu lwa
bhubhele bhwa kisiwa kya Kio. Ligono lyalyafwatili twafikili kisiwa kya Samo, ni
kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Mileto.
16 Kwandabha Paulo aamuili kusafiri kup'etela Efeso, ili kwamba asitumili muda
bhwobhwoha mu Asia; kwandabha ajhe ni hangara jha kubhwahi Yerusalemu
kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pentekoste, kama ngajhibhwesekene muene kubhomba
naha.
17 Kuhoma Mileto akalaghisya bhanu hadi Efeso ni kubhakuta bhaseya bhakanisa.
18 Bho bhafikili kwa muene akabhajobhela, muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuhoma
ligono lya kuanza bho nikanyi apaAsia, jinsi kyanijhe kwa muenga muda bhuoha.
19 Nintumikili Bwana kwa unyenyekevu bhoha ni kwa mahosi, ni mateso
ghaghanikabhili nene kwa hila sya bhayahudi.
20 Mmanyilijinsi ambafyo nakizuililepi kutangasya kwa muenga khenu kyokyoha
ambakyo kyajhele muhimu, na jinsi nene kyanibhemenyisi waziwazi na kabhele
kulota nyumba kwa nyumba.
21 Mumanyili jinsi nene kyanikajhendelili kubhaonya bhayahudi ni bhayunani juu
jha toba kwa K'yara ni imani kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu.
22 Na henu, mulangayi, nene, nikantii Roho mtakatifu kulotela Yerusalemu,
nisighamanyi mambo ambagho ghibetakunitokela nene okhu,
23 ila kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ikanishuhudila nene mu khila mji na ijobha kujha
minyororo ni malombosi ndo fikanilendela.
24 Lakini nene nafikiriri lepi kujha maisha ghangu ndo kwa njela jhojhioha jha

thamani kwa nene, ili nibhwesiajhi kumala mwendo bhwangu ni huduma jhenipokili kuhoma kwa Bwana Yesu, kushuhudila injili jha neema jha K'yara.
25 Ni henu, langayi, nimanyili kujha bhoha, miongoni mwa bhala bhanitolili kubhahubiri Ufalme, mwibetalepi kunibhona pamihu kabhele.
26 Kwa hiyo nikabhashuhudila lelu ejhe, kujha nijhelepi ni hatia ni damu jha munu jhejhioha jhola.
27 Kwandabha nakizuili lepi kubhatangasila mapenzi ghoha gha K'yara.
28 Kwa hiyo mujhelayi mwebhaangalifu juu jha jhomu mwibhene, ni juu jha likundi lyoha ambalyo Roho mtakatifu abhabhekili muenga kujha bhaangalizi. Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kulilolela likusanyiku lya Bwana ambalyo alihemili kwa damu jha muene.
29 Nimanyili kujha baada jha kubhoka kwa nene mbwa mwitu bhakali bhibheta kujhingila kwa muenga, na bhasilihurumili likundi.
30 Nimanyili kwamba hata miongoni mwa jhomu mwebhene baadhi jha bhanu bhibeta kuhida ni kujobha mambo manofulepi, ili kubhafuta bhanafunzi bhabhakesiajhi bhene.
31 Henu, mujhelayi mihu. Mukhombokayi kujha kwa miaka midatu nalekilepi kubhafundisha kila mmonga bhinu kwa mahosi kiru ni pamusi.
32 Ni henu nene nikabhakabisi kwa K'yara, ni kwa lilobhi lya neema jha muene, ambalyo libhwesya kubhajenga ni kubhapela urithi pamonga nabhu bhoha bhabhabhekibhu bhakfu kwa K'yara.
33 Natamanilepi hela, dhahabu, au maguanda.
34 Mmanyili mwebhene kujha mabhoko agha inipelili mahitaji ghangu nejhoni ni mahitaji gha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nani.
35 Mu mambo agha nabhapelili mfano bhwa jinsi kyajhilondeka kubhasaidila bhanyonge kwa kubhomba mbombo, na jinsi kyamwilondeka kukhomboka malobhi gha Bwana Yesu, malobhi ambagho muene ajobhili: “Heri kupisya kuliko kupokela.”
36 Baada jha kujobha namna ejhe, apigili magoti akas'oka pamonga nabhu.
37 Bhoha bhakalela sana ni kumbinila Paulo mu n'singu ni kumbusu.
38 Bhahuzuniki zaidi jha ghoha kwandabha jha khela ambakyo ajobhili, kwamba kamwe bhibetalepi kubhubhona uso bhwa muene kabhele. Kisha bhakan'sindikila Merikebuni.

Sura ya 21

1 Wakati tulekene nabhu, na twisafiri mu bahari, twafikili moja kwa moja mu mji bhwa Kosi, ni kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Rodi, ni kuhoma okhu twafikili mji bhwa Patara.
2 Bhotukabhili meli jhajhilobhoka kulota Foinike, twakwelili twasafiri.
3 Bhotufikiri palongolo jha kisiwa kya Kipro, tukajhileka lubhafu lwa kushoto, twasafiri hadi Siria, tukabheka nanga mu mji bhwa Tiro, kwandabha okhu ndo meli jhilondekeghe ipakulibhwayi shehena jha muene.
4 Baada jha kubhabhona bhanafunzi, twatamili okhu magono saba. Bhanafunzi abha bhakan'jobhela Paulo kupetela kwa Roho kwamba muene asikanyi Yerusalemu.
5 Hata bho tutimisi magono ghala, tete twabhokili tukakilotela, bhoha pamonga, ni bhadala bhabhi ni bhana bhabhi, bhatusindikisi mu njela sa jhofo hadi bho tuhomi kwibhala jha mji. Kisha twapigili magoti mu masimbale, twasokili, twalaghene khila mmonga.
6 Twakweli meli, khoni na bhene bhakakerebhuka kunyumba jha bhene kabhele.
7 Hata bho tumalili safari jha jhoto kuhoma Tiro, twafikili Tolemai. Pala twasalimili bhalongobhitu, na twatamili okhu kwa ligono limonga.

8 Kilabhu jhiake tukabhoka tukalota Kaisaria. Tete twajhingili munyumba jha
Filipo, muhubiri bhwa injili, jhaajhele mmonga ghwa bhala saba, natu twatamili
pamonga ni muene.
9 Munu ojho ajhele ni bhabinti bhancheche mabikra ambabho bhatabiri.
10 Baada jhakutama okhu kwa magono kadhaa, akaselela kuhoma Uyahudi nabii
mmonga jhaakutibhwe gha Agabo.
11 Muene akahida kwa tete ni kuuleta n'kanda ghwa Paulo. kwa obhu
akakikhongili magolo ni mabhoko gha muene ni kujobha, “Roho Mtakatifu ijobha
naha,” “Bhayahudi bha Yerusalemu bhibetakun'konga munu jhaimiliki n'kanda obho,
nabhene bhibetakun'karibisi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa.”
12 Bhotupeliki mambo aghu, tete ni bhanu bhabhatameghe pala twansihi Paulo
asikweli kulota Yerusalemu.
13 Ndipo Paulo ajibili, “Mwibhomba kiki, mwilela ni kunivunja muoyo ghwa nene?
Kwa ndabha nijhe tayari siyo tu kufungibhwa, lakini pia kufwelela okhu Yerusalemu
kwandabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu.”
14 Kwa vile Paulo alondelepi kushawishibhwa, twalekili ni kujobha, “Basi mapenzi
gha Bwana ghabhombekayi.”
15 Baada jha magono agha, twatolili mifuku ghitu ni kukwela Yerusalemu.
16 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi kuhoma Kaisaria kabhele bhalongosene hatu. Bandetili
munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Mnasoni, munu ghwa Kipro, mwanafunzi ghwa
muandi, ambajhe twataminakhu.
17 Bho tufikili Yerusalemu bhalongobhitu bhatukaribisi kwa furaha.
18 Kilabhu jhiake Paulo alotili pamonga ni tete kwa Yakobo, ni bhaseya bhoha
bhajhele.
19 Baada jha kubhaponesya, abhapelili taarifa jhimonga baada jha jhenge jha
mambo ambagho K'yara aghabhombili miongoni mwa mataifa kupetela huduma
jhiake.
20 Wakati bhapeliki aghu, bhakan'sifu K'yara ni kun'jobhela, “Wilola, ndongo, kujha
ni maelfu bhalenga bhakyeriri miongoni mwa Bhayahudi. Bhene bhoha bhajhe ni
nia jha kukamula sheria.
21 Bhajobhibu kuhusu bhebhe, kujha ifundisya Bhayahudi bhabhitama kati jha
mataifa kulekana ni Musa, ni kwamba ukabhajobhela bhasibhatairi bhana bhabhi,
na bhasikesi desturi sya muandi.
22 Twilondeka tukheta kiki? Bila shaka bhibetakupeleka bhebhe uhidili.
23 Efyo bhombayi khila tete kyatukujobhela henu: tujhe ni bhanu bhancheche
ambabho bhabhekili nadhiri.
24 Bhatolayi bhanu abha ni ukitakasiayi wa muene pamonga nabhu, na ubhalepayi
gharama sya bhene, ili bhabhwesiayi kukasa mitu ghya bhene. Efyo khila
mmonga akabhayi kumanya kujha mambo ghabhajobhibhu kuhusu bhebhe gha
udesi. Bhibetakusimanyisya kujha bhebhe kabhele ghwikesya sheria.
25 Lakini kwa habari sya bhamataifa ambabho bhajhele bhaumini, twalembilli ni
kupisya malaghisu kwamba bhilondeka kwijhepusya ni fenu fya fipisibhu dhabihu
kwa sanamu, ni damu, kutokana ni khela kya kiniyongibhu, na bhakiepushayi ni
uasherati.”
26 Ndipo, Paulo abhaletili bhagosi, ni ligono lya pili, akakitakasa muene pamonga
nabhu, akajhingila mu hekalu, kipindi kya ligono lya kwitakasya hadi sadaka
kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha khila mmonga bhabhi.
27 Magono aghu saba bho ghakaribili kumalika, baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhoma Asia
bhakambona Paulo mu hekalu, ni makutano bhakadada, ni kun'sosolela mabhoko.
28 Bhakajha bhijhwegha, “Bhanu bha Israeli, tutangatilayi. Ojho ndo munu jhola
jha ikabhamanyisya bhanu khila mahali mambo ambagho ndo kinyume kya bhanu,

sheria, ni mahali apa. Kabhele abhaletili Bhayunani mu hekalu ni kupanajisi mahali apa patakatifu.”
29 Kwa kujha mwanzoni bhajhele bhambwene Trofimo Muefeso akajha pamonga ni muene mjini, na bhene bhadhanileghe kwamba Paulo andetili mu hekalu.
30 Mji bhuoha bhwajhele ni taharuki, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga ni kun'kamula Paulo. Bhakampisya kwibhala jha hekalu, ni miliangu mara jhikafungibhwa.
31 Bhobhijaribu kun'koma habari syamfikili mbaha ghwa jeshi lya bhalinzi kujha Yerusalemu jhioha jhimemili ghasia.
32 Mara ejhu akabhatola askari ni jemedari akaujumbila umati. Wakati bhanu bhambwene mbaha ghwa majeshi ni askari, bhakaleka kun'tobha Paulo.
33 Kisha mbaha ghwa majeshi akan'karibila ni kun'kamula Paulo, ni kuamuru akongibhwayi minyororo mu mbele. Akan'kota muene niani na aketili kiki.
34 Baadhi jha bhanu mu umati bhakajha bhipwayuka khenu akhe ni bhangi k'enge. Kwa kujha jemedari abhwesilepi kubhajobhela kyokyoha kwandabha jha sela njuegho, akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi mugati mu ngome.
35 Basi bho afikili pa ngazi, akatolibhwa ni askari kwa ndabha jha ghasia sya umati.
36 Ndabha umati bhwa bhanu bhan'kesisi na bhajhendelili kujhuegha, “Mumbosiajhi ojhu!”
37 Paulo bho iletibhwa mugati mu ngome, an'jobhili mbaha ghwa majeshi, “Nibhwesya kun'jobhela khenu?” Jhola mbaha ghwa jeshi akajobha, “Je wilongela Kiyunani?
38 Je, bhebhe sio jhola Mmisri ambajhe awali alonguisi uasi na atolili magaidi elfu nne nyikani?”
39 Paulo akajobha, “Nene na Myahudi, kuhoma mji bhwa Tarso jha Kilikia. Nene na raia ghwa mji maarufu. Nikabhas'oka, mniruhusiajhi nilongelayi ni bhanu.”
40 Wakati jemedari ampelili ruhusa, Paulo akajhema pa ngazi ni kupisya ishara kwa bhanu kwa kibhoko kya muene. Wakati bhajhele kinunu sana, akalongela nabhu kwa Kihebrania. Akajobha,

Sura ya 22

1 “'Bhalongo bha dadijhangu, mupelekisiajhi utetezi bhwa nene bhwanibetakubhomba henu kwa muenga.”
2 Makutano bho bhap'eliki Paulo ilongela nabhu kwa kiebrania, bhakagudama. Akajobha,
3 “Nene ne myahudi, nihogoliki mji bhwa Tarso lieneo lya Kilikia, ila nakabhili elimu katika mji obho, pamagolo pa Gamalieli. Namanyisibhu kul'engana ni njela sahihi sya sheria sya bhadadijhitu. Nene nijhenibidii jha K'yara, kama muenga mwebhoha kyamujhe lelu.
4 Nabhatesisi kwa njela ejhe hadi kufwa; nabhakhongili bhagosi ni bhadala ni kubhasopa mu ligereza.
5 Hata kuhani mbaha ni bhaseya bhoha bhibhwesya kupisya ushahidi kujha napokili barua kuhoma kwa bhene kwandabha jha bhalongobhangu bhabhajhele Dameski, kwanene kusafiri kulota okhu. Jhajhele nibhaletayi bhanu Yerusalemu kwa njela ili bhakongibhwayi ni kutobhibhwa.
6 Jhatokili pala bho nisafiri nikaribila Dameski, majira gha pamusi ghafla nuru mbaha jhikatokela kumbinguni jhikajhanda kuniangasya.
7 Nikabina pasi ni kupeleka sauti jhikanijobhela, 'Sauli, Sauli kwandayakiki ukaniudhi?'

8 Najibili, 'bhebhe wa niani, Bwana?' Akanijobhela, 'Nene na Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe bhebhe ukaniudhi.'
9 Bhala bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhajhibhwene nuru, ila bhapeliki lepi sauti jha jhola jhaalongeleghe ni nene.
10 Nikajobha, 'Niketakiki, Bwana?' akanijobhela, jhemayi na ujhingilayi Dameski; okhu wibeta kujobhibhwa kila khenu kya wilondeka kubhomba.'
11 Nabhwesilepi kulola kwandabha jha muangaza bhwa nuru jhela, ndipo nikalota Dameski kwa kulongosibhwa ni mabhoko gha bhala bha bhajhe ni nene.
12 Okhu nikabhonana ni munu jhaakutibhweghe Anania, ajhele munu jhaakamili sheria ni mwenye kuheshimika mbele jha bhayahudi bhoha bhabhatamili okhu.
13 Akahida kwa nene, akajhema palongolo pa nene, ni kujobha, 'Ndongobhangu Sauli, ubhwesiajhi kulola.' Kwa muda bholabhola nikabhwesya kulola ni kumbona.
14 Akajobha, 'K'yara ghwa dadijhitu akuchaguili bhebhe ubhwesyajhi kumanya mapenzi gha muene, kumbona jhola mwenye haki, ni kupeleka sauti jha jhihomela mu kinywa kya muene.
15 Kwandabha wibetakujha shahidi kwa muene kwa bhanu bhoha juu jha ughabhwene ni kup'eleka.
16 Basi henu kwandayikiki wilenda? Jhumukayi, ubatisibhwayi, ukasukayi dhambi sya jhobhi wakati ukalikuta lihina lya jhobhi.'
17 Baada jha kukerebhuka Yerusalemu, na bho nisali mugati mu hekalu, jhikatokela kujha napelibhu maono.
18 Nikambona akanijobhela, 'Hima na ubhokayi Yerusalemu manyata, kwandabha bhibetalepi kujhedekela ushuhuda bhwa jhobhi kuhusu nene.'
19 Nikajobha, 'Bwana, bhabhu bhene bhamanyili nabhafungili mu ligereza ni kubhatobha bhala bhabhakuaminili mu khila lisinagogi.
20 Ni damu jha Stefano shahidi ghwa jhobhi bho jhijhitiki, Nene kabhele najhele ni-jhemili karibu ni kujhedekela na najhele nilenda nghobho sya bhala bhabhan'komili.
21 Lakini akanijobhela, 'Lotayi, kwandabha nene nibeta kulaghisya ulotayi patali kwa bhanu bha mataifa.”
22 Bhanu bhakanduhusu kulongela habari jha lilobhi e'le. Lakini baadaye bhakakwesya sauti ni kujobha, “mbosiajhi munu ojho mu nchi: Kwandabha sahihi aishiayi.”
23 Bho bhikwesya sauti, ni kutagha maguanda gha bhene ni kusopa malifu kunani,
24 Jemedari mbaha akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi ngomeni. Akaamuru akotibhwayi khoni itobhibhwa mijeledi, ili muene amanyayi kwandabha jhakiki bhampigileghe makelele namna jhela.
25 Hata bho bhan'kongili mighojhi, Paulo akan'jobhela jhola akida jha ajhemili pamonga naku, “Je! ndo haki kwa muenga kun'tobha munu jha ajhele Mrumi na akona kuhukumibhwa?”
26 Yola akida bho apeliki malobhi agha akalota kwa jemedari mbaha ni kun'jobhela, akajobha, “Wilonda kubhomba kiki? kwa maana munu ojho ndo Mrumi.”
27 Jemedari mbaha akahida ni kun'jobhela, “Nijobhelayi, je bhebhe ndo raia ghwa Rumi?” Paulo akajobha, “Ena.”
28 Jemedari akan'jibu, “Kwa kupetela kiasi kibhaha kya hela ndipo nakabhili uraia.” Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela, “'Nene ndo Mrumi wa kuhogoleka.”
29 Basi bhala bhabhajhetayari kulota kun'kota bhakabhoka ni kundeka wakati bhobhuobhu. Ni jemedari ni muene akatila, bho amanyili kujha Paulo ndo Mrumi, ni kwandabha an'kongili.
30 Ligono lyalyafwatili, jemedari mbaha alondeghe kumanya ukweli kuhusu mashtaka gha bhayahudi dhidi jha Paulo. Efyo akambopolela fifungu fya muene

akaamuru bhakuu bha makuhani ni baraza lyoha bhabhonanayi. Akandeta Paulo pasi, ni kumbeka pagati pa bhene.

Sura ya 23

1 Paulo akabhalanga moja kwa moja bhanu bha baraza ni kujobha, “Bhalongobhangu, niishi mbele sya K'yaara kwa dhamira sinofu hadi naha lelu.”
2 Kuhani mbaha Anania akabhaamuru bhala bhabhajhemili karibu nakhu bhan'tobhayi kinywa kya muene.
3 Ndipo Paulo akan'jobhela, “K'yara ibetakutobha bhebhe, ukuta bhwa bhubakibhu chokaa. Utamili ukanihukumu kwa sheria, nabhi wiamuru nitobhibhwayi kinyume kya sheria?”
4 Bhala bhabhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajobha, “Ivi naha ndo kya ukandigha kuhani mbaha ghwa K'yara?”
5 Paulo akajobha, “bhalongobhangu, nene namanyilepi kujha ojho ndo kuhani mbaha. Kwa kujha jhilembibhu wibetalepi kulongela vibaya panani pa mtawala wa bhanu bha jhobhi.”
6 Paulo bho abhuene jha kujha upande umonga bhwa baraza ni Masadukayo ni bhangi Mafarisayo, akakuesya sauti ni kujobha, “bhalongobhangu nene na Mfarisayo, mwana ghwa Mfarisayo. Kwa ndabha ejhu nitegemela kwa ujasiri ufufuo bhwa bhafu bhanihukumibhwa nabhu.”
7 Bho aghajobhi agha, malumbano mabhaha ghatokili baina jha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo, ni mkutano bhwagawanyiki.
8 Kwani Masadukayo bhijobha ujhelepi ufufuo, malaika bhwala ijhelepi roho, ila Mafarisayo bhijobha agha ghoha ghajhele.
9 Ghasia mbaha jhikatokela ni baadhi jha bhaandishi bhabhajhele lubhafu lwa Mafarisayo bhakajhema ni kujadili, bhakajobha, “tubhwelepi kyokyoh dhidi jha munu ojho. Bhuli kama roho au malaika alongili nabhu?”
10 Wakati kuhomili hoja mbaha, mbaha ghwa majeshi atilili kujha Paulo ngaalalulibhu fipandi fipandi na bhene, hivyo akaamuru bhanajeshi bhaselelayi pasi ni kuntola kwa nghofu kuhoma kwa bhajumbe bha baraza, ni kundeta mu ngome.
11 Kiru kyakyafwatili Bwana ajhemili karibu ni muene ni kujobha, “Usitili, kwa ndabha unishuhudili katika Yerusalemu, hivyo kabhele wibetakupisya ushahidi ku Roma.”
12 Bho kubhalele, baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhombi liagano ni kukuta laana panani pa bhene: bhajobhi kujha bhibetalepi kulya wala kunywa kyokyoha mpaka pabhibetakun'koma Paulo.
13 Kwajhele ni bhanu zaidi jha arobaini ambabho bhabhombili njama ejhe.
14 Bhakalota kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya ni kujobha, “Tukibhekili twebhene mu laana mbaha, tusili kyokyoha mpaka patwibetakun'koma Paulo.
15 Hivyo henu, baraza lin'jobhelayi jemedari mbaha andetayi kwa muenga, kana kwamba mwiamura kesi jha muene kwa usahihi. Kwa tete tujhe tayari kun'koma kabla jha kuhida apa.”
16 Lakini muana wa dada jhake ni Paulo apeliki kujha kujhe ni njama, akalota akajhingila mugati mu ngome ni kun'jobhela Paulo.
17 Paulo akan'kuta akida mmonga ni kujobha, “N'tolayi n'songolo ojho kwa jemedari; ndabha ajhe ni lilobhi lya kun'jobhela.”
18 Basi akida akan'tola n'songolo jhola akandongosya kwa jemedari mbaha akan'jobhela, “Paulo jhola mfungwa anikutili alondeghe nikuletelayi n'songolo ojho kwa bhebhe. Ajhe ni lilobhi lya kujobhela.”

19 Jemedali mbaha jhola akan'kamula kwa kun'kota, “Khenu gani wilonda kun'jobhela?”
20 Kijana jhola akajobha “Bhayahudi bhajobhene kukusoka undetayi Paulo kilabhu ku baraza ili kana kwamba bhilonda kukabha habari sya muene kwa usahihi nesu.
21 Basi bhebhe usijhedekeli kwandabha bhanu zaidi jha arobaini bhakamvizila. Bhakikhongili kw laana, bhasili wala kunywa hadi pabhibetakun'koma. Hata henu bhajhe tayari, bhil'endela kibali kuhoma kwa bhebhe.”
22 Basi jhola jemedari mbaha akandeka n'songolo akilotelayi, baada jha kundaghisya, “usin'jobheli munu jhejhioha kujobha unijobhili agha.”
23 Akabhakuta maakida bhabhele akajobha bhatayarisiajhi askari mia mbili kulota Kaisaria ni askari bhakwela farasi sabini, ni bhabhajhe ni migoha mia mbili, mwibetakubhoka zamu jha tatu pakilu.
24 Akabhajobhela kubheka bhanyama tayari ambaye Paulo ibetakun'tumila ni kun'tola salama kwa Feliki Gavana.
25 Akajhendika barua kwa namna ejhe,
26 Klaudio Lisia kwa Liwali mtukufu Feliki, salamu.
27 Munu ojho akamuili kwa bhayahudi bhakajha karibu kun'koma, ndipo nikalota pamonga ni kikosi kya askari nikamwokola, bhonikabhili habari kujha muene raia ghwa kirumi.
28 Nilondeghe kumanya kwandayakiki bhan'takili, efyo nampelili mu baraza.
29 Nikabhona kwamba atakilibhu kwandabha jha maswali gha sheria jha bhene wala atakilibhu lepi lilobhi lyolyoha lya kustahili kukomibhwa wala kukongeka.
30 Kisha jhamanyikene kwa nene kujha ijhe njama dhidi jha muene, ivyo kwa haraka nikandaghisya kwa bhebhe, ni kubhalaghisya bhabhakan'shtaki kabhele bhaletayi mashataka dhidi jha muene mbele jha bhebhe. Bhakalaghana.”
31 Basi askari bhala bhakatii amri: bhakan'tola Paulo bhakandeta hadi Antipatri pakilu.
32 Ligono lyalyakesili, maaskari bhingi bhakabhateka bhala bhakwela farasi bhalotayi pamonga ni muene na bhene bhakakerebhuka ku ngome.
33 Ni bhakwela farasi bhobhafikili Kaisaria, ni kumpela liwali barua jhela, bhakambeka Paulo palongolo pa muene.
34 Ni muene liwali bho ajhisomili barua, an'kotili Paulo ahomili lijimbo leleku; bhoamanyili jha kujha ni munu ghwa Kilikia,
35 akajobha, “Nibetakup'eleka bhebhe pabhibetakuhida bhala bhabhakutakili, “akamuru abhekibhwayi pa ikulu jha Herode.

Sura ya 24

1 Baada jha magono mahanu, Anania kuhani mbaha, baadhi jha bhaseya ni n'jobhaji mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Tertulo, bhakalota pala. Bhanu abha bhaletili mashataka dhidi jha Paulo kwa Gavana.
2 Paulo bho ajhemili palongolo pa gavana, Tertulo akajhanda kun'takila ni kujobha kwa gavana, “kwandabha jha bhebhe tujhe ni imani nibaha; ni kwa maono ghe jhobhi ghileta mageuzi manofu mu taifa lya jhoto;
3 Basi kwa shukurani jhioha twipokela shukurani jhioha khila khenu kya wib-homba, Wasalam mheshimibhwa Feliki.
4 Lakini nisikutondesi zaidi, nikusihi unipelekesiajhi malobhi madusu kwa fadhili jha jhobhi.
5 Kwandabha tun'kabhili munu ojho n'korofi, na isababisya bhayahudi bhoha kuasi pa dunia. Kabhele ndo ndongosi ghwa madhehebu gha Bhanazorayo. (Zingatilati: Sehemu jha malobhi gha n'sitari obhu 24: 6

6 Na kabhele ajaribu kulisoppa hekalu unajisi hivyo tukan'kamula, ujhelepi mu
nakala sinofu sya muandi). (Zingatilayi: N'stari obho
7 Lisiasi, afisa, akahida na akan'tola kwa nghofu mu mabhoko gha tete, ujhelepi mu
nakala sinofu sya majhandiku gha muandi).
8 Lekan'kotayi Paulo kuhusu mambo agha, hata wibetakusimanyisya ni khenu gani
tun'takili."
9 Bhayahudi ni bhene bhakan'takila Paulo, bhakajobha kujha mambo agha gha
bhukweli.
10 Liwali bho ampungili kibhoko ili Paulo alongelayi, Paulo ajibili, "Nimanyili kujha
kwa miaka mingi ujhe ghwa mwamuzi ghwa taifa ele, na nijhe ni furaha kwijhelesya
nejhoni kwa bhebhe.
11 Wibhwesya kuhakikisya kujha ghapetilepi zaidi jha magono kumi na mbili tangia
nikwelili kulota kuabudu Yerusalemu.
12 Na bhobhanikolili mu hekalu, nabishenelepi ni munu jhejhioha, na nabhombi
lepi fuju pa mkutano, wala ku masinagogi wala mugati mu mji;
13 na bhibhwesya lepi kuhakikisha kwa bhebhe mashitaka gha bhakanitakila dhidi
jha nene.
14 Ila nikiri e'le kwa bhebhe, jha kujha kwa njela jhela ambayo bhakajhikuta
dhehebu, kwa njela jhejhu ejhu nikantumikila K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu. Nene ne
mwaminifu kwa ghoha mu sheria ni maandikhu gha manabii.
15 Nijhe ni bhujasiri bholabhola kwa K'yara ambabho hata abhu nabhene
bhakaulendela, kuhida kwa ufufuo kwa bhafu, kwa bhoha bhenye haki na bhab-
habelikujha ni haki kabhele;
16 ni kwa e'le, nibhomba mbombo ili nijhelayi ni dhamiri jhajhibelikujha ni hatia
mbele jha K'yara ni mbele jha bhanu kupetela mambo ghoha.
17 Henu baada jha miaka mingi nihidili kuleta msaada kwa taifa lya nene ni zawadi
jha hela.
18 Bho nibhombi naha, Bhayahudi fulani bha Asia bhanikolili mugati mu sherehe
jha utakaso mugati mu hekalu, bila likundi lya bhanu wala ghasia.
19 Bhanu abha ambabho jhilondeka bhajhelayi mbele jha bhebhe henu apa na
bhajobhayi khela kyabhajhenaku juu jha nene kama bhajhe ni lilobhi lyolyoha.
20 Au bhanu abha bhene na bhajobhayi likosa leleku lyabhalibhwene kwa nene bho
nijhemili palongolo pa baraza lya kiyahudi;
21 Isipokujha kwa ndabha jha khenu kimonga kyanakijobhili kwa sauti bho
nijhemili katikati jha bhene, 'kwandabha jha ufufuo bhwa bhafu muenga mukani-
hukumu."
22 Feliki ajhele ataarifibhu kinofu kuhusu njela, ni kubhuairisha mkutano.
Akajobha, "Lisia jemedari paibeta kuhida pasi kuhoma Yerusalemu nibetakubisya
maamuzi dhidi jha mashitaka gha muenga."
23 Ndipo akaamuru akida andendayi Paulo, ili ajhelayi ni nafasi na sijhi munu
wakubhabesya bharafiki bha muene bhasin'tangatili wala kun'gendela.
24 Baada jha magono kadhaa, Feliki akakerebhuka ni Drusila n'dala munu jha ajhe
Myahudi, akalaghisya kun'kuta Paulo ni kupelekesya kuhomela kwa muene habari
sya imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu.
25 Ila Paulo bho ajhele ijadiliana ni muene kuhusu haki kujha ni kiasi ni hukumu
jhajhibeta kuhida, Feliki akakabha hofu akajibu, "lotayi patali kwa henu, ila
nikakabhayi muda kabhele, nibetakukuta."
26 Muda bhobhuobhu, ategemili kujha Paulo ibeta kumpela hela kwa hiyo ankutili
mara simehele kulongela naku.
27 Ila miaka mibhele jhajhipetili, Porkio Festo akajha Liwali baada jha Feliki, ila
Feliki alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa bhayahudi, efyo akandeka Paulo chini jha

uangalizi.

Sura ya 25

1 Ndipo Festo ajhingili mu lijimbo elu ni baada jha magono madatu akalota kuhoma
Kaisaria hadi Yerusalemu.
2 Kuhani mbaha ni bhayahudi mashuhuri bhaletili shutuma dhidi jha Paulo kwa
Festo, na bhalongili kwa nghofu kwa Festo.
3 Na bhan'sokili Festo fadhili juu jha habari sya Paulo abhwesiajhi kunkuta
Yerusalemu ili bhabhwesiajhi kun'koma munjela.
4 Lakini Festo ajibili kujha Paulo ajhele mfungwa mu Kaisaria, ni kwamba muene
ikerebhuka okhu manyata.
5 Ajobhili “Kwa hiyo, bhala ambabho bhibhwesya kulota okhu ni tete. Kama kujhe
ni khenu kibaya kwa munu ojho, mwilondeka kun'shtaki.”
6 Baada jha kutama magono nane au kumi zaidi, akakerebhuka Kaisaria. Na ligono
lyalafuatili atamili pa kiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru Paulo aletibhwayi kwa muene.
7 Bho afikili, Bhayahudi kuhoma Yerusalemu bhajhemi karibu, bhakapisya mash-
taka mazito ambajho bhabhwesilepi kughathibitisha.
8 Paulo akitetili ni kujobha, sio dhidi jha lihina lya bhayahudi, sio panani pa hekalu,
na sio panani pa Kaisaria, nibhombi mabaya.'
9 Lakini Festo alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa bhayahudi, efyo akan'jibu Paulo ni
kujobha, 'Je, wilonda kulota Yerusalemu ni kuhukumulibhwa ni nene kuhusu mambo
agha okhu?'
10 Paulo ajobhili, 'nijhemili mbele jha kiti kya hukumu kya Kaisari ambapo
nilondeka kuhukumulibhwa. Nibhakosilepi bhayahudi, kama kya umanyi bhebhe.
11 Nikajhiajhi nikosili na kama nibhombi kyakilondeka kifo, nibelepi kufwa. Lakini
kama shutuma sya bhene khenu lepi, ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya kunikabidhi kwa
bhene. Nikansoka Kaisari. '
12 Baada jha Festo kulongela ni baraza akajibu, “Ukan'soka Kaisari; wibetalota kwa
Kaisari.”
13 Baada jha magono kadhaa, mfalme Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili Kaisaria
kubhomba ziara rasmi kwa Festo.
14 Baada jha kutamaapu kwa magono mingi, Festo awasilishi kesi jha Paulo kwa
mfalme; Akajobha, 'Munu mmonga alekibhu apa ni Feliki kama mfungwa.
15 Bho nijhe Yerusalemu makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya bha bhayahudi bhaletili
mashtaka juu jha munu ojho kwa nene na bhene bhakotili juu jha hukumu dhidi jha
muene.
16 Kwa e'le nene nabhajibili kujha desturi jha Bharoma lepi kumpisya munu
upendeleo badala jhiake, mtuhumibhwa ilondeka kujha ni nafasi jha kubhakabili
bhashtaki bha muene ni kwitetela dhidi jha tuhuma e'su.
17 Kwa hiyo, bhobhahidili pamonga apa, nabhwesilepi kulendela, lakini ligono lya
lyafwatili natamili pakiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru munu ojho aletibhwayi mugati.
18 Wakati bhashtaki bhajhemili ni kun'shtaki, nifikirileghe kujha ghajhelepi
mashtaka mabaha ghaghaletibhu dhidi jha muene.
19 Badala jhiake, bhajhele ni mabishano fulani pamonga ni muene kuhusu dini jha
bhene ni kuhusu Yesu ambajhe afuili, lakini Paulo idai kuwa ajhe muomi.
20 Nafumbibhu jinsi jha kuchungusya lisuala e'le, na nan'kotili kama ngaalotili
Yerusalemu kuhukumibhwa kuhusu mambo agha.
21 Lakini Paulo bho akutibhu abhekibhwayi chini jha ulinzi kwandabha jha uamuzi
bhwa Mfalme, naamuiri abhekibhwayi hata panibeta kumpeleka kwa Kaisari.'
22 Agripa alongilili ni Festo, “Nilondeghe kabhele kumpelekesya munu ojho.”
“Festo, akajobha, “kilabhu wibeta kumpelekesya.”

23 Hivyo kilabhu jhiake, Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili ni sherehe simehele; bhafikili
pa ukumbi ni maafisa bha kijeshi, ni bhanu mashuhuri bha mji. Ni Festo bho apisili
amri, Paulo aletibhu kwa bhene.
24 Festo akajobha, “Mfalme Agripa, ni bhanu bhoha ambabho bhabhajhele apa
pamonga natu, mukambona munu ojho; Jumuiya jhioha jha bhayahudi okhu
Yerusalemu ni apa kabhele bhilonda nibhashauriajhi, ni bhene bhakapiga kelele kwa
nene kwamba asitami.
25 Nibhona kujha abhombilepi lyalilondeka kufwa; Lakini kwandabha an'kutili
Mfalme, naamuili nimpelekayi kwa muene.
26 Lakini nijhelepi ni khenu dhahiri kya kulemba kwa Mfalme. Kwandabha ejhe,
nindetili kwa bhebhe, hasa kwa bhebhe, Mfalme Agripa, ili nibhwesiajhi kujha ni
khenu kya kulemba kuhusu kesi.
27 Kwa kujha nibhona ijhelepi ni maana kumpeleka mfungwa ni bila kulasya
mashtaka ghaghakan'kabili.

Sura ya 26

1 Efyo, Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, `Wiruhusibhwa kwitetela. 'Ndipo Paulo
akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akakitetela naha.
2 'Nikibhona nihobhwiki, Mfalme Agripa, ili kubhomba kesi jha nene mbele jha
bhebhe dhidi jha mashtaka ghoha gha bhayahudi.
3 Hasa, kwandabha bhebhe ghwe n'taalamu ghwa desturi sya bhajhahudi ni
maswali. Hivyo nisoka unipelekesiajhi kwa uvumilivu.
4 Kweli, Bhayahudi bhoha bhamanyili jinsi kyaniishili kuhoma ujana bhwangu mu
taifa lyangu okhu Yerusalemu.
5 Bhanimanyili kuh'omela kubhuandu na bhilondeka kujhedekela kujha naiishili
kama Mfarisayo, dhehebu lenye msimamo n'kali ku dini jhitu.
6 Henu nijhemili apa nihukumulibhwayi kwandabha nene nalangili ahadi ambajho
K'yara abhombili ni bha dadi jhitu.
7 Ejhe ndo ahadi ambajho makabila ghitu kumi na mbili ghinoghela kupokela kama
bhakamwabudu K'yara kwa bidii kiru ni musi. Ndo kwandabha jha tumaini e'le,
mfalme Agripa, kujha Bhayahudi bhakanishtaki.
8 Kwandajhakiki jhejhioha kati jhinu ifiki kujha ajabu kwamba K'yara ifufula
bhafu?
9 Wakati umonga nafikiri ne muene kujha nganibhombili mambo ghamehele dhidi
jha lihina lya Yesu ghwa Nazareti.
10 Nabhombi agha ku Yerusalemu; Nabhafungili bhaamini bhingi mu ligereza na
najhele ni mamlaka kuhoma kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani kubhomba naha; na
wakati bhikomibhwa, napigili kura dhidi jha bhene.
11 Mara nyingi nabhatobhili mu masinagogi ghoha na najaribu kubhabhomba
bhaibelayi imani jha bhene. Najhele ni ligoga sana juu jha bhene na nabhabhengili
ata mu miiji jha kubhuhesya.
12 Wakati nibhomba agha, nalotili Dameski, nikajha ni mamlaka ni malaghisu
kuhoma kwa makuhani ni bhabhaha;
13 bho nijhele munjhela wakati wa pamusi, Mfalme, nabhubhwene muanga
kuhoma kumbinguni bhwajhele n'kali kuliko kijobha na bhwang'aniri kutusyongoka
nene ni bhanu bhabhasafiriaghe pamonga ni nene.
14 Twebhona bho tubinili pasi, napeliki sauti jhilongela ni nene jhikajha jhijhoba
kwa lugha jha Kiebrani: `Sauli, Sauli! Kwandajhakiki ukanitesya? Ni panonono kwa
bhebhe kutobha liteke ni chokoo.
15 Ndipo nikajobha, 'Bhebhe we niani, Bwana?' Bwana akajibu, 'Nene ne Yesu
ambajhe ukanitesya.

16 Henu jhinukayi ujhemayi kwa magolo gha jhobhi; ndabha kwa kusudi e'le
nene nibhonekene kwa jhobhi, nikuteuili kujha m'tumishi ni shahidi juu jha mambo
ambagho umanyili kuhusu nene henu ni mambo ghanibetakulasya baadajhe;
17 na Nibetakuokola kwa bhanu ni bhanu bha mataifa ambapo nibetakulaghisya,
18 kufungula mihu gha bhene ni kubhapisya mu ngisi kulota kwa muanga ni
kuhoma ku nghofu sya syetani bhan'geukilayi K'yara; ili bhabhwesyajhi kupokela
kuhoma kwa K'yara msamaha bhwa dhambi ni urithi ambao nibhapeli bhala
bhanibhatengili kwa imani jhaijhe kwa nene.
19 Hivyo, mfalme Agripa, nabhwesilepi kuasi maono gha kumbinguni,
20 lakini, kwa bhala bhabhajhele ku Dameski hoti, ni kisha Yerusalemu ni nchi
jhioha jha Yudea, kabhele ni kwa bhanu bha mataifa ghangi, nahubiri kujha
bhatubuajhi ni kun'geukila K'yara, bhabhombayi matendo gha ghikastahili toba.
21 Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajhahudi bhanikamuili mu lihekalu, bhakajaribu kunikoma.
22 K'yara anitangili mpaka henu, hivyo ni jhema ni kushuhudila kwa bhanu bha
kawaida ni kwa bhala bhabhaha juu jha ghala ambagho manabii ni Musa bhajobhili
ghitokel na sio fenge;
23 kwamba Kristu lazima ibetakutesibhwa na ibetakujha gwa kuanza kufufuka
kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kutangasya mwanga kwa Bhayahudi ni bhanu bha mataifa.
24 Paulo akamala kwitetela, Festo akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, 'Paulo, bhebhe ndo
mwendawazimu! masomo gha bhebhe ghakubhombili ujhelayi ghwe silola.
25 Lakini Paulo akajobha, Nene namwendawazimu lepi, mheshimiwa Festo; lakini
kwa ujasiri nijobha malobhi gha ukweli tu.
26 Kwa kujha mfalme umanyili kuhusu mambo agha; na hivyo, nilongela kwa
uhuru kwa muene, kwa maana nijhe ni hakika kujha lijhelepi lyolyoha lya
libetakufighibhwa; kwa kujha e'le libhombiki lepi pa pembeni.
27 Je, ghwikiera manabii, Mfalme Agripa? Nimanyi kujha wiamini.'
28 Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, 'Kwa muda mfupi wibhwesya Mkristu?
29 Paulo akajobha, “Nikan'soka K'yara kujha, kwa mda mfupi au n'tali, sio bhebhe
tu, bali bhoha bhabhakanipelekesya lelu, bhebhe kama nene, lakini bila ejhe
minyororo ghya mu gereza.”
30 Ndipo mfalme akajhema, ni liwali, ni Bernike kabhele, ni bhala bhabhajhele
bhatami pamonga nabhu,
31 bho bhabhokili pa ukumbi, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene ni kujobha, 'Munu ojho
akastahili lepi kifo wala kifungu.'
32 Agripa akan'jobhela Festo, “Munu ojho jhilondeka ajhelayi huru kama
ngaakatilepi rufani kwa Kaisari.”

Sura ya 27

1 Bho jhiamulibhu kujha twilondeka kusafiri kwa masi kulota Italia, bhan'kabidhi
Paulo ni bhafungwa bhangi kwa afisa mmonga bhwa jeshi la Kiroma jhaakutibh-
weghe Julio, ghwa kikosi kya Agustani.
2 Twakweli meli kuhoma Adramitamu, ambajho jhajhele isafiriajhi mundeman-
dema jha pwani jha Asia. Hivyo tukajhingila baharini. Aristaka kuhoma Thesolanike
jha Makedonia akalota pamonga ni tete.
3 Ligono lyalakesisi tukasopa nanga mu mji bhwa Sidoni, ambapo Julio ambombili
Paulo kwa ukarimu ni kunduhusu kulota kwa bharafiki zake kupokela ukarimu bhwa
nene.
4 Kuhoma api tokalota mu bahari twasafiri kusyongoka kisiwa kya Kipro ambakyo
kya k'engibhu ni m'pongo, kwa ndabha m'pongo utusumbuleghe.

5 Baada jha kusafiri mmasi kalibu ni Kilikia ni Pamfilia, tukahida Mira, mji bhwa
Lisia.
6 Pala jhola afisa ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma, ajhikolili meli kuhoma Alexandria ambajho
jhilondeghe kusafiri kulota Italia. Akatukwesya mugati.
7 Baada jha kusafiri molimoli kwa magono mingi ni hatimaye twfikili kwa tabu
karibu ni Kinidas, m'pongo ghwa turuhusuili lepi kabhele kulota njela ejhu hivyo
twasafiri mundemandema jha kivuli kya Krete khoni twikikenga mp'ongo, mkabala
ni Salmone.
8 Twasafiri mundemandem jha pwani kwa ukakatafu, mpaka tukafika mahali
papakutibhu Fari Haveni ambajho ijhele karibu ni mji bhwa Lasi.
9 Twatolili muda umelele muni, ni muda bhwa mfungo ghwa Kiyahudi ghwajhele
umalikupea kabhele, na henu jhajhele ni hatari kujhendelela kusafiri. Hivyo Paulo
akatuonya,
10 ni kujobha, “Bhagosi, nibhona safari jha twilonda kulota ejhe ni madhara ni
hasara simehele, siyo tu jha misighu ni meli, lakini ni jha maisha gha jhotu.”
11 Lakini afisa ghwa jeshi la Kiroma akampelekesya zaidi bwana ghwa muene ni
mmiliki ghwa meli, kuliko mambo ghala ghaghalongelibhu ni Paulo.
12 Kwandabha bandari jhajhelepi sehemu rahisi kutama wakati bhwa mepu,
mabaharia bhingi bhashauriri tusafiriajhi kuhoma pala, ili kwa namna jhejhioha
tubhwesiajhi kubhufikila mji bhwa Foinike, tutamayi pala bhwakati bhwa mepu.
Foinike ndo bandari okhu Krete, na jhilola kaskazini mashariki ni kusini mashariki.
13 Mp'ongo ghwa kusini bho bhujhendili kubhuma molimoli, mabaharia
bhakafikirira kujha bhamalili kukabha kya bhakilondeghe. Bhakajhonja nanga ni
kusafiri mundemandema jha Krete karibu ni pwani.
14 Lakini baada jha muda mfupi mp'ongo n'kali, bhwabhukutibhweghe bhwa
kaskazini mashariki, ukajhanda kututobha kuhoma kwiselya jha kisiwa.
15 Wakati meli ijhelemibhu ni kushindwa kubhukali mp'ongo, tukajhedekelana ni
hali ejhu, tukasafirisibhwa nabhu.
16 Tukajhumba kup'etela lubhafu lwa luukingighe mp'ongo bhwa kisiwa kyakikutib-
hweghe Kauda; ni kwa taabu sana twafanikibhu kuokola bhwatu.
17 Baada jha kujha bhabhufutili, bhatumili ngojhi kuuk'onga meli. Bhatileghe kujha
ngatubhwesi kulota ku lieneo lya n'sanga ghumehele lya Syiti, hivyo bhakaselesya
nanga na bhagendesibhu mundemandema.
18 Twatobhibhu kwa nghofu sana ni linyegha, hivyo ligono lyalyifwatili mabaharia
bhakajhanda kusopa misighu kuhoma mu meli.
19 Ligono lya tatu, mabaharia bhakayanda kup'omba masi kwa mabhoko gha bhene.
20 Wakati ambapo lijobh ni litondo syatumuliki lepi kwa magono mingi, bado
linyegha libhaha lyatutobhili, ni matumaini kujha tubetakuokolibhwa ghabhokili.
21 Baada jha kujha bhalotili muda mrefu bila kyakulya, apu Paulo akajhema pagati
pa mabaharia akajobha, “Bhagosi, mlondekeghe mnip'elekesiajhi, ngatubhokilepi
kuhoma Krete, ili kukabha agha madhara ni hasara.
22 Na henu nikabhafariji mkipelayi muoyo, kwa ndabha kubetalepi kujha ni upotefu
bhwa maisha kati jha muenga, isipokujha hasara jha meli tu.
23 Kwa ndabha kiru kya kilotili malaika ghwa K'yara, ambajhe K'yara ojhu nene
ne ghwa muene, ni ambajhe nikamwabudi kabhele - malaika ghwa muene ajhemili
palubhafu pa nene
24 ni kujobha, “Usitili Paulo. Lazima ujhemayi palongolo Kaisari, na langayi,
K'yara ku bhunofu bhwa muene akupelili abha bhoha ambabho bhisafiri pamonga
ni bhebhe.

25 Efyo, bhagosi, mukipelayi muoyo, kwandabha nikan'kier K'yara, kujha ibetakujha
kama kyanibhajobhili.
26 Lakini lazima tulamatayi kwa kutobhibhwa mu baadhi jha fisibhwa.”
27 Bho ufikili kiru kya kumi na nne, bho twigendesibhwa okhu ni okhu mu bahari
jha Adratik, kama kiru kya manane naha, mabaharia bhafikirileghe kujha bhikaribila
kundema.
28 Bhatumili milio kup'ema kina kya masi nabhakabhaka mita thelathini na sita,
baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na sita, baada
jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na saba.
29 Bhatilili kujha bhibhwesya kugonga miamba, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga
sinchenche kuhomela sehemu jha lukhela jhihidayi manyata.
30 Bhala mabaharia bhakajha bhilonda bhaselisi maboti mu masi madebemadebe
gha kuokolela maisha, na bhakajha bhikifuanya bhisopa nanga pa sehemu jha
palongolo jha liboti.
31 Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela jhola askari ghwa jeshi la Kiroma ni bhala askari,
“Mwibhwesya lepi kuokoka isipokujha bhanu abha bhibakila mu meli”.
32 Kisha askari bhala bhakadumula mighojhi jha liboti ni kujhileka jhitolibhwayi
ni masi.
33 Wakati mwanga ghwa lukhela ghwihoma, Paulo akabhasihi bhoha angalau bhala
bhadebe. Akajobha, “Ejhe ligono lya kumi na nne mwilendela bila kulya mlilepi
khenu.
34 Hivyo nikabhasihi mtolayi kyakulya kidebe, kwandabha ejhe kwandabha jha
kuishi kwa muenga; na lujhelepi hata lujhusili lumonga pamitu ghya jhomu
lwalibetakujhagha.
35 Abhoamali kujobha aghu, akalota n'kate akan'shukuru K'yara palongolo jha mihu
gha khila munu. Kisha akaumetula n'kate akajhanda kulya.
36 Kisha bhoha bhakapelibhwa muoyo na bhene bhakalota kyakulya.
37 Twajhele bhanu 276 mugati mu meli.
38 Bho bhalili fya kutosha, bhaibhombi meli mbepe kwa kutagha ngano mu masi.
39 Bhojhifikiri pamusi, bhajhitambuili lepi kundema, lakini bhakabhona sehemu
jha kundema jhajhingili mmasi jhajhijhele ni n'sanga mwingi. bhakajadiliana kama
bhibhwesya kugendesya meli kulota apu.
40 Hivyo bhakesihobhosya nanga bhakasileka mmasi. Katika muda bhobhuobhu
bhakasihobhosya mighojhi jha nanga ni kujhijhinula sehemu jha palongolo kulotela
ku mp'ongo, hivyo bhakalota sehemu jha nsanga bhumehele.
41 Lakini bhakahida mahali ambapo miela mibhele ghya masi ghibhonana, ni meli
jhikalota kun'sanga. Ni jhela sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhakwamili pala na
jhabhwesilepi kubhoka, lakini sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhikajhanda kudumuka
kwa ndabha jha ukali ghwa manyegha.
42 Mpango ghwa bhala askari bhwajhele kubhakoma bhafungwa, ili kwamba
ajhelepi ambajhe ngaasoghili ni kutoroka.
43 Lakini jhola askari ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma alondeghe kumwokola Paulo, hivyo
akabhujhemeka mpango bhwa bhene; ni kubhaamuru bhala ambabho bhibhwesya
kusogha, bharukayi kuhoma mu meli hoti na bhalotayi kundema.
44 Kisha bhagosi bhamana bhakakesya, bhangi panani pa fenu fenge kuhoma mu
meli. Kwa njela ejhe jhatokili bhoha twibeta kufika kinofu kundema.

Sura ya 28

1 Bhotufikisibhu kinofu, twamanyili kujha kisibhwa kukutibhwa Malta.

2 Bhanu bhenyeji bha pala si tu bhatupelili ukarimu bhwa kawaida, bali bhakosi
muoto ni kutukaribisya bhoha, kwandabha jha fula ni mepu jha jhijhendeleleghe.
3 Lakini Paulo bho abhongeniye nsighu ghwa mbabhu ni kubheka pa muoto, lijhoka
lidebe lyalijhe ni sumu akahoma mu mbabhu mola kwandabha jha lijotolela, ni
kwisyongosya mu kibhoko kya muene.
4 Bhanu bhenyeji bha pala bhobhebhuene mnyama inimbila mu kibhoko kya
muene, bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Munu ojho hakika muuaji atoruiki mu
bahari, lakini haki jhikanduhusu lepi kuishi.”
5 Lakini muene akansopa mnyama ojhu mu muoto na akabhilepi madhara
ghoghoha.
6 Bhene bhakajha bhakandendela afimbayi kwa homa au abinayi ghafla ni kufwa.
Lakini baada jha kundanga kwa muda mrefu ni kubhona kujha lijhelepi lijambo
ambalyo la kawaida lepi kwa muene, bhakabadilisya mawazo gha bhene ni kujobha
ajhele K'yara.
7 Basi mahali pala karibu pajhele ni ardhi ambajho jhajhele mali jha mbaha ghwa
kisiwa, munu jha akutibhweghe Pablio. Atukaribisi ni kutukarimu kwa magono
madatu.
8 Jhatokili kujha ni dadi ghwa Pablio akamulibhu ni homa ni bhutamu bhwa
kuhara. Ni Paulo bho andotili, asokili akabheka mabhoko panani pa muene ni
kumponesya.
9 Baada jha e'le kuhomela, bhanu bhangi pa kisiwa pala bhabhalwaleghe kabhele
bhakalota ni kumponyesibhwa.
10 Bhanu bhakatuheshimu kwa heshima simehele. Bho twikiandala kusafiri,
bhatupelili fela fya tulondeghe.
11 Baada jha miesi midatu, twasafiri mugati mu meli jha Iskanda ambajho jhajhele
jhitobhibhu mepi apu pakisiwa, ambajho bhalongosi bhake bhajhele bhalongo
bhabhele mapasa.
12 Baada jha kujha tutolili pa mji bhwa Sirakusa, twatamili pala magono madatu.
13 Kuhomela pala twasafiri mu mji bhwa Regio. Baada jha ligono limonga mp'ongo
ghwa kusini ghwatokili ghafla, na baada jha magono mabhele twafikili ku mji bhwa
Putoli.
14 Okhu twabhakolili baadhi jha bhalongobhifu na twakalibisibhu kutama nabhu
kwa magono saba. Kwa njela ejhe tukahida Rumi.
15 Kuhoma okhu bhala bhalongobhitu, baada jha kujha bhapeliki habari sya tete,
bhakahida kutupokela okho soko lya Apias ni Hotel sidatu. Paulo bho abhuene bhala
bhalongo akan'shukuru K'yara akakipela ujasiri.
16 Bho tujhingili Roma, Paulo aruhusibhu kutama muene pamonga ni jhola askari
jha andendeghe.
17 Basi jhajhele baada jha magono madatu Paulo abhakutili bhala bhagosi bhab-
hajhele bhalongosi kati jha Bhayahudi. Bho bhahidili pamonga, ajobhi kwa bhene,
“Bhalongobhangu, pamonga ni kwamba nibhombilepi likosa lyolyoha kwa bhanu
abha au kubhomba kinyume ni taratibu sya bhakhokho bhitu bhabhatulongolili,
napisibhu kama mfungwa kuhoma Yerusalemu hadi mu mabhoko gha Bharumi.
18 Baada jha kunihoji, bhanogheleghe kundeka huru, kwandabha kwajhelepi ni
sababu kwa nene kulondeka adhabu jha kifo.
19 Lakini Bhayahudi bhala bho bhalongili kinyume kya shauku jha bhene,
nalazimiki kukata rufaa kwa Kaisari, japokujha jhajhelepi kana kwamba nileta
mashataka panani pa taifa lya nene.
20 Kwa ndabha jha kukata kwa nene rufaa, efyo, nasokili ni kulongela namu.
Kwandabha jha khela ambakyo Israeli ajhe ni ujasiri naku, nifungibhu ni kifungu

ekhe.
21 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, “Tubhwayilepi kupokela barua kuhoma Yudea kuhusu
bhebhe, wala ndongobhu kuhida kupisya taarifa au kujobha lilobhi lyolyoha lela
libaya kuhusu bhebhe.
22 Lakini twilonda kupeleka likundi e'le lya bhanu abha, kwandabha limanyikene
kwa tete kujha lilongela kinyume kila mahali.”
23 Bhobhatengili ligono kwandabha jha bhene, bhanu bhingi bhan'hidili mahali
pa atameghe. Ajobhi lijambo lela kwa bhene ni kushuhudila kuhusu ufalme bhwa
K'yara. Ajaribu kubhashawishi kuhusu Yesu, kwa namna syoha sibhele kuhoma
kusheria sya Musa ni kuhoma kwa manabii, kujhandila lukhela hadi kimihi.
24 Baadhi jha bhene bhashawishiki kuhusu mambo ghala ghaghajobhibhu, wakati
bhamana bhkyeri lepi.
25 Bhobhashindilu kukubaliana bhene kwa bhene, bhabhokili baada jha Paulo
kulijobha lijambo e'le limonga, “Roho Mtakatifu ajobhili kinofu kup'etela Isaya nabii
kwa bhadadi jhinu.
26 Ajobhili, 'Lotayi kwa bhanu abha ujobhayi, “Kwa mb'olokoto sya jhomu mwi-
betakup'eleka, lakini mwibetalepi kujhelebhwa; Na kwa mihu ghinu mwibetakulola
lakini mwibetakutambula lepi.
27 Kwandabha jha mioyo jha bhanu abha midhaifu, mb'ol'okoto sya bhene sipeleka
kwa tabu, bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili kwamba bhasihidi kutambula kwa mihu
gha bhene, ni kup'el'eka kwa mb'ol'okoto sya bhene, ni kujhelebhwa kwa mioyo ghya
bhene ni kugeuka kabhele, na nganibhaponyisi.”'
28 Kwa hiyo, mwilondeka kumanya kujha bhwokovu obho bhwa K'yara up'elekibhu
kwa bhanu bha Mataifa, na bhibetakup'elekesya.”
29 *
30 Paulo atamili mu nyumba jha muene jha kupanga kwa miaka ghioha mibhele,
na kwa muene.
31 Akajha ihubiri ufalme bhwa K'yara na akajha ifundisya mambo juu jha Bwana
Yesu Kristu kwa ujasiri bhwoha. Ajhelepi jha am'besili.

* **Sura ya 28:29** Zingatilayi: N'stari obho “Wakati bho ajobhi mambo agha, bhayahudi bhakabhoka, bhakajha ni mashindanu mabhaha kati jha bhene,” ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi.

Bharumi

1 Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa
ndabha jha injili jha K'yara.
2 Ejhe ndo jhela Injili jhaaihaidi muandi kup'etela manabii bha muene mu
maj'handiku matakatifu.
3 Ndo kwandabha jha mwanabhe, jha ahogoliki mu lukholo lwa Daudi ku namna
j'ha mbhele.
4 Muene atangasibhu kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara kwa ng'hofo j'ha Roho mtakatifu
kwa bhufufuo bhwa bhafu Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu.
5 Kup'etela muene tuj'hamb'elili neema ni bhutme bhwa utii bhwa imani kati j'ha
mataifa ghoha kwa ndabha jha lihina lya muene.
6 Kati jha mataifa agha, muenga kabhele mukkutibhu kujha bha Yesu Kristu.
7 Barua ejhe jha kwa bhoha bhabhajhele rumi bhabhaganikibhu ni K'yara,
bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Neema jhijhafayi kwa muenga ni amani
kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi jhitu ni Bwana Yesu Kristu.
8 Hoti nikambombesya K'yara ghwangu kwa Yesu Kristu kwandabha jha muenga
mwebhoha kwandabha imani jha muenga jhihubiribhwa pa dunia jhioha.
9 Kwandabha K'yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene ambajhe nan'tumikili kwa roho jha
nene mu Injili jha mwanamunu, namna kyenitamisya kubhataja.
10 Daima nisoma mu sala sya nene kujha kwa njela jhejhioha nikabhaikwa
kumalikili kujha ni mafanikilu henu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara kwa kuhida kwa jhomu.
11 Ndabha ninoghela kubhabhona ili nibhwesiajhi kubhapela muenga karama sya
mu roho, nibhwesiajhi kubhasindamalisya.
12 Yaani nilolelela kupelibhwa muoyo ni muenga, kwa njela jha imani jha khila
mmonga bhitu, muenga ni nene.
13 Henu bhalongo bhangu nilondalepi musindwayi kmanya kujha, mara simehele
nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga lakini nibesibhu hadi henu. Nilondeghe naha ili
kujha ni matunda kwa muenga kama kyajhijhele kabhele miongoni mwa bhanu bha
mataifa.
14 Nimalibhwa ni Bhayunani ni bhahesya kabhele, bherevu ni bhajinga.
15 Henu, kwa nene, nene nijhe tayari kutangasya Injili kwa muenga kabhele
muenga jha mujhele okhu Roma.
16 Kwa ndabha nikajhibhonela lepi soni Injili, kwa kujha ndo bhuweza bhwa K'yara
bhwawileta bhwokovu kwa khila jhaiamini kwa Myahudi hoti ni kwa Muyunani
kabhele.
17 Kwandabha haki jha K'yara j'hidhihirishibhu kuhoma imani hata imani, kama
kyajhilembibhu, “Jhaajhele ni haki ibeta kuishi kwa imani.”
18 ndabha ghadhabu jha K'yara jhidhihirishibhu kuhoma kumbinguni dhidi jha
bhuasi ni bhuovu bhwoha bhwa bhanu, ambabho kwa njela jha bhudhalimu jhifigha
bhukweli.
19 Ejhe kwandabha, ghoha ghaghibhwesye kumanyikana panani pa K'yara ghajhe
bhwasi kwa bhene. Ndabha K'yara abhabholili.
20 Ndabha mambo gha muene ghaghabhonekeneghelepi kinofu ghajhele bhwasi
kuhomela kubhombibhwa kwa ulimwengu. Ghijhelabhweka kup'etela fenu fyafib-
hombibhu. mambo agha ndo bhuweza bhwa muene bhwa milele ni asili jha bhu
K'yara. Matokeo ghake, bhanu abha bhajhelepi ni bhudhuru.
21 Ejhe kwandabha, ingabhwa bhamanyili kuhusu K'yara bhabeli kun'tukusya
muene kama K'yara bhwala bhampeli lepi kabhombeselu. Badala jhiake, bhajhe

bhapumbafu mu mabhuasu gha bhene, ni mioyo ghya bhene ghyaghijhele ni ujinga bhwa sopibhu ngisi.
22 Bhakikuteghe bhaervu, lakini bhajhele bhajinga.
23 Bhaugeusi bhutukufu bhwa K'yara jha abeli kujha ni bhuharibifu kwa mfuanu bhwa sura jha binadamu jhaajhele ni bhuharibifu, ni jha fidege jha bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche, ni fiumbe fyafiboya.
24 Henu, Kyara abhalekhili bhakhesiajhi tamaa sya mioyo ghya bhene kwa bhuchafu, kwa mibhele ghya bhene kukosibhwa soni baina jha bhene.
25 Ndo bhene bhabhajhisanuisi kweli jha K'yara kujha bhudesi, na bhabhaabuili ni kutumikila fiumbe badala jha muumbaji ambajhe isifibhwa milele. Amina
26 Kwa ndabha ejhe k'yara abhalekili bhakhesiajhi tamaa sya bhene sya soni kwa kujha bhadala bhabhi bhasanuisi matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa khele kyakijhele kinyume ni asili.
27 Hali mabhu bhadosi ni bhene kabhele bhalekili matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa bhadala ni kujha ni tamaa dhidi jha bhene Abha bhajhele bhagosi ambabho bhabhombibhu ni bhagosi bhajhine ghaghilondeka lepi, ni ambabho bhapokili adhabu jhajhiondeghe bhukonyofu bhwa bhene.
28 Kwa ndabha bhabelili kujha ni K'yara mu fahamu sya bhene, abhalekhili bhakhasiajhi akili sya bhene syasifuajhi lepi, bhabhombayi mambo ghala ghaghifuajhilepi.
29 Bhamemili bhudhalimu bhuoha, bhuovu, tamaa ni bhubhibhi. Bhamemibhu ni bhuifu, bhukhomi, Ngondo, bhudesi, ni nia jhibhibhi.
30 Bhene kabhele ndo bhadesi bhasomani, na bhakan'dadisya K'yara bhajhe ni fuju, kiburi ni kwifuna. Bhene bhatonga mabhibhi, na bhabhitii lepi bhazazi bha bhene.
31 Bhene bhajhelepi ni bhufahamu: bhabhijhaminika lepi, bhajhepi ni mapenzi gha asili, na bhajhelepi ni ke'sa.
32 Bhijhelebhwa kanuni sya K'yara, jha kujha bhanu bhabhibhomba mambo gha namna ejhu bhilondeka kufwa. Lakini sio tubhibhomba mambo aghu, bhene kabhele bhijhetekelana ni bhala bhabhibhomba mambo agha.

Sura ya 2.

1 Henu, ujhelepi ni udhuru bhebhe jha wihukumu, kwandabha mu ghala jhaghwihukumu jhongi ikwibheka mu hatia muene. Kwandabha bhebhe jhaghwihukumu ghwibhomba mambo ghalaghala.
2 Lakini tumanyili kujha hukumu jha K'yara jha bhukweli panani pa bhene bhabhibhomba mambo kama agha.
3 Lakini bhebhe ghwinoghonayi e'le bhebhe jha ghwihukmu bhala bhabhibhomba mambo agha ingabhwa nabhi ghwikheta mambo ghaghu aghu. Je wibeta kujhepuka hukumu jha K'yara?
4 Au wifikilila padebe nesu panani pa bhwingi bhwa wema bhwa muene, kuchelebhwa kwa adhabu jha muene, ni bhuvumilivu bhwa muene? Je umanyili lepi wema bhwa muene bhwilondeka kukujhesya kutoba?
5 Bali kwa kadri jha bhunonono bhwa jhobhi ni kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhwabhubeli kujha ni toba ukibhakhela ghwe muene akiba jha ghadhabu kwa ligono lela lya bhufunuo bwa hukumu jha haki jha K'yara.
6 Muene ampelili khila munu kipemu kulengana ni matendo gha muene.
7 Kwa bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa, litengu, ni kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele.
8 Lakini bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa litengu, ni kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele.

9 Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabinafsi, bhabhabeli kutii kweli, balibhitii dhuluma
ghadhabu ni ligoga likali libeta kuhida.
10 Lakini sifa, litengu, ni amani jhibetakuhida kwa khila munu jha ibhomba
manofu, kwa Muyahudi hoti, ni kwa Muyunani kabhele.
11 Kwandabha bhujhelepi bhupendelelu kwa k'yara.
12 kwandabha kama vile bhingi bhabhakosili bila sheria bhibeta kujha gha bila
sheria, ndo kama fele bha mehele kya bhadulili kul'engana ni sheria bhibeta
kuhukumibhwa kwa sheria.
13 Ndabha bhip'eleka lepi sheria bhabhajhe ni haki palongolo pa K'yara, bali ndo
bhale bhabhibhomba sheria bhibeta kubhalangibhwa haki.
14 Kwa ndabha bhanu bha mataifa ambabho bhajhelepi ni sheria bhibhomba kwa
asili mambo gha sheria, bhene bhajhele sheria kwa nafsi sya bhene, ingabhwa bhene
bhajhelepi ni sheria.
15 Kwa e'le bhilasya kujha matendo ghaghilondeka kwa mujibu bhwa sheria
ghalambibhu mu mioyo ghya bhene. Dhamira sya bhene kabhele sikabhashuhudila
bhene ni mabhwasu gha bhene ame kubhatakila au kubhalenda bhene.
16 Ni kabhele kwa k'yara. Aghe ghibeta kuhomela mu ligono ambalyo K'yara
ibetakusihukumu siri sya bhene, kwa njela jha Yesu kristu.
17 Tujobhajhi kujha wikikuta ghwe muene Myahudi, jhaatamili mu sheria,
hobhokayi kwa kwisifila kwa k'yara,
18 ghamanyayi mapenzi gha muene, ni kup'ema mambo ambagho ghitofautiana
nakhu, baada jha kulaghisibhwa ni sheria.
19 Na tujobheyi kujha ujhe ni bhujasiri kujha bhebhe ghwe muene ndo ndongosi
ghwa kipofu, mwanga kwa bhala bhabhajhe mu ngisi,
20 n'sahihishaji ghwa bhajinga, mwalimu ghwa bhana, ni kwamba ujhe nakhu mu
sheria namna jha elimu ni kweli.
21 Bhebhe basi, jhawihubiri jhongi, je, ukifundisya lepi ghwa muene? Bhebhe jha
wihubiri kubela kuheja, je bhebhe wihejalepi?
22 Bhebhe jha wijobha usihongi, je wihonga? Bhebhe jha wilota sanamu, je wiheja
mu hekalu?
23 Bhebhe jhawikisifu mu sheria, je ukamfedhehesya lepi K'yara mu kubomola
sheria?
24 Kwa ndabha “lihina lya K'yara lifedheheshibhwa kati jha bhanu bha mataifa kwa
ndabha jha muenga, “kama kyajhilembibhu.
25 Kwa ndabha kutahiribhwa kweli kwibetakujha kinofu kama ukakhesiajhi sheria,
lakini kama bhebhe kama ghwibomola sheria, kutahiribhwa kwa bhebhe kwijha
kubelakutahiribhwa.
26 Basi, ikajhiajhi, munu jhaabeli kutahiribhwa ijhendelela kukamula matakwa
gha sheria, je kubela kutahiribhwa kwa muene kwibetalepi kutolibhwa kana kujha
atahiribhu?
27 Ni muene jhaabelili kutahiribhwa asili ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa kama ibetaku-
timisya sheria? Ejhe kwa ndabha ujhe ni majhandiku ghaghalembibhu ni tohara
kabhele lakini ghwakhona ghwa n'konyofu ghwa sheria!
28 Kwa ndabha muene Myahudi lepi jhaajhele kwa hali jha kwibhala; bhwala
kutahiribhwa sio khola ambako ndo kwa kwibhala mu mb'el'e.
29 Lakini muene Myahudi jhaajhele kwa mugati, ni tohara jha muoyo, mu roho,
mu liandiku lepi. Sifa jha munu ghwa namna ejhu jhihomela lepi kwa bhanu bali
ghihomela kwa K'yara.

Sura ya 3

1 Kabhele ndo faida jhelekhu jhaajhe najhu Myahudi? Ni faida jha tohara ndo kiki?

2 Kinofu nesu kwa khila njela. Awali jha ghoha, Bhayahudi bhakabisibhu bhufunuo
kuhoma kwa K'yara.
3 Lakini, jhijhabhuli jhikajhiajhi baada jha Bhayahudi bhajhelepi ni imani? Je,
kubela kuamini kwa bhene kwibetakubheka bhuaminifu bhwa K'yara kujha batili?
4 La hasha. Badala jhiake, lekayi K'yara abhonekayi kujha ghwa bhukweli, hata
kama khila munu n'desi. Kama kyajhalembibhu, "Jha kujha ubhwesiajhi haki mu
malobhi gha jhobhi, na ubhwesiajhi kutobhesya pa ghwijhingila mu hukumu."
5 Ikajhiajhi bhubhibhi bhwa jhoto bhwibhonekana haki jha K'yara, tujobhayi kiki?
K'yara dhalimu lepi pachomesya ghadhabu jha muene, je ajhe naha? Nilongela
kufwalila mantiki gha kibinadamu.
6 La hasha! Ni khelekhu K'yara ibetakubhuhukumu ulimwengu?
7 Lakini ikajhiajhi bhukweli jha K'yara kup'etela udesi bhwa nene jhihomesya sifa
simehele kwa ndabha jha muene kwa ndabha jhakiki nakona ni hukumulibhwa
b'ojho nijhe ni dhambi?
8 Kwa ndajhakiki tusijobhi, kama kyatudetibhu ni kama bhamana kyab-
hikatuthibitisya kujha twijobha, "Tubhombayi bhuovu, ili manofu ghahidayi"?
Hukumu panani pa bhene jha bhukweli.
9 Ndo niani? Twikitetela twebhene? Lepi nesu. Kwa ndabha tete tayari tumanyili
kubhatuhumu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bhoha pamonga, jha kujha bhajhele pasi pa
dhambi.
10 Ejhe ndo kama kyajhilembibhu: "Ajhelepi jhaajhe ni haki, hata mmonga.
11 Ajhelepi munu jhaijhelebhwa. Ajhelepi munu ambajhe akandonda K'yara.
12 Bhoha bhasanuikhi. Bhoha kwa pamonga bhajhelepi ni mana. Ajhelepi jha
ibhomba manofu, la, hata mmonga.
13 Mikoromelu ghya bhene ndo lip'omba lyalijhele bhuwasi. Lumilu lwa bhene
lukofili. Sumu jha liyoka ijhele mu milomo ghya bhene.
14 Finywa fya bhene bhimemili laana ni bhuchungu.
15 Magolo gha bhene ghajhe ni lubhelu kujhitisya damu.
16 Bhuharibifu ni malombosi ghajhele mu mu njela sya bhene.
17 Bhanu abha bhajhimanyilepi njela jha amani.
18 Ijhelepi hofu jha K'yara pamihu pa bhene."
19 Henu tumanyili kujha kyokyoha sheria kyajhijobha, jhijobha ni bhala bhabha-
jhele pasi jha sheria. Ejhe ili kwamba khila n'singu bhudendibhwajhi, ni naha khila
kwamba ulimwengu bhuoha bhubhwesiajhi kubhwajibika kwa K'yara.
20 Ejhe kwa ndabha lijhelepi mb'ele bhwawibeta kubhalangibhwa haki kwa
matendo gha sheria palongolo pa mihu gha muene. Kwa kujha kup'etela sheria
bhwihida bhufahamu bhwa dhambi.
21 Lakini henu bila sheria, haki jha K'yara jhimanyikene. Jhashuhudibhu kwa
sheria ni manabii,
22 ejhu ndo haki jha K'yara kup'etela imani kwa Yesu Kristu kwa bhala bhoha
bhabhikiera. Ndabha jhijhelepi bhutofauti.
23 Kwa kujha bhoha bhabhombili dhambi, ni kup'ong'okibhwa ni bhutukufu bhwa
K'yara.
24 Bhabhalangibhu haki jhaitolo kwa neema jha muene kwandabha jha ukombozi
bhwabhujhele mu Kristu Yesu.
25 Kwa ndabha K'yara andetili Kristu Yesu ajhelayi bhupatanisho kwa njela jha
imani mu damu jha muene. Ambosili Kristu kama bhushahidi bhwa haki jha muene,
kwa ndabha jha kusilekesela dhambi syasip'etili
26 mu bhuvumilivu bhwa muene. Agha ghoha ghahomili ili kulasya haki jha muene
wakati obho bhwa henu. Ejhe jhajhele ili abhwesiajhi kwithibitisya muene kujha

haki, ni kulasya kujha ikambalangila haki munu jhejhioha kwa ndabha jha imani kwa Yesu.
27 Kujha ndaku kwitufya? kutangibhu. Kwa misingi jhelekhu? Misingi ghya matendo? Lepi, lakini kwa misingi gha imani.
28 Nahu twihitimisya kujha munu ibhalangibhwa haki kwa imani bila matendo gha sheria.
29 Au K'yara ndo K'yara ghwa Bhayahudi tu? Je muene K'yara ghwa bhanu lepi bha mataifa kabhele? Ena, ghwa mataifa kabhele.
30 Ikajhia bhukweli K'yara ndo mmonga ibetakubhabhalangila haki bhabhajhele bha tohara kwa imani, na bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa kwa njela jha imani.
31 Je tete tukajhibatilisya sheria kwa imani? La hasha! kinyume kya aghu tukajhithibitisya sheria.

Sura ya 4

1 Twibetakujobha kiki kabhele kujha Abrahamu, dadi jhitu kwa namna jha mb'el'e, abhonekene?
2 Kwa ndabha ikajhelayi Abrahamu abhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, na aajhe ni sababu jha kwitufya, lakini sio palongolo pa K'yara.
3 Kwani majhandiku ghijobhuli? “Abrahamu an'kyeriri K'yara na abhalangibhu kwa muene kujha haki.”
4 Henu kwa munu jha ibhomba mbombo, mal'epu gha muene ghibhalangibhwa lepi kujha ni neema, bali kujha lideni.
5 Lakini kwa munu jha ibhomba lepi mbombo jhojhioha bali akan'kiera muene ambajhe akambalangila haki jhaabeli kujha mtauwa, imani jha muene munu ojhu jhibalangibhu kujha haki.
6 Daudi ni muene ijobha baraka panani pa munu ambajhe K'yara akambalangila haki bila matendo.
7 Ajobhili, “Bhabarikibhu bhala ambabho maovu gha bhene ghasamehibhu ni ambapo dhambi sya bhene sigupikibhu.
8 Abarikibhu munu jhola ambajhe Bwana akambalangila lepi dhambi.”
9 Basi je baraka e'se ndo kwa bhala bhabhatahiribhu tu, au kabhele ni kwa bhala bhabhabelikutahiribhwa? Kwa ndabha twijobha, “kwa Abrahamu imani jha muene jhabhalangiki kujha jha haki.”
10 Henu jhabhalangibhu bhuli? Wakati Abrahamu ajhele mu tohara, au bho akhona kutahiribhwa? Jhajhelepi mu kutahiribhwa, bali kubela kutahiribhwa.
11 Abrahamu apokili alama jha kutahiribhwa. Obho bhwajhele bhola muhuribhwa jhela haki jha amani jhaajhe nayu tayari kabla jha kutahiribhwa. Matokeo jha ishara ejhe ndo kwamba abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa bhoha bhabhikiera, hata kama bhajhele mu kutokutahiribhwa. Ejhe jhijhe ni maana kujha haki jhibetakubhalangibhwa kwa bhene.
12 Ejhe kabhele jha maamisi kujha Abrahamu abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa tohara sio tu kwa bhala bhabhitokana ni tohara, bali bhala bhabhakasikesya nyayu sya dadijhitu Abrahamu. Na ejhe ndo imani jhaajhe najhu kwa bhabeli kutahiribhwa.
13 Kwa ndabha jha jhelepi kwa sheria kwamba ahadi jhahomesibhu kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene, ahadi ejhe jha kujha bhibetakujha bharithi bha dunia. Isipokujha jhajhele kup'et'ela haki jha imani.
14 Kwa maana kama bhala, bha sheria ndo bharithi, imani ijhele jha bhwaka, ni ahadi jhibatiliki.
15 Kwa ndabha sheria jhileta ghadhabu, lakini pala ambapo ijhelepi sheria, kabhele kujhelepi kutii.

16 Kwa ndabha ejhe e'le lihomela kwa imani, ili ijhelayi kwa neema. Matokeo ghake, ahadi ndo dhahiri kwa uzao bhuha. Ni bhazawa abha sio tu bhala bhabhajhimanyi sheria, bali kabhele bhala ambabho ndo bha imani jha Abrahamu. Kwa maana muene ndo dadijhitu tete twebhoka,
17 kama kyajhilembibhu, “Nikubhombili bhebhe kujha dadi ghwa mataifa ghamehele.” Abrahamu ajhele mu uwepo bhwa jhola jhaamwamini, yaani, K'yara ambajhe akabhapela bhanu uzima ni kughakuta mambo ambagho ghajhelepi ili ghabhwesiajhi kujha.
18 Licha jha hali syoha syakwibhala, Abrahamu kwa ujasiri an'kieriri K'yara kwa magono ghaghahideghe. Naha ajhele dadi ghwa mataifa ghamehele, kul'engana ni khela kyakyajobhibhu, “... Ndo kwawibetakujha uzao bhwa bhebhe.”
19 Muene ajhelepi dhaifu mu imani. Abrahamu ajobhili kujhamb'el'e ghwa muene bhwamalili kujha bhufwili - ajhele ni umuli kulibila miaka mia moja. Kabhele ajhedekili ni hali jha kufwa jha lileme lya Sara.
20 Lakini kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha K'yara, Abrahamu abelilepi kubela kukiera, bali apelibhu nghofu mu imani ni kun'tufya K'yara.
21 Ajhele amanyili bhukweli kujha khela ambakyo K'yara aahidi, ajhele kabhele ni bhuwezo bhwa kukikamilisya.
22 Henu ejhe kabhele jhabhalangibhu kwa muene kujha ndo haki.
23 Henu jhalembibhu lepi tu kwa faida jha muene, kujha jhabhalangibhu kwa muene.
24 Jhalembibhu kwa ndabha jha tete kabhele, kwa bhabhekibhu kubhalangibhwa tete ambabho twikiera kwa muene jha amfufuili Bwana bhitu Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu.
25 Ojho ndo jhola ambajhe apisibhu kwandabha jha makosa ghitu ni kufufulibhwa ili tukabhayi kubhalangibhwa haki.

Sura ya 5

1 Kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa njela jha imani, tujhe ni amani ni K'yara kwa njela jha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu.
2 Kup'etela muene tete kabhele tujhe ni fursa kwa njela jha imani mu neema ejhe ambajho mugati mwake twijhema. Tuhobhuiki mu bhujasiri bhwaatupelili K'yara kwa ndabha jha baadajhe, bhujasiri ambabho bhwa K'yara.
3 Sio e'le liene, lakini kabhele tuhobhwiki mu malombosi ghitu. Tumanyili kujha malombosi ghihogolo bhuvumilivu.
4 Bhusindamalilu bhwihogola kujha dekelibhwa, ni kujhedekilibhwa bhwihogola bhujasiri kwa ndabha jha baadajhe.
5 Bhujasiri obho bhwikatisya lepi tamaa kwandabha luganu lwa K'yara bhujhitisibhu mu mioyo ghya jhotu kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe ahomesibhu kwa tete.
6 Kwa bho tujhele tungali tu dhaifu, kwa bhwakati muafaka Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha bhwokovu.
7 Kwa kujha jhibetakujha jhinonono kwa mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu jha ajhe ni haki. Ejhe ndo kwamba, labda munu ngaalondeghe kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu n'nofu.
8 Lakini K'yara ahakikisi luganu lwa muene kwa tete, kwa ndabha bho twakona tujhe ni dhambi, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha tete.
9 Kabhele zaidi jha henu kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa damu jha muene, twiokolibhwa kwa henu kuhoma mu gadhabu jha K'yara.

10 Kwa kujha, bho tujhele maadui, twapatanisibhu ni K'yara kwa njela jha kifo kya
mwanabhe zaidi nesu, baada jha kujha tumalikupatanisibhwa, tubetakuokolibhwa
kwa maisha gha muene.
11 Sio efe tu, bali kabhele tuhobhwiki kwa K'yara kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu,
kup'etela ambajhe henu tujhambelili bhupatanisu obho.
12 Henu basi, kama kup'etela munu mmonga dhambi jhajhingili paduniani, kwa
njela ejhe kifo kyajhingili kwa njela jha dhambi. Ni kifo kyasambele kwa bhanu
bhoha, kwandabha bhoha bhabhombi dhambi.
13 Kwa kujha hadi sheria, dhambi jhajhele paduniani, lakini dhambi jhibhalangika
lepi bhwakati jhijhelepi sheria.
14 Hata naha, kifo kyatabhwele kuhoma Adamu hadi Musa, hata panani pa bhala
ambabho bhabhombi lepi dhambi kama kubela kutii kwa Adamu, ambaye ndo mfano
ghwa muene ambajhe ngaahidili.
15 Lakini hata naha, zawadi jha bure sio kama likosa. Kwa kujha likajhelayi likosa
lya mmonga bhamehele bhafwili, zaidi nesu neema jha K'yara ni zawadi jha neema
jha munu mmonga, Yesu Kristu, jhijhongesiki kwa bhamehele.
16 Kwa kujha zawadi sio kama matokeo gha jhola ambajhe abhombi dhambi. Kwa
kujha kwa lubhafu l'ongi, hukumu jha adhabu jhahidili kwa ndabha jha likosa
lya munu mmonga, lakini kwa lubhafu l'ongi, kipawa kyaitolo kyakihomela mu
kubhalangibhwa haki kyahidili baada jha makosa ghamehele.
17 Kwa ndabha, likajhelayi kwa likosa lya mmonga, kifo kyatawele kup'et'ela
mmonga zaidi nesu bhala ambabho bhibetakupokela neema simehele pamonga ni
kipawa kya haki bhibetakutawala kup'etela maisha gha mmonga, Yesu Kristu.
18 Henu, kama kup'et'ela likosa limonga bhanu bhoha bhahidili mu hukumu,
ingabhwa kup'et'ela litendo limonga lya haki kwahidili kubhalangibhwa haki jha
maisha kwa bhanu bhoha.
19 Kwa kujha kama kup'etela kubela kutii, kwa munu mmonga bhamehele
bhibetakujha bhajhe ni haki.
20 Lakini sheria jhajhingili pamonga, ili kujha likosa libhwesiajhi kujhenela. Lakini
mahali ambapo dhambi jhajhongesiki kujha jhimehele, neema jhajhongesiki hata
nesu.
21 Ejhe jahomili ili kwamba, kama dhambi kyajhatabhwele mu kifo, ndo hata neema
jhibhwesya kutabhwala kup”etela haki kwa ndabha jha maisha gha milele kup'et'ela
Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu.

Sura ya 6

1 Tujobhayi kiki henu? Tujhendelelayi mu dhambi ili neema jhijhongesekayi?
2 La hasha. Tete jhatufwili mu dhambi, twibhwesya bhuli kabhele kuishi mu ejhu?
3 Je mumanyilepi jha kujha bhala bhabatisibhu kwa Kristu bhabhatisibhu mu mauti
gha muene?
4 Twajhele tusyelibhu pamonga ni muene kup'etela bhubatisu mu kifo. Ejhe
jhabhombiki ili kwamba kama fela Kristu kya ajhinulibhu kuhoma mauti kup'etela
utukufu bhwa Dadi, ili kwamba ni tete tubhwesiajhi kugenda mu bhupya bhwa
maisha.
5 Ndabha jhikajhelayi tuunganisibhu pamonga ni muene mu mfano bhwa kifo kya
muene, kabhele twibetakuunganisibhwa mu ufufuo bhwa muene.
6 Tete tumanyili naha, utu bhwa jhoto bhwa muandi bhwasulubibhu pamonga ni
muene, ili kwamba mb'el'e ghwa dhambi bhuharibibhwayi.
7 Ejhe jhahomili ili kujha tusijhendeleli kujha bhatumwa bha dhambi. Muene
jhaafuili abhombiki jha ajhe ni haki kul'engana ni dhambi.

8 Lakini kama tufuili pamonga ni Kristu, twikiera kujha twibeta kuishi pamonga ni
muene kabhele.
9 Tumanyili kujha Kristu afufulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwamba mfulepi
kabhele. Kifo kikan'tabhwala lepi kabhele.
10 Maana jha kifo kyaafuili kwa dhambi, afuili mara jhimonga kwa ndabha jha
bhoha. Hata, naha, maisha gha iishi, iishi kwa ndabha jha K'yara.
11 Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, namu kabhele mwilondeka kwibhalangila kujha bhafu mu
dhambi, bali mwebhaomi kwa K'yara mu Yesu Kristu.
12 Kwa ndabha ejhu usiruhusu dhambi jhitabhwalayi mb'ele bhwa jhobhi ili kusudi
ibhwesiajhi kusitii tamaa syake.
13 Usibhosi sehemu sya mb'el'e ghwa jhobhi mu dhambi kama fenu fyafidulili
haki, bali mukihomesiajhi mwebhene kwa K'yara, kama bhabhajhele hai kuhoma
mu mauti. Na musibhosiajhi sehemu sya mibhele ghya muenga kama fenu fya haki
kwa K'yara.
14 Musiruhusu dhambi jhibhatawalayi. Kwa kujha mujhelepi pasi pa sheria, la
hasha.
15 Kiki henu? Tubhombayi dhambi kwandabha tujhelepi pasi pa sheria, bali pasi
pa neema? La hasha.
16 Mumanyilepi jha kujha kwa muene ambajhe mukwihomesya mwebhene kama
bhatumishi ndo ambajhe muenga mwibetakujha bhatumishi bha muene, muene
jhamwilondeka kun'tii? Ejhe ndo kweli hata kama muenga bhatumwa mu dhambi
ambajho jhipelekela mauti, au bhatumwa bha bhutii bhwabhwipelekela haki.
17 Lakini abhombesibhwajhi K'yara! Kwa ndabha mwajhele bhatumwa bha
dhambi, lakini mumalikutii kuhoma mu muoyo jhela namna jha lifundisu lyamu-
pelibhu.
18 Mubhombibhu huru kuhoma mu dhambi, na mubhombibhu bhatumwa bha haki.
19 Nilongela kama munu kwa ndabha jha madhaifu gha mibhele ghya jhomu. Kwa
ndabha kama fela kyamwabhosili fiungo fya mibhele ghya muenga kujha bhatumwa
kwa bhuchafu ni bhuovu, kwa namna jhejhuejhu, henu mubhosiajhi fiungo fya
mibhele ghya muenga kujha bhatumwa bha haki kwa bhutakaso.
20 Kwa kujha bho mujhe mwe bhatumwa bha dhambi, mwajhele huru patali ni
haki.
21 Kwa wakati obhu, mwajhele ni litunda leleku kwa mambo ambagho kwa henu
mwibhona soni naghu? Kwa kujha matokeo gha mambo agha ndo kufwa.
22 Lakini kwa kujha henu mufungibhu huru patali ni dhambi na mubhombiki
bhatumwa kwa K'yara, mujhe ni litunda kwandabha jha utakaso. Litokeo ndo
bhusima bhwa milele.
23 Kwa kujha mshahara ghwa dhambi ndo mauti, bali zawadi jha bure jha K'yara
ndo bhuzima bhwa milele kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.

Sura ya 7

1 Au mumanyilepi bhalongobhangu (kwa kujha nilongela ni bhanu ambabho
bhajhimanyili sheria), kwamba sheria jhikan'tabhwala munu pa ijha hai?
2 Kwandabha n'dala jha agegikibhu akhongibhu ni sheria kwa jhola ngwana munu
paijha muomi, lakini akajhelayi ngwanamunu afuili, ibetakujha ajhe huru kuhoma
sheria jha ndobho.
3 Henu basi, bho ngwanamunu akona muomi, ni muene itama ni n'gosi jhongi,
ibetakukutibhwa mzinzi. Lakini ikajhiajhi ngwanamunu afuili, ajhe huru dhidi jha
sheria, efyo ibetalepi kujha mzinzi ikajhiajhi igenda ni n'gosi jhongi.
4 Henu, bhalongobhangu, muenga kabhele mwajhele mwe bhafu kwa sheria kwa
njela jha mb'el'e ghwa Kristu. Jhijhe naha ili mukabhayi kuunganisibhwa ni jhongi,

kwa muene ambajhe afunulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu ili tubhwesiajhi kun'hogolela K'yara matunda.

5 Kwa ndabha bho tujhele mu hali jha mb'el'e, tamaa sya dhambi syajhumuiki mu fiungo fya tete kwa njela jha sheria ni kujhihogolela mauti matunda.

6 Lakini henu tubhopolibhu kuhoma mu sheria. Tujhifwelili hali jhela jhatubelili. Ili tete tukabhayi kutumika mu hali jipya jha Roho, ni tete mu hali muandi jha lijhandiku.

7 Tujobhajhi bhuli henu? Sheria ndo dhambi? La hasha. Hata naha nganijhimanyilepi dhambi, ngajhibeli kujha kwa njela jha sheria. Kwa kujha nganilimanyilepi kunoghela kama sheria ngajhijobhi lepi, "Usinogheli."

8 Lakini dhambi jhakabhili nafasi kwa jhela amri na jhaletili mugati mwa nene khila aina jha kunoghela. Kwa ndabha dhambi bila sheria jhifwa.

9 Nami najhele ne muomi apu hoti bila sheria, lakini bho jhihidili amri jhela, dhambi jhakabhili bhuomi, ninene nafwili.

10 Amri jhela ambajho ngajhiletili bhuzima jhasanuiki kujha mauti kwa nene.

11 Kwa ndabha dhambi jhakabhili naafasi kwa jhela amri na jhanikofili. Kup'etela amri jhela, jhanikhomili.

12 Efyo sheria ndo takatifu, ni jhela amri ndo takatifu jha haki, ni jhinofu.

13 Nahu basi jhela jhajhijhele jhinofu jhajhele mauti kwa nene? Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Lakini dhambi, ili jhibhonekayi kujha dhambi hasa kup'et'ela jhela jhinofu, aletili mauti mugati mwa nene. Ejhe jhajhele kwamba kup'et'ela amri jhela, dhambi jhijhelayi jhibhibhi nesu.

14 Kwa ndabha tumanyili jha kujha sheria asili jhiake ndo muroho, lakini nene ne munu ghwa mumb'el'e. Nihemelisibhu pasi pa utumwa bhwa dhambi.

15 Ndabha lyanibhomba, nikalijhelebhwa lepi kinofu. Kwa kujha lela lyaniganili kubhomba, nikalibhombalepi ni lela lyanilidadili ndo lyanibhomba.

16 Lakini kama nilibhombili lela lyanikalilonda lepi, nijhedek'elana ni sheria jha kujha sheria jhinofu.

17 Lakini henu nene lepi nafsi jha nene jhanibhomba e'lu, bali ndo dhambi jhela jhajhatama mugati mwa nene.

18 Kwa ndabha nimanyili jha kujha mugati mwa nene, yaani mugati mu mb'el'e bhwa nene, litamalepi lijambo linofu. Kwa kujha tamaa jha lyalijhele linofu lijhele mugati mwa nene, lakini nikalibhomba lepi.

19 Kwa ndabha linofu lela lyanilaganili nikalibhombi lepi bali lela liovu lyaniliganilepi ndo lyanibhomba.

20 Henu kama nibhomba lela lyaniliganilepi, nene lepi binafsi, jhanibhomba, bali dhambi jhela jhajhitama mugati mwa nene.

21 Nimanyili, kabhele, jhijhele kanuni mugati mwa nene jha kulonda kubhomba lyalijhele linofu, lakini bhuovu kweli bhujhele mugati mwa nene.

22 Kwa ndabha nikajhihobhokela sheria jha K'yara kwa utu bhwa mugati.

23 Lakini nibhona kanuni jhajhijhele tofauti mu fiungo fya mbele bhwangu. Jhileta ngondo dhidi jha kanuni njipya mu luhala lwangu. Jhikanibh'eka nene kujha mataka kwa kanuni jha dhambi jhajhijhele mu fiungo fya mb'el'e bhwangu.

24 Nene ne munu ghwa kwilombosya! Niani jhaibetakuniokola ni mb'el'e obho bhwa mauti?

25 Lakini nibhombesya kwa K'yara kwa Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu! Naha basi. Nene ne muene kwa luhala lwa jhoni nikajhitumikila sheria jha K'yara. Bali, kwa mb'el'e nikajhitumikila kanuni jha dhambi.

Sura ya 8

1 Henu basi ijhelepi hukumu jha adhabu panani pa bhene bhabhajhele kwa Kristu
Yesu.
2 Kwa kujha kanuni jha Roho jha uzima bhola bhwa bhujhele kwa Kristu Yesu
jhinibhekhili nene kujha huru patali ni kanuni jha dhambi ni mauti.
3 Kwa ndabha khila ambakyo sheria jhasindilu kubhomba kwa ndabha jhajhe
dhaifu mu mb'el'e, K'yara abhombili. Andaghisi mwanabhe ghwa pekee kwa mfwanu
ghwa mb'el'e ghwa dhambi ajhelayi sadaka jha dhambi ni kujhihukumu dhambi mu
mb'el'e.
4 Abhombi naha ili malaghisu gha sheria ghatimisibhwajhi mugati mwa tete, tete
jhatulotilepi kwa kuk'esya mambo gha Roho.
5 Bhala bhabhakauk'esya mb'el'e bhifikirira mambo gha mb'el'e, lakini bhala
bhabhakajhik'esya Roho bhifikirira mambo gha Roho.
6 Kwa kujha nia jha mb'el'e ndo mauti, bali nia jha Roho ndo bhuomi bhwa milele
ni amani.
7 Ejhe kwa ndabha jhela nia jha mb'el'e ndo bhuadui panani pa K'yara, kwanda
jhikajhiliilepi sheria jha K'yara, bhwala jhibhwesya lepi kujhitii.
8 Bhala bhabhakauk'esya mb'el'e bhibhwesya lepi kun'hobhokesya k'yara.
9 Hata nahu, mujhelepi mu mb'el'e bali mu Roho, kama ndo bhukweli kujha Roho
ghwa K'yara itama mugati mwa muenga. Lakini kama munu ajhelepi ni Roho ghwa
Kristu, muene ghwa Kristu lepi.
10 Kama Kristu ajhele mugati mwa muenga, mb'el'e bhufuili kwa mambo gha
dhambi, bali Roho ndo jhiomi kwa mambo gha haki.
11 Ikajhiajhi Roho jha jhola jhaamfufuili Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu iishi mugati mwa
muenga, muene jhola jhaamfufuili Kristu kuhoma kwa bhafu ibetakujhipela kabhele
mibhele ghya muenga ghya mauti bhuomi kwa njela jha Roho bhwa muene jhaitama
mugati mwa muenga.
12 Nahu basi, bhalongobhangu, tete twidaibhwa, lakini twamb'el'e lepi kwamba
twiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e.
13 Ndabha ikajhiajhi mwiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e mujhe kul'otela kufwa, lakini
ikajhiajhi kwa Roho mkaghafisha matendo gh mb'el'e, namu mwibetakutama.
14 Ndabha kama ambafyo bhamana bhilongosibhwa ni Roho ghwa K'yara, abha
ndo bhana bha K'yara.
15 Kwa kujha mwajhambelili lepi Roho jha utumwa kabhele hata mutilayi. Badala
jhiakhe, mwapokili Roho jha kubhombibhwa kujha bhana, ambajho twilela, “Abba,
Dadi!”
16 Roho muene ishuhudila pamonga ni Roho sya tete jha kujha twebhana bha
K'yara.
17 Ikajhiajhi twebhana, basi twebharithi kabhele, bharithi bha K'yara. Ni tete
twebharithi pamonga ni Kristu ikajhiajhi kwa kweli twitesibhwa ni muene ili
tukabhajhi kutukusibhwa pamonga ni muene.
18 Kwa kujha nikaghabhalanga malombosi gha wakati obho kujha khenu lepi
nikal'enganisibhwajhi ni bhutukufu bhwabhwibeta kufunulibhwa kwa tete.
19 Kwa ndabha fiumbe fyoha kabhele filolelala kwa shaukhu jhimehele kufunulib-
hwa kwa bhana bha K'yara.
20 Kwa ndabha bhubhombaji kabhele bhwajhedekhelibhu pasi pa bhubatili sio kwa
hiari jha muene, ila kwandabha jha muene jhaafikutisi.
21 Ni mu tumaini kwamba bhubhombaji bhuene bhwibetakubhekibhwa huru ni
kubhosibhwa mu utumwa bhwa uharibifu, ni kujhingisibhwa mu uhuru bhwa
utukufu bhwa bhana bha K'yara.

22 Kwa ndabha tumanyili kujha ubhombaji ni bhuene kabhele bhwiluala ni kulombosibhwa kwa bhuchungu pamonga hata henu.
23 Sio naha tu, ila ni tete twebhene twatujhele ni malimbuko gha Roho - tete kabhele twiluala mu nafsi sya jhotu, twil'endela kujha bhana, yaani bhukhombosi bhwa mibhele ghya tete.
24 Kwa ndabha ndo kwa taraja e'le twaokolibhu. Lakini khenu kyakilondekeghe kikabhonekanayi jhijhalepi taraja kabhele, kwa ndabha niani jhaakaki tarajila khela kyaakakibhona?
25 Bali tukakitarajilayi khenu kyakibelikubhonekana, tukakhilendela kwa saburi.
26 Kwa namna jhejhuejhu, Roho ni muene akatutangatila mu bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu. Kwa ndabha tumanyilepi kusoka namna kyajhilondeka, lakini Roho muene akatuombela kwa kuluala kwa kubhwesi lepi kujobhibhwa.
27 Ni muene jha akajhilangilila mioyo akajhimanya luhala lwa Roho kwandabha isoma kwa niaba jha bhene bhabhakyeriri kul'engana ni mapenzi gha K'yara.
28 Ni tete tumanyili kujha kwa bhoha bhabhan'ganili K'yara, muene ibhomba mambo kwa bhala bhoha bhabhakutibhu kwa kusudi lya muene.
29 Kwa ndabha bhala bhoha bhaabhamanyili kuhoma asili kabhele abhasalili kuhoma asili, bhafananisibhwayi ni mfwanu ghwa mwanamunu, ili muene ajhelayi n'hogolanu ghwa kubhwandu miongoni mwa bhalongobhu bhamehele. Ni bhala bhaabhasaliti kuhoma asili ni bhene abhakutili.
30 Ni bhala bhaabhakutili, abhu abhabhalangili haki. Ni bhala bhaabhabhalangili haki, abhu kabhele abhatukuisi.
31 Tujobhayi kiki panani pa mambo agha? K'yara akajhelayi lubhafu lwa tete, niani jha ajhele panani pa tete?
32 Muene jha abelikundekesela mwanamunu muene bali andetili kwa ndabha jha tete twebhoha ibeleka bhuli kutukirimila ni mambo ghoha pamonga ni muene?
33 Niani jhaibetakubhatakila bhateule bha K'yara? K'yara ndo ghwa kubhabhalangila haki.
34 Niani jhaibetakubhahukumula adhabu? Kristu Yesu ndo jhaafuili kwa ndabha jha tete, ni zawadi jha aghu, muene kabhele afufulibhu. Ni muene itabhwala pamonga ni K'yara mahali pa litengu, ni kabhele ndo jhaakatuombela tete.
35-36 Niani jhaibetakututenga ni luganu lwa Kristu? Dhiki, au shida, au malombosi au njala, au ngoli, au hatari, au bhupanga? Kama kyajhilembibhu, “Kwa faida jha jhobhi twikomibhwa musi bhuoha. Twabhalangibhu kama kondoo bha kuchinjibhwa.”
37 Mu mambo agha ghoha tete ndo zaidi jha bhashindi kwa muene jhaatuganili.
38 Kwa ndabha nimalikushawishika kwamba bhala mauti, bhwala bhuomi, bhwala malaika, bhwala mamlaka, bhwala fenu fyafijhele, bhwala fenu fyafihida, bhwala nghofu,
39 bhwala ghaghajhele kunani, bhwala ghaghajhe pasi, bhwala kiumbe khenge kyoha, kibebhwesya lepi kukutenga ni luganu lwa K'yara, ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.

Sura ya 9

1 Nijobha bhukweli mu Kristu. Nijobha lepi udesi, ni dhamira jha nene jhishuhudila pamonga ni nene mu Roho Mtakatifu,
2 kwamba jhijhelepi huzuni mbaha ni maumifu ghaghabeli kumalika mugati mu muoyo bhwa nene.
3 Kwamba ninogheleghe ne muene kulaanibhwa ni kutengibhwa patali ni Kristu kwa ndabha jha bhalongo bhangu, bhala bha jamii jha nene mu mb'el'e.

4 Bhene ndo Bhaisraeli. Bhabhajhe ni hali jha kujha bhana, bha utukufu, bhwa maaganu, ni zawadi jha sheria, kumwabudu K'yara, ni ahadi.
5 Bhene bhalongolesi ambako Kristu ahidili kwa litengu kufuala mb'el'e obho - ambajhe muene ndo K'yara ghwa fyoha. Ni muene atufibhwajhi milele. Amina.
6 Lakini sio kujha ahadi sya K'yara sisindilu kutimila. Ndabha sio khila munu jha ajhele Israeli ndo Mwisraeli halisi.
7 Naha lepi, hata kwa bhuzao bhwa Abrahamu kujha ndo bhanamunu halisi. Lakini, “ni kup'et'ela Isaka uzao bhwa jhobhi wibetakukutibhwa.”
8 Ejhe ndo kwamba, bhana bha mb'el'e sio bhana bha K'yara. Lakini bhana bha ahadi bhilolelibhwa kujha kama uzao.
9 Ndabha e'le ndo lilobhi lya ahadi: “Mu majira agha nibetakuhida, ni Sara ibetakupelibhwa muana.”
10 E'le lepi tu, lakini baada jha Rebeka kukabha luleme kwa munu mmonga, Isaka dadi jhitu-
11 kwamba bhana bhajhe bhakhona kuhogoleka na ajhele akhetilepi khenu kyokyoha khela kinofu au kibhibhi, ili kwamba kusudi lya K'yara kul'engana na bhusalanu lijhemajhi, Bhwali kwa matendo lepi, lakini kwa ndabha jha jhola jhaikhuta.
12 Lijabhibhu kwa muene, “Mbaha ibetakun'tumikila n'debe.”
13 Kama kyajhalembibhu: “Yakobo nan'ganili, lakini Esau nan'dadili.”
14 Basi kabhele twibetakujobha kiki? Je bhujhe bhudhalimu kwa K'yara? La hasha.
15 Kwa kujha ijobha kwa Musa, “nibetakujha ni rehema kwa jhola jhanibetakunde-hemu, na nibetakujha ni k'esa kwa jhola jhanibetakun'hurumila.”
16 Henu basi, kwandabha jha muene lepi jhailonda, wala ndabha jha muene lepi jhaijumba, lakini kwandabha jha K'yara, ambajhe ilasya rehema.
17 Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha kwa Farao, “Kwa kusudi e'le maalumu nakujhimuli, ili kwamba nilasiajhi nghofu sya nene kwa bhebhe, ni kabhele ili lihina lya nene litangasibhwayi mu nchi jhioha.”
18 Henu basi, K'yara huwa ijha ni rehema kwa jhejhioha jhaan'ganili, ni kwa ambajhe akan'gana akambeka kujha mkaidi.
19 Kabhele wibetakujobha kwa nene, “Kwandabha jha kiki wako na wibhona likosa? Jholeku jha abhwahili kustahimili matakwa gha muene?”
20 Kinyume kyake, mwanadamu, bhebhe ghweniani jhaghwijibu kinyume ni k'yara? Kujha ni bhuwesekanu bho bhuoha bhwa kyakifyogholibhu kujobha kwa mfanyanzi, “Kwandajhakiki ghwanikhetili nene naha?”
21 Je mfinyazi huwa ijha ni haki panani pa bhud'opi kutengenesya khenu kwa matumizi maalumu kufwatana ni libonge lelalela, ni khenu kheng'e kwa matumizi gha khila ligono?
22 Bhuli kama K'yara, ambajhe ajhe ni bhutayari bhwa kulasya gadhabu jha muene kumanyikana, asindemele kwa bhuvumilifu bhwa kutosha fenu fya gadhabu fyafyaandalibhu kwa kujhangamisibhwa?
23 Bhuli kama abhombili naha ili kwamba alasiajhi bhwingi bhwa bhutukufu bhwa muene panani pa fenu fya rehema ambafyo amalikufiandala kwa ndabha jha utukufu?
24 Bhuli kama abhombi naha ni kwa muenga kabhele, ambajhe ndo jhaatukhutili sio tu kuhoma kwa Bhayahudi, lakini kabhele kuhoma kwa bhanu bha Mataifa?
25 Kama kyaijobha kabhele kwa Hosea: “Nibetakubhakuta bhanu bha jhoni, ambabho bhajhelepi bhanu bhangu, ni mpendwa ghwa muene ambajhe aganikibhu lepi.

26 Na jhibeta kujha kwamba pala ajobhibhu kwa bhene, 'Muenga mwebhanu bha nene lepi,' pala bhibete kukutibhwa bhanu bha K'yara jhaajhe muomi."
27 Isaya ilela kuhusiana ni Israeli, "Kama hesabu jha bhana bha Israeli ngajhijhele kama n'sanga bhwa bahari, jhibetakujha ndo masalu ambagho bhibetakiokolibhwa.
28 Kwa kujha Bwana ibetakulitola lilobhi lya muene panani pa nchi, manyata ni kwa bhutimilifu.
29 Ni kama Isaya kyaajobhili kubhuandu, "Kama Bwana ghwa majeshi atulekilepi kumbele uzao kwa ndabha jha tete, ngatujhele kama Sodoma, na ngatubhombibhu kama Gomora.
30 Tubetajobha bhuli? kwamba bhanu bha Mataifa ambabho bhajhele bhilondalepi haki, bhakabhili haki, haki kwa amani.
31 Lakini Israeli, ambajhe elondili sheria jha haki, ajhifikilepi.
32 Kwandajhakiki naha lepi? Kwandabha bhajhilondilepi kwa imani, bali kwa matendo. Bhakhobhele panani pa liganga lya kukhobhala,
33 kama kyajhelembibhu, "Langayi, niligonisi liganga lya kwikungufula mu Sayuni ni mwamba bhwa kudula. Muene ambajhe ikiera kwa e'le ibetalepi kwikosya soni."

Sura ya 10

1 Ndongo, nia jha muoyo bhuangu ni liombi lya nene kwa K'yara ndo ndabha jha bhene, kwandabha jha wokovu.
2 Kwa kujha nikabhashuhudila kujha bhajhe ni juhudi kwandabha jha K'yara, lakini sio kwandabha jha bhufahamu.
3 Kwa ndabha bhamanyilepi haki jha K'yara, na bhilondakujenga haki jha bhemne pasima. Bhajhelepi bhatiifu ku haki jha K'yara.
4 Kwa kujha Kristu ndo utimilifu bhwa sheria kwa ndabha jha haki jha khila munu jha ikiera.
5 Kwa kujha Musa ilemba kutokana ni sheria, "Munu ambajhe ibhomba haki jha sheria ibetakuishi kwa haki ejhe."
6 Lakini haki ambajho jhihomela mu amani jhijobha naha, "Usijobhi mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi, 'Niani ibetakulapa kulota kumbinguni?' (Ejhe ndo kumbeka Kristu pasi).
7 Na usijobhi, 'Niani ibetakuselela mulilenda?"' (Ejhe ndo, kundeta Kristu panani kuhoma kwa bhafu).
8 Lakini ijobha kiki? "Lilobhi lijhele karibu ni bhebhe, mu kinywa kya jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi." E'lu ndo lilobhi lya imani, ambalyo twitangasya.
9 Kwa kujha kama n'koromelu bhwa jhobhi ukan'kiri Yesu jha kujha ndo Bwana, ni kukiera mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi kujha K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu, wibetakuokoka.
10 Kwa kujha kwa muoyo munu ikiera ni kukabha haki, ni kwa kinywa munu ikiri ni kukabha haki jha bhwokovu.
11 Kwa kujha liandiku lijobha, "Khila jha akamwamini ibetalepi kwikosya soni."
12 Kwa kujha bhujhelepi bhutofauti kati jha Myunani. Kwa kujha Bwana jhola ndo Bwana ghwa bhoha, na ndo tajiri kwa bhoha bhabhakan'kuta.
13 Kwa kujha khila munu ambajhe akalikuta lihina lya Bwana ibetakuokolibhwa.
14 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kunkuta muene ambajhe bhakamwamini lepi? Ni kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kukiera kup'et'ela muene ambajhe bhampeliki lepi? Na bhibetakupeleka bhuli bila mahubiri?
15 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kuhubiri, isipokujha bhatumanu? - Kama kyajhilembibhu, "namna jheleku manofu magolo gha bhene gha bhala ambabho bhitangasya habari sya furaha sya mambo manofu!"

16 Lakini bhoha bhap'el'el'esi lepi injili. Kwa kujha Isaya ijobha, “Bwana, niani jhaaup'eliki ujumbe bhwa tete?”
17 Efyo imani jhihida kuhomelana ni kup'el'eka ni kup'el'eka kwa lilobhi lya Kristu.
18 Lakini ijobha, “Je bhap'eliki lepi?” Ena, kwa hakika nesu. “Sauti jha bhene jhimali kuhoma kwibhala mu nchi jhioha ni malobhi gha bhene kulota miisho ghya dunia.”
19 Zaidi jha ghoha, Nijobha, “Je Israeli amanyilepi?” Kwanza Musa ijobha, “Nibetakubhachokosya kubhapela bhwifu kwa bhanu ambabho taifa lepi. Kwa njela jha taifa lyalibelikujha ni bhuelewa, nibetakubhahobhelesya hadi mudadayi.”
20 Ni Isaya jasiri nesu na ijobhi, “Napatikene nii bhala ambabho bhanilondilepi. Nabhonekene kwa bhala ambabho bhanilondeghe lepi.”
21 Lakini kwa Israeli ijobha, “'Magono ghoha natabhaluisi mabhoko gha jhoni kwa bhabhabeli kutii ni kwa bhanu bhanonono.”

Sura ya 11

1 Basi nijobha, je, K'yara abhabelili bhanu bha muene? Hata kidusu. Kwa kujha nene kabhele na Mwiisraeli, ghwa lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ghwa likabila lya Benyamini.
2 K'yara abhabelilepi bhanu bha muene, bhaabhamanyili kuhoma kubhwandeli. Je mumanyilepi liandiku lijobhabhuli kuhusu Eliya, namna kyaan'sihili K'yara panani pa bha Israeli?
3 “Bwana, bhabhakhomili manabii bhajhobhi, ni bhene bhabomuili madhabahu gha jhobhi. Nene ne muene nisiele, ni bhene bhilonda uhai bhwa nene.”
4 Lakini lijibu lya K'yara lijobhuli kwa bhebhe? “Nitunzili kwandabha jha nene bhanu elfu saba ambabho bhakampigila lepi magoti Baali.”
5 Hata nahu, wakati obho bhwa henu kabhele bhajhele bhabhasiele kwa ndabha jha uchaguzi bhwa neema.
6 Lakini jhikajhiajhi kwa neema, sio kabhele kwa matendo, finginefyo neema jhibetalepi kujha kabhele neema.
7 Kiki kabhele? Lijambo ambalyo Israeli akajha akalilonda, akikabhi lepi, bali bhateule bhakikabhili, ni bhamana bhajhongesibhu uzito.
8 Ni kama kyajhilembibhu: “K'yara abhapelili roho jha ubutu, mihu ili bhasibhone, ni mb'ol'okhoto ili bhasipel'eki mpaka lelu ejhe.”
9 Ni muene Daudi ijobha, “Silekajhi meza sya bhene sijhelayi mikwabhu, miteghu, sehemu jha kwikungufula ni kulepesya kisasi dhidi jha bhene.
10 Ghalekayi mihu gha bhene ghasopibhwayi ngisi ili bhasibhwesi kulola. Ukabha-jhinimisiajhi migongo ghya bhene daima.”
11 Basi nijobha, “Je, bhakikungufuili bila kubina?” Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Badala jhiake, kwa kusindwa kwa bhene, bhwokovu bhufikili kwa bha Mataifa, ili bhabho bhene bhajhelayi ni bhuifu.
12 Henu jhikajhiajhi kusindwa kwa bhene ndo utajiri bhwa ulimwengu ni kama hasara jha bhene ndo utajiri bhwa mataifa, ndo kiasi khelekhu nesu kibetakujha kukamilika kwa bhene?
13 Ni henu nilongela namu bhanu bha Mataifa. Kwa kujha na mtume kwa bhanu bha Mataifa ghangi, ni kwifunila huduma jha jhoni.
14 Labda nibetakubhapela bhwifu bhabhajhele mb'el'e umonga ni nene. Labda twibeta kubhaokola baadhi jha bhene.
15 Ndabha jhikajhelayi kubelekeli bhwa kwa bhene ndo maridhiano gha dunia, kupokelibhwa kwa bhene kubetakujha bhuli ili bhuomi kuhoma kwa bhafu?

16 Kama matunda gha kubhwandu ndo akiba, ndo kyajhijhele ku lidonge lya sembe.
Kama mzizi ndo akiba, matawi ni ghene.
17 Lakini kama baadhi jha matafi ghadumulibhu, kama bhebhe litafi lya mudasi lya
misyongoti, bhwapandibhu pagati pa bhene, ni kama ghwashiriki pamonga ni bhene
mu mizizi ghya utajiri bhwa misyongoti,
18 usikitufyi panani pa matafi. Lakini kama ukisifila, bhebhelepi jhaukajhitangatila
mizizi bali mizizi ghikutangatila bhebhe.
19 Basi wibetakujobha, “Matafi ghadumulibhu ili nikabhayi kupandikisibhwa mu
lishina.”
20 Ejhu ndo kweli. Kwa ndabha jha kutokukiera kwa bhene bhadumulibhu, lakini
bhebhe ghwajhemili imara kwandabha jha imani jha jhobhi. Usikifikiriri ghwe
muene kwa hali jha panani nesu, bali tilayi.
21 Kwa ndabha akajhiajhi k'yara aghalekilepi mataifa gha asili, ibetalepi kuhuru-
mila bhebhe kabhele.
22 Langayi, basi, matendo manofu ni bhukali bhwa K'yara. Kwa lubhafu lumonga,
ukalibhwahidili panani pa Bhayahudi ambabho bhabinili. Lakini kwa lubhafu longi
bhwema bhwa K'yara bhwihida panani pa jhobhi kam wibeta kudumu mu wema
bhwa muene. La sivyo ni bhebhe wibetakudumulibhwa patali.
23 Ni kabhele, kama bhibetalepi kujhendelela, mu kutokukiera kwa bhene bhi-
betakubandibhwa kabhele.
24 Ndabha K'yara ajhe ni bhuwezo bhwa kupandikisya kabhele. Kwa ndabha
jhikajhiajhi muenga mwadumulibhu kwibhala kwa bhujhele bhwa asili jha n'spngoti
bhwa mudasi, ni kinyume kya asili mwapandikisibhu mu n'syongoti bhwabhujhele
bhunofu, nesu lepi abha Bhayahudi, ambabho ndo kama matafi gha asili kubhwesya
kupandikisibhwa kabhele mugati mu mizeituni bhabhu bhene?
25 Kwa ndabha bhalongo nilonda lepi musimanyi, kuhusiana ni siri ejhe, ili kwamba
musijhi ni hekima mu kufikiri kwa jhomu mwebhene. Siri ejhe ndo kwamba
bhunonono bhuhomili Israeli, hadi kukamilika kwa mataifa pawibetakuhida.
26 Efyo Israeli bhoha bhibetakuokolibhwa, kama kyajhilembibhu: “Kuhoma Sayuni
ibetakuhida Mkombokozi. Ibetakuubhosya bhuovu kuhoma kwa Yakobo.
27 Ni e'le libetakujha liagano lya nene pamonga ni bhene, panibetakusibhosya
dhambi sya bhene.”
28 Ku lubhafu lumonga kuhusu injili, bhidadibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Kwa
lubhafu l'ongi kutokana ni bhusalanu bhwa K'yara, bhaganikibhu kwandabha jha
bhakhokho.
29 Kwa kujha zawadi ni bhwitobhwa K'yara bhwibadilika lepi.
30 Kwa ndabha kubhwandelu muenga mwan'kosili K'yara, henu mujhipokili
rehema kwandabha jha kuasi kwa muenga.
31 Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, henu abha Bhayahudi bhan'kosili. Matokeo ghake ndo
kujha kuhomela ni k'esa jha mupelibhu muenga bhibhuesya kabhele kupokela
rehema.
32 Ndabha K'yara abhadendili bhanu bhoha mu kuasi, ili abhwesiajhi kubhahuru-
mila bhoha.
33 Namna kyasijhele sibhaha bhutajiri ni hekima ni maaria gha K'yara! Sichun-
guzika lepi hukumu sya muene, ni njela sya muene sigundulika lepi!
34 “Ndabha niani jhaajhimanyili nia jha Bwana? Au niani mshauri ghwa muene?
35 Au niani hoti jha ampelili khenu K'yara, ili alepibhwayi kabhele?”
36 Kwa ndabha kuhoma kwa muene, ni kwa njela jha muene ni kwa muene, fenu
fyoha fijhele. Kwa muene bhujhelayi utukufu milele. Amina.

Sura ya 12

1 Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kwa k'esa kya muene K'yara, mujhibhosiajhi mibhele ghya muenga ijhelayi dhabihu jhajhikeka, takatifu, jhajhijhedekelibhwa kwa K'yara. Ejhe ndo ibada jha jhomu jhajhimaanisya.
2 Bhwala musijhikhesi namna jha dunia ejhe, bali msanusibhwayi kwa kubhomba kabhele nia sya muenga. Muketayi naha mkabhayi kumanya mapenzi gha K'yara ghaghajhele manofu, ghakumfurahisya ni kamilifu.
3 Kwa ndabha nijobha, kwa ndabha jha neema jhanipelibhu, kwamba khila munu jha ajhele mugati mwa muenga ilondeka lepi kufikiri nesu juu jha muene kuliko kyajhilondeka kufikiri. Bali, jhikandonda afiki najhi kwa hekima kama ambavyo Kyara abhapelili khila mmonga kiasi fulani kya imani.
4 Kwa kujha tujhe ni fiungo fimehele mu mb'ele, umonga lakini sio fiungo fyoha fijhe ni mbombo jhimonga.
5 Fefuefu tete jhatujhele twebhamehele tujhele mb'el'e umonga kwa Kristu, ni fiungo khila khimonga kijhe ni njinu.
6 Tujhe ni karama syasijhele patalipatali kwa kadiri jha neema jha mupelibhu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo unabii, najhibhombekajhi kadiri jha imani jha muene.
7 Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo huruma, na jhitumikayi. Ikajhiajhi jhongi ajhe ni karama jha kufundisya, basi, afundisiajhi.
8 Ikajhiajhi ni karama jha munu ndo faraja, basi, afarijiayi. Ikajhiayi karama jha munu ndo kuhomesya, abhombayi naha kwa ukarimu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo kulongosya, na jhibhombekayi kwa bhuangalifu. Ikajhiajhi karama jha munu ndo kwa kulasya k'esa, na abhombayi kwa kuhobhoka.
9 Bhuganu bhusijhi ni unafiki: Mubhudadilayi bhuovu; mkamulayi ghaghajhele manofu.
10 Kuhusu luganu lwa bhalongo, mugananayi jhomu kwa jhomu. Kuhusu litengu, muheshimianayi jhomu kwa jhomu.
11 Kuhusu bidii, musijhi mutepetele. Kuhusu roho, jhijhelayi ni shaukhu. Kuhusu Bwana, mun'tumikilayi.
12 Muhobhokayi mu bhujasiri bhwa mujhe nabhu kuhusu magono ghaghihida. Mujhelayi ni subira mu matatisu gha muenga. Mudumuajhi mu kus'oka.
13 Mushirikiajhi mu mahitaji gha bhaumini. Mulondayi njela simehele sysa kulasya bhukarimu.
14 Mubhatakilayi baraka bhoha bhabhakabhatesya muenga; mubhabarikiajhi na musibhalaani.
15 Muhobhokayi pamonga ni bhabhihobhoka mulelayi pamonga ni bhabhilela.
16 Mujhiajhi ni nia jhimonga jhomu kwa jhomu. Musifikiri kwa kwifuna, lakini mubhajhedekelayi bhanu bha hali jha pasi. Musijhi ni hekima juu jha mabhwasu gha jhomu mwebhene.
17 Musindepi munu jhejhioha jhola bhuovu kwa bhuovu. Mubhombayi mambo manofu pamihu pa bhanu bhoha.
18 Kama jhibhwesekana, kaam kyajhibhekibhu kwa muenga, mujhelayi ni amani ni bhanu bhoha.
19 Bhapenzi, musikil'epes'eli kisasi mwebhene, lakini mujhijhepukilayi ghadhabu jha K'yara. Kwandabha jhilembibhu, “'kisasi kya nene; Nene nibetakulepa,' ijobha Bwana.”
20 “Lakini ikajhiajhi adui ghwa jhobhi ajhe ni njala, ndesiajhi. Akajhelayi ni kiu, nywesiajhi. Kwandabha ukabhombayi naha, wibetakumpalila makaa gha muoto panani pa mutu ghwa muene.”
21 Usishindwi ni bhubhibhi, bali bhutobhesiajhi bhubhibhi kwa bhwema.

Sura ya 13

1 Khila nafsi jhijhiaghe ni bhutii ni kwa mamlaka gha panani, kwa kujha ghajhelepi
mamlaka isipokujha jhihomili kwa K'yara. Ni mamlaka syasijhele sibhekibhu ni
K'yara.
2 Henu jhaip'enga mamlaka ejhuip'enga amri jha K'yara; ni bhala ambabho
bhakajhip'enga bhibetakupokela hukumu panani pa bhene.
3 Kwa kujha bhatawala sio tishio kwa bhabhibhomba manofu, bali kwa bhabhib-
homba mabhibhi. Je einoghela kutokutila mamlaka? Bhombayi ghaghajhele manofu,
na wibeta kusifibhwa nakhu.
4 Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara kwa bhebhe ndabha jha manofu. Bali kama
wibetakubhomba ghaghajhele mabhibhi, tilayi kwa kujha ip'enda lepi bhupanga, bila
sababu. Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara, jhailipa kisasi kwa ghadhabu panani
pa jhola jhaibhomba mabhibhi.
5 Henu jhilondeka kutii, sio tu kwa ndabha jha ghadhabu, bali kabhele kwandabha
jha dhamiri.
6 Kwa ndabha ejhe kahele ghwilepa kodi. Kwa kujha bhenye mamlaka ndo
bhatumishi bha K'yara, ambabho bhijhendelela kubhomba lijambo e'le.
7 Mubhalepayi khila mmonga kya akabamela: kodi jhailondeka kodi; ushuru kwa
jhailondeka ushuru hofu kwa jhailondeka hofu; lutengo kwa jhailondeka litengo.
8 Musidaibhu ni munu khenu kyokyoha, isipokujha kuganana jhomu kwa jhomu.
Kwa kujha muene jha an'ganili jirani ghwa muene atimisi sheria.
9 Kwa kujha, “Wibetalepi kuzini, kukhoma, wibetalepi kuheja, wibetalepi
kunoghela,” na kama ijhe amri jhenge kabhele, jhijumlisibhu mu senetsi ejhe:
“Wibetakun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi kama bhebhe ghwe muene.”
10 Luganu lukandhuru lepi jirani ghwa munu ndo bhukamilifu bhwa sheria.
11 Kwa ndabha ejhe, mumanyili wakati, kujha tayari bhwakati bhwa kuhoma
mu ligono. Kwa kujha bhwokovu bhwa jhotu bhukaribili nesu jha bhwakati bhola
bhwatwakyeriri hosi.
12 Kinu kijhendelili, ni musi bhukaribili. Na tubhekayi palubhafu matendo gha
ngisi, na tufwalayi silaha sya nuru.
13 Na tulotayi pamonga, kama mu nuru, sio sherehe sya bhuovu au bhulefi. Na
tusikhesiajhi mu zinaa au tamaa jhajhibhuwesya lepi kuleka, ni sio mu fitina au
bhuifu.
14 Bali tumfwalayi Bwana Yesu Kristu, na tusibheki nafasi kwa ndabha jha mb'el'e,
kwa tamaa syake.

Sura ya 14

1 Munjambelelayi jhejhioha ambajhe ndo dhaifu mu imani, bila kuhomesya
hukumu kuhusu mabhuasu gha muene.
2 Munu mmonga ajhe ni imani jha kulya kyokyoha, jhongi ambajhe ndo zaifu ilya
mbogha siene.
3 Munu ambajhe ilya khila khenu asin'jimuli jhaibela kulya khila khenu. Ni muene
jhailya lepi khila khenu asin'hukumu muene ambajhe ilya khila khenu. Kwa ndabha
K'yara amalikumpokea.
4 Bhebhe ghwe niani, bhebhe jhaukan'hukumu mtumishi ambajhe ndo miliki jha
munu jhongi? Ndo palongolo pa K'yara ghwa muene kujha ijhema au ibina. Lakini
ibetakujhinulibhwa, kwa kujha Bwana ihotola kunjemesya.
5 Munu mmonga ithamini ligono limonga kuliko l'enge. Jhongi ithamini khila ligono
sabhwa. Hebu khila munu na ashawishibhwayi mu luhala lwa muene.

6 Muene ambajhe ikamula ligono ikamula kwa ndabha jha K'yara. Ni kwa muene
jha ilya, ilya kwandabha jha Bwana kwa kujha akampela K'yara shukrani. Muene
ambajhe ilya lepi ikwizuilz kubela kulya kwandabha jha Bwana. Muene kabhele
ipisya shukrani kwa K'yara.
7 Kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaiishi kwa nafsi jha muene, na ajhelepi jha ifwa kwandabha
jha muene.
8 Kwa kujha ikajhiajhi twiishi, twiishi kwandabha jha Bwana. Na kama twifwa
kwandabha jha Bwana. Basi kama twiishi au twifwa twijha mali gha Bwana.
9 Kwa kujha ndo kwa kusudi e'le Kristu afuili ni kuishi kabhele, kujha ajhelayi.
Bwana ghwa bhoha bhafu ni bhaomi.
10 Lakini bhebhe, kwa ndabha jha kiki ukan'hukumu ndongobhu? Ni bhebhe
kwandabha jha kiki ukan'jimula ndongobhu? Kwa kujha tete twebhoha twibetaku-
jhema palongolo pa kiti kya hukumu kya K'yara.
11 Kwa kujha jhilembibhu, “Kama kyaniishi,” ijobha Bwana, “Kwa nene khila ligoti
libetakupigibhwa, ni khila lumihu lwibetakuhomesya sifa kwa K'yara.”
12 Henu basi, khila mmonga bhitu ibetakuhomesya hesabu jha muene kwa K'yara.
13 Henu tusijhendeleli kabhele kuhukumiana, lakini badala jhiake amulayi naha,
kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubheka kikwazo au n'teghu kwa ndongomunu.
14 Nimanyili na nishawishiki kwa Bwana Yesu, kujha khijhelepi khenu kya kijhele
najisi kyene. Kwa muene tu jhaidhanila kujha kyokyoha ndo najisi kwa kujha kwa
muene ndo najisi.
15 Ikajhiajhi kwa ndabha jha kyakulya ndongobhu ihuzunika, wigenda lepi kabhele
mu luganu. Usin'haribu kwa kyakulya kyajhobhi munu ambajhe kwandabha jha
muene Kristu afuili.
16 Hivyo musiruhusu matendo gha muenga manofu ghaghibetakusababisya bhanu
kubhadhihaki.
17 Kwa kujha bhufalme bhwa K'yara sio kwa ndabha jha haki, amani, ni furaha mu
Roho Mtakatifu.
18 Kwa kujha muene jha aka'tumikila Kristu kwa namna ejhe ajhedekelibhu ni
K'yara na ajhedekelibhu ni bhanu.
19 Henu basi, na tukyesiajhi mambo gha amani ni mambo ambagho ghakan'jenga
munu jhongi.
20 Usijhiharibu mbombo jha K'yara kwandabha jha kyakulya. Fenu fyoha kwa kweli
fijhe kinofu, lakini fibhibhi kwa munu jhola ambajhe ilya ni kun'sababishila muene
kukhobhala.
21 Kinofu kutokulya nyama, bhwala kunywa divai, bhwala kyokyoha ambakyo kwa
e'khu ndongobhu idadisibhwa.
22 E'se imani maalumu jha ujhe nasu, sibhekayi pagati pa bhebhe ni K'yara.
Abarikibhu jhola ambajhe ikwihukumu lepi muene kwa khela kya akakhijhendekela.
23 Jhaajhe ni mashaka ahukumibhu bho ilya, kwandabha jhitokana lepi ni imani.
Ni kyokyoha kyakitokenelepi ni imani ndo dhambi.

Sura ya 15

1 Henu tete jhatujhele ni nghofu twilondeke kutola bhudhaifu, bhwa bhajhele
bhadhaifu, na twilondeka lepi kwipendekesya twebhene.
2 Khila mmonga bhitu ampendesiajhi jirani ghwa muene kwani lijambo linofu kwa
lengo lya kun'jenga.
3 Kwani hata Kristu akakipendekisi lepi muene. Badala jhiake, jhajhele kama
kyajhalembibhu, “Malighu gha bhala ambabho bhakulighili ghanikabhili nene.”
4 Kwa kyokyoha kyakilongolili kulembibhu likusudi kujha kup'etela bhusindamalu
ni bhwa kupela muoyo ni majhandiku ngatujhele ni bhujasiri.

5 Henu K'yara ghwa bhuvumilivu ni bhwa kupele muoyo abhapelayi kujha ni nia
sabhwa khwa khila mmonga kul'engana ni Yesu Kristu.
6 Abhwesiajhi kubhomba naha kwa nia jhimonga mubhwesiajhi kun'tufya kwa
kinywa kimonga K'yara ni Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu.
7 Henu mun'jambel'elajhi khila mmonga, kama fela Kristu kyaabhajhambelili, kwa
bhutukufu bhwa K'yara.
8 Kwani nijobha kwamba Kristu abhombili mtumishi ghwa tohara kwa niaba
jha bhukweli bhwa K'yara. Abhombili naha ili abhwesiajhi kuthibitisya ahadi
syasyahomesibhu kwa bhadadi,
9 ni kwa mataifa kun'tufya K'yara kwa neema jha muene. Kama kyajhalembibhu,
“Henu nibetakuhomesya sifa kwa bhebhe miongoni mwa mataifa ni kujhemba sifa
kwa lihina lyajhobhi.”
10 Kabhele jhijobha, “Muhobhokayi, muenga bhanu bha mataifa, pamonga ni bhanu
bha muene.”
11 Ni kabhele, “Mun'tufiajhi K'yara, muenga mataifa ghoha; lekayi bhanu bha
mataifa ghoha bhan'tufiajhi muene.”
12 Kabhele Isaya ijobha, “Kwibetakujha ni lishina lya Yese, ni mmonga jhaibetaku-
jhinuka kutabhwala panani pa mataifa. Mataifa bhibetakujha ni tumaini kwa
muene.”
13 Henu K'yara ghwa tumaini abhamemesiajhi ni furaha jhioha ni amani kwa
kukiera, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kujhongeseka mu matumaini, kwa nghofu jha
Roho Mtakatifu.
14 Nene ne muene nishawishibhu namu, bhalongo bhangu. Nishawishibhu
kujha kabhele muenga kabhele mwebhene mmemesibhu ni bhwema, mmemesibhu
ni maarifa ghoha. Nishawishibhu kujha muenga kabhele mwihotola kabhele
kuhimisyana khila mmonga njinu.
15 nilemba kwa bhujasiri nesu kwa muenga panani pa mambo fulani ili kub-
hakhombosya kabhele, ndabha jha kipawa kyanapelibhu ni K'yara.
16 Kipawa e'khe kyajhele kujha nibhwesiajhi kujha mtumishi bhwa Yesu Kristu
jhaatumibhu kwa mataifa, kwihomesya kama kuhani ghwa injili jha K'yara.
Nganibhwesili kubhomba naha ili kwihomesya kwa nene kwa mataifa kujhelayi
kujhedekelibhu, kutengibhu ni K'yara kwa njela jha Roho Mtakatifu.
17 Naha furaha jha nene jhijhele kwa Kristu Yesu ni mu mambo gha K'yara.
18 Kwani nithubutu lepi kujobha lyolyoha lela isipokujha kwamba Kristu akamilisi
kup'etela kwa nene bhutii bhwa mataifa. Mambo agha ghatimisibhu kwa lilobhi ni
litendo,
19 kwa nghofu sya ishara ni maajabu, ni kwa nghofu sya Roho Mtakatifu.
Ejhe jhajhele ili kujha kuhoma Yerusalemu, ni kusyongokhela kutali kama Iliriko,
nibhwesiajhi kujhitola kwibhala kwa bhukalimilifu injili jha Kristu.
20 Kwa njela ejhe, nia jha nene jhijhele kujhitangasya injili, lakini si mahali Kristu
imanyikana kwa lihina, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kujenga panani pa msingi bhwa
munu jhongi.
21 Kama kyajhilembibhu: “Ambabho kwa muene bhajhelepi ni habari sya muene
ahidili bhibetakumbona, ni bhala ambabho bhamp'eliki lepi bhibetakummanya.”
22 Henu najhele kabhele nibesibhu mara simehele kuhida kwa muenga.
23 Lakini henu, nijhelepi ni sehemu jhojhioha jhela mu mikoa ejhe, na nihogheleghe
kwa miaka ghimehele kuhida kwa muenga.
24 Efyo mara syoha nilota Hispania, nitumaini kubhabhona nikapetayi, ni kub-
hwesya kulongosibhwa njela jha nene ni muenga, baada jha kujha nihobhokili
bhushirika ni muenga kwa muda.
25 Lakini henu nilota Yerusalemu kubhahudumila bhaumini.

26 Ndabha nabhapendisi bhanu bha Makedonia ni Akaya kubhomba, changizo maalumu kwa bhabonji miongoni mwa bhaumini okhu Yerusalemu.
27 Ena, jhajhele kwa luganu kwa bhene, bhuhakika, mwidaibhwa ni bhene. Ikajhelayi mataifa bhashiriki mu mambo gha bhene kabhele kubhahudumila mumahitaji gha fenu.
28 Henu, bhonikamilisi naha nikujha ni bhutoshelefu bhwa litunda elu kwa bhene, nene nibetakulota munjela pamonga ni muenga okhu Hispania.
29 Nimanyili kujha, bho nihida kwa muenga nibeta kuhida mu bhutimilifu bhwa baraka sya Kristu.
30 Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongo, kwa Bwanabhitu Yesu Kristu, ni kwa luganu lwa Roho, kujha nishirikiajhi pamonga ni nene mu maombi gha jhomu kwa K'yara kwa ndabha jha nene.
31 Musomelayi kujha nibhwesiajhi kuokolibhwa kuhoma kwa bhabhabeli kujha ni bhutii mu Yudea, ni kwamba huduma jha nene okhu Yerusalemu jhibhwesiajhi kupokelibhwa ni bhaumini.
32 Musokayi kujha nibhwesya kuhida kwa muenga kwa kuhobhoka kupetela mapenzi gha K'yara, ni kwamba bibhwesiajhi kujha pamonga ni muenga, kubhwesya kup'omoseka.
33 Ni K'yara ghwa amani ajhelayi pamonga ni muenga mwebhoha. Amina

Sura ya 16

1 Nikan'kabisi kwa muenga Fibi nd'omb'obhitu, ambajhe ndo mtumishi ghwa kanisa ambalyo lijhele kenkiera,
2 ili kwamba mwibhwesya kumpokela mu Bwana. Mubhombayi naha kwa e'khu kya thamani kya bhaumini, na mujhemayi pamonga ni muene mu lijambo lyolyoha lya ibetakujha ni uhitaji nalu. Ndabha muene ajhe mhudumu ghwa bhamehele, ni kwandabha jha nene ne muene.
3 Mponesiajhi Priska ni Akila, bhabhibhomba mbombo pamonga ni nene mu Kristu Yesu,
4 ambabho kwa maisha gha nene bhaghahatarisi maisha gha bhene. Nibhombesya kwa bhene, na nenelepi tu, bali kabhele kwa makanisa ghoha gha mataifa.
5 Liponesiajhi likanisa ambalyo lijhe kunyumba jha bhene. Mponesiajhi Epanieto mpendwa ghwangu, ambajhe ndo mzalibhwa ghwa kubhuandu bhwa Kristu ku Asia.
6 Mponesiajhi Mariamu ambajhe abhombilli mbombo kwa bidii kwa ndabha jha muenga.
7 Muponesiajhi Androniko ni Yunia, jamaa bha nene ni bhafungwa pamonga ni nene. Ndo bha muhimu miongoni mwa bha mitume, ambabho kabhele bhalongolili kumanya Kristu kabla jha nene.
8 Mponesiajhi Ampliato, mpendwa ghwa nene kwa Bwana.
9 Mponesiajhi Urbano, mbomba mahengu pamonga ni nene kwa Kristu, ni Stakisi mpendwa ghwangu.
10 Mponesiajhi Apele, jhaajhedekelibhu kwa Kristu. Bhaponesiajhi bhoha ambabho bhajhele mu nyumba jha Aristobulo.
11 Niposiajhi Herodioni, ndongobhangu. Niposiajhi bhoha bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha Narkiso, ambabho bhajhele kwa Bwana.
12 Niponesiajhi Trifaina ni Trifosa, bhabhibhomba mbombo kwa bidii kwa Bwana.
13 Niponesiajhi Persisi mpendwa, ambajhe abhombili mahengu nesu kwa Bwana, Nikamponesya Rufo, jhaasalibhu kwa Bwana ni nyinamunu ni wanene.
14 Mponesiajhi Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, ni bhalongo bhangu bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu.

15 Niponesiajhi Filologo ni Yulia, Nerea ni ndongomunu, ni Olimpa, ni bhaumini
bhoha pamonga nabhu.
16 Niponesiajhi khila mmonga kwa libusu takatifu. Makanisa ghoha mu Kristu
ghakabhaponesya.
17 Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kutafakari panani pa abhu ambabho bhis-
ababisya mgabhwanyiku ni fip'engamisi. Bhilota kinyume ni mafundisu ambagho
nimalikwinanyisya. Musanukayi mubhokayi kwa bhene.
18 Kwa ndabha bhanu kama abha bhakan'tumikila lepi Kristu Bwana, bali maleme
gha bhene. Kwa malobhi gha bhene malaini ni pongezi sya udesi bhikofya mioyo gha
bhadulili hatia.
19 Kwa mfano ghwa bhutii bhwa muenga mukamfikila khila mmonga. Henu
nihobhuiki panani pa muenga, lakini nikabhalonda muenga mujhelayi ni busara mu
hali jha bhwema, ni kubela kujha ni hatia palongolo pa ubhofu.
20 K'yara ghwa amani ibetalepi kukabhela kunjangamisya syetani pasi pa njanyu
sya muenga. Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni muenga.
21 Timotheo, mbombambombo pamonga ni nene, ikabhaponesya, ni Lukio, Yasoni
ni Sospeter, bhalongobhangu.
22 Nene, Tertio, jhanabhulembili bhwaraka obho, nikabhabhaponesya mu lihina
lya Bwana.
23 Gayo jhaanitunzili ni kwa likanisa lyoha, likabhaponesya. Erasto, mtunza hazina
ghwa mji, ikabhaponesya, pamonga ni Kwarto jhaajhe ndongo.
24 (Zingatilayi: Mu nakala syabhukweli sya kubhuandu, n'sitari obho ujhelepi.
Langayi Warumi 16: 20. “Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu itamayi namu mwebhoha,
Amina”)
25 Henu kwa muene jhajhe ni bhuwesu kubhomba mujhemayi kul'engana ni injili
ni mafundisu gha Yesu Kristu, kul'engana ni bhufunuo bhwa siri jhajhafighibhu kwa
muda bhutali,
26 lakini henu jhimali kufunulibhwa ni kubhombibhwa kumanyikana ni ma-
jhandiku gha bhunabii kul'engana ni amri jha K'yara ghwa milele, kwa bhutii bhwa
imani miongoni mwa mataifa ghoha?
27 Kwa K'yara muene jhaajhe ni hekima kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kujhelayi ni
bhutukufu milele jhioha. Amina

1 Wakorintho

1 Paulo, yakutibhwai ni Kristu kujha mtume kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, ni Sosthene ndongo bhitu,
2 kwa kanisa laliyele Korintho kwa bhala ambabho bhabhekuu wakfu katika Yesu Kristu. Ambobho bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Tikabhayandikhila kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhakalikutila lihina Bwana bhwa tete Yesu Kristu katika mahali poha, Bwana wa bhene ni watete.
3 Neema ni amani ujelai kwa yhomo kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi yhitu ni Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu.
4 Magono ghoha nikanshukuru K'yara wanene kwa ajiri ya yhomo, kwa ndabha ya neema ya K'yara ambajho Kristu Yesu abhapelili.
5 Abhafuanyiri kuya matajiri mu khila njela, katika usemi ni pamonga maarifa ghoha.
6 Abhafuanyiri matajiri, kama ushuhuda kuhusu Kristu ya kwamba asibitishwi kuya kweli miongoni mwa yhomo.
7 Henu mwiphonghokiwa lefi karama sa kiroho, kama mkiyele ni hamu ya kulendelela ufunuo wa Bwana watete Yesu Kristu.
8 Ilotakubhaimarisha muenga kabhele hadi kumwishu, ili mkolokulaumibhwa ligono lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu.
9 k'yara ni mwaminifu ambayi abhakutili muenga mu ushirika wa mwana munu, Yesu Kristu Bwana watete.
10 Henu nikabhasihi bhakaka ni bhadada yangu, kuphetela lihina lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu, kwamba bhoha muyedekai, na kwamba kukolokuya ni mugawanyiko miongoni mwayhomo. Nikabhasihi kwamba muungane pamonga mu nia imonga na katika kusudi limonga.
11 Kwani bhanu bha nyumba ya Kloe bhanitaarifu kuya kuyele mgawanyiko wiyeudelela miongoni mwayhomo.
12 Niyele nimaana eye: Khila mmonga wayhomo ijobha, “Nene ni wa Paulo,” au “Nene ni wa Apolo”, au “Nene ni wa Kefa” au “Nene ni wa Kristu”.
13 Je! Kristu agawanyiki? Je! Paulo asulibibhu kwa ajiri yatete? Je! Abatisibhu kwa lihina lya Paulo?
14 Nikanshukuru K'yara kwa ndabha nambatisilepi yeyoha yhola, isipokuwa Krispo na Gayo.
15 Eye yayele kwamba ayelelepi yeywoha yhola ngajobhili mwabatisibhu kwa lihina lya nene.
16 (Kabhele nabhabatisi bha nyumba ya Stephania. Zaidi ya apabahu, nimanyili lepi kama nabatisi munu yhongi yeywoha yhola).
17 Kwa ndabha, Kristu anitumilepi kubatisya bali kuhubiri injili. Anitumilepi kuhubiri kwa malobhi gha hekima gha kibinadamu, ili kwamba nghofho ya msalaba wa Kristu ikolokubhosibhwa.
18 Kwa ndabha ujumbe wa msalaba ni upuuzi kwa bhala bhabhifwa. Lakini kwa bhala ambabho K'yara akabhaokola, ni nghofho ya K'yara.
19 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, “Nilotakuiharibu hekima yabhabhayele ni busara. Nilota kuharibu ufahamu wa bhayele ni akili.”
20 Ayele ndaku munu yayele ni busara? Ayendaku yayele ni elimu? Ayendaku nsemaji nshawishi wa dunia eye? Je, K'yara aigeuzi lepi hekima ya dunia eye kuya ujinga?

21 Tangu dunia iyele mu hekima ya muene yammanyililepi K'yara, yampendisi
K'yara mu ujinga wa bhene wa kuhubiri ili kuokola bhala bhabhiamini.
22 Kwa Bhayahudi bhikota ishara sa miujiza ni kwa bhayunani bhilonda hekima.
23 Lakini tikamhubiri Kristu yasulibibhu yayele kikwazo kwa bhayahudi na ni
ujinga kwa bhayunani.
24 Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara, Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani,
tikamhubiri Kristo kama nghofho ni hekima ya K'yara.
25 Kwa ndabha ujinga wa k'yara iyele ni hekima kuliko ya bhanadamu, ni udhaifu
wa K'yara uyele ni nghofho zaidi ya bhanadamu.
26 Mulangayi wito wa K'yara yhomo, bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu. Si bhingi kati
ya yhomo ni hekima hekima mu fiwango fya kibinadamu. Si bhingi kati ya yhomo
mwahogoliki mu ukuu.
27 Lakini K'yara achaguili fhenu fijinga fya dunia ili kufiaibisya kakujele ni nghofho.
28 K'yara achaguili khela kakujele kya hali ya pasi na kakidharaulibhu mu dunia.
Achaguili hata fhenu ambafyo fabelili kubhalangibhwa kuya khenu, kwa kukifuanya
sikhenu fhenu fafujele ni samani.
29 Afuanyili naha ili akolokuya yeywoha yhola yaayele ni sababu ya kwifuna mbele
sa muene.
30 Kwa ndabha ya khela K'yara kaakhetili, henu muyele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu,
ambajhe afuanyiki hekima kwa ajili yatete kuhoma kwa K'yara. Ayele haki yetete,
utakatifu ni ukombozi.
31 Kama matokeo, kama andiko likijobha, “Yakisifu, ajisifwai katika Bwana.”

Sura ya 2

1 Panahidili kwa muenga bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu, nahidili lepi kwa malobhi
gha ushawishi ni hekima kama nahubiriri kueli yafihiki kuhusu K'yara.
2 Naamwili kutokumanya kyokela panayele miongoni mwa yhomo isipokuwa Yesu
kristu, ni bhebhe wausulubibhu.
3 Na nayele muenga mu udhaifu, ni katika bhuoga, ni mu kutetemeka sana.
4 Ni ujumbe wa nene ni kuhubiri kwa nene kwayelepi mu maneno gha ushawishi
ni hekima. Badala yiaki, yhayele katika kundhihirisha roho ni nghofho,
5 ili kwamba imani ya yhomo ikolo kuya mu hekima ya bhanadamu, bali katika
nghofho ya K'yara.
6 Henu tilongela hekima miongoni mwa bhanu bhazima, lakini si hekima ya dunia
eye, au ya bhatawala bha nyakati ese, ambabho bhabhilota.
7 Badala yiaki, tilongela hekima ya K'yara mu ukueli waufihiki, hekima yaifihiki
ambayu K'yara achaguili kabla ya nyakati sa utukufu watete.
8 Ayelelepi yeywoha yhola wa watawala bha nyakati ese yamanyili hekima eye,
kama ngabhaimanyili mu nyakati sela, ngabhansulubishi lepi Bwana wa bhutukufu.
9 Lakini kama ikiyandikibhu, “Mambo ambagho ghayele lepi lihu lighabhuene,
ghayelepi mbolokoto ighabhuene, mawazo ghakufikiri lepi, mambo ambagho K'yara
aghaandalili kwa ajili ya bhala bhamganili muene.”
10 Agha ni mambo ambagho K'yara aghafunuili kwatete kupetela Roho, Kwa ndabha
Roho yichunguza kila khenu hata mambo gha mugati ya K'yara.
11 Kwa ndabha niani amanyili mawazo gha munu, isipokuwa roho ya munu mugati
mwa muene? Hivyo kbhele ayelepi yamanyili mambo gha mugati mwa K'yara,
isipokuwa Roho ya K'yara.
12 Lakini tayopilili lepi roho ya dunia, lakini Roho ambajhe ihomela kwa K'yara, ili
kwamba tibhuesyai kumanya kwa uhuru mambo ghatupelibhu ni K'yara.

13 Tijobha mambo agha kwa malobhi ambagho hekima ya muene nu yibhuesya lepi
kufundusya, lakini ambayu Roho yikatufundisya. Roho yitafsiri malobhi gha kiroho
kwa hekima ya kiroho
14 Munu yayele lepi wa kiroho iyopa lepi mambo ambaghu ni gha Roho wa K'yara,
kwa ndabha aghu ni upuuzi kwa muene. Ibhuesya lepi kughamanya kwa ndabha
ghitambulibhwa kiroho.
15 Kwa yhola wa kiroho ihukumu mambo ghoha. Lakini ihukumiwa ni bhangi.
16 "Ni niani ibhuesya kughamanya mawazo gha Bwana, ambayi ibhuesya kum-
fundisya nuene?" Lakini tuyele ni mwazo ya Kristu.

Sura ya 3

1 Ni nene, kaka ni dada yangu, najobhili lepi ni muenga kama bhanu kiroho, lakini
kama ni bhanu bha kimbhele. Kama ni bhana bhadebe mu Kristu.
2 Nabhanywesili maziwa na si nyama, kwa ndabha mwayele lepi tayari kwa kulya
nyama. Na hata henu muyelepi tayari.
3 Kwa ndabha muenga mwakhona ni bha mbele. kwa ndabha wivu ni majifuno
ghabonikile miongoni mwenu. Je, hamuishi kulengana na mbhele, na je, mwigenda
lepi kama kawaida ya kibinadamu?
4 Kwa ndabha mmonga ijobha, "Nikamfuata Paulo" Yhongi ijobha "Nikamfuata
Apolo," muishu lepi kama bhanadamu?
5 Apolo ni niani? ni Paulo ni niani? bhatumishi bha yhola mwamini kwa khila
ambayi Bwana ampelili jukumu.
6 Nene napanda, Apolo akasopili masi, lakini K'yara akuzili.
7 Henu, si ya kwelili wala yasopili masi ayele kyokyokhela. Lakini ni K'yara yaikuza.
8 Henu yaipanda ni yasopili masi bhoa ni sawa, ni khila mmonga ilota kupokela
ujira wake kulengana ni mbombo ya muene.
9 Kwa ndabha tete tu bhatitenda mbombo bha K'yara, muenga ni bustani ya K'yara
lijengo la K'yara.
10 Kutokana ni neema ya K'yara yanipelibhu kama mjenzi mbaha, naubhekili
msingi, ni yhongi ijenga panani pa muene. Lakini munu ayele makini jinsi kaijenga
panani pa muene.
11 Kwa ndabha ayelepi yaibhuesya kujenga msingi bhongi zaidi ya waijengibhu,
ambabhu ni Yesu Kristu.
12 Henu, kama mmonga wa yhomo ajengili panani pa muene kwa dhahabu, hela,
maganga gha thamani, mabhehe, manyasi, au mathondo,
13 Mbombo ya muene yilota kufunulibhwa, kwa muanga wa pamusi wilota
kudhihirishwa ni muoto. Muota wilota kujaribu ubora wa mbombo wa khila mmonga
kyafuanyili.
14 Kama kyokyokhela munu kyajengili kitabaki, muene ilokupoela zawadi.
15 Lakini kama mbombo ya munu ikiteketela kwa muoto, ilota kukabha hasara.
Lakini muene ilota kuokolibhwa, kama fhela kuyepuka mu muoto.
16 Mumanyilepi kujha muenga ni hekalu lya K'yara ni ndabha roho gha K'yara
itama mugati mwa yhomo?
17 Tivai munu akaliharibu lihekalu lya K'yara, K'yara ilota kumharibu munu yhola.
Kwandabha hekalu lya K'yara ni takatifu, na hwiyo ni muenga.
18 Munu akalokhwidanganya tivai yeywoha yhale miongoni mwayhomo udhani
ayele ni hekima katika nyakati ese, ayele tivai, "Mjinga" ndipo ilokuya ni hekima.
19 Kwandabha hekima ya dunia eye ni ujinga palongolopa K'yara kwandabha
ujandikibhu, "Bhakakamula bhabheyele ni hekima kwa hila sya bhene."
20 ni kabhele "Bwana imanya mawazo ya bhabhayele ni busara ni batili"

21 Henu munu akolokwifuna bhanadamu! Kwandabha fhenu fyoha ni f'ayhomho.
22 Tivai ni Paulo, au Apolo, au kefa, au dunia, au maisha au kifo au fhenu fafiyele, au fafilota kuya fyiha ni fayhomho.
23 Ni muenga ni bha Kristu ni wa K'yara.

Sura ya 4

1 Efe ndifyo munu atubhalangili tete, kama bhatumishi bha Kristu ni bhawakilishi bha siri sa ukueli sa K'yara.
2 Katika ele, kakilondeka kwa uwakili ni kwamba bhayele bha kutumainibhwa.
3 Lakini kwanene nene ni khenu kidebe sana kuya nihukumiwa ni muenga au hukumu ya kibinadamu. Kwa ndabha nikihukumu lepi hata nene na muene.
4 Nihukumulepi nene na muene, eye iyelepi ni maana kuwa nene niyele ni haki. Ni Bwana yakanihukumu.
5 Henu, mkolokutama hukumu juu ya lilyoha lhela kabla ya wakati, kabla ya kuhida kwa Bwana. ilotakuleta munuru mambo ghaghafihiki mugiza ni kufunula makusudi gha mioyo. Ndipo khila mmonga ilotakupokela sifa sa muene kuhomela kwa K'yara.
6 Henu, kaka ni dada yangu, nene na muene ni Apolo nitumili kanuni ese kwa ajili ya yhomo. Ili kwamba kuhoma kwatete mwibhuesya kujifunza maana gha lusumu, “Kolokulota zaidi ya kakiyandikibhu.” Eye ni kwamba kuyele mmonga wa yhomo yaki yakiunila juu ya yhongi.
7 Maana ni niani yaibhona tofauti kati ya muenga ni yhongi? Ni kiki kauyenaku kawapokili bure? Kamaumalikupokela bure, kwandayakiki mwikifuna kama mwaketili naha?
8 Tayari myenafu fhoha ambafyo ngamwilonda! Tayari muyele ni utajiri! Muyandili kutawala - na kwamba mwimiliki zaidi ya tete tayhotho! Kueli, nikabhatakila umiliki unofu ili kwamba tumilikiai pamonga ni muenga.
9 Kwa henu nidhani K'yara atubhekili tete mitume kama atuvasiri wa muishu mu mustari wa maandamano ni kama bhanu bhabhahukumibhu kukhomibhwa. Tuyele kama tamasha kwa ulimwengu, kwa malaika na kwa bhanadamu.
10 Tete ni bhajinga kwa ajili ya Kristu, lakini muenga ni bhabhayele ni hekima mu Kristu. Tu bhanyonge, lakinimuenga muyele ni nghofho. Mwiheshimibhwa, lakini tete tidharaulibhwa.
11 Hata saa eye tuyele ni njala ni kiu, tuyelepi ni nghofho, tiyele ni mapigo, kabhele tiyelepi ni pakuishi.
12 Tifuanya mbombo kwa bidii, kwa mabhokho ghayhotho ka bhene. Pathidharaulibhwa, tibalikibhwa, Wakati ptitesibhwa, tivumilila.
13 Patilighibhwa, tikelebhusya kwa upole, tiyele, ni tukakhona tibhalangibhwa kuwa kama kutawala ni dunia ni takataka kwa mambo ghoha.
14 Nujandikilepi mambo agha kubhaaibisya muenga, lakini kubhakerebhukila muenga kama bhana bha nene yanibhaganili.
15 Hata kama muyele ni bhalim makumi elfu mu Kristu, bhayelepi bha dadi bhingi kwa ndabha nijele dadi yhinu mu Yesu Kristu kuphetela injili.
16 Henu nikabhasihi mnigai nene.
17 Eyu ndiyo sababu namtumili kwa yhomo Timotheo, mpendwa wa nene ni muana mwaminifu mu Bwana. Ilotakubhakhombosya njela syangu mu Kristu, kama kanifundisya kila mahali ni khila kanisa.
18 Henu baadhi ya muenga bhikisifu bhikikheta, kana kwamba nihida lepi kwa muenga.

19 Lakini nilota kuhida kwa yhomo kitambo, kama Bwana akaganai. Ndipo nilotakumanya si malobhi gha bhene tu bhabhikisifu, lakini nilota kubhona nghofho sa bhene.
20 Kwa ndabha Ufalme wa K'yara wiyalepi mu malobhi bali mu nghofho.
21 Mwilonda kiki? Nihida kwa yhomo ni ndonga au kwa upendo ni katika roho ya upole?

Sura ya 5

1 Tupheliki taarifa kuwa kuyele zinaa miongoni mwa yhomo, aina sa zinaa ambayu iyelepi hata katikati ya bhanu bha mataifa. Tuyele ni taarifa kwamba mmonga wa yhomo igona ni ndala wa dadi munu.
2 Ni muenga mwikisifu! Badala ya kuhuzunika? yhola yafuanyili naha ipaswa kubhosibhwa miongoni mwayhomo.
3 Ingawa niyelepi pamonga ni muenga kimbhele lakini niyele ni muenga kiroho, nimalili kunhukumu muene yafwanyili naha, kama khela nayele.
4 Pamwikutanika pamonga katika lihina la Bwana watete Yesu, ni roho yiangu ujele pala kama kwa nghofho sa Bwana watete Yesu, nimalili kumhukumu munu oyo.
5 Nimalili kumkabidhi munu oyo kwa Shetani ili kwamba mbhele wa muene uharibibhwai, ili roho ya muene ibhuesyai kuokolibhwa mu ligono la Bwana.
6 Majifuno ghayhomo sio khenukinofu. mumanyili lepi chachu kidogo yiharibu donge zima?
7 Mwikisafishai muenga mwayhomo chachu ya muandi, ili kwamba muyelai donge lampya, ili kwamba muyelai nkate waupelili kuchachulibhwa. Kwa ndabha, Kristu, Mwana kondoo watete wa pasaka amalili kuchinjiwa.
8 Henu tusherekelai karamu si kwa chachu ya muandi chachu ya tabia ibaya ni uovu. Badala yiaki, tusherekelai ni nkati wausopibhu lepi wa unyenyekevu wa kueli.
9 Nayandiki mu barua ya nene kuwa mkolokuchangamana ni bhazinzi.
10 Niyelepi ni maana bhazinzi bha dunia eye, au na bhabhayele ni tamaa au bhanyang'anyi au bhabhiabudu sanamu kwa kutama patali ni bhene, basi ngaikabhapasa bhabhoka padunia.
11 Lakini henu nikabhayandikila kutokujichanganya ni yuywoha yhola yaikutibhwa mhaja au ndombho m Kristu, lakini iishi mu uzinzi au ambayi ni mwenye kutamani, au munyang'anyi, au mwabudu sanamu, au mtukanaji au mlevi. Wala mkolo kulya naku munu wa namna yhela.
12 Henu nilota kwiselesya bhuli kubhahukumu bhabhayele kwibhala ni kanisa? Badala yiaki, muenga mwabhahukumwihee bhabhayele mugati mu kanisa?
13 Lakini K'yara akabhahukumu bhabhayele kwibhala. “Mu mbhosyai munu mwovu miongoni mwayhomo.

Sura ya

1 Mmonga wa yhomo paiya ni tatizo ni njini ithubutu kulota kwa mahakama gha wasio haki kuliko palongolo pa bhaumini?
2 Mmanyililepi kuwa bhaumini bhilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu? Ni kama mwilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu, mwibhuesya lepi kuamula mambo ghaghabelili kuya gha muhimu?
3 Mumanyili kuya tilokubhahukumu malaika? kwa kiasi gani zaidi, tibhuesya kuamula mambo gha maisha agha?
4 Kama tibhuesya kuhukumu mambo gha maisha agha, kwandayakiki mwithubutu kupeleka mashitaka mbele ya bhabhiyemalepi mukanisa?

5 Nijobha agha kwa aibu yayhomo. kuyelepi yayele ni busara miongoni mwayhomo
wa kutosha kubheka mambi sawa kati ya ndongo ni ndongo?
6 Lakini kama kaiyele henu, mwamini mmonga ilota kumahakama dhidi
ya muumini yhongi ni mashitaka aghu ghibhekibhwa palongolo pa hakimu
yaibelakuamini!
7 Ukueli ni kwamba kuyele matatizo katikati ya bhakristo ghaghaletili tayari
usumbufu kwa yhomo. Kwandayakiki nkulokuteseka kwa mabaya? Kwandayakiki
mwiyedekhela kukofibhwa?
8 Lakini mutendeli uovu ni kukofya bhangi, ni abhubai ni mhaja ni ndombho
bhinyu!
9 Mumanyilepi kwamba bhabhayelepi haki bhilota lepi kurithi ufalme wa K'yara?
Nkolokuamini udesi, bhasalati, bhabhiabudu sanamu, bhazinzi, bhafiraji, bhalawiti,
10 bhefi, bhachoyo, bhalefi, bhanyang'anyi, bhatukanaji- kuyelepi miongoni mwa
bhene yailokurithi ufalme wa K'yara.
11 Ni abhubai bhayele baadhi ya bhene ni muenga. Lakini nimali kutakasika,
lakini nimalikuyosibhwa, lakini nnimali kutengwa kwa K'yara, lakini mufuanyili haki
mbele sa K'yara mu lihina la Bwana Yesu Kristu ni kwa Roho wa K'yara watete.
12 “Fhenu fhoa ni halali kwanene,” Lakini si khila khenu kiyele ni faida. “Fhenu
fhoa ni halali kwanene,” lakini nilotalepi kutawalibhwa ni kimonga cha efu.
13 “Kyakulya ni kwa ajili ya lileme, ni lileme ni kwa ajili ya kyakulya, lakini K'yara
ilotakufiyasya fyoa. Mbhele ubhombibhu lepi kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yiaki,
mbhelhe ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, ilotakuuhudumila mbhelhe.
14 K'yara amfufuili Bwana ni tete kabhele ilota kutufufula kwa nghofho sa muene.
15 Mumanyililepi kwamba mibhele yayhomo ujele muunganiko ni Kristu? Mwib-
huesya bhuli kufibhosya fiungo fya Kristu nilota kufiunganisha ni kahaba? Yibhue-
sekanikalepi!
16 Mumanyilepi kwamba yaiungana ni kahaba ayele mbhele umonga ni muene?
Kama andiko likijobha, “Bhabhele bhilotakuya bhele umonga.”
17 Lakini yaiungana ni Bwana uja roho imonga pamonga ni muene.
18 Mwiikhembhelai zinaa! “Khila dhambi yaakaifuanya munu ni kwibhala ni
mbhele wa muene. Lakini zinaa, munu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mbhelhe wa muene
wayobhi.
19 Mumanyili kuya mibhele yayhomo ni hekalu la Roho mtakatifu, yaitama mugati
mwayhomo, yhola ambayi mwapelibhu kuhoma kwa K'yara? mumanyilepi kwamba
si muenga mwayhomo?
20 Kwamba mwagolibhu kwa thamani. Henu mumtukuzai K'yara kwa mibhele
yayhomo.

Sura ya 7

1 Kuhusu mambo ghamnyandikili: Kuyele wakati ambapu ni kinofu ngosi
akolokugona ni ndala munu.
2 Lakini kwa ndabha ya majaribu mingi gha zinaa khila ngosi ayelai ni ndala wa
muene, na khila ndala ayelai ni ngosi munu.
3 Ngosi ipasika kumpela ndala haki ya muene ya ndobho, ni khela khela ndala ni
muene kwa ngosi munu.
4 Si ndala yayele ni mamlaka juu ya mbhelhe wa muene, ni ngosi. Khela khela,
ngosi ni muene ayelepi ni mamlaka juu ya mbhele wa muene, bali ndala ayenaku.
5 Mkolokuyimana pamwigona pamonga, isipokwa mkubalianaa kwa muda
maalum. Mketai naha ili kukabha muda wa maombi. Kisha mwibhuesya

kukhelhebhukilana kabhele pamonga, ili kwamba Shetani akolokuhida kubhajaribu kwa kukosa kiasi.
6 Lakini nijobha agha mambo kwa hiari na si kama amri.
7 Nitamani kila mmonga ngayele kama nene kaniyele. Lakini khila mmonga ayele ni karama ya muene kuhoma kwa K'yara. Oyo ayele ni karama eye, ni yhola karama yhela.
8 Kwa bhabelili kugegekibhwa ni bhajane niobha kwamba, ni kinofu kwa bhene kama bhabakili bila kugegekibhwa, kama kaniyele nene.
9 Lakini kama mwibhuesyalepi kwizuila, bhipasibhwa kugegekibhwa kwa ndabha heri kwa bhene kugegekibhwa kuliko kuyaka tamaa.
10 henu kwa bhala bhabhagegekibhu nikabhaphela amri, nelepi bali ni Bwana. “Ndala akolokutengana ni ngosi munu.”
11 Lakini kama kajitenga kuhoma kwa ngosi munu, abakilai mewa bila kugegekibhwa au vinginevyo apatanai ni ngosi munu. Ni “Ngosi akolokumphela talaka ndala munu.”
12 Lakini bhakili, nijobha - nene, si Bwana -kwamba kama ndongo yeywoha yhola ayele ni ndala yaiaminilepi na iridhika kuishi ni muene, ipasibhwa lepi kundeka.
13 Kama ndala ayele ni ngosi yakamwamini lepi natiai iridhika kuishi ni muene, akolokundeka.
14 Kwa ngosi yabelili kuamini itasika kwa ndabha ya imani ya ndala munu. Ni ndala yabelili kuamini itakasika kwa ndabha ya ngosi munu yaiamini. Viginevyo Bwana bhuinyu ngabhayelepi safi, lakini kwa kueli bhatakasiki.
15 Lakini mwenzi yaiaminilepi kabhokai na alotai. Kwa namna eyu, mhaja au ndhombho bhifungibhwalepi ni fiapo fya bhene. K'yara atukutili kwa amani.
16 Wimanyala bhuli kama ndala, huenda ilota kumwokola ngosibhu? Au wimanya bhuli kama ngosi, huenda ilotakumwola ndalabhu?
17 Khila mmonga tu aishi maisha kama Bwana akibhagabhili, khila mmonga kama K'yara akibhakutili bhene. Obho ni mwongozo wa nene kwa makanisa ghoha.
18 Ayele yataharibhu pakutibhu kuamini? Akolokujaribu kubhoka alama ya tohara ya muene.
19 Ayele yeywoha yhola yakutibhu mu imani ataharibhulepi wala yabelili kutahiribhwa kuyelepi matatizo. Kakujele ni matatizo ni kutii amri sa K'yara.
20 Khila mmonga abakilai mu wito kayele pakutibhu ni K'yara kuamini.
21 Wayele mtumwa wakati K'yara pakukutili? Ukolokujali kuhusu eyu. Lakini kama wibhuesya kuya huru, fuanyai naha.
22 Kwa mmonga yaikutibhwa ni Bwana kama mtumwa ni munu huru mu Bwana. Kama khela, yayele huru pakutibhu kuamini ni mtumwa wa Kristu.
23 Mmali kugholibhwa kwa thamani, henu mkolokuya bhatumwa bhanadamu.
24 Mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu, mu maisha ghoghoha khila mmonga watete twakutibhwai kuamini, tubakilai khela.
25 Henu, bhala bhoa ambabho bhabhabelili kugega kamwe, nujihe ni amri kuhoma kwa Bwana. Lakini nikabhaphela maoni ghangu kama nikiyele kwa huruma sa Bwana, sasiaminika
26 Henu nifikirila naha kwa ndabha ya usumbufu, ni kinofu ngosi abakilai kama kayele.
27 Ufungibhu kwa ndala ni kiapo kya ndobho? Kolokulonda uhuru kuhoma henu. Uyele huru kuhoma kwa ndala au ugegekibhu lepi? Ukolokulonda ndala.
28 Lakini kama ugegeli ufanyili lepi dhambi Na kama ndala agegekibhu lepi agegekibhu, afanyililepi hambi. Bado bhala bhigegana bhikabha masumbufu gha aina mbalimbali. Ninene nilonda nibhaepusyai aghu.

29 Lakini nikabhabhoka naha, mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu mudani ufupi. Tangu
henu ni kuyendelela, bhla bhabhayele ni bhadala bhaishyai kama bhayehenabhu.
30 Bhoa bhabhayele ni huzuni bhakifuanyai kama bhayele bhayelepi ni huzuni, ni
bhoa bhabhinuna khenu kyokyokhela, kama bhamiliki hee kyokyokhela.
31 Na bhoa bhabhishughulika ni ulimwengu, bhayelai kama bhashughuliki lepi
nabhu. Kwa ndabha mitindo ya dunia yifikira muishu bhwaki.
32 Nilonda muyelai huru kwa masumbufu ghoa, ngosi yabelili kugega akajihusisha
ni henu fafikamhusu Bwana, namna ya kumpendesya muene.
33 Lakini ngosi yagegili kajihusisha ni mambo gha dunia, namna ya kumpendesya
mdalamunu,
34 agawanyiki ndala yabelili kugegekibhwa au bikira kajihusisha ni fhenu kuhusu
Bwana, namna ya kujitenga katika mbhelhe ni mu roho. Lakini ndala yagegekibhu
kajihusisha ni fhenu dunia, namna ya kumfurahisya ngosi munu.
35 Nijobha naha kwa faia ya yhomo mwayhomo, na mbhekalepi nteghu kwayhomo.
Nijobha naha kwa khela ni haki, ili kwamba mwibhuesya kwibheka wakfu kwa
Bwana bila kikwazo kyokyokhela.
36 Lakini kama munu ifikirila ibhuesyalepi kuntendela kwa heshima mwana wali
bha muene, kwa ndabha ya hisia sa muene sejele ni nghofho sana, lekai ageganai ni
muene kama kaganili. Siyo dhambi.
37 Lakini kama afuanyili maamuzi ghakutokugega, na kuyelepi haja ya lazima, na
kama ibhuesya kutawala hamu ya muene ilokufuanya kinofu kama agegilepi.
38 Henu, ambayi akangega mwanamwali wa muene ifuanya kinofu, na yeywoha
yhola ambayi ichagula kutokugega ilokufuanya kinofu zaidi.
39 Ndala afungibhu ni ngosi munu wakati ayele hai. Lakini kama ndala kafwai,
ayele huru kugegekibhwa ni yuywoha yhola yaaganili, lakini katika Bwana tu.
40 Nakhona mu maamuzi ghayhoni ilotakuya ni furaha zaidi kama kaiishi kayele.
Na nifikirila kuya ninene kabhele niyele ni Roho wa K'yara.

Sura ya 8

1 Henu kuhusu fyakulya fafitolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanya ya kwamba “tete
tabhoa tuyele ni maarifa.” Maarifa ghileta majifuno, bal upendo hujenga.
2 Ikiwa munu yeywoha yhela idhani kwamba imanya jambo fulani, munu oyu
okona amanyilepi kama ikampasa kumanya.
3 Lakini ikiwa mmonga kati ya bhang anganili K'yara, munu oyu ijulikana ni muene.
4 Basi kuhusu kulya fyakulya fafitolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanyili kuwa
“sanamu si kenu mu dunia eye,” na yakuwa ayelepi K'yara ila mmonga tu.”
5 Kwa maana bhayele bhingi bhabhikutibhwa miungu ikiwa ni kumbinguni au
duniani kama khela bhakiyele “'miungu ni mabwana bhingi.”
6 ijapokuwa kwatete kuyele K'yara mmonga tu ambayi ni Dadi, fhenu fhoa fihomili
kwa muene, nitete twiishi kwa muene, ni Bwana mmonga Yesu Kristu, ambayi kwa
muene fhenu fhoa fiyele, ni kwa muene tete tuyele.”
7 Hata naha, ujuzi obho uyelepi mugati mwa khila mmonga. Badala yiaki, bhangi
bhashiriki ibada sa sanamu muandi, na hata henu bhilya fyakulya efe kana kwamba
ni khenu kakitolibhu sadakakwa sanamu. Dhamiri sabhene sipotosibhu kwa ndabha
ni dhaifu.
8 Lakini kyakulya kilotahee kututhibitisha tete kwa K'yara. Tete tibhabayalepi sana
kama tibelili kulya, wala wema sana ikiwa tilili.
9 Lakini muyelai makini ya kwamba uhuru wa muenga ukolokuya ndabha ya
kumkwaza yayele dhaifu mu imani.

10 Hebu fikirilai kwamba munu oyu ithibitika lepi hata muene ni muene alyai fhenu
fafilolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu?
11 Henu kwa ndabha ya ufahamu wa yobhi wa ukueli juu ya asili ya sanamu, mhaja
ni ndhombhobhu yayele dhaifu, ambayi kambhele Kristu afwili kwa ajili ya muene,
iangamizwa.
12 Hivyo, pawifuanya dhambi dhidi ya mhaja ni ndhombhobhu ni kuzijeruhi
dhamiri sa bhene sasujele dhaifu, mwitenda dhambi dhidi ya Kistu.
13 Henu, ikiwa kyakulya kisababisya kunkwaza mhaja ni ndhombho nilyalepi
nyama kamwe, ili mkolokunsababishila mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu kubina.

Sura ya 9

1 Nene si huru? Nene si mtume? Nene nsmbwene lepi Yesu Bwana watete? muenga
si matunda gha mbombo ya nene katika Bwana?
2 Ikiwa nene si mtume kwa bhangi angalau ni mtume kwa yhomo muenga. Kwa
maana muenga ni uthibitisho wa utume wanene katika Bwana.
3 Obho ndio utetezi wanene kwa bhala bhakanichunguza nene.
4 Je tuyelepi ni haki ya kulya ni kunywa?
5 Tuyelepi ni haki kutola ndala ya amini kama yakibhikheta mitume bhangi, ni
bhalongo bha Bwana, ni Kefa?
6 Au ni nene namwene ni Barnaba ambavo twipasibhwa kufuanya mbombo?
7 Niani yaifuanya ya muene? Ni niani yaipanda mzabibu na akolokulya matunda
ghaki? Au ni niani yaichunga likundi yaibela kunywa maziwa ghaki?
8 Je nijobha agha kwa mamlaka gha kibinadamu? Sheria ni yhene yijobha hee
naha?
9 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu katika sheria ya Musa, “Kolokuikhonga ng'ombi kinywa
payilya nafaka.” Ni ukueli kwamba apa K'yara ijali ng'ombi?
10 Au je ijobhalepi kwa ajili ya tete? ujandikibhu kwa ajili ya tete, kwa ndabha yhola
yailheme nafaka yikampasa kulhema kwa matumaini, ni muene yaifuna yikampasa
afunai kwa matarajio gha kushiriki mu mavuno.
11 Ikiwa twapandili fhenu fya rohoni miongoni mwayhomo, Je! Ni lisu libhaha kwa
tete tukavunai fhenu fya mumbhele kuhoma kwa yhomho?
12 Ikiwa bhangi bhakakabhili haki eye kuhoma kwa muenga, Je! tete si zaidi? Hata
naha, tukadai hee haki eye. Badala yiaki, twavumilili mambo ghoa badala ya kuya
kikwazo kya injili ya Kristu.
13 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa bhabhifuanya mbombo hekaluni? bhikabha
kyakulya kya bhene kuhoma hekaluni? Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoa bhabhitenda
mbombo madhabahuni bhikabha sehemu ya khela kakitolibhu madhabahuni?
14 Kwa jinsi eyu eyu, Bwana alaghisi ya kuwa bhoa bhoa bhabhikaitangasya injili
sheriti bhakabhai kuishikutokana ni eyu injili.
15 Lakini nikabhadai haki sioa esu. Na niyandika hee agha ilii jambo lilyoha lhela
lifuanyikai kwa ajili ya nene. Ni heri nene nifwai kuliko munu yuywoha kubatilisya
khoni kujisifu kwa nene.
16 Maana ikiwa nihubiri injili, niyelepi ni sababu ni lazima nifuanya naha, ni ole
wangu nikabelai kuhubiri injili!
17 Kwa maana nikafuanyai naha kwa hiari ya nene, nuja ni thawabu. Lakini ikiwa
si kwa hiari, nakhona nujele ni jukumu lanipelibhu kuya wakili.
18 Basi thawabu yanene kiki? ya kuwa panihubiri, nilola kuipisya injili pasipo
gharama ni bila kutumila kwa utimilifu wa haki ya nene yaniyenayu mu injili.
19 Maana japo niyele huru kwa bhoa, nafuanyiki mtumwa wa bhoa, ili kwamba
nibhuesyai kubha kabha bhingi zaidi.

20 Kwa bhayahudi wayele kama myahudi ili nikabhakabhai bhayahudi kwa bhala
bhabhayele chini ya sheria nayele kama mmonga wa bhene yayele chini ya sheria ili
nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele chini ya sheria. Nafuanyili naha ingawa nene binafsi
nayelepi chini ya sheria.
21 Kwa bhala bhabhayele nje ya sheria, nayele kama mmonga wa bhene nje ya
sheria, ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi nje ya sheria ya K'yara, bali chini ya sheria ya
Kristu. Nafuanyili naha ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhayele nje ya sheria.
22 Kwa bhayele bhanyonge, ili nayele mnyonge ili nibhakabhai bhabhayele
bhanyonge. Niyele hali sioa kwa bhanu bhoa ili kwa njela syoa nikabhai kubhaokola
baadhi.
23 Ninene nifuanya mambo ghoa kwa ajili ya injili, ili nikabhai kushiriki katika
baraka.
24 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa mu mbio bhoa bhabhishindana bhipinga mbio, lakini
yaipokela tuzo ni mmonga? Henu mkembhelai mbio ili mkabhai tuzo.
25 Mwana michezo kajizuila mu ghoa pauja mu mafunzo. Abhu bhifuanya naha
ili bhapokelai taji yaiharibika, lakini tete twivembhela hela ili tukabhaa taji yaibela
kuharibika.
26 Henu nene nikhembhela lepi bila sababu au ni kukomana numi kama kutobha
mpongho.
27 Lakini ikautesya mbhele wa nne ni kuufuanya kama mtumwa, ili kwamba ni-
japokwisha kubhahubiri bhangi, nene na muene ni kholho kuya wa kubelekilibhwa.

Sura ya 10

1 Nilonda muenga mmanyai kaka ni dada bhayangu ya kuwa dadi bhitu bhayele
pasi mu liwingu ni bhoa bhapetili mu bahari.
2 Bhoa bhabatisibhu bhayela bha Musa mugati muliwingu ni mugati mubahari,
3 ni bhoa bhayele kyakulya khela khela kya roho. Bhoa bhanyuili kinywaji khela
khela kya roho.
4 Maana bhanyuili kuhomela mu muamba wa roho waubhafwatili, ni muamba
bhola wayele ndo Kristu.
5 Lakini K'yara abhaghanili lepi sana ni bhingi bha bhene, ni maiti ghabhene
sasambisibhu mujangwani.
6 Basi mambo agha ghoa ghayele mfano kwa yhoto, ili tete tusiyi bhanu
bhakutamani mabaya kutya ni bhala bhabhakhetili.
7 Msiyi waabudu sanamu, kutya bhamana bhabhi kiyele. Eye ndo kutya
kakiyandikibhu, “Bhanu bhatamili pasi kulya ni kunywa ni kuyinuka kukina ki tamaa
sa mapenzi.”
8 Tusikheti uashelati kutya bhamana bhene kabhaketili. Bhafuili ligono limonga
bhanu ishilini na tatu elfu kwa ndabha ya elu.
9 Wala tusinjalibu Kristu, ni kutya bhamana kabhaketili ni kuhalibikibhwa ni
liyoka.
10 Ni kabhele msinung'uniki, kutya bhingi bha bhene kabhanung'uniki ni ku-
mang'asibhwa ni malaika wa mauti.
11 Basi mambo aghu ghabhombiki kujo mifano kwa yhoto. ghayandikibhu ili
kutuonya tete - tabhafikilibhu ni kumalika ki zamani.
12 Kwa elu kila akajibhona ayhemili ayelai ngangali asihidi kubina.
13 Kuyelehee lijalibu lalibhakabhili muenga laliyelehee kawaida ya bhanadamu. Ila
K'yara ndo mwaminifu. Akabhaleka lepi mjalibibhuayi kup'eta ubhueso bhuinu. Pa-
monga ni lijalibu muene alabhapela ndiangu wa kupitila, ili mubhwesyai kustaimili.
14 Kwa elu, bhapendwa bhangu, mujiikhembelai ibada yalisanamu.

15 Nijobha ni muenga kutya bhanu bhenye akili, ili muamulai juu gha nijobha.
16 Kikhombi kya balaka katibaliki, so ushilika wa mbhele wa Kristu?
17 Kwa ndabha nkate ummonga, tete bhatuyele tabhingi mbhele ummonga, tete tabhoa tiyhop'holela n'kate ummonga kwa pamonga.
18 Mbhalangai bhanu bha Israeli: Ko! bhala bhoa bhabhilya zabihu so bhashiliki mu mazabau?
19 Nijobha kiki kabhele? ya kuya sanamu khenu? au yakuya kya kulya kakapisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu ndo khenu?
20 Kakiyele nijobha juu ya fhenu fhela fabhipisya sadaka bhanu bhapagani bha Mataifa, ya kuya bhipisya fhenu efe kwa mapepo ni si kwa K'yara. Nani nilondalepi muenga kushilikiana ni mapepo!
21 Mwibhuesya lepi kunywelela kikhombi kya Bwana ni kikombi ka mapepo. mwibhuesya lepi kuya ushilika mu meza ya Bwana ni mu meza ya mapepo.
22 Au tukamsopela Bwana bhuifu? tuyee ni nghofo zaidi ya muene?
23 “Fhenu fyoa ni halali,” kakiyele si syoa fafifuayi. “Fhenu fyoa ni halali,” kakiyele si syoa fyafijenga bhanu.
24 Ayehee hata mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha muene tu. Badala yaki, kila mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha njinu.
25 Mwibhuesya kulya kila fhenu kakigolisibhwa kusoko bila kukhota - khtai kwajia ya kumanya.
26 Mana “dunia ndo mali ya Bwana, ni fyoa fafimemisibhwa.”
27 Ni munu yaiaminilepi kubhaalika kulya, ni mwilonda kulota, mliayi kyoakhela kaakabhapela bila kukhota masuali gha zamili.
28 Kakiyele munu akabhajobhela, “kyakulya ekhe kitokene ni sadaka ya bhapagani,” msile. Eye ndo kwajia ya muene yaabhajobhili, na kwajia ya zamili.
29 Ni nene nimanishahee zamila sya yhomo, bali zamili ya yhola yhongi. Maana kwandabha yakiki uhuru wanene uhukumiwai ni munu yhongi?
30 Ikayelai nene nitumila kyakulya kwa shukulani, kwandayakiki nilighibhwai kwa khenu ka nikishukuili kwa muene?
31 Kwa elu, kyoakhela kamwilya ni kunywa, au kyoakhela kamwifwanya, mfwanyai ghoa kwajia ya utukufu wa K'yara.
32 Msibhakosesi Bhayaudi au bhayunani, au kanisa la K'yara.
33 Mjalibuayi kutya nene kanijalibu kubhagana bhanu bhoa kwa mambo ghoa. Nilondahee faida yayhoni, bali ya bhingi. Ni nene ni kheta naa ili bhabhwesyai kuokholewa.

Sura ya 11

1 Mwilondai nene, kutya nene kanikamfuata Kristu.
2 Henu ni kabhafifu kwa ndabha ya fhela kamkani khomboka mghakamuili mayhopolelu kutya kumuletai kwa muenga.
3 Basi nilonda mmanyai ya kuwa Kristu ndo kichwa kya kila mwanagosi, ni muene mwanagosi ndo kichwa cha bhanadala, ni ya kuya K'yara ndo mutu wa Kristu.
4 Khila mwanagosi yais'oma au yaipisya unabii ikayelai afuniki mutu wa muene akakiaibisha mutu wa muene.
5 Kakiyele kila mwanadala yais'oma au kupisya unabii hali mutu wa muene kikayelai wazi akakiaibisha mutu wa muene. Kwa mana so sawasawa ni kutya kaakasibhu.
6 Ikayelai kutya mwandala alafunikalepi mutu wa muene, na adumulibhwai njuili sya muene siyelai sifupi. Mana ukayela soni mwanadala kudumula njuili sya muene au kukasibhwa, basi afunikai mutu wa muene.

7 Kwani ikampasalepi mwanagosi kufunika mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha muene
ndo mfuano ni utukufu wa k'yara. Kakiyele mwanadala ndo utukufu wa mwanagosi.
8 Mana mwanagosi atokene hee ni mwanadala. Bali mwanadala atokhene ni
mwanagosi.
9 Wala mwanagosi abhombibhu hee kwajia ya mwanadala. Bali mwanadala
abhombibhu kwajia ya mwanagosi.
10 Eye ndo ndabha mwanadala ipasibhwa kuya ni ishala ya mamlaka juu ya mutu
wa muene, kwa ndabha ya malaika.
11 Hata efu, kup'etela Bwana, mwana ndala ayehe muene pasipo mwanangosi, au
mwanangosi pasipo mwanadala.
12 Mana kutya kabhele mwanadala ahomili kwa mwanagosi, khela khela
umwanagosi ahomili kwa mwanadala. Ni fhenu fyoa fihomela kwa K'yara.
13 Mjihukumuayi mwayhomo: Ko! ndosahihi mwanadala an's'omai K'yara hali
mutu wa muene ukayelai wazi?
14 Ko hata asili ya yumuene ikabhafundisya lepi ya ndabha mwanagosi akayela ni
njuili sitali ndo soni kwa muene?
15 Ko asili ikabhafundisya lepi ya ndabha mwanadala akayela ni njuili sitali ndo
utukufu kwa muene? Mana apelibhu sela njuili sitali kutya nghobho sya muene.
16 Kakiyele ikayela munu yuyuoa yhola ilondaa kubishana juu ya ele, tete tuyehee
ni namna yhenge, wala makanisa gha K'yara.
17 Kup'etela maagizo ghaghifuatila, nene nikabhasifuhee. Mana pamwikusanyika,
si kwa faida bali kwa hasala.
18 Mana kuanza, ni p'eleka ya kuya pamwikusanika mu kanisa, kuyenimigawanyiko
kati ya yhomo, ni kwa sehemu niamini.
19 Kwa mana lazima iyelai misuguano kati ya yhomo, ili ndabha bhala bhakubalili
bhamanyinikai kwayhomo.
20 Kwa mana pamwibhonenela, kamwila so kyakulya kya Bwana.
21 Pamwilya, kila mmonga ilya kyakulya kya muene yumuene kabula ya bhamana
bhalili lepi. hata ni oyho ayehe ni njala, ni oyho agalili.
22 Ko iyelepi nyumba yakulelela au kunywelela? Ko mkaliza ku kanisa la K'yara
ni kubhafezehesha yabhadulili fhenu? Nijobha kiki kwa muenga? Nibhasifilai?
Nilabhasifila lepi kup'etela ele!
23 Mana nayhopholili kuhomela kwa Bwana khela kanibhapelili muenga ya kuwa
Bwana Yesu, pakilu bhola paasalitibhu, atolili n'kate.
24 Baada wa kuushukulu, audumuili ni kujobha, “Obho ndo mbhele wanene,
wauyele kajia ya yhomo. Mkhetainaa kwa kunikhombhoka nene.”
25 Na ni naa kabhele atolili kikhombi baada ya kulya, ni kujobha, “Kikhombi ekhe
ndo agano lipya kup'etela muasi wa yhoni. Mkhetai na mala nyingi kila pamwinywa
kwa kunikhombhoka nene.”
26 Kwakila muda pamwilya n'kate obho ni kunywelela kikombi, mkaitangasya
umauti wa Bwana mpaka paihidai.
27 Kwa elu, kila yailayi n'kate au kukinywelela kikhombi ekhu kya Bwana kakibelili
kuya, alaya ajipelili hatia y mbhele ni muasi wa Bwana.
28 Munu akajihojilepi yumwene hosi, ni kabhele alyai n'kate, ni kukinywelela
kikhombi.
29 Mana yailya ni kunywa bila kupambanula mbhele, ilya ni kunywa hukumu ya
muene yumuene.
30 Eye ndo ndabha bhanu bhingi kati yayhomo ni bhagonjwa ni bhazaifu, ni baazi
yhinu bhafuile.
31 Kakiyele tukachunguzimai tabhene tulahukumibhwa hee.

32 Ila patihukumlibhwa ni Bwana, tikhelebhukila ili tusihidi kuhukumlibhwa
pamonga ni dunia.
33 Kwa elu, kaka ni dada bhayangu pamwibhonanila mbhuesyai kulya, mlendanai.
34 Munu akayelai ni alyai kunyumba kwa muene, ili ndabha pamwibhonana pa-
monga isiyi kihukumu. Ni kuhusu mambo ghamana ghamwayandiki, nilabhajobhela
pamwihidai.

Sura ya 12

1 Kuhusu kalama sa rohoni, kaka ni dada bhayangu nilondahee mdulai kumanya.
2 Mmanyili ya kuwa pamwayele bhapagani mwalongosibhu kufuata sanamu
sasibelili kulongela, ki njela syoasela mwalongosibhu nasu.
3 Kwa elu, nilona mmanyai kuwa ayehee yuyuoa yhola yainena kwa Roho wa
K'yara nikijobha, “Yesu alaanibhu.” Ayehee yuyuoayhola yailota kujobha, “Yesu ndo
Bwana,” kaibelili kuya kwa Roho ntakatifu.
4 Basi kuyee ni kalama tofauti tofauti, bali Roho ndo ndo muene yhola.
5 Na kuyee huduma tofauti, bali Bwana ndo muene yhola.
6 Na kuyee ni aina sibhele sa mbhombho, kakiyele K'yara ndo muene yhola
yaibhombha mbhombho syoa kup'etela bhoa.
7 Basi kila mmonga ipelibhwa ufunuo wa Roho kwa faida ya bhoa.
8 Mana munu mmonga apelibhu ni Roho lilobhi la hekima, ni yhongi lilobhi la
maalifa kwa Roho yhola yhola.
9 Kwa yhongi akampela imani kwa Roho muene yhola, ni kwa bhamana kalama ya
kuponya kwa Roho mmonga.
10 Kwa bhamana matendo gha nghofo, ni bhamana unabii. Ni kwa bhamana
ubhuezo wa kunpambanula Roho, yhongi aina mbalimbali ya lugha, ni kwa yhongi
kutafusili lugha.
11 Kakiyele Roho ndo yholayhola yaibhomba mbhombho ese syoa, kumpela kila
munu kalama kwa kadili ya uchaguzi wa muene yumuene.
12 Kwa mana kutya kabhele mbhele ummonga, nabhu unafiungo fingi, ni fiungo
fyoa ndo fya mbhele bhola, khekhu kabhele ni Kristu.
13 Kwa mana kup'etela Roho mmonga tete tabhoa tabatizibhu kuyambhele umonga,
kujobhela tuye bhayaudi au bhayunani, kujobhela tuye bhatumwa au hulu, ni tabhoa
tunywesibhwai Roho mmonga.
14 Kwa mana mbhele si kiungo kimonga, bali fingi.
15 Ikayelai kigolo kilajobha, “kwa ndabha nene so kibhoko, nene si sehemu ya
mbhele,” Efu yifuanyahee yisiyi sehemu ya mumbhele.
16 Ni ikayelai mbholokhoto lilajobha, “kwa kuwa nene na lihu lepi, nene si sehemu
yambhele,”
17 eyu yifuanya khotokuya ulaya lihu, ngakuyendaku kwa kup'elekela? kutya
mbhele bhuowa ukayelai mbholokhoto ngakuyendaku kwa kunusya?
18 Kakiyele K'yara abhekili kila kiungo kya mbhele mahali paki kutya kaapangili
muene.
19 Ni kutya fyoa ngafiyele kiungo kimonga, mbhele nganyele ndaku?
20 Efu henu fiungo fingi, kakiyele mbhele ummonga.
21 Lihu libhwesya lepi kulijobhela kibhoko, “Niyelepi ni haja ni bhebhe.” Wala
mutu wibhwesyalepi kuujobhela magolo, niyee ni haja ni muenga.”
22 Kakiyele fiungo fya mumbhele fyafibhonekana kuya ni heshima kidogo fihitajika
zaidi.
23 Ni fiungo fya mbhele fyatizanila fiye ni heshima kidogo, tukafipela heshima zaidi,
ni fiungo fya yhoti fyafibelili kuya ni mvuto fiyele ni unofu zaidi.

24 Ni henu fiungo fya yhoto fyafiyele ni mvuto fiyele hee ni haja kupelibhwa heshima, kwa kuwa tayari fiyele ni heshima. kakiyele K'yara afiunganisi fiungo fyoa pamonga, na afipelili heshima zaidi fhela fafibelili kuheshimibhwa.
25 Akhetili ekhu ili pasiyi mgawanyiku kup'etela mbhele, bali fiungo fyoa fitunzanai kwa upendo wa ummonga.
26 Ni wakati fiungo kimonga kikalamalai, fiungo fyoa filamala kwa pamonga. Au wakati kiungo kimonga kikaheshimiwai, fiungo fyoa fihobholelai kwa pamonga.
27 Henu muenga ndo mbhele wa Kristu, ni kiungo kila kimonga ki kyene.
28 Ni K'yara abhekili kup'etela mulikanisa hosi mitume, pili manabii, tatu bhalimu, kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhitenda matendo mabhaa, kabhele kalama sa uponyaji, bhala bhabhisaidila, bhala bhifuanya mbhombho ya kulongosya, ni bhoa bhabhayele ni aina mbalimbali sya lugha.
29 Ko tete tabhoa ta mitume? Tete tabhoa ni manabii? tete tabhoa tabhalimu? Ko tete tabhoa tifuanya matendo gha miujiza?
30 Ko tete tabhoa tuye ni kalama ya uponyaji? tete tabhoa tilongela kwa lugha? Tete tabhoa titafusili kwa lugha?
31 Mlondai sana kalama sasiyele sibhaa. Nani nilabhalasya njela ya iyele inofu kuzidi.

Sura ya 13

1 Tujobhai kuya ninena kwa lugha sa bhanadamu ni sa malaika. Kakiyele kutya ni dulili upendo, niyele shaba yayilela au upatu wa wivuma.
2 Ni ndabha niyele ni kalama ya unabii ni ufahamu wa kueli sa sifighibhu ni maalifa, ni kuwa niyele ni imani ya kuhamisya kid'onda.
3 Kakiyele ikayelai nidulili upendo, nene khenu hee. Ni tujobhelai ndabha nipisya miliki jha nene jhioha ni kubhalesya bha b'onji ni kujha nikabhuh'omesya mb'el'e bhuangu ili nihomibhwayi ni kunyanyibhwa muoto. Lakini kama nidulili luganu jhikanitangalila lepi khenu.
4 Luganu lwisindamala ni kutangatila. Luganu lwikitufya lepi au kwifuna. Kijhelepi kiburi
5 au bhupasioli. Bhwilonda lepi mambo gha muene, wibhonalepi bhuchungu manyata, bhwala bhwibhalangalepi mabhibhi.
6 Bhwihobhokela lepi bhudhalimu. Badala jhiake, bhwihobhoka mu bhukweli.
7 Luganu lwisindmala mambo ghoha, bhwikiera mambo ghoha bhujhe ni bhujasiri bhuoha mu mambo ghoha, ni kusindamala mambo ghoha.
8 Luganu lwisindwa lepi. Ikajhiajhi bhujhe bhunabii, bhuoha bhwip'eta. Ikajhiajhi lugha, sibetakuleka. Ikajhiajhi kujha ni maarifa, ghibetakul'ota.
9 Kwa kujha tumanyili kwa sehemu na twibhomba bhunabii kwa sehemu.
10 Lakini pajhihida hela jha jhikamiliki, jhela jhajhibeli kujha kamili jhibeta kulota.
11 Bhonijhi ne muana, najobhili kama muana, ifikiriregh kama muana, nia-muleghe kama muana. Bho nijhele ne n'nyuluala, nabhekhili patali ni nene mambo gha bhuana.
12 Kwa kujha henu twilola kama kiobho, kama sura mu ngisi, lakini wakati bhola twibetakubhona mihu kwa mihu. Henu nimanyili kwa sehemu, lakini bhwakati bhola nibetakumanya nesu kama ni nene kyanimanyikene nesu.
13 Lakini henu mambo agha madatu ghitamisya: Imani, tumaini lya lihida, ni luganu. Lakini lya lijhele libhaha nesu jha agha ndo luganu.

Sura ya 14

1 Mubhulondayi luganu ni kunoghela nesu karama sya roho, zaidi nesu mubhwe-
siajhi kuhomesya bhunabii.
2 Ndabha muene jha ijobha kwa lugha ijobhalepi ni bhanu bali ijobha ni K'yara.
Ndabha ajhelepi jhaijhelebhwa ndabha ijobha mambo ghaghakifighili mu roho.
3 Lakini muene jhaihomesya bhunabii, ijobha ni bhanu ni kubhajenga, kubhapela
muoyo, ni kubhafariji.
4 Muene jha ijobha kwa lugha ikwijenga muene, lakini muene jha ihomesya
bhunabii akalijenga likanisa.
5 Henu ninoghel muenga mwebhoha munenajhi kwa lugha. Lakini zaidi jha aghu,
ninoghela muhomesiajhi bhunabii. Muene jhaihomesya bhunabii ndo mbaha kuliko
muene jha ijobha kwa lugha (labda ajhiajhi ghwa kutafsiri), ili kwamba likanisa
libhwesiajhi kujengibhwa.
6 Lakini henu, kaka ni dada bhangu, nikahidayi kwa muenga ni kujobha kwa lugha,
nibetakubhafaidila kiki muenga? nihotola lepi, isipokujha nijobha namu kwa njela
jha ufunuo, au kwa njela jha maarifa, au bhunabii, au kwa njela jha lifundisu.
7 Ikajhiajhi fenu fyafibeli kujha ni bhuomi kama filimbi au kinubi fikabelayi
kuhomesya sauti syasijhele ni tofauti jhibeta kutambulika bhuli, khenu kaelekhu
kikinibhwa?
8 Kwa ndabha jhikajhelayi baragumu betakuhomesya sauti jhajhibeli kumanyikana,
ni kwa namna jhel'eku munu ibeta kumanya jha kujha ndo muda ghwa kwiandala
kwa vita?
9 Fefuefu ni muenga. Mkahomesiajhi kwa lumilu lilobhi lya libelikujha dhahiri, ndo
namna jhelekhu munu ibeta kujhelebhwa kyamwijobha? Mwibetakujha mwilongela,
na ajhelepi jhaibetakubhajhelebhwa.
10 Ijhelepi shaka kujha kujhe ni lugha simehele nesu paduniani, na ajhelepi hata
jhimonga jhajhibelikujha ni maana.
11 Lakini ikajhiajhi nimanyilepi maana jha lugha, nibetakujha ne n'hesya ghwa
muene jha ijobha kwa lugha, ni muene jha ijobha ibetakujha n'hesya kwa nene.
12 Mebhu ni muenga. Kwa kujha mwinoghela nesu kulola bhuthihirisu bhwa roho,
mulondajhi kujha munoghelayi nesu kulijenga likanisa.
13 Nahu, muene jha ijobha kwa lugha na asomajhi kupelibhwa kutafsiri.
14 Kwa ndabha nikas'okayi kwa lugha, roho jhanene jhis'oma, lakini luhala lwangu
lujhelepi ni matunda.
15 Nikhetayi khikhi? Nibetakusoma kwa roho jhangu. Lakini kabhele nibeta kus'oka
kwa luhala lwangu. Nibetakujhemba kwa roho jhiangu, na nibetakujhemba kwa
luhala lwangu kabhele.
16 Kama ndo mebhu, ukan'tufiajhi K'yara kwa roho, muene jhaajhele n'hesya
ibetakujhedeka bhuli “Amina” pawihomesya kabhombesilu, kama ijhelebhwalepi
gha wijobha?
17 Ndabha bhukweli bhebhe ghwibhombesya kinofu, lakini jhola ijengibhwa lepi.
18 Nikambombesya K'yara kwa ndabha nijobha kwa lugha nesu jha muenga
mwebhoha.
19 Lakini mu kanisa heri nijobhayi malobhi mahanu kwa bhufahamu bhwa nene
ili nikabhajhi kubhamanyisya bhamana, zaidi jha kujobha malobhi elfu kumi gha
lugha.
20 Kaka ni dada jhangu, musijhi bhana mu kufikiri kwa muenga. Badala jhiake,
kuhusiana ni bhuofu, mujhelayi kama bhana bhadebe. Lakini mu kufikiri kwa
muenga mukajhelayi bhanu bhazima.

21 Jhilembibhu mu sheria, “Kwa bhanu bha lugha samana ni kwa milomo ghya
bhahesya nibetakujobha ni bhanu abha. Bhwala hata naha bhibetalepi kunip'eka,”
ijobha Bwana.
22 Naha, lumilu ndo ishara, sio kwa bhiamini, bali kwa bhabelikukiera. Lakini
kupisya unabii ndo ishara, sio kwa bhabeli kukiera, bali kwa ndabha jha bhabhikiera.
23 Agha, ikajhiajhi likanisa lyoha libhonganiki pamonga ni bhoha bhajobhayi kwa
lugha, ni bhahesya ni bhabhabeli kukiera bhajhingili, je, bhibhwesyalepi kujobha
kujha mujhe ni wazimu?
24 Lakini ikajhiajhi mwebhoha mwihomesya unabii ni jhaabelikukiera au n'hesya
akajhingila, ibeta kushawishibhwa ni ghoha ghaibetakupeleka. Ibeta kuhukumibhwa
ni ghoha ghaghijobhibhwa.
25 Siri sya muoyo bhwa muene ngasifunulibhu. Matokeo ghake, ngaabinili
kifudifudi ni kumwabudu K'yara. Ngaajhedekili kujha K'yara ajhe pagati pa tete.
26 Khelekhu kyakikyesya henu, kaka ni nd'omb'o bhangu? Pamwibhonene
pamonga, kila mmonga ajhe ni Zaburi, mafundisu, mafunulibhu, lugha au tafsiri.
Mubhombayi khila khenu ili kwamba mulijengayi kanisa.
27 Kama jhejhioha jha ijobha kwa lugha bhajhelayi bhabhele au bhadatu, ni khila
mmonga mu zamu. Ni khila munu atafusirijhi kyakijobhibhu.
28 Lakini kama ajhelepi munu ghwa kutafsiri, basi khila mmonga bhabhi atamayi
kinunu mugati mu kanisa. Basi khila mmonga alongelayi muene ni kwa K'yara.
29 Ni manabii bhabhele au bhadatu bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhamana
bhap'olek'esiajhi kwa kupambanula kyakyajobhibhu.
30 Lakini jhaatamili akafunulibhwajhi lijambo mu huduma, jhola ambajhe ajob-
heghe na agudamayi.
31 Kwakujha khila mmonga bhinu ibhwesya kuhomesya bhunabii bhwa muene
umonga badala jha bhongi ili kwamba khila mmonga abhwesiajhi kwimanyisya ni
bhoha bhabhwesiajhi kupelibhwa muoyo.
32 Kwa kujha roho sya manabii sijhele pasi pa bhulolesi bhwa manabii.
33 Kwa kujha K'yara sio K'yara ghwa machafuko bali ghwa imani. Kama kyajhijhele
ku makanisa ghoha gha bhaamini,
34 Jhilondeke bhadala bhatamayi kinunu mu kanisa. Kwa kujha bhiruhusibhwa
lepi kulongela. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kujha mu bhunyenyekevu, kama kabhele
sheria kyajhijobha.
35 Kama kijhele kyokyoha bhinoghela kwimanyisya, basi bhabhakhotayi bhagosi
bhabhi kunyumba. Kwa kujha soni kwa n'dala kulongela mu kanisa.
36 Je lilobhi lya K'yara lyahomili kwa muenga? Je, libhafikili muenga tu?
37 Kama munu akibhuene kujha ndo nabii au bhwa mu roho, jhilondeka
aghamanyayi mambo ghanikabhale mbela jha kujha ndo malaghisu gha Bwana.
38 Lakini kama amanyilepi agha, mundekayi asimanyikibhu.
39 Henu, kaka ni bhal'ombo bhangu, mulandayi nesu kuhomesya unabii, na
musin'besi munu jhejhioha kujobha kwa lugha.
40 Lakini mambo ghoha ghabhombekayi kwa unofu ni kwa bhutaratibu.

Sura ya 15

1 Henu nikabhakhombosya, bhakaka ni bhadada, panani pa injili jhanabhahubiriri,
ambajho mwajhipokili ni kujhema nayo.
2 Kwa injili ejhe muokolibhu, kama mwibetakulikamilila kinofu lilobhi lya
nabhahubiriri muenga, isipokujha mulikyerajhi mebhu.
3 Kama hoti kyanajhipokili kwa bhumuhimu naletili kwa muenga kama kyajhijhele:
Kwamba kutokana ni maandiku, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha dhambi sya tete,

4 Kutokana ni majhandiku asyelibhu, ni kujha afufuiki ligono lya tatu.
5 Ni kwamba an'homili kefa, kabhele kwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele.
6 Kabhele abhahomili kwa wakati umonga bhakaka ni bhadada zaidi jha miatano. Bhingi bhabhi bhakona bhaomi, lakini baadhi jha bhene bhagonili lugono.
7 Kabhele an'homili Yakobo, kabhele mitume bhoha.
8 Mwisho ghwa ghoha, anihomili nene, kama vile kwa muana jhaahogoliki mu wakati bhubhuene lepi.
9 Kwa kujha nene ne n'debe kati jha mitume. Nilondekalepi kukutibhwa mtume kwandabha nalitesisi likanisa lya K'yara.
10 Lakini kwa neema jha Kyara nijhele kama kama kyanijhele, ni neema jha muene kwa nene jhajhelepi mebhu. Badala jhiake, nabhombili bidii kuliko bhoha. Lakini jhajelepi nene, bali neema jha K'yara jhajhijhele mugati mwa nene.
11 Henu kama nene au bhene, twihubiri naha na twikiera naha.
12 Henu kama Kristu ahubiribhu kama jhaafufuiki kwa bhafu, iwejhe baadhi jha muenga mujobhayi bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu?
13 Lakini kama bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu basi hata Kristu kabhele afufuiki lepi.
14 Ni kama Kristu afufuikilepi, nahu mahubiri gha tete ndo pat'op'o, ni imani jha muenga pat'op'o.
15 Na tubhonekene kujha mashahidi bha udesi kumhusu K'yara, kwa ndabha twan'shudili K'yara kinyume, kujobha amfufuili Kristu, wakati amfufuili lepi.
16 Kama jhikajhelayi bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi, Yesu ni muene basi afufulibhu lepi.
17 Ni kama Kristu afufulibhulepi, imani jha jhomu mebhu na mwakona mujhe mu dhambi sya jhomu.
18 Nhu, bala bhabhafuili kwa Kristu ni bhene bhajhanganuli.
19 Ikajhiajhi kwa maisha agha ghene tujheni bhujasiri kwa wakati bhwa wihida mugati mwa Kristu, bhanu bhoha, tete tukabhahurumila zaidi jha bhanu bhoha.
20 Lakini henu Kristu afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu, matunda gha kubhuandu gha bhala bhabhafuili.
21 Kwa kujha kifo kyahidili kup'etela mwanadamu, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu.
22 Kwa kujha kama bha Adamu bhoha bhifwa, nahu, kabhele kwa Kristu bhoha bhibeta kujha bhaomi.
23 Lakini khila mmonga mu mpango bhwa muene: Kristu, matunda gha kubhuandu, ni kisha bhala bhabhajhele bha Kristu bhibeta kubhombibhwa bhaomi wakati bhwa kuhida kwa muene.
24 Ndipo pawibeta kujha mwisu, pala Kristu paibeta kukabidhi bhufalme kwa K'yara dadijhitu. Ejhe ndo pala paibeta kukomesya bhutawala bhuoha ni mamlaka ghoha ni nghofu.
25 Kwa kujha lazima atabhwalayi mpaka paibetakubheka bhaadui bha muene bhoha pasi pa njayu sya muene.
26 Adui ghwa kumwisu kuharibibhwa ni kifo.
27 Kwa kujha “abhekili khila khenu pasi pa njayu sya muene.” Lakini pajhijobha “abhekili khila khenu,” ndo bhuesi kujha ejhe jhihusisha lepi bhala bhabhabhekili khila khenu pasi pa muene.
28 Bho fenu fyoha fibhekibhu pasi pa muene, kabhele muana muene ibetakubhakibhwa pasi pa muene. Ejhe jhibeta kuhomela ili kwamba K'yara dadi ajhiajhi ghoha mu fyoha.
29 Au kabhele bhibeta kubhomba kiki bhala bhabhabatisibhu kwa ndabha jha bhafu? Kama bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi nesu kwandajhakhikhi kabhele bhibatisibhwa kwa ndabha jha bhene?

30 Na kwa ndabha jhakiki tujhe mu hatari khila lisaa?
31 Kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, kup'et'ela kwitufya kwa nene kwa muenga, ambajho nijhenajhu kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu, nitangasya naha: Nifwa khila ligono.
32 Jhikanifaidila khiki, mu mtazamo bhwa mwanadamu kama nakhomene ni bhanyama bhakali okhu Efeso, kama bhafubhifufulibhwalepi? “Lekayi basi tuliajhi ni kunywa, kwa kujha kilabhu twifwa.”
33 Musikofibhu: Makundi mabhibhi ghijhonanga tabia jhinofu.
34 “Mujhelayi ni kiasi! Mutamayi mu haki! musijhendeleli kubhomba dhambi. Kwa kujha baadhi jha muenga mujhelepi ni maarifa gha K'yara. Nijobha naha kwa soni jha muenga.
35 Lakini munu jhongi ibetakujobha, “Namna jhelekhu bhafu bhifufulibhwa? Ni bhene bhibeta kuhida ni aina jhelekhu jha mb'el'e?”
36 Bhebhe ghwe n'jinga nesu! Khela kyaupandili kibhwesyalepi kujhanda kukhola isipokujha kufwa.
37 Ni khela kyawipanda sio mb'el'e ambabho wibetakujha, bali ndo mbeyu jhajhichipuili. Jhibhwesyakujha ngano au khenu khenge.
38 Lakini K'yara ibetakujhip'ela mb'el'e kama kyawigana, nu mu khila mbeyu mb'el'e ghwa muene.
39 Mibhele ghioha ghiwaninganalepi. Isipokujha, kujhe ni mb'el'e bhwa umonga bhwa mwanadamu, ni mb'el'e bhwamana bhwa mnyama, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa fidege, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa somba.
40 Kabhele kujha ni mibhele ghya kumbinguni ni mibhele ghya paduniani. Lakini bhutukufu bhwa mibhele ghya kumbinguni ndo aina jhimonga ni bhutukufu bhwa paduniani bhongi.
41 Bhujhele utukufu umonga bhwa lijobha, ni bhutukufu bhongi bhwa mwesi, ni bhtukufu bhongi bhwa mato'do. Kwa kujha litono limonga litofautiana ni litondo l'enge mu bhutukufu.
42 Nahu ndo kyaujhele kabhele bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. Kyakipandibhwa kiharibika, na kyakimela kiharibikalepi.
43 Kipandibhu mu matumizi gha kawaida, kyakimelibhwa mu bhutukufu. Kipandibhu mu bhudhaifu, kimela mu nghofu.
44 Kipandibhu mu mb'el'e ghwa asili, kimela mu mb'el'e ghwa kiroho. Kama kujhe ni mb'el'e ghwa asili, kujhe ni mb'el'e ghwa kiroho kabhele.
45 Kabhele jhilembibhu, “Munu ghwa kuanza Adamu abhombiki roho jhajhiishi.” Adamu ghwa kumwisu abhombiki roho jhajhikeka.
46 Lakini bhwa kiroho ahidilepi hoti bali ghwa asili, ni kabhele ghwa kiroho.
47 Munu ghwa kuanza ndo ghwa dunia, atengenesibhu kwa mad'opi. Munu ghwa bhubhele ihomela kumbinguni.
48 Kama vile munu jha abhombibhu kwa mad'opi, naha kabhele bhala bhabhab-hombibhu kwa mad'opi. Kama vile munu ghwa kumbinguni kyaajhele, naha kabhele bhala kumbinguni.
49 Kama ambavyo kyatup'endili mfano ghwa munu ghwa mad'opi, tubeta kup'enda kabhele mfano ghwa munu ghwa mbinguni.
50 Henu tubhajobhela, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu kujha mb'el'e ni damu fibh-wesyalepi kubhurithi bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Bhwala bhwakuharibika kurithi bhwa kutokuharibika.
51 Langayi! Nikabhajobhela muenga sirijha bhukweli: Twibetalepi kufwa bhoha, bali twebhoha tubeta kubaadilisibhwa.
52 Twibeta kubadilisibhwa mu wakati, mu kufumba ni kufumbula kwa lihu, tarumbeta jha kumwishu, kwa kujha tarumbeta jhibetakulela, ni bhafu bhibeta

kufufulibhwa ni hali jha kubhela kuharibika, na twibeta kubadilisibhwa.
53 Kwani obho bhwa kuharibika lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kuharibika, ni obho
bhwa kufwa lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kufwa.
54 Lakini bhwakati obho bhwa kuharibika ukufwatikibhwajhi bhwa kubela
kuharibika, ni obho bhwa kufwa ukafwalayi bhwa kubela kufwa, ndo pawi-
betakuhida msemo ambabho ujhandikibhu, “Kifo kimilibhu mu bhushindi.”
55 “Kifo, ushindi bhwa jhobhi ujhendaku? kifo, ujhendaku uchungu bhwa jhobhi?”
56 Bhuchungu bhwa kifo ndo dhambi, ni nghofu jha dhambi ndo sheria.
57 Lakini kubhombesya kwa K'yara, jhaakatupela tete ushindi kup'et'ela Bwana
bhitu Yesu Kristu!
58 Henu, bhaganwa kaka ni bhal'ombo bhangu, mujhelayi mukangamele na musi-
jhimbisibhu. Daima mujhibhombayi mbombo jha Bwana, kwa ndabha mumanyili
kujha mbombo jha muenga kwa Bwana jha mebhu lepi.

Sura ya 16

1 Henu kuhusu michango kwa ndabha jha bhaumini, kama kyanajhelekisi mu
makanisa gha Galatia, fefuefu mwilondeka kubhomba.
2 Khila ligono lya kubhwandelu lya wiki, khila mmonga bhinu abhekayi khenu
fulani kando ni kukibheka, kama kyamwibhwesya. Mubhombayi naha ili kwamba
kusijhi ni michango pa nihida.
3 Na panibetakuhida, jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'sala, nibetakundaghisya pamonga
ni barua kuhomesya sadaka jha jhomu okho Yerusalemu.
4 Ni kama jhibhwesekana ni nene kulota kabhele, bhibwta kulota pamonga ni nene.
5 Lakini nibetakuhida kwa muenga panip'eta Makedonia. Kwa kujha nibeta kup'eta
Makedonia.
6 Labda nibhwesya kutama ni muenga au hata kumala majira gha mepu, ili kwama
mubhwesiajhi kunitangatila mu safari jha nene, popoha pa nilota.
7 Kwa kujha nitarajila lepi kubhabhona henu kwa muda bhufupi. Kwani nitumaini
kutama ni muenga kwa muda fulani, kama Bwana ibetakuniruhusu.
8 Lakini nibetakutama Efeso mpaka Pentekoste,
9 kwa ndabha jha nene, ni kujhe ni maadui bhamehele bhabhakanip'enga.
10 Henu bho Timotheo ihida, mubhonajhi kujha ajhe ni muenga bila kutila, ibhomba
mahengu gha Bwana, kama kyanibhomba.
11 Munu jhejhioha asin'jimuli. Muni'tangatilayi mu njela jha muene jha amani, ili
kwamba abhwesiajhi kuhida kwa nene. Kwa kujha nikan'tarajila ahidayi pamonga
ni bhalongo bhangu.
12 Henu kuhusiana ni ndongobhitu Apolo. Nampelili muoyo nesu kubhagondela
muenga pamonga ni bhalongobhangu. Lakini aamuili kubela kuhida henu. Hata
naha, ibeta kuhida paibetakujha ni nafasi.
13 Mujhelayi mihu, mujhemayi imara, mubhombayi kama bhagosi, mujhelayi ni
nghofu.
14 Basi ghoha gha mwibhomba ghabhombekayi mu bhupendo.
15 Mujhimanyili kaya jha Stefana. Mmanyili kujha bhajhele bhiamini bha
kubhwandu okhu Akaya, ni kwamba bhakibhekili bhene mu huduma jha bhaamini.
Ni henu nikabhasihi, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu,
16 Mujhelayi mwebhanyenyekefu kwa bhanu kama abhu, ni kwa khila munu
jhaitangatila mu mahengu ni bhabhomba mahengu pamonga ni tete.
17 Na nihobhuiki kwa ujio bhwa Stefana, Fotunato, ni Akiko. Bhajhemili mahali
ambapo muenga mlondekeghe kujha.

18 Kwa kujha bhajhihobhuisi roho jha nene ni muenga. Kwa hiyo henu,
mubhamanyayi bhanu kama abha.
19 Makanisa gha Asia bhalaghisi salamu kwa muenga. Akila ni Priska bhikab-
haponesya kup'elela Bwana, pamonga ni kanisa lyalijhele kunyumba kwa bhene.
20 Kaka ni bhalombo bhangu bhoha bhakabhaponesya. Mukiponesiajhi kwa busu
takatifu.
21 Nene, Paulo, nilemba naha kwa kibhokho kya jhoni.
22 Kama jhejhioha an'ganilepi Bwana, basi laani ijhelayi panani pa muene. Bwana
bhitu, hidayi!
23 Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi namu.
24 Luganu lwa nene lujhelayi pamonga ni muenga kup'etela Yesu Kristu.

2Wakorintho

1-2 Paulo n'tumee wa kristu Yesu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, ni Timotheo ndongho bhitu, kwa likanisa la k'yara laliyele korintho, ni kwa bhaumini bhoa bhabhayele mu mkoa bhuoa wa Akaya. Neema na iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani kuhomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu.

3-4 Na afifibhuayi K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu Kristu. Muene Dadi wa rehema ni K'yara wa faraja syoa. K'yara katufaliji tete kup'etela mateso gha tete ghoa, ili yakuwa tubhwesyai kubhafaliji bhala bhabhayele mmateso. Tukabhafariji bha mana kwa falaja yelayela ambayo K'yara atumili katufaliji tete.

5 Kwa kuya Katya kabhele mateso gha Kristu ghiyongeseka kwajia ya tete, kabhele falaja ya tete yiyongeseka kup'etela Kristu.

6 Lakini Katya titaabishwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhomo ni wokovu wayhomo. Ni kitya tifalijibhwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhoto. falaja ya yhomo yifuanya mbhombho kikamilifu pamwishiliki mateso kiuvumilivu kabhele Katya tete katiteseka.

7 Ni ujasili bhuitu panani pa muenga uye thabiti. Tumanyili yakuwa Katya kela kwa mwishiliki mateso, kelakela ka mwishiliki falaja.

8 Kwa ndabha tilonda hee nimuenga muyela bhajinga, kup'etela matatiso ghataye naku okho Asia. Twabhonilibhu zaidi ya kela katibhuesya kuphenda, yibhonekana twa yehe ni tumaini la kuishi kabhele.

9 Kueli, twayele ni hukumu panani mu kifo kitu. Lakini eye yayele kutuketa tete tukotokuya ni tumaini panani pa yhoto tayhoto, badala yaki tubhekai tumaini kup'etela k'yara, yaifufula wafu.

10 Atuokuili tete kuhomela agha maafa gha mauti, na akatuokola kabhele. Tu bhekili ujasili bhuitu kup'etela muene kujo alatuokola kabhele.

11 Alaketa naa Katya kabhele muenga kamkatusaidila kwa maombi ghinu. Naa bhingi bhalapisya shukrani sabhene kwa nia ba ya tete kwajia ya upendeleo wa neema yatupelibhu tete kup'etela maombi gha bhingi.

12 Tukajifunila ele: ushuhuda wa dhimiri yhitu. Yakuwa ni kup'etela nia inofu ni unofu wa K'yara yakuwa talotili tayhoto ku dunia. Tuketili naa henu ni muenga, na so kup'etela hekima ya ulimwengu, lakini badala yaki ndo kup'etela neema ya K'yara.

13 Tukabhayandikila hee kyoakela ambacho ka mwibhuesya lepi kusoma au kuyelebhwa. Niyeniujasili Ndabha kwa upandi mumalili kuyelebhwa.

14 Na niyele ni ujasili yakuwa kup'etela ligono la Bwana Yesu tulaya ndabha ya yhomo kwajia ya kiburi kya yhomo, katya kamlaya kwa tete.

15-16 Kwa ndabha uayele ni ujasili kup'etela ele, nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga nosi, ya kuwa mubhwesyai kuyopa faida ya kugendelibhwa mala mbili. Nayele kupanga kubhagendela magono gha nielekelelai Makedonia. kabhele nilondeghe kubhagendela magono ghanikelebhuka kuhomela Makedonia, ni kabhele muenga kunituma nene magono ghanilota kuuyaudi.

17 Panayele kufikilila namna eye, ko, nayele kujo nabela belai? ko nipanga mambo kulengana ni fiwango fya kibinadamu, yakuwa nijobhai”Ena, ena” na”Lepi, lepi” kwa ligono limonga?

18 Katya kabhele K'yara kya ayele mwaminifu, tijobha hee fyoe”Ena” ni“Lepi”.

19 Kwa ndabha muana wa K'yara, Yesu Kristu, ambaye silvano, Timotheo ni nene tantangese miongoni mwa yhomo, so”Ena” ni” Lepi”. Badala yaki, muene magono ghoa ni”Ena”

20 kwa ndabha ahadi syoa sya K'yara”Ena” kup'etela muene. Ele kabhele kup'etela
muene tijobha”Amina” kwa utukufu wa K'yara.
21 Henu ndo K'yara yaatuthibisisha tete ni muenga kup'etela Kristu, na atutumili
tete.
22 Abhekili mihuri panani pa yhoto na atupelili Roho mumiteema yhitu katya
dhamana ya khela kya angetupelili badaye.
23 Badala yaki, nikansii K'yara kunshuhudila nene ndabha yainifwanyili nisihidi
korintho yakuwa ni sibhalemeli muenga.
24 Eye so ndo ndabha ya kubhajalibu kusibitisya namna imani ya yhomo
kayilondeka kuya. Badala yaki, tiketa pamonga ni muenga kwajia ya furaha yhinu,
katya kamwiyhema mu imani ya yhomo.

Sura ya 2

1 Kwa ele naamuili mu sehemu ya nene nayhoni Kujo nganihidili lepi kabhele kwa
muenga ki hali ya uchungu.
2 Kutya nabha sababishili muenga maumivu, niani ngaanifulahishi nene, lakini ndo
yhola yaalamasibhu ni nene?
3 Nayandiki kutya kanaketili ya kuwa ligono la kuhida kwa yhomo nisibhuesi
kulamala ni bhala nga bhabhwesi kunifuanya nifulahibhuayi. Niyele ni ukifu
kup'etela muenga mwabhoa ya kuwa fulaha ya nene ndo fulaha yela yela ya
muyenayo muenga mwabhoa.
4 Kua ndabha nabhayandikili muenga kubhonekana ni mateso mabhaa, ni ziki ya
mumiteema, ni kwa mahosi mingi. Nalonda hee kubhasababisila muenga maumivu
mingi. Badala yaki nalondai mmanyai upendo wakina naniyenabhu kwajia ya
yhomo.
5 Katya aye yuoayola yaasababishi maumivu, hasababishi hee kwa nene tu, lakini
kwa kiwango fulani- bila kubheka ukali zaidi- kwa muenga mwabhoa.
6 Azabu eye ya munu oyho kwa bhingi yitosya.
7 Kwa ele henu badala ya azabu, yilondeka kunsamehe Ni kumfaliji. Mketai naa ili
ya ndabha asibhuesi kusindwa ni huzuni ya izidili.
8 Kwa ele ni kabhapela n'teema bhwa kusibitisya upendo wa yhomo hazalani kwajia
ya muene.
9 Eye ndo ndabha yakuyandika, ya kuwa nibhuesya kubhajalibu ni kumanya kutya
mwitu kup'etela fhenu fyoa.
10 Kutya mlanjebhelela yuoayola, ni nene kabhele nilamsamehe munu oyho. Kila
kanikisamehili- katya nikisamehili kila khene- kisamebhuhili kwa faida ya yhomo
kup'etela ubhuepo wa Kristu.
11 Eye ndabha lisije lisyetani akatu tu kofya. Kwa ndabha tete so tabhajinga
kup'etela mpango wa muene.
12 Ndiangu wafungulibhu kwa nene ni Bwana panahidili ku mji wa Troa kuhubili
injili ya kristu lola.
13 Hata efe, Nayele lepi ni amani ya mun'teema, kwa ndabha nankolili lepi ndongho
bhangu Tito pala. Efyo nabhalekili ni kukelebhuka Makedonia.
14 Lakini ashukulibhuayi K'yara, ambaye kupetela Kristu mala syoa katulongosya
tete mu ushindi. kup'etela tete isambasya alufu inofu ya mataifa ghaki mahali poa.
15 Kwa ndabha tete kwa K'yara ndo harufu inofu kwa kristu, tabhoa kati ya bhala
bhabhaokolibhu ni kati ya bhala bhabhiangamila.
16 a bhanu bhala bha bhiangamila, ndo halufu kuhomela mu kifo hadi kifo. Ni
kwabhala bhabhiokolibhwa, ndo halufu inofu kuhomela mu usima hadi usima. Ndo
Niani yaistahili fhenu efe?

17 Kwa ndabha tete so kutya bhanu bhingi bhabhigolesya lilobhi la K'yara kwa faida.
Badala yaki, kwa unofu wa nia, tinena kup'etela Kristu, kutya kela katitumibhwa
kuhomela kwa K'yara, ni palongolo pa K'yara.

Sura ya 3

1 Ko, tuyandili kujisifili tayoto kabhele? Tilonda lepi barua ya mapendekesu kwa
yhomo au kuhomela kwa yhomo, kwa baazi ya bhanu, ko twilonda?
2 Muenga mwa yhomo ndo barua yhitu ya mapendekesu, yaiyandikibhu mu
miteema yhitu, yaimanyikene ni kusomibhwa ni bhanu bhoa.
3 Na mwilasibhwa kuwa muenga ndo barua kuhomela kwa Kristu. yaiyandikibhu
so kwa wino bali kup'etela Roho wa K'yara yaayele haiyayandikibhu hee panani pa
mfibao fya maganga, bali panani pa mfibao sya miteema ya bhanadamu.
4 Na obho ndo ujasili watayele nabhu kwa K'yara kup'etela Kristu.
5 Tukajiamini lepi tayhoto kwa kudai kyoakela kutya kupita kwa yhoto. Badala
yaki, kujiamini kwa yhoto. kwihomela kwa K'yara.
6 Ndo K'yara muene yaatufwanyili tubhwesyai kuya bhutumishi bha agano lipya.
Ele ndo agano na so barua bali la Roho. Kwa ndabha barua yikooma, lakini Roho
yipisya uhai.
7 Henu mbhombho ya kifo ya ichongibhu kiherufi lbhaa panani pamaganga ili
kuhida kwa namna ya utukufu kwa bhanu bha Israel bhalangi lilepi moja kwa moja
mu pamiu mwa Musa. Eye ndabha ya utukufu wa pamiu paki, utukufu wawafifiliai.
8 Ko, mbhombho ya Roho ilayalepi ni utukufu zaidi?
9 Kwa ndabha kutya huduma ya hukumu yayele ni utukufu, ni mala silenga zaidi
huduma ya haki huzidi sana kup'etela utukufu!
10 Ni kueli ndabha, khela kakifanyibhu utukufu hosi kiyele hee ni utukufu kabhele
kup'etela heshima eye, ndabha ya utukufu wawizidi.
11 Ya kuwa kutya khela kakapetayi kujo kiye ni utukufu, ni kiasi kelevu zaidi ni
khela ambakyo kya kudumu kilaya ni utukufu!
12 Kwa ndabha tukajiamini eye, tuyele ni ukifu naa.
13 Tuyehe kujo Musa, yaabhekili utaji panani pakumiu pamuene, ili ndabha bhanu
bha ku Israel bhasibhuesi kulanga moja kwa moja mu mwisho wa utukufu wa wayele
kutya wiyagha.
14 Ila uyelebhwa wa bhene wayele ufungibhu. Hadi kufikila magono agha utaji
bhola bado wibakila panani pa kusoma agano la muandi. Ibhekibhu hee bhuasi,
kwa ndabha eye kup'etela Kristu muene yibhosibhwa patali.
15 Ila hata lelu, magono ghoa ghala Musa paisomibhwa, utaji witama panani
pamiteema ya bhene.
16 Ila munu paigeuka kwa Bwana, utaji wibhosibhwa.
17 Henu Bwana ndo Roho. Palipo na Roho ya Bwana, kuye ni uhuru.
18 Henu tete tabhoa, pamonga ni mumiu mwambelili kubhekibhwa utaji, tibhona
utukufu wa Bwana. Tibadilisibhwa mugati wa muonekano bholabhola wa utukufu
kuhomela shahada imonga ya utukufu kulotela yhenge, Katya kaiyele kuhomela kwa
Bwana, yaayele Roho.

Sura ya 4

1 Kwa ele, ndabha tuye ni huduma eye, na kutya katuipokili rehema, tikata lepi
tamaa.
2 Badala yaki, tubelili njela syoa sya soni na sasijifighili. Tuishi lepi kwa hila, na
tukalitumila lepi vibaya lilobhi la K'yara. Kwa kulifikisya laliyele la ukueli, tukajilasya
tayhoto kwa zamila ya kila munu palongolo pa K'yara.

3 Lakini kutya injili ya yhoto ijisighili kwa bhala tu bhabhiangamila.
4 Kup'etela kuchagula kwa bhene, K'yara wa ulimwengu obho abhapofuili uyelebhwa wa bhene wa ubekili kuamini. Matokeo ghaki, bhibhuesya lepi kubhona nulu ya injili ya utukufu wa Kristu, yaayele ndo mfuano wa K'yara.
5 Kwa ndabha tukakitangasya lepi tayhoto, bali kristu Yesu kutya Bwana, ni tete kabhele kutya bhutumishi bha yhomo kup'etela Yesu.
6 Kwa ndabha muendo ndo aghajobhilo, “muenga alalangasya ku kitita.” Alangese kuhomela mu miteema yhitu, kupisya muanga wa maarifa wa utukufu wa K'yara kup'etela uwepo wa Yesu Kristu.
7 Lakini tuye ni hazina ya ele kup'etela fhenu fya undongo, ili ndabha iyelewekai kwa nghofo ibhaa ya K'yara nasoyatete.
8 Titaabika kup'etela kila hali, tisongibhwa lepi tibhona mashaka ila tijasi bhwa lepi ni kukata tamaa.
9 Titesibhwa ila tutetekisibhu hee. Titaghibhwa pasi lakini tiangamisibhwa hee.
10 Magono ghoa tip'enda mibhele ya yhoto kifo kya Yesu, yakuwa usima wa Yesu ubhonekanai kabhele mu mibhele ya yhoto.
11 Tete yatuyele hai magono ghoa tupisibhu kufua kwajia ya Yesu, yakuwa uhai wa Yesu ubhonekanai mu mibhele ya yhoto kibinadamu.
12 Kwa ndabha eye, kifo kibhomba mbhombho mugati mwa yhoto, bali ni usima wibhombha mbhombho mugati mwa yhomo.
13 Ila tuyele ni roho yelayela ya imani kulengana ni khela ka kiyandikibhu: “Naamini, nikabhele nanenili.” Tete kabhele tiamini, ni kabhele linena.
14 Timanyili kabhele yhola ya afufuili Bwana Yesu kabhele alatufufula tete pamonga ni muene. Tumanyili ya kuwa alatuleta tete pamonga ni muenga kup'etela ubhuepo bhuake.
15 Kila khenu ni kwa jia ya yhomo ili ndabha, kadili ya neema kayizidi kuenela kwa bhanu bhingi, shukrani sizidiayi kuyongeseka kwa utukufu wa K'yara.
16 Efu tikata lepi tamaa. Japokuwa kwa kwibhala tuyenikichaka, kwa mugati tiketibhua upya magono hadi magono.
17 Kwa kipindi kifupi eke, mateso agha malaini ghakatuyandala tete kwa jia ya umilele ubhaa wa utukufu wa uzidili fipemu fyoa.
18 Kwa ndabha tilangalepi kwajia ya fhenu fya fibhonekana, bali kwajia ya fhenu fya fibela kubhonekana. Fhenu fafibhuesya kubhonekana ni fya muda tu, bali fhenu fafibela kubhonekana ndo fya milele.

Sura ya 5

1 Tumanyili ya kuwa kutya maskani gha ulimuengu ambagho gha tunaishi momuomu ghi halibibhwa, tuyele ni kuhomela kwa K'yara. Ni nyumba yaibele kutengenisibhwa ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu, bali ndo nyumba ya milele, kup'etela mbingu.
2 Kwa ndabha kup'etela lihema ele tiluala, tukimana kufwekibhwa maskani ya yhoto kumbinguni.
3 Titamani kwajia ya ele ndabha kwa kufuala tulabhonekana nee kujo tuye ngoli.
4 Kwa uhakika wakati taye mugati mulihema ele, twalwalai ni kulemebhwa. Tilonda he kufulibhwa. Badala yaki tilonda kufwalibhwa, ya ndabha kakibhwesili kufwa kibhwesiayi kumilibhwa ni usima.
5 Muene yaatuandele tete kwa khenu eke ndo K'yara, ambaye ndo atupelili tete Roho Katya ndo ahadi ya khela kakibhwesyai kuhida.
6 Kwa ele muyela ni ukifu magono ghoa. Muyela mihu yakuwa magono ghatayele kunyumba ki mbhele, tuyele tuyele patali ni Bwana.

7 Ndabha tigenda kiimani, so kwa kulanga. Kwa ele tuyeniujasili.
8 Bora tuyelai patali kuhomela KU mbhele ni kunyumba pamonga ni Bwana.
9 Kwa ele tiketa kuya lilengo litu, Katya tuyele panyumba au patali, tumganisiayi muene.
10 Kwa ndabha tabhoa tubhonekanai palongolo pakiti kya hukumu kya Kristu, ya ndabha kila mmonga abhwesyai kuyopa khela kakistahili kwa mambo gha agha ketili kup'etela mbhele, ikayela kwa unofu au kwa ubaya.
11 Kwa ele, kwa kumanya hofu ya Bwana, tukabhashawishi bhanu. Jinsi katuyele, yibhonekana bhuasi ni K'yara. Nitumainila kuya yioleweka kabhele mu dhamili yhinu.
12 Tukabhajalibu hee kubhashawishi muenga kabhele kutubhona tete kujo bha kueli. Badala yaki, tukabhapela muenga ndabha ya kujifunila kwajia ya yhoto, ya kuwa mubhwesya kuya ni lijalibu kwa bhala kabhikijifunila nimuonekano ila si khela kakiyele mugati mun'teema.
13 Ikayela kujo tulukibhu ni akili, kwajia ya k'yara, na tuye mu hakili sya yhoto syoa, ni kwajia ya yhomo.
14 Kwa ndabha upendo wa Kristu ukatusututisya, ni ndabha tuye ni uhakika ni ele: Kujo munu mmonga afuili kwajia ya bhoa bhafuili.
15 Ni Kristu afuili kwajia ya bhoa, ndabha bhala bha bhiishi bhaishiayi kabhele ni kwajia ya bhene. Badala yaki, lasima bhaishiayi kwajia ya Yumueneya afuili ni kufufulibhwa.
16 Kwa kup'etela ele, kuyendelela tikamhukumu lepi munu ndabha ya fiwango fya bhanadamu, kwa ndabha lola tandangili Kristu kwa namna eye, henu ihukumibhwa lepi munu kwa namna eye kabhele.
17 Kwa ele, ikayelai munu yuoayola ayele mugati mwa Kristu, muene kiumbe kipya. Mambo gha muandi ghapetili. Langai ghayele mapya.
18 Fhenu fyoa efe fihomela kwa K'yara. Atupatanisi tete Yumuene kup'etela Kristu, na atupelili huduma ya upatanisu.
19 Eye ni kujobha, kup'etela Kristu, K'yara akaupatanisya ulimwengu kwa muene yumuene, so kubhalanga makosa gha bhene zidi ya bhene. Ibhekelesya kwa tete ujumbe wa upatanisu.
20 Kwa ele titeulibhwa kutya bhawakilishi bha Kristu, kuyibhonekana K'yara afwanyai lufaa ya muene kup'etela tete. Tukabhasili muenga kwajia ya Kristu “mpatanisibhuayi kwa K'yara!”
21 Anketili Kristu kuya sadaka kwa tete kwa zambi sya yhoto. Muene ndo ya afwanyili zambi. Aketili naa ili tubhwesyai kufuanya haki ya K'yara kup'etela muene.

Sura ya 6

1 Na kwa ele, kubhomba mbhombho pamonga, tukabhasihi muenga msiyopi neema ya K'yara papabelili kuya matokeo.
2 Kwa ndabha ijobha, “Magono ghaghakubaliki nayele ngangali kwa yhomo, ni kup'etela magono gha bhuokovu na bhasaidili” Laugai, henu ndo magono ghaghakubaliki. Langai, henu ndo magono gha bhuokovu.
3 Tibheka lepi liganga la kubhazuila panani pa munu yuoyola, kwa ndabha tilonda lepi huduma ya yhoto ihidai kinoli ibaya.
4 Badala yaki, tukajihakiki tayhoto kwa matendo ghitu ghoa, Kujo tu bhutumishi bha K'yara. Tuye bhatumishi bhaki kup'etela ubhuingi wa ustahimilila, mateso, ziki, ni ugumu wa maisha,
5 Kutobhibhwa, vifungo, gasia, kup'etela kubhomba mbhombho kijuhudi, kwa kudula ni lugono pakilu, kinjala,

6 Kup'etela unofu, maalifa, kuvumilila, wema, kup'etela roho n'takatifu, mu upendo halisi.
7 Tuye bhatumushi bhamuene bhake kwa lilobhi la ukueli, kup'etela nghofo ya k'yara. Tuye ni silaha ya haki kwa jia ya kibhoko Kya kulia ni ka kushoto.
8 Tifuanya mbhombho kup'etela heshima ni kuzalauliwa, ki kashifa ni noli. Tutuhumibhwa kuya bhadanganyifu hombi ta bhakueli.
9 Tibhomba mbhombho kujo tijulukana hee hombi tijulukana sana. Tibhomba mbhombho kutya ya bhilonda kufwa ni -Langai!- bado tiishi. Tibhomba mbhombho katya yabhitobhibhwa kwajia ya matendo ghitu so kutya yabhahukumulibhu ni kufwa.
10 Tibhomba mbhombho kutya bhatuyele ni masikito, ila magono ghoa tuyele ni kuhobholela. Timbhomba mbhombho kutya masikini, ila titajilisya bhingi. Tibhomba mbhombho nikubhonekana tikabhalepi khenu kihokela bali kutya bhatimiliki kila khenu.
11 longili ukueli bhoa kwa yhomo, Wakorintho, ni miteema ya yhoto ibhopuiki kiupana.
12 Miteema ya yhomo yizuilibhwa hee ni tete, bali mkajizuila ni hisia sya yhomo mwayhomo.
13 Henu kup'etela kubadili sana ki haki - nilongela kujobhela kwa bhana - mbhopolai miteema ya yhomo kiupana.
14 Msikhongibhu pamonga ni yabhabhiamini lepi. Kwandabha uye uhusiano gani wa haki ni ualifu? Na pihusiana keleku kati nuru ni ngisi?
15 Ni mayele bhanu gha laku Kristu ibhuesya kuya naghu ni Beliari? Au muene yaihamini ufa ni sehemu yeleku pamonga ni yaibela kuamini?
16 Ni mayele bhanu ghala ku ghayele kati ya lihekalu la K'yara ni lisanamu? kwandabha tete ndo lihekalu la K'yara yaayele hai, kutya kujo K'yara kya ajobhili: “Nilatama mwa bhene ni kugenda ni bhene. Nilaya K'yara wa bhene, ni bhene bhalaya bhanu bhangu.”
17 Kwa ele, “Mpitai palongo pabhu, na mkatengibhuayi nabhu,” ijobha Bwana. “Msigusi khenu kibaya, na nila bhakalibisya muenga.
18 Nilaya Dadi kwa yhomo, namu mlaya bhanabhangu bhakigosi ni kidala,”Ajobhili Bwana.

Sura ya 7

1 Bhapendwa bhangu, kwa ndabha tuye ni ahadi ese, na tujitakisiayi tayhoto kwa kila lijambo lalika tuketa tuyelai tabhachafu mu mibhele yhitu kiroho. Na tuulondai utakatifu kihofu ya k'yara.
2 Mketai nafasi kwa jia ya yhoto! Tunkosili hee munu yuoayola. Tanzulili lepi munu yuoayola. Tujinufaishi lepi kwa faida ya munu yuoayola.
3 Nijobha ele so kwa kubhalaumu. Ndabha ni malili Kujobha kujo muyele mu miteema yhitu, kwa tete kufwa pamonga ni kuishi pamonga.
4 Niyele ni ukifu ubhaa mugati ya yhomo, na nikajifunula ndabha ya yhomo. Nimemili ni fulaha hata pagati pa mateso ghitu ghoa.
5 Twahidili Makedonia, mibhele ya yhoto yaayele hee yakup'homoseka. Badala yaki, takabhili taabu kwa namna syoa Kutobhibhwa vita upandi wa kwibhala ni hofu upandi wa mugati.
6 Lakini K'yara, yaakabhafaliji yabhakatili tamaa, atufaliji kwa ujio wa Tito.
7 Yayele hee kwa kuhida muene kuwa K'yara atufaliji. Yayele kabhele falaja sela Tito saasipokili kuhomela kwa yhomo. Muene atujobhili ya kuwa upendo ubhaa wamyele nabhu, kuhuzunika kwa yhomo, nakamwayele ni wasi wasi kwajia ya nene. Efu nizidili kuhobhoka nesu.

8 Hata kujo walaka bhuangu wabhafwanyili kusikitika, nikaujutila liee. Ila nijutila
pana ubhona walaka obho ubhafwanyili muyelai ni huzuni muenga. Ila so mwayele
ni huzuni kwa mda udebe.
9 Henu nihobholela, so kwa ndabha mwayele ni shida, ndabha huzuni sinu
sabhaletili mu toba. Mwakabhili huzuni ya kiungu, hombi mwa tesibhu sikihasala
ndabha ya tete.
10 Ndabha huzuni ya kiungu yileta toba yayika milisya wokovu wa bila ya kuya ni
majuto. Huzuni ya kidunia, hata kabhele, yileta mauti.
11 Mlangai huzuni eye ya kiungu yakizalishi azma yeleku ibhaa mugati mwinu.
Namna yeleku azma kayayele ubhaa mugati mwa yhomo kwa kulasya kujo
mwayelepi ni hatia. Kwa namna yeleku uchungu wa yhomo kauyele ubhaa, hofu
yhimo, matamanilu ghinu, bidii yhinu, ni shauku yhinu ya kubhona kutya haki
kayilondeka kuketibhwa! kup'etela kila lijambo yamsibitishi mwa yhomo kutokuyani
hatia.
12 Kujobhela nabhayandikili muenga, nayandiki lepi kwajia ya mkosaji, wala so
kwa munu ya atesibhu ni maovu. Nayandiki ya ndabha uzati wa miteema ya yhomo
kwajia ya tete ibhuesya kumanyikana kwa yhomo palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara.
13 Ni ndabha ya ele kujo tifalijika. Kup'etela nyongesya ya falaja ya yhoto
tabhene, tihobholela kabhele, kabhele kuzidi ndabha ya Tito, ndabha roho yaki
yabhabuludishi ni muenga mwabhoa.
14 Yakuwa kujo najifunili kwa muene kuhisiana ni muenga nayele hee nisoni.
Kinyume kyaki, kutya tukaliayi lilobhi latajobhili kwa yhomo layele la ukueli,
majifuno ghitu kup'etela Tito ghasibitishu kujo gha ukueli.
15 Upendo bhuake kwajia ya yhomo hata kujo mmbaa zaidi, Katya kaikhomboka
utii bhkimo mwabhoa, kutya kamwamkalibisi muene ki hofu ni kutelemeka.
16 Nihobholela ndabha ya ukifu ubhaa mugati mwinu.

Sura ya 8

1 Tiyaka muenga mmanyai, kaka ni dada, kup'etela neema ya K'yara yaipisibhu mu
mmakanisa gha Makedonia.
2 Magono gha papipi gha mateso, bhuingi fulaha ya bhene ni kuyongeseka kwa
umasikini wa bhene uhoguili utajili ubhaa ni ukalimu.
3 Kwandabha nishudila yakuwa bhapisili kwa kadili kabhabhuesyai, ni kuzidi
kabhabhwesyai.
4 Ni kwa hiali yabhene bhabhene kwa kutusihi kuingi, bhatusomili kwajia ya
kushiliki kup'etela huduma eye kwa bhaumini.
5 Eye yatokili hee kutya katatalajilai. Badala yaki, kuanza bhajipisili bha bhene
kwajia ya Bwana. kabhele bhajipisili bha bhene kwa tete kup'etela mapenzi gha
K'yara.
6 Kaabhele tan'jobhili Tito, yaayele tiyali ayandili mbhombho eye, kuleta kup'etela
mu utimilifu mu litendo ele la ukalimu panani payhomo.
7 Ila muenga mna ubhuingi kup'etela kila khenu kup'etela imani, kup'etela
lujobhelu, kup'etela umaalifa, kup'etela ubidii, ni kup'etela upendo bhuinu kwajia
ya tete. Efe kabhele mhakikisiayi kujo mwiya ni ubhuingi kabhele kup'etela litendo
ele la ukalimu.
8 Nijobha ele so kutya amuli. Badala yaki, nijobha ele ili kup'hema uhalisi wa
upendo bhuinu kwa kulenganisya ni shauku ya bhanu bhangi.
9 Kwandabha mmanyili neema ya Bwana wayhoto Yesu Kristu. Hata kujobhela
ayele tajili, kwajia ya yhomo ayele masikini. Yakuwa kup'etela umasikini wa muene
ili muenga mubhwesya kuya bhatajili.

10 Kup'etela lijambo ele nikabhapela ushauli wawilota kubhasaidila. Mwaka ummonga waulotili, mwayandili hee tu kubhomba lijambo. Lakini mwatamene kuliketa.
11 Henu mlikamilisiayi. Kutya katayele ni shauku ni nia ya kuliketa, kabhele, ko, ngamwabhwesili kulileta mu ukamilifu, kwa kadili ka mwibhuesya.
12 Kwandabha muye ni shauku ya kuketa lijambo ele, lijambo ele, lijambo linofu tu nalikakubalika. Lasima li yhema panani pa khela kaayenaku munu, so panani adulili munu.
13 Kwandabha mbhombho eye so kwajia ya bhamana bhabhwesyai kuya nafuu ni muenga mulenubhwai. Badala yaki, ni usawa.
14 Bhuingi bhuinu kwa magono gha henu ulasaidila kwa khela kabhilonda. Eye ndo kabhele kujo ubhuingi wa bhene ubhwesyai kusaidila mahitaji ghinu, ni kujo kuyelai ni usawa.
15 Eye ndo kutya kaayandiki; “Muene yaayele ni fhingi eyele hee ni khenu kihokela kakabakili ni muene yaayele ni kidusu ayele lepi ni uhitaji bhuoa bhola.”
16 Ila ashukulibhuayi K'yara, yaabhekili n'teema mugati mwa Tito n'teema bhola bhola wa uyeleni bidii ya kujali ghaniyele naghu kwajia ya yhomo.
17 Kwandabha so tu ayop'holili maombi ghitu, bali kabhele ayele ni bidii kup'etela ni maombi aghu. Ahidili kwa muenga kwa hiali ya yumuene.
18 Tuntumili pamonga ni muene ndhongo yaisifibhwa miongoni mwa makanisa kwajia ya mbhombho ya muene ya kutangasya injili.
19 Tee naa tu, ila kabhele aghagulibhu ni makanisa kusafili ni tete kup'etela kup'henda sehemu syoa sela litendo ele la ukalimu. Eye ndo kwa utukufu wa Bwana muene ni kwa shauku ya yhoto ya kusaidila.
20 Tiyepuka ni ubhuesekano wa yuoayhola ipasibhwa kulalamika kup'etela tete mu ukalimu obho watup'hendili.
21 Tito lawangalifu kuketa kya kiyele kya heshima, so tu palongolo pa Bwana, nikabhele palongolo pa bhanu.
22 Kabhele tunkantuma ndongho yhongi pamonga ni bhene. Tumpemili mala singi, na tumbuene kujo yaayele ni shauku kwajia ya mbhombho singi. Hata henu ayele ni bidii zaidi kwa ndabha ya ujasili ubhaa ya ayele nabhu mugati bhuinu.
23 Kwa habali ya Tito, Muene nshilika njangu ni mbhomba mbhombho njangu kwajia ya yhomo. Kujo tya kwa bhalongo bhitu, bhitumibhwa ni makanisa. Nando bha heshima bha Kristu.
24 Ndo mbhalasyai upendo bhuinu, na mlasyai ni mmakanisa ndabha ya majifuno ghitu kwajia ya yhomo.

Sura ya 9

1 Kuhusiana ni huduma kwajia ya bhaumini, ndo bora zaidi kwa nene kubhayandikila.
2 Nimanyili kup'etela shauku yhinu, ya najivunili kwa bhanu bha Makedonia. Nabhajobhili kuwa Akaya iyele tiyali kuhomela mwaka waulotili. Hamu yhinu ibhapelili n'teema bhingi kuketa.
3 Henu, nibhatumili bhalongo ili ndabha majifunilu ghitu kup'etela muenga ghasibhu gha mebhwa, nikujobhela kuleka kuya tiyali, kutya kanajobhilinga mwayele.
4 Kifenge, kutya munu yuoayola wa Makedonia akahidai pamonga ni kubhakolela muyele lepi tayali, ngatughabhuene agha - Nijobha hee kioakela kuhusu muengakwa kuya jasili sana kup'etela muenga.
5 Efu nabhueni kubhasili sana bhalongobhangu kuhida kwinu ni kutita mipango mapema kwajia ya zawadi sa mwaahidi. Eye ndo naa ili liyelai tayari mu balaka, ni si Kujo khenu kyakimalili kuamulibhwa.

6 Libhuaso ndo ele: Munu yaipandai fidusu kabhele alavuna fidusu, ni yuoayola yaipandai kwa Lego la balaka alavuna balaka.
7 Basi kabhele kila mmonga apisyai kutya kaapangili mu n'teema bhuake. Basi kabhele ni muene asipisi kwa kuluma au kwa kulasimisya. Kwandabha K'yara akan'gana yhola yaipisya ki fulaha.
8 Ni K'yara ibhuesya kuizidisya kili balaka kwa yhomo, yandabha mubhwesyai kusidisya kila litendo lyema.
9 Kutya kaayandiki: “Autawenye utajili ni kuupisya kwa bha masikini. Haki ya muene yidumu milele.”
10 Ni muene yaipisya mbeye kwa kuipanda ni n'kati kwajia ya kyakulya. kabhele alapisya ni kuzidisya mbegu yhinu kwajia ya kupanda. Muene iyongesya mavuno gha haki.
11 Mlatajilishwa kwa kila namna yakuwa mubhwesyai kuya bhakalimu. Eye ilaleta shukulani kwa K'yara kup'etela tete.
12 Kwa kuketa huduma eye so tu yigusya mahitaji ghabhaumini. Kabhele yizidisya kup'etela matendo mingi gha shukulani kwa K'yara.
13 Ndabha ya kup'hemibhwa kwinu ni kusibitishibhwa kwa huduma eye, kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki utii ni kukili kwinu kup'hetela injili ya kristu. Kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki ukalimu ni kalama yhinu kwa bhene ni kila mmonga.
14 Bhakabhatamani, nabhisoma kwajia ya yhomo. Bhiketa naa ndabha ya neema ibhaa ya k'yara yaiyele panani phinu.
15 Shukulani siyelai kwa K'yara kwa kalamu yaki yaibelilikuleseka!

Sura ya 10

1 Nene na Paulo, nayhoni nikabhasii ki unyenyekevu ni upole was Kristu. Nene na mpole magono nikayela palongo p'hinu, ila niyele ni ujasili kwa muenga ni kayela patali ni muenga.
2 Nikabhas'oma muenga yakuwa, magono gha niya pamonga ni muenga, nilonda lepi kuya jasili ni kujiamini kwa nene na yhoni. Ila nifikilila kuya jasili kwa kubhap'henga bhala bha bhizani kuwa tiishi namna ya mbhele.
3 Hata kutya kujobha tigenda kwajia ya mbhele, titobhana lepi Vita kwajia ya mbhele.
4 Kwandabha silaha sa titumila kutobhana so sa kimbhele. Badala yaki sina nghofo saki k'yara ya kumang'ara ngome. Sibhosya kabisa mijadala ya kupotosya.
5 Kabhele, tiharibu kila kakiyele ni mamlaka kakikajiinula zidi ya maalifa gha K'yara. Tukaliketa mateka kila libhuaso kup'hetela utii kwa kristu.
6 Na tikabha utayali wa kuazibu kila litendo lalibelili kuya ni utii, pala tu utii bhuinu pawiya kamili.
7 Mlangai khela kakiyele bhuasi palongolo pa yhomo. kutya yuoayola ya ishawishika kujo muene was Kristu, ajiko mbhosyai muene yumuene kujo ayele ni was Kristu, hivyo ndo kabhele ni tete katuyele.
8 Kwandabha hata nikajifunai padusu kabhele kuhusu mamlaka ghitu, ghaghayele Bwana apisili kwajia ya yhoto kubhambhomba muenga na sio kubhamang'ara, Nilabhonahee agha.
9 Nilonda lepi Elle libhonekanai nikabhatisya muenga kwajia ya nyalaka sya nene.
10 Kwa ndabha baazi ya bhanu bhijobha nahee, “Nyalaka sya muene sikali na siyele ni nghofo, ila kup'hetela mbhele muene ni zaifu. Malobhigha muene ghilondehe kughapelekesya.”

11 Hebu bhanu bha namna eye myele bhuayi ya kuwa khela katijobha khela katijobha kutya walaka magono ghatayele kutali, ndo khela khela ni ghala ghatilota kuketa magono ghatiyele pala.
12 Tilota hee patali munu kujikusania tayhoto au kujilenganisya tayhoto ni bhala bhabhijisifila bhakajip'hema bhabhene ni kila mmonga bhabhu, bhayelehe ni akili.
13 Tete, hata kabhele, tulajifuna hee kup'hetela mipaka. Badala yaki, tulaketa naa tu mugati mwa mipaka ya k'yara yaatupelili tete, mipaka yayifika patali kutya wa yhomo wa uyele.
14 Kwandabha tabhazidishili hee tayhoto twabhafikilai muenga lola. Twayele bhakuanza kufika kwa patali kutya muenga kwajia ya kristu.
15 Tujifunili hee kup'hetela mipaka kuhusu mbhombho sa bhangi. Badala yaki, titumaini kujo imani yhinu kujo eneo la mbhombho lilapanulibhwa sana, ni bado mugati mwa mipaka sahihi.
16 Titumaini kwa ele, yakuwa tubhwesya kuhubili injili hata mu mikoa zaidi ya yhomo. Tulajifuna lepi kup'hetela mbhombho yayifwanyibhwa mmaeneo ghangi.
17 “Lakini yuoayola yaakajifunila, ajifunai kup'hetela Bwana.
18 Kwandabha so yhola yaakajisibitisya yumuene. Yaibelili kuya, yhola ambaye Bwana ndo akamsibitisya.

Sura ya 11

1 Nihisi kuwa kuleka kuvumilila ni nene kup'hetela baazi ya upumbafu. Ila kwa kueli mwivumilila ni nene.
2 Kwandabha yaniyele ni bhuifu ni muenga. Niyele ni bhuifu wa K'yara kwajia ya yhomo, toka nabhaahidiayi muenga pa ndobho ya n'gosi mmonga. Naahidi kubhaleta muenga kwa kristu kutya bikila mnofu.
3 Ila nitila kwa namna fulani, kutya liyoka lalan'kofili Eva kwa hila ya muene, mabhuasu ghinu ghibhuesya kupotoshibhwa patali kuhomela mu ibada inofu kwa kristu.
4 Kwandabha mfuano yakuwa munu fulani ihida ni kutangasya Yesu yhongi tofauti ni yhola yatamuhubilili. Au mfuano kabhele kunjho polele Roho yhongi tofauti ni yhola yamunjho polili. Au kabhele kuyhop'ha injili yhenge tofauti ni yhela ya mwayopili mkafumilila mambo agha vema yitosya!
5 Ndabha ni zani yakuwa nene so miongoni mwa bhayele duni kwa bhala bhabhi kutibhwa mitume- bora.
6 Hata kujobhela nene nafundisibhu lepi kup'hetela kupisya hotuba, niyelepi naa kup'hetela maalifa. Kwa kila namna ni mambo ghoa tuliketili ele limanyinikai kwa yhomo.
7 Ko, nafwanyili zambi kwa kujinyenyekela nayhoni ili muenga mubhwesyai kuyinulibhwa? kwandabha nahubili injili ya K'yara kwa yhomo kiuhulu.
8 Nanyakili makanisa gha mana kwa kuyopa msaada kuhomela kwa bhene ili yakuwa nganibhwesili kubhahudumila ni muenga.
9 Magono gha nayele ni muenga nayele kup'hetela uhitaji, na ndemili lepi yuoyola. Kwandabha mahitaji gha yhoni ghatoshilisi ni bhalongo yabhahidili kuhomela Makedonia. Kup'hetela kila n'sighu nijizuili nayhoni kutokuya msighu kwa yhomo, naniyendelela kuketa naa.
10 Kutya kueli kujo Kristu kaayele mugati mwa nee, okho kujisifu kwa nene, kulasimisibhwa lepi kusehemu sa Akaya.
11 Kwa ndayakiki? kwandabha nibhaganili lepi? K'yara amanyili nibhaganili.

12 Ila khela kanikakiketa, nilakiketa kabhele. Nilakiketa ndabha ni bhuesya kuzuila
nafasi ya bhala ya bhitamani nafasi yakuya kutya katuyele kup'hetela khela khela
kabhakajifunila.
13 Kwandabha bhanu bhala ni mitume bha udesi ni bhabhibhomba mbhombho ki
udesi. Bhakajiguesya bha bhene kujo mitume bha kristu.
14 Ni eye yishangasya hee, kwandabha hata lisyetani akajigeusya yumuene kutya
malaika wa nuru.
15 Eye iyelepi ni mshangao ubhaa kutya bhatumishi bhaki kabhele bhahaki. Hatima
yabhu ilaya kujobhela matendo gha bhene kaghistaili.
16 Nifobha kabhele: Basi asiyi munu yuoayola yaifikilila nene na mpumbafu. Ila
kutya mlafuanya, mnipokelai nene kutya mpumbafu ili nibhuesyai kujisifila padusu.
17 Khela katijobha kuhusu khoni kujiamini ni kujifunila kwi hukumlibhwa hee ni
Bwana, ila nilongela kutya mpumbafu.
18 Kujo kakiyele bhanu bhingi bhikifuna kwa namna ya mbhele, nilajifuna kabhele.
19 Kwandabha mwajitolene kwa fulaha ni bhapumbafu, muenga mwa yhomo
muyele ni busara!
20 Kwa ndabha mwitolelema ni munu kutya akikutia mu utumwa, Katya isababisya
kugawanyika kwa yhomo, kutya abhatumili muenga kwa faida ya muene, kutya
ajibhekili kunani kuhewa, au kutya abhatobhili pamiu.
21 Nilajobha kisoni yhitu ndabha tete tayele bha zaifu sana kuketa naa. Nabado
kutya yuoayola kujifuna — nilongela kutya mpumbafu— nene kabhele nilajifuna.
22 Ko, bhene ndo bhayaudi? Ni nene ndo naa. Ko, bhene bhakuisraeli? Ni nene
ndo mebhwa. Ko, bhene ndo bhazao wa Abrahamu? Ni nene ndo mebhwa.
23 Ko, bhene ndo bhatumishi bha kristu? (Ninena kutya nalukibhu ni akili sya
yhoni.) Nene ndo zaidi. Naniyele hata mu mbhombho sigumu zaidi, patali zaidi ya
kuya mkifungo, kup'hetela Kutobhibhwa kup'heta fip'hemu, kup'hetela Kutobhibhwa
kup'heta fip'hemu, kup'hetela kubadili hatari singi sya kifo.
24 kuhomela kwa wayahudi mala tano “mapigo alubaini kubhosya limonga.”
25 Mala sidatu natobhibhu kwa fiboko. Mala imonga natobhibhu ni maganga. Mala
ya tatu nanusuliki mu meli. Nitumili pakilu ni pamusi kup'hetela bahari wazi.
26 Nimalili kuya kup'hetela safari sa mala kwa mala, kup'hetela hatali sa majambasi,
ki hatari said kubhoka kwa bhanu bhangu nayhoni, kup'hetela hatali sa kubhoka
bhanu bha mataifa, kup'hetela hatali sa miji, ki jangwa, kup'hetela mu bahari, ni
kup'hetela hatali sa bhalongo bhadesi.
27 Niyele ki mbhombho sigumu ni mmaisha magumu, kup'hetela pakilu bhuingi
wa kutokugona, kup'hetela njala ni kiu, mala nyingi kup'hetela kufunga, kup'hetela
ki mepu ni ngoli.
28 Patali ni kila khenu khenge, kuye ni msukumo wa kila ligono panani pangu ya
bhuasibhuasi yangu kup'etela makanisa.
29 Niani ni zaifu, ni nene na zaifu lepi? Niani asababishi yhongi abinai mu zambi,
ni nene nipya lepi mugati?
30 Kutya ndo lazima nijifunai, nilajifuna kup'hetela khela kyakilasya uzaifu
bhuangu.
31 K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu, muene ndo yaitukuzwa milele, yaamanyili kujo
nene ni kofya lepi.
32 Khola Damesiki, mkuu wa mkoa pasi pafalume sa Areta ayele kulenda mji wa
Damesiki bhanikamulai.
33 Ila nabhekibhu mkikapu, kup'hetela palidilisha mu ukuta, ni kunusulika
kuhomela mmabhoko gha muene.

Sura ya 12

1 Lazima nijivunai, ila kiyelepi kakiyongisibhwa ni ehu. Bali nila yendelela ki
maono ni mafunuo kuhomela kwa Bwana.
2 Mmanyili munu mmonga kup'hetela kristu ambaye mlaka kumi na minne yailotili
yayayele— kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhala ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara
ndo yaamanyili— anyakulibha kunani ku mbingu ya tete.
3 Na nimanyili ya kuwa munu oyho—ikayela kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhala ni
mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara amanyili.
4 atolibhu hadi kupaladiso ni kup'hetela mambo matakatifu sana kwa munu
yuoayola kughajobha.
5 Kwaniaba ya munu kutya ogho nikajifuna. Ila kwajia ya yhoni nikajifuna hee
yaibelili kuya labuda uzaifu bhuangu.
6 Kutya nilonda kujifuna, nganiyele lepi na mpumbafu, kwa ndabha nganiyele
nilongele ukueli. Ila nileka kujifuna, yakuwa asiye yuoayola wakufikilila zaidi ya
agha kuleka kya kibhonekana mugati mwa nene au kup'eleka kuhomela kwa nene.
7 Nikajifuna lepi ndabha agha mafunuo gha aina ya maajabu. Kwa ele, Nilaya lepi ni
kiburi, mwifwa wa bhekibhu mgati kwa nene, mjumbe wa lisyetani kunishambulila
nene, ili nisigeuki kuya kujo ya niyele ni majifuno.
8 Mala sidatu nan'sihili Bwana kuhusu ele, ili muene abhosyai kuhomela kwa nene.
9 Nimuene ajobhili, Neema ya nene yitosya kwa jia ya yhobhi, kwa ndabha nghofo
yiketa kamili mu uzaifu. Efu, nakatamene kujifuna zaidi kuhusu uzaifu bhuangu,
yakuwa ubhueso wa kristu ubhwesyai kutama panani pa nene.
10 Kwa elu nitoshiki kwajia ya kristu, kup'hetela uzaifu, kup'hetela malighu,
kup'hetela shida, kup'hetela mateso, ni hali ya kusikitika. kwandabha magono gha
mayele zaifu, kabhele nayele ni nghofo.
11 Nene niyele na mpumbafu! muenga mwanilasimisi kwa ele, yakuwa kganiyele
nisifibhu ni muenga, kwandabha nayele lepi duni kwa abhu yabhikutibhwa mitume-
bora, hata kujobha nene khenu lepi.
12 Ishala sa ukueli sa n'tume saketiki pagati payhomo kwa uvumilifu, ishala ni
maajabu na matendo mabhaa.
13 Kwa namna yeleku mwayele bha muhimu kwa pasi kuliko makanisa ghaghabak-
ili, yaibelili kuya ndabha nayehee msighu kwa yhomo? mnisameheayi kwa likosa ele!
14 Langai! nene niyele kuhida kwa yhomo kwa mala ya tatu. Nilaya hee msighu
kwa yhomo, kwa ndabha nilonda hee khenu kakiyele kya yhomo. Nikabhalonda
muenga. kwandabha bhana bhipasibhwa lepi kubheka akibha ya bhazazi. Badala
yaki, bhazazi bhipasibhwa kubheka akiba kwajia ya bhana.
15 Nilahobholela zaidi kutumila ni kutumibhwa kwajia ya nafasi situ. Kutya
nibhaganili zaidi, nilondeka kubhagana padusu?
16 Lakini kutya kaiyele, nabhalemili lepi msighu muenga. Ila jobha yakuwa nene
na mwelewa sana, nene ndo yhola yaabhakamuili muenga kwa niyele ya abhakabhili
kwa kubhadanganya.
17 Ko, natolili kwa kujiketa faida kwa yuoayola yanantumili kwa muenga?
18 Nansihili Tito kuhida kwa yhomo, na n'tumili ndhongo yhongi pamonga ni muen.
Ko, Tito abhafwanyili faida kwa muenga? Ko, tagendili lepi kup'hetela njela yela yela?
Ko, tagendili lepi mu nyayo sela sela?
19 Mwibhona kujo muda obho bhwa twayele kujitetela tete tayhoto kwa yhomo?
palongolo pa K'yara, ni kup'hetela kristu, tuyele kujobha kila khenu kwajia ya
kubhaimalisha mwa yhomo.
20 Kwandabha niyele ni hofu ya kuwa panibhwesyai kuhida nibhuesya nisibhak-
abhi muenga kutya kanitamani. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa mwibhuesya msinikabhi

nene kutya kamwilonda. Nihofela ya kuwa kwibhuesya kuya ni majadiliano, bhuifu, milipuko ya ligoga, tamaa ya ubinafsi, umbeya, kiburi, ni ngondo.
21 Niye ni hofu kabhele panibhwesyai kukelebhuka, k'yara wa nene ibhuesya kuninyenyekesya palongolo pa yhomo. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa nibhuesya kuhuzunishwa ni bhingi bhabhafwanyili zambi kabla ya henu, ni bhala ya bhatubwili lepi uchafu ni uashelati ni mambo gha tamaa gha bhiketa.

Sura ya 13

1 Eye ndo mala yatatu ni hida kwa muenga. “Kila lishitaka lasima lijengibhuayi ni usibitisu wa mashaidi bhabhele au bhadatu.”
2 Nimalili kughajobha kwa abhabai yabhatendili zambi kabla ni kwa bhamana bhoa magono ghanayele okho mali ya pili, na nijobha kabhele: Nikahidai kabhele, nilabhavumilila hee.
3 Nikabhajobhele ele muenga kwa ndabha mwilonda ushaidi ya kuwa kristu in kup'hetela nene. Muene zaifu hee kwa muenga, badala yaki, muene ndo mwenye nghofo mugati mwinu.
4 Kwandabha alendelibhu ki uzaifu, ila aye hai kup'hetela nghofo sa k'yara. Kwandabha tete kabhele tuye bhazaifu mugati mwake, ila tulatama ni muene kwa nghofo syaki k'yara miongoni mwinu.
5 Mjichungusyai mwayhomo kutya muye mu imani. Mjipemayi mwayhomo. Mwigundula lepi yakuwa kristu aye mugati mwinu? muene ayele, kifenge kutya msibitishibhu dumu.
6 Na niyele ni ukifu ya kuwa muenga mlagundula ya kuwa tete tabele kibhu hee.
7 Henu tis'oma kwa K'yara ya kuwa msibhuesi kuketa kyoa khela kibaya. Nis'oma hee ndabha tete tubhwesya kubhonekana tulipetili lijalibu, badala yaki nis'oma yakuwa mubhwesyai kuketa ka kiyele sahihi yakuwa tulabhonekana kutya tusindilu lijalibu.
8 Kwandabha tete tibhuesya lepi kuketa liyoalela kinyume ni ukueli tu.
9 Kwandabha lihobholela magono te ghatiya zaifu muenga mkayela ni nghofo. Tis'oma kabhele ili mubhwesyai kuketibhwa kikamilifu.
10 Ni kaghayandika mambo agha magono ghaniyelai patali ni muenga yakuwa magono ghaniyelai pamonga ni muenga nilonda hee kutumila mamlaka gha Bwana ghaanipelili nene kubhajenga ni kubhahalibu pasi.
11 Kabhele, bhalongo bha kigosi ni bha kidala, Muhobholelai! mbhombai mbhombho kwajia ya kukelebhusya, mpelibhuayi n'teema, mjiyetekelai yhomo kwa yhomo, muishiayi amani. Ni k'yara wa upendo ni amani alaya pamonga ni yhomo.
12 Mjisalimilai yhomo kwa pamonga kibusu takatifu.
13 Bhaumini bhoa bhakabhasabimila.
14 Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu, upendo wa K'yara, ni ushirika wa Roho n'takatifu uyelai pamonga ni muenga mwabhoa.

wagalatia

1 Nene na Paulo na n'tume. Nene na n'tume lepi kuhomela kwa bhanadamu, ila
kup'etela Yesu Kristu ni K'yara Dadi yaamfufuili kuhomela KU wafu.
2 Pamonga ni bhalongo bhangu bhoa ni nene, nikabhayandikila makanisa gha
Bhagalatia.
3 Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana
Yesu Kristu.
4 Yajipisili yumuene kwajia thambi sayhoto ndabha abhuesyakutokombola mu
magono agha ghauovu, kup'etela mapenzi ghaki K'yara wayhoto na ni Dadi.
5 Kwa muene uyela utukufu milele na milele.
6 Nishangala ndabha mwigeukila haraka mu injili yhenge. Nishangala kabhele
mwigeukila patali kuhomela kwa muene yaabhakutili kwa neema said Kristu.
7 Iyelepi injili yhenge, ila bhayele baadhi ya bhanu bhabhilonda kubhasababishila
muenga matatisu ni kulonda kubadilisya injili ya kristu.
8 Hata Kama kujobhela tete au malaika kuhomela kumbinguni alatangasya kwa
muenga injili yayele tofauti ni yhela yatatangasyai kwa muenga, na alanibhuayi.
9 Katya katajobhai kamuandi, ni henu mjobha kabhele,”Katya ayele munu
alabhatangasila kwa muenga injili yaiyele tofauti na ya mwapokili, alanibhuayi”.
10 Kwani henu nilonda uthibitisho wa bhanu au K'yara? nilonda kubhafulaisya
muenga bhanadamu? Katya niyendelela kubhajalibu kubhafulaisya bhanadamu,
nene na n'tumishi he wa Kristu.
11 Ndongo, nilonda muenga mmanyai ya kuwa injili yanatangasili yitokana lepi ni
bhanadamu.
12 Naipokili lepi kuhomela kwa bhanu, wala nafundisibhu lepi. Badala yaki, yayele
kwa ufunuo wa Yesu Kristu kwa nene.
13 Mwalili kup'eleka juu ya maisha gha nene gha kunyuma kup'etela dini ya
kiyahudi, kanayele kanatesyai kiukali li kanisa la k'yara zaidi ya kiphemu ni
kuliteketesya.
14 Kanayele niyendelili kup'etela dini ya kiyaudi kuzidi bhalongobhangu bhingi
bhayaudi. Nayele ni bidii sana kup'etela mu tamaduni sa bha Dadi bhangu.
15 Ila K'yara apendisibhu kunichagula nene kuhomela mulileme la mabhu. Anikutili
nene kup'etela neema sa muene.
16 Kumdhihirisha mwana munu mugati mwa nene, ili yandabha ni mtangasyai
muene pamiongoni mwa bhanu bha mataifa. Wala nalondili lepi ushauli wa mbhele
ni muasi
17 na nakwelili lepi kulota kuyerusalem kwa bhala bhabhayeli mitume kabula ya
nene. Badala yake nalotili uarabuni ni kabhele kukelebhuka Damesiki.
18 Kabhele badala ya miaka midatu nakwelili kulota Yerusalem kun'gendela kefa,
natamili naku kwa mogono kumi na tano.
19 Lakini nabhuee mitume bhangi labuda Yakobo, ndongho munu ni Bwana.
20 Langai, palongolo K'yara, nikofyalepi kwa eke kani yandika kwa muenga.
21 Kabhele nalotili kumikoa ya Shamu ni kilikia.
22 Nama nyikanai lepi kwa mihu kwa makanisa gha uyaudi ghala ghaghayele
kup'etela Kristu,
23 Ila bhayele bhakipeleka to, “Muene ayele kututesya henu itangasya imani yaya
haribuayi”.
24 Bhayele kumtukuza K'yara kwajia nene.

Sura ya 2

1 Badala ya miaka kumi na nne nalotili kabhele Yerusalem pamonga ni Barnaba.
Kabhele nan'tolili ni Tito pamonga ni nene.
2 Nalotili ndabha ya K'yara ajidhihirishi kwa nene ya kuwa ni paswa kulota.
Nabhekili palongolo pa bhene injili yanatangasi kwa bhanu bha mataifa. (Lakini
nalongilili kwa kufigha kwa bhabhisemekana fiongozi bhamana). Naketili naa ili
kuhakikisya ndabha nakembhelai hee, au nakembili mebhwa.
3 Ni kabhele Tito, yaayele pamonga ni nene, yaayele Myunani, alasimisibhu
kutailibhwa.
4 Lijambo ele lahomili kwa ndabha ya bhalongo bhaudesi bhabhahidili kwa siri
kupeleleza uhuru wa tuyenabhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Bhatamene kutuketa tete
tuyelai bhatumwa bha Sheria.
5 Tajipisili lepi kubhatii hata kwa lisaa limonga, ya ndabha injili ya ukueli ibakilai
bila kubadilisya kwa muenga.
6 Ila bhala bhabhajobhibhu ya kuwa ndo fiongozi bhachangili lepi kyoa kela kwa
nene. Kyoakela kayayele bhakifu ketai kayelepi kya. maana kwa nene. K'yara
hakubali upendeleo wa bhanadamu.
7 Badala yaki, bhabhuene ya kuwa niaminibhu kutangasya injili kwa bhala
bhabhatailibhu lepi. Yayele Katya Petro atangasyai injili kwa bhabhatailibhu.
8 Kwa ndabha K'yara, yaafwanyili mbhombho mugati mwa Petro kwajia ya utume
kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu, kabhele aketili mbhombho mugati mwa nene kwa bhanu
bha mataifa.
9 Wati Yakobo, kefa, ni Yohana, ndo bhatambuliki ya kuwa bhajengili likanisa,
bhamanyili neema ya napelibhu nene bhatupokili kup'etela ushirika nene ni Baketili
naa ili ya ndabha tubhoki kwa bhanu bha mataifa, ni kabhele bha bhwesyai kulota
kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu.
10 Kabhele bhatulondai tete kubhakombhoka masikini. Nene kabhele nayele
natamaniayi kuketa lijambo ele.
11 Wakati kefa paahidili Antiokia, na mphengili bhuasi bhuasi yandabha ayele
akosili.
12 Kabula ya bhanu kuzaa kuhida kuhomela kwa Yakobo, kefa ayele kulya pamonga
ni bhanu bhamataifa. Ila bhanu abha bhabhahidili, alekili ni kubhoka kuhomela kwa
bhanu bha mataifa. Ayele atilai bhanu bha bhilonda tohara.
13 Vilevile bhayahudi bhamana bhauengene ni unafiki obho pamonga ni kefa.
Matokeo ghaki ghayele ni Barnaba atolibhu ni unafiki wa bhene.
14 Panabhona yakuwa bhayelelepi kufuata injili ya ukueli, namjobhili kefa
palongolo pa bhoa, “Katya muenga ndo bhayaudi ila mwiishi ni tabia sa bhanu
bha mataifa badala ya tabia sa kiyaudi, kwa ndayakiki mkabhalasimisya bhanu
bhamataifa kuishi katya bhayaudi?”
15 Tete ambabho ndo bhayaudi bhakuhogoleka na siyo “Bhanu bhamataifa bhenye
thambi”
16 Manyai kujo ayelepi yaihesabibhwa haki kwa matendo gha Sheria. Badala yaki,
bhihesabhwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. Twahidili kwa imani mugati
mwa Kristu Yesu ili yandabha tihesabibwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu na
lepi kwa matendo gha Sheria. Kwa matendo ya sheria uyelepi mbhele waubhwanili
kuhesabibhwa katya haki.
17 Katya tukandonda K'yara wa kutuhesabila haki mugati mwa Kristu, tukajikolela
tayhoto kabhele ndo bhenye thambi, je Kristu aketibhu n'tumwa wa thambi? Wala
naa hee!
18 Maana katya ni kajengai tegemeo la nene juu ya kutunza sheria, litegemelo
ambalo namalili kulibhosya, nikajilasya nayhoni Kujo mvunja sheria.

19 Kup'etela sheria nafuili mu sheria, kwa ele nipaswa kuishi kwajia ya K'yara.
20 Nisulubibhu pamonga ni Kristu. So nene kabhele yakaniishi, Bali Kristu aaiishi mugati mwa nene. Maisha ghaniishi kup'etela mbhele niishi kwa imani mugati mwa muana wa K'yara yaa niganili ni kujitolela kwajia ya nene.
21 Nikaikana hee neema ya K'yara, maana katya haki yayayele kup'etela sheria, basi Kristu ngaayele afuili mebhwa.

Sura ya 3

1 Bhagalatia bhajinga, lihu leleku la uovu lalibhahalibu? Je Yesu Kristu alasibhu lepi katya msulubibwa palongolo pa mihu gha yhomo?
2 Nene nilonda tu kumanya ele kuhomela kwa muenga. Je mwapokili Roho kwa matendo gha Sheria au ndo mwaamini kela kamwapeliki?
3 Ko, muenga ni bhajinga kiasi ekhe? ko mwayandili mu Roho ili mmalai mu mbhele?
4 Ko mwatesiki kwa mambo mingi mebhwa, katya kueli ghayele gha mebhwa?
5 Ko muene yaipisya Roho kwa muenga ni kubhomba matendo gha nghofo kwa yhomo iketa kwa matendo gha sheria au kwa kup'etela pamonga ni imani?
6 Abraham “Amwamini K'yara ahesabibhu kujo mwenye haki”.
7 Kwa namna yela yela muyelewahi ya ndabha, bhala bhabhiamini yakuwa ni bhana bha Abraham.
8 Liyandiku latabilibhu yakuwa K'yara ngabhahesabili haki bhanu bha mataifa kwa njela ya imani. Injili yahubilibhu hosi kwa Abraham:”Kwa bhebhe mataifa ghoa ghibalikibhwa”.
9 Ili kabhele bhabhayele niimani bhabalikibhuayi pamonga ni Abraham, yaayele ni imani.
10 Bhala bhoa bhabhitegemela matendo gha sheria bhayele pasi mu laana. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, “Alanibhu kila munu yaishikamanahee ni mambo ghoa ghaghayandikibhu mukitabu ka sheria, kughabhomba ghoa.”
11 Henu ndo bhuasi yakuwa K'yara akamwesabilahee haki hata immonga musheria, kwa ndabha, “Yaayele ni haki alaishi ki imani”
12 Sheria yihomelahe ni imani, Badala yaki “Yaifwanyai mambo agha kup'etela sheria, alaishi kisheria”.
13 istu atukombhuili tete kuhomela mu laana ya sheria yapayafwanyikai laana kwajia yhoto. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, “Alanibhuayi” kila munu yaibinai munani mulibehe.”
14 Lilengo layele ya ndabha, baraka ambasyo sasa yele kwa Ibrahimu ngasaidai kwa bhanu bhamataifa kup'etela Yesu Kristu, yakuwa tubhwesyai kuyhopa ahadi ya Roho kup'etela imani.
15 Ndongo, nikabhajobhela na kibinadamu. Kabhele magono ambapo agano la kibinadamu palimalikai kubhekibhwa imara, ayelepi yaibhwesyai kupuuza au kuyongesela.
16 Henu ahadi sajobhibhu kwa Ibrahimu ni kizazikya muene. Yijobhahee, “Kwa vizazi,” kumaanisya bhingi, badala yaki kwa mmonga yumuene, “Kwa kizazi kyako,” ambaye ndo Kristu.
17 Henu nijobha nah, sheria ya yahidili miaka 430 badaye, yibhosya lepi agano la kunyuma lalibheki bhusima ni K'yara.
18 Yandabha kujo ulisi ngawahidili ki njela ya sheria, ngaiyelepi kabhele kuhida kwa njela ya ahadi. Ndabha K'yara apisili mebhwa kwa Ibrahimu kwa njela ya ahadi.
19 Kwandayakiki henu sheria yapisibhu? Yayongisibhu ndabha ya makosa, mpaka mzao wa Ibrahimu ulota kwa bhala ambabho kwa bhene amalili kuhaidibhwa. Sheria yabhekibhu ki shinikizo kup'etela malaika kwa kibhoko Kya kupatanisya.

20 Henu mpatanishi imaanisya zaidi ya munu mmonga, ndo K'yara yumuene.
21 Kwa ele ko sheria iyele kinyume ni ahadi sa K'yara? La hasha! kwa ndabha sheria yaiyele ipisibhu iyele ni ubhueso wa kuleta usima, haki ngaipatikene kwa sheria.
22 Badala yaki, liyandiku lifungili mambo ghoa pasi mu thambi. K'yara aketili naa ili ya ndabha ahadi ya muene ya kutookola tete kwa imani kup'etela Yesu Kristu lbhuesyai kupatikana kwa bhala bhabhiamini.
23 Kabula ya imani ya Kristu kuhida, twayele tufungibhu ni kuya pasi pa sheria hadi pawihidai ufunuo was imani.
24 Kwa ele sheria yafwanyiki kwa kiongozi wa yhoto hadi Kristu pahaaidayi, ndabha tuhesabibhuayi mu haki ni mwimani.
25 Henu yandabha imani ihidili, tuyelepi kabhele pasi pabha angalizi.
26 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ndo bhana bha K'yara kup'etela imani ni Kristu Yesu.
27 Mwabhoa bhambatizibhu kup'etela Kristu mmjifwekili Kristu.
28 Ayelepi Myaudi wala Myunani, n'tumwa wala huru, bhagosi wala bhadala, kwandabha muenga mwabhoa n'do bhamonga kup'etela Kristu Yesu.
29 Kama muenga ndo bha Kristu, basi ndo uzao wa Ibrahimu, bharithi mu jibu wa ahadi.

Sura ya 4

1 Nijobha ndabha ya maadamu mrithi ndo muana hata kujobhela mmiliki wa mali syoa.
2 Badala yaki, ayele pasi pabhaangalizi ni bhazamini hadi mmagono ghaabhekibhu ni Dadi wa muene.
3 Kabhele ni tete, patayele take bhana, twa kamulibhu mu utumwa wa kanuni sa kuanza sa ulimwengu.
4 Magono sahihi paghasikai, K'yara an'tumili mwanamunu, yaahogolikai kwa mwanadala, yaahogolikai pasi pa sheria.
5 Aketili naa kwa kubhakombola bhala bhabhayele pasi ni sheria, ili ndabha tuyopai hali ya kuya katya bhana.
6 Kwa ndabha muenga ni bhana, K'yara an'tumili Roho wa mwanamunu mugati mwa miteema ya yhoto, Roho yaikuta, “Abba, Dadi”
7 Kwa ndabha eye bhebhe n'tumwa nee bali muana. Katya muana, kabhele bhebhe wandisi kup'etela K'yara.
8 Hata kabla, wakati hamkumjua Mungu, mlikuwa watumwa kwa wale ambao kwa asili si miungu kabisa.
9 Lakini henu ya ndabha mu mmanyili K'yara, au ndabha maimanyikana kwa K'yara, kwa ndaya kiki mwikelebhuka kabhele mu kanuni sinofu lepi sya kwanza na siyelepi vai usamani bhuobhola? Ko mwilonda kabhele kuya bhatumwa?
10 Mwikamula kiuangalifu magono maalumu, mandamano gha miezi majira ni kaghatila kwajia ya yhomo.
11 Nitila ya ndabha kwa namuna fulani nijitaabishi mebhwa.
12 Nikabhasii, bhalongo, muyela katya kaniyele, kwa ndabha kabhele niyele Katya kamyele. Mwanikosili hee.
13 Ndabha mmanyili yakuwa yayele ugonjwa wa mbhele ni ndabha na hubilili injili kwa muenga yaiyele awamu ya kuanza.
14 Kup'etelahali ya mumbhele yabhabhekili mmajalibu, mwanizalewe lepi hata kunibela. Badala yaki mwanipokili katya malaika wa K'yara, yabhonekene kujo ndo na Yesu Kristu na yhoni.
15 Kwa ele, iyele ndaku henu furaha ya yhomo? kwa ndabha nishuhudila kwa yhomo kuwa, Ikabhwesekanai, mmbhosyai mihu gha yhomo ni kunipela nene.

16 Henu, ko niyele adui wa yhomo kwa ndabha na bhajobhili ukueli?
17 akabhalonda kishauku, kabhele so kwa bhuema. bhilonda kubhatenganisya muenga ni nene ili mmbhafuatayi.
18 Ni vyema kuya daima nishauku sa siyele ni mana, ni si magono ghani ya pamonga ni muenga.
19 Bhanabhangu bhadebe, nilwaala uchungu kwajia ya yhomo kabhele mpaka Kristu abhombekai mugati mwa yhomo.
20 Nikaganili kuya pamonga ni muenga pala henu ni kugeusya sauti iyangu, kwa ndabha niyele ni mashaka ni muenga.
21 Mnijobhelai, muenga ya mwitamani kuya pasi musheria, mwip'eleka lepi sheria kayijobha?
22 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu kuwa Abrahamu ayele ni bhana bhakigosi bhabhele, mmonga kwa mwanadala n'tumwa ni yhongi kwa mwanadala huru.
23 Hata naha ghwa n'tumwa ahogoliki kwa mb'hele tu, bali j'hola ghwa n'dala huru ahogoliki kwa ahadi.
24 Mambo agha ghibhuesya kujobhibhwa kwa mfuano, kwa ndabha bhanadala abha bhifuanana mmaagano mabhele. Mojawapo ndo kuhomela mukid'oonda Kya Sinai. Bhihogola bhana bha bhayele bhatumwa. Oyho ndo Hajiri.
25 Henu Hajiri ndo kid'onda Sinai wauyele Uarabuni wawisananishiwa ni Yerusalemu ya henu, kwa ndabha ndo n'tumwa nibhana munu bhaki.
26 Bali Yerusalemu yaiyele panani na ni huru, na eye ndo mabhu was yhoto.
27 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, “Muhobholelai, bhebhe mwanadala yawiho gola lepi, bhebhe yawihogola lepi, pazai sauti ni kupiga njoghoyo kwa muhobholelai, bhebhe yya uyelepi ni uzoefu wa kuhogola. Kwa mana bhingi ndo bheyele bhana ya ihogola lepi, kuzidi ya bhala bha bha yhola ya ayele ni n'gosi.”
28 Henu ndongho, Katya Isaka, muenga bhana bha ahadi.
29 Kwa magono ghala munu yaahogolikai mujibu was mbhele an'tesyai munu ya ahogoliki mujibu wa roho ni henu ndo mebhwa.
30 Mayandiku ghijobhaa naa? “Umbhosyai mwanadala wakitumwa pamonga ni bhana munu bha kigosi. “Kwa ndabha bhana bha mabhu n'tumwa. Bila lisi lepi pamonga ni bhana bhana mwanadala huru.”
31 Kwa ele, ndhongo, tete so bhana bha mwanadala n'tumwa, bali ni bha mwanadala huru.

Sura ya 5

1 Ni kwa ndabha Kristu alupelili uhuru ili tuyelai huru. Naaa, mmyemai ngangali msinasi kabhele mulikolongo la bhatumwa.
2 mlangaa, nene Paulo, nikabhajobhela yakuwa ikayela mlatailibhwa, Kristu ilafaidia lepi kwanjela yioayela.
3 Kabhele, nikan'shuhudila kila n'gosi yaatahilibhu kuwa ipasibhwa kuwajibika kisheria iyoa.
4 Mtengibhu patali ni Kristu, bhala bhoa.”Bhabhiye sabibhwa haki.” kwa sheria. mbinili patali ni neema.
5 Maana kwa njela ya kiroho, mu imani tilendela ukifu wa haki.
6 Kup'etela Kristu kutailibhwa au kubeekutailibhwa iyelepi Mana iyoayela. Ndo imani iyene yayifuanya mbhombho kup'etela upendo ndo yimaanisya khenu.
7 Mwayele kutobha mbio kinofu. nya yaabhazuili kubhutii bhukueli?
8 Ushawishi wa kuketa naa wihomee kwa muene ya akabhakuta muenga.
9 Chachu idusu yihasili lidongi lisima.

10 Niyele ni matumaini ni muenga kup'etela Bwana yandabha mlafikili lepi tofauti
ni njela yhenge yioayela. Yuoayola yaakabhaposhai alapaenda hukumu ya yumuene,
yuoa yhola.
11 Ndongho, Katya mwiyendelela kutangasya tohara, kwanda yakiki bado nitesib-
hwa? kwa lilobhi ele kela kaki yele kizuizi Kya n'salaba kibhuesya kuhalibibhwa.
12 Ndo matakwa gha nene kwa bhala bhabhikabhalongosya kinofu lepi bhalaji hasi
bhabhene.
16 Nijobha, mgendai kiroho, mlasitisya lepi tamaa sa kimbhele.
17 Kwa ndabha mbhele uye ni tamaa kusidi kiroho. Ni Roho iyele ni tamaa ibhaa
kuzidi mbhele, e'se sipenga na kila mmonga ni yhenge. Matokeo kuwa mwiketa lepi
fhenu ya filondeka kuketa.
18 Katya Roho kabhalongosya muenga, muyeehe pasi pa sheria.
19 Henu ndo matendo gha mumbhele ndo ghabhonekana. Naghu do uasherati,
uchafu, ni ufisadi,
20 ibada ya lisanamu, uhabhi, uadui, ugomvi, husuda, kuya ni ligoga, kushindana,
faraka, kugawanyika kimazehebu,
21 Bhuifu, ulefi, ulafii ndo mambo ghamana ndo kama agha. nikabhaonya muenga,
katya kana malili kubhaonya kamuandi ya kuwa bhala bhabhiketai mambo katya
agha bhalalisi lepi ufalume wa K'yara.
22 Ndabha litunda la Roho ndoupendo, furaha, amani, kuvumilila, ukalimu, utu
bhuema, imani,
23 Upole, na kiasi. Iyele sheria kup'etela mambo katya agha.
24 Bhala bhabhayele bha Kristu Yesu bha usulubishi mbhele pamonga Ni shauku
ya tamaa sibaya.
25 tya katulaishi kwa Roho, kabhele tugendai kiroho.
26 Tukotokuya bhakujibhona, tusikolofishani kwa kila mmonga ni njinu, Wala
tusibhoneniani Bhuifu.

Sura ya 6

1 Ndongo, ikayela munu akamuliki kup'etela uovu, muenga mwayele kiroho,
mwilondeka kunkerebhusya oyhu ndhongo mu Roho ya upole. Khoni mkajilanga
mwayhomo ilimsihalibiki.
2 Mtolenai misighu, na kwa ele mla kamilisya sheria ya Kristu.
3 Ikayela munu yuoayola akajibhonana ndo Bora Kati bola lepi, akajikofya muene.
4 Kila mmonga apemai mbhombho yaki. Alayi ni khenu kya muene kya kujisifu,
bila kujilenganisya muene ni munu yhongi.
5 Maana kila munu alatola msighu wa yumuene.
6 Munu yaafundisibhu lilobhi lasima manofu ashilikishai ni mwalimu wa muene.
7 Msigidanganyi. K'yara idhihakibhwa hee. kila kaipanda munu, ndo kailotai
kuvuna.
8 Yuoayola yaipandai mbeyhu mu asili ya muene ya thambi alavuna uman'gasi,
muene yaipandai mbiyhu mu roho, alavuna usima wa milele kupetela Roho.
9 Tusitondi kwa kubhomba mema, Mana magono gha ki tulavuna ikayela tukalili
lepi tamaa.
10 Magono ghatiyela ni nafasi, tutendai mema kwa kila mmonga. Tutendai mema
hasa kwa bhala bhabhayele mugati mu imani.
11 Mlangai ubhaa wa barua ya nibhayandikili kwa kubhoko ka nene nayhoni.
12 Bhala bhabhilonda kuketa mema kwa kulanga mbhele ndo bhakubhalasimisya
kutahiribhwa. Bhiketa na ili bhasijiyingisi mmatesu gha n'salaba wa Kristu.

13 Maana ata abha bhabhatailibhu bhene bhaikamuili hee sheria. Badala yaki
bhilonda ni muenga, mutailibhuayi ili bhabhwesyai kujisunila mumibhele ya yhomo.
14 Isihomeli nikajifuna yaibelili kuya mu n'salaba wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu.
Ni kup'etela muene ulimwengu usulubishibhu kwa nene kup'etela ulimwengu.
15 Kwa ndabha yijalishe hee kujo kutailibhwa ni kutokutailibhwa ndo khenu.
Badala yaki uzao upya ndo muhimu.
16 Kwa bhoa bhabhiishi kup'etela kanuni eye, bhayela ni amani ni rehema iyelai
panani pa bhene bhoa, ni panani Israel pa k'yara.
17 Toka henu munu yuoayola asinitaabishe, mana nipendili chapa sa Yesu
mumbhele mwa nene omho.
18 Neema ya Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu iyela ni roho sayhomo, bhalongo. Amina.

Waefeso

1 Paulo, n'tume wa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, kwa bhabhatengibhu
kwajia ya k'yara bhabhayele Efeso na ndo bhaaminifu kup'etela kristo Yesu.
2 Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wa yhoto na
Bwana Yesu Kristu.
3 K'yara na Dadi wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu apelibhuayi sifa. Nando muene
ya atubaliki kwa kila baraka sa kiroho, kup'etela sehemu sa kumbinguni mugati mwa
Kristu.
4 Kabula ya kubhombibhwa ulimwengu, K'yara atuchaguili tete yatiamini kup'etela
kristu. Atuchaguili tete ili tubhwesyai kuya bhatakatifu na twatilaumika lepi
palongolo pa muene.
5 Ku'petela lipendo K'yara atuchaguili kamuandi kwa kututwaa kujo bhana munu
kwa njia ya Yesu Kristu. Aketili naa kwa ndabha apendisibhu kuketa kela
kaatamaniayi.
6 Matokeo ghaki yakuwa K'yara itukusibhwa kwa neema ya utukufu bhuake. eke
ndo kaatupelili bhuaka kwanjela ya mpendwa bhuake.
7 wa ndabha kup'etela mpendwa bhuake, tuyeni uleobubhosi kup'etela muasi
wamuene, msamaa was thambi. Tu yenalu ele ndabha ya utajili wa neema sya
muene.
8 Aketili neema eye ujelai nyingi kwajia yhoto ndabha ya hekima ni kuyelebhwa.
9 K'yara aketili imanyikanai ukueli wa ujisighili wa mipango, kutokana ni hamu
yaidhihilishi bhu mugati mwa Kristu.
10 Magono ghatimiliki utimilifu ki mpango wa muene, K'yara alasibheka kila khenu
pamonga fya kumbinguni ni fya panani fya mund'ema mugati mwa Kristu.
11 Kup'etela kristu twamalili kuchagulibhwa na kusudi bhwa kabula ya magono.
Eye yayele kubhonekana kwa mpango ya iketa fhenu fyoa kusudi la mapenzi gha
muene.
12 K'yara aketili naa ili ndabha tubhwesya kuya ni noli sya utukufu bhuake. Tayele
bhakuanza kuya ni ukifu mugati mwa Kristu.
13 yele kwanjela ya Kristu kujo mwapeliki lilobhila ukueli, injili ya bhuokovu
bhuino kwa njela ya Kristu. Yayele kup'etela muene kabhele kujo mhamini ni
kus'opibhwa mhuri wa Roho N'takatifu yaabhaahidi.
14 Roho ndo zamana ya ulisi wa yhoto hadi umiliki pa wilota kupatikana. Eye yayele
ndabha ya noli ya utukufu wa muene.
15 Kwa ndabha eye, toka magono panap'elekai imani ya yhomo mugati mwa Bwana
Yesu ni kup'etela lipenzi linhu kwa bhala bhoa yabhatengibhu kup'etela muene.
16 Nilekili he kumshukuru K'yara kwajia ya yhomo ni kubhataja kup'etela maombi
ghangu.
17 Nis'oma yandabha K'yara wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu, Dadi wa utukufu,
alabhapela roho ya hekima, mafunuo gha ufahamu bhuake.
18 Nis'oma yandabha mihu gha yhomo gha mmiteema ghasopi bhwa nulu kwa
muenga ni kumanya bholoki ukifu wakukutibhwa kwa yhomo. Nis'oma ya kuwa
mmanyai utajili wa utukufu wa ulisi bhuake mwa bhala yabhatengibhu ndabha ya
muene.
19 Nis'oma ndabha umanyai ubhaa wauzidili nghofo syaki mugati mwayomo
yabhamwiamini. Ubhaa obho ni kubhonekana kubhomba mbhombho kup'etela
nghofo syake.

20 Eye ndo nghofo yaya fwanyai mbhombho mugati mwayomo Kristu magono K'yara paamfufulai kuhomela ku wafu ni kumtamika mkibhoko Kya muene Kya kulia kup'etela mahali pa kumbinguni.
21 Atamiki Kristu panani ni patali ni utawala, mamlaka, nghofo, enzi, ni kila lihina lali tajibhwa. Atamika Yesu si kwa magono agha ni magono gha ghihida kabhele.
22 K'yara afitishili fhenu fyoa pasi pa magolo gha Kristu. Amfwanyili muene mutu kunani mu fhenu fyoa mu likanisa.
23 Ndo mulikanisa kujobhe ndo mbhele wa muene, ukamilifu wa muene kujaza fhenu fyoa kup'etela njela syoa.

Sura ya 2

1 Katya kabhele kamyele mmfuili ni makosa gha thambi sya yhomo.
2 Yayele kup'etela agha kuanza mwalotili kulengana ni magono gha ulimwengu obho. Mwayele kulota kwa kufuata mtawala wa mamulaka gha kunani. Eye ndo roho yiaki yhola yaifuanya mbho mubhana bha kuasi.
3 Nitete tabhoa kamuandi tayele kujo abha bhabhiamini lepi. Tayela kukeka namuna ya tamaa si baya sa mibhele ya yhoto. Tayela kuketa mapenzi gha mbhele ni ufahamu bhuitu. Tayele kiasili bhana bha ghazabu kujo bhamana.
4 Jobha K'yara mwingi wa rehema kwa upendo wa muene ubhaa wa kutugana tete.
5 Magono ghatayele bhafu kup'etela makosa ghitu, atuletili pamonga mu maisha mapya mugati mwa Kristu. Ndo neema ya kuwa tuokolibhu.
6 K'yara atufufuili pamonga ni kutuketa tutamai pamonga mu mahali kumbinguni mugati mwa Kristu Yesu.
7 Aketili naa ili maghono ghaghihida abhwesyai kututalasya ukifu wa neema ya muene. Akatulasya tete ele kwa njela ya wema wa muene mugati mwa Yesu Kristu.
8 Kwa neema mmokolibhu kwa njela ya imani. Na eye yahomilihee kwa tete. Ni zawadi ya K'yara.
9 Yitokana hee ni matendo. matokeo ghaki, asiyi mmonga wa kujisifu.
10 Kwa ndabha tete ndo mbhombho ya K'yara tubhombibhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu kuketa mambo ghamana. Ndo matendo agha ambagho K'yara aghapangili tokea muandi kwajia ya tete, ili tugendai kup'etela agha.
11 Kwa ele mkombhokai ya kuwa apabahi kamuandi mwayele bhanu bha mataifa kwa namna ya mbhele. Mwikutibhwa “mwamdulili tohara” kwa kela kakikutibhwa tohara ya mbhele yayifanyibhwa ni kibhoko kya binadamu.
12 Kwa magono ghala mwayele kujomtengibhu ni Kristu. Mwayele mwabhageni kwa bhanu bhaku Israel. Mwayele mwabhageni mu agano la ahadi. Mwayehee ni uhakika wa magono ghaghihida. Mwayele bila K'yara mu ulimuengu.
13 Ila henu kup'etela Kristu Yesu muenga ambabho lola mnandi mwayele patali ni K'yara mletibhu papipi ndabha ya muasi wa Kristu.
14 Kwa ndabha muene ndo amani yhitu. Aketili mabhele kuya limongaki mbhele bhuake ahalibu ukuta was utengano about was yele utenganisi bhu, obho ndo uadui.
15 Ndabha akomishi sheria ya amuri ni kanuni ya kuwa abhomba munu mmonga mpya mugati mwa muene. Aketili amani.
16 Aketili naaili kubhapatanisya makundi mabhele gha bhanu kuya mbhele wu mmonga kwa K'yara kup'etela n'salaba. kwa njela ya n'salaba abhosili uadui.
17 su ahidili ni kutangasya amani kwa yhomo muenga ya myele patali ni amani ni bhabhayele papipi.
18 Kwa mana ya njela ya Yesu tete tabhoa tabhabhele tuyele ni nafasi kwa Roho mmonga yhola kuyingila kwa Dadi.

19 Efukabhele, muenga bhanu bha bha mataifa ni bhasafari ni bhageni kabh'ele. Ila ndo bhenyeji pamonga Ni bhala bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya K'yara ni bhujumbe kup'etela fyumba sya K'yara.
20 Mjengibhu panani pamsingi ya bhamitume na manabii. Kristu Yessu muene ayele liganga libhaa la kupembeni.
21 Kup'etela muene lijengo lyoa liunganishibhu pamonga nikukola katya lihekalu mugati mwa Bwana.
22 Ndo mugati muake muenga ninamu mwijengibhwa pamonga katya ndo mahali pakuishi pa K'yara kup'etela Roho.

Sura ya 3

1 Ndabha ya ele nene, Paulo, ndo mfungwa wa Yesu Kristu kwajia ya yhomo bhamataifa.
2 Nimanyili ya ndabha mpeliki juu ya mbhombho ya neema sya K'yara yaanipelili kwajia ya yhomo.
3 Nikabhayandikila kutokana ni jinsi ya ufunuo wakiwafunulibhu kwa nene. O'bho ndo ubhukweli wa ujifighili na nayandiki kwa kifupi mubarua yhenge.
4 pawisomahi kup'etela agha, wibhuwesya kutambula busara ya nene mu ukueli wa ufighibhu kup'etela Kristu.
5 Kwa visasi shenge ukueli obho wafwanyikilepi umanyanikai kwabhana ni bhanu. Ila kwa henu ubhekibhu bhuasi kwa Roho yabhamitume ya bhatengibhu ni manabii.
6 Ukueli obho yaujifighili yakuwa bhanu bhamataifa ndo bhashiriki bhayitu nibhajumbe bha mbhele. Nibhashiriki pamonga Ni ahadi ya Kristu Yesu kup'etela injili.
7 Ni kwa e'le nifwanyiki na n'tumishi kwa zawadi ya K'yara yayapisibhu kwa nene kup'etela ubhombaji wa nghofo syamuene.
8 K'yara apisili zawadi eye kwa nene, yakuwa nene na munu n'debe Sana kwa bhoa kup'etela kwa bhala bhabhatengibhu mu injili ya K'yara. kwa zawadi eye yilondeka kubhatangasila mataifa injili yaiyele ni bhutajili waubelili kuchungusi bhwa kwa Kristu.
9 Yilondeka kubhatangasila bhanu bhoa panani pa kiki ndo mpango wa sili. Obho ndo mpango wa wafighibhu kwa magono mingi yayilotili, ni K'yara yaabhombili fhenu fyoa.
10 Eye yayele ndabha, kup'etela likanisa, bhatawala ni mamlaka mu sehemu za kumbinguni bha bhwesyai kumanya upande bhuingi wa asili ya hekima ya k'yara.
11 Agha ngagha homili kup'etela mpango wa milele ambabho wawakamilishibhu mugati mwa Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoti.
12 Yandabha kup'etela Kristu tuyeni ugasili ni ubhueso wa kuyingila kijasili kwa ndabha ya imani ya tete kwa muene.
13 Kwa ele ni kabhasoma msikati tamaa ndabha ya mateso gha nene kwajia yayhomo. Agha ndo utukufu bhuino.
14 Kwa ndabha ya ele nipiga magoti kwa Dadi.
15 Kwa muene kila familia kumbinguni ni panani pa n'dema pikutibhwa lihina.
16 Nis'oma yakuwa abhwesyai kubhanenuesha, kubhonekana ni utajili wa utukufu bhuake, abha fwanyai imara kinghofo kup'etela Roho bhuake, yaayele mugati bhuinu.
17 Nis'oma yakuwa Kristu aishiayi mughati mu miteema yayhomo kup'etela imani.
18 Nis'oma yakuwa muyela ni shina ni msingi wa upendo bhuake. Muyela kup'etela lipendo lyake ili mubhwesyai kuyelebhwa, pamonga ni bhoa bhabhiamini, mu upana, ni utali wa kimo ni kina kya upendo wa Kristu.

19 Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyau upendo ubhaa wa Kristu, wawizidi ufahamu. Mke tai agha ili mjazibhuayi ni ukamilifu bhuoa wa K'yara.
20 Ni henu kwa muene yaibhuesya kuketa kila lijambo, zaidi ya ghoa ghatuka ghas'oma au kugha bhuasya, kup'etela nghofo ya muene yayitenda mbhombho mugati mwa tete,
21 Kwa muene uyela utukufu mugati mulikanisa ni kup'etela Kristu Yesu Ni fisasi fyoa milele, Amina.

Sura ya 4

1 Kwa ele, Katya mfungwa kwajia ya Bwana, nikabhasii mgendai sawasawa ni bhuito bhwa K'yara waabhakutili.
2 Muishiayi kiunyenyekevu ubhaa ni upole ni uvumilivu, mkajitolenayi kup'etela upendo.
3 Mketai kibidii kutunza umonga wa Roho kup'etela kifungu Kya imani.
4 Uye mbhele bhumo ni Roho yimo, Katya kujo kabhele mwakutibhu mu uhakika wa taraja yimo ya bhuito bhwinu.
5 Na ayele Bwana mmonga, imani yimo, ubatisu bhumo,
6 ni K'yara yumo ndo Dadi watabhoa. Muene ayele panani pabhoa, ni kup'etela ghoa Ni mugati mwa ghoa.
7 wa kila mmonga bhitu apelibhu kipawa kulengana ni kipawa kya Kristu.
8 Ndo kujo mayandiku kaghijobha:”Paapumbulukai panana sana, alonguisi mateka mu utumwa. Apisili nghofo kwa bhanu.”
9 Ndo kiki maana ya, “Apumbuluiki,” yaibelili kuya kuwa aselili kabhele upande wa pasi wa dunia?
10 Muene yaaselili ndo munu yhola yola kabhele ndo Apumbuluiki panani pambingu syoa. Aketili naaili ili ya kuwa ubhuepo wa muene uyele mu fhenu fhoa.
11 Kristu apisili vipawa kama e'fe: mitume, manabii, bhainjilisti, bhachungaji, ni bhalimu.
12 Aketili naa ili kubhabhwezesya bhaumini kwajia ya mbhombho Ni huduma, kwajia ya kubhomba mbhele was Kristu.
13 Iketa naa hadi henu tetetayele tabhoa tuufikilai ummonga wa imani ya maarifa ya bhuana wa K'yara. Iketa naa hadi tubhwesyai kusindamala katya bhala yabha fikili kimo kyene kya Kristu.
14 Eye ndo kuwa tusiye kabhele kujo bhana, tusilushibhurushibhu okhobahi Ni okho. Yandabha tusitolibhu ni aina ya mphongo wa fundisho, kwa hila sabhanu ni ujanja wa kujikofya wa wipotosya.
15 Badala yaki tulalongela ukueli kup'etela upendo ni kukola zaidi kup'etela njela syoa mugati muake ambaye ndo mutu, Kristu.
16 Kristu aunganishi, kwa pamonga, mbhele bhuoa wa bhaumini uunganisibhu pamonga ni kila kiungo ili ya kuwa mbhele bhuoa ukolai ni kujijenga muene kup'etela upendo.
17 Kwa ele, nijobha ele na ni kabhasihi kup'etela Bwana: Msigendi kabhele kujo bhanu bhamataifa kabhigenda kup'etela ubatili wa akili sya bhene.
18 Bhasopibhu kitita kup'etela mabhuaso gha bhene. Bhabhengibhu kuhomela mu usima wa K'yara kwa ujinga wa uyele mugati mwa bhene ndabha ya unono wa miteema ya bhene.
19 Bhakajipeleka hee soni. Bhajikabisi bhene kiufisadi kup'etela matendo manofu hee, kup'etela kila aina ya uchoyo.
20 Ila na heekamjifunzili kuhusu Kristu.
21 N'lizani ya kuwa mpeliki kuhusu muene.

22 Lazima mmbhosyai mambo ghoa ghaghiyendana ni mienendo yhinu ya muandi, utukufu na muandi. Ndo utu wa muandi ndo ubholili ndhabha ya tamaa sya kujikofana.
23 ulai utu bhuinu was muandi ya kuwa mfanywai kabhele kiroho sa akili sinu.
24 Mketai na ili mubhwesyai kufuala utu kabhele, wawiendana ni K'yara. ubhombibhu kihaki ni kiutakatifu wa ukueli.
25 Kwa ele, bheka patali udesi. Mlongelai ukueli, kila mmonga ni jilani wa muene, kwa ndabha to bhashilika kwa kila mmonga ni kwa bhayinu.
26 Muyelai ni ligoga, ila msibhombi thambi.
27 Msimpemi ibilisi nafasi.
28 Yuoa yola yaiheja asiheji kabhele. Badala yaki abhomba mbhombho abhombai mbhombho yaiyele ni manufaa kwa kibhoko Kya muene, ili ndabha abhwesyai kunihudumila munu ya ayele ni lihitaji.
29 Kauli ibaya isihomeli mu sinywa fhinu. Badala yaki malobhi ghaghipita mufinywa fhinu ghaghifaa ki mahitaji kubhapeta faida bhala yabhipelekesya.
30 Na msihuzunishi Roho n'takatifu wa K'yara. Kwa muene ndabha mmbhekibhu mhuri kwajia ya magono gha ukombosi.
31 Lasima mubhekai patali ligoga lyoa, ghazabu ligoga, ngondo, ni malighu, pamonga ni kila aina ya uovu. Iyela wema kwa yhomo ni yhomo.
32 Muyela ni huruma. Mjisameheayi yhomo kwa yhomo, Katya K'yara kup'etela Kristu kaabhasamehili muenga.

Sura ya 5

1 Kwa ele muyela bhanu bha kunfuata K'yara Katya bhana munu ya bhagani kibhu.
2 Mgendai kup'etela lipendo, kabhele kabhele kutya Kristu kaatuganili tete, ajipisili muene kwajia yhoto. Muene ayele sadaka ni zabiu, kuya harufu inofu ya kumbaghanisya K'yara.
3 Zinaa au uchafu bhuoabhola ni tamaa sibaya visitajibhu Kati ya yhomo, Katya kayilondeka kwabhabhiamini,
4 Wala machukizu ghasitajibhu, malongesi gha kipumbafu, au mizaa ya kujizalilisha ghayele sawalepi, badala yaki iyela shukulani.
5 Mwibhwesya kuya ni lihakika yakuwa kuye ni zinaa, uchafu, Wala yailolonda, oyhobai iabudu lisanamu, uyehee ni urisi bhuoabhola kup'etela
6 ufalume was Kristu ni K'yara. Munu yuoa yhola. asikukosi kwa malobhi gha mebhwa kwa ndabha ya mambo agha ligoga la K'yara lihida panani pa bhana bhabhitii opi.
7 Ndo ishiriki pamonga nabhu.
8 kwa ndabha muenga kamuandi mwayele kitita, ila henu muyele nuru kup'etela Bwana. Efu mgendai Katya bhana bha nuru.
9 Kwa ndabha matunda gha nuru ghijumulisha unofu bhuoa, haki ni ukueli.
10 Londa ikela kakikamhobholesya Bwana.
11 Kukotokuya ushiliki kup'etela mbhombho samu kitita sasi belili kuya ni matunda, badala yaki siyelai bhuasi.
12 Kwa ndabha jobhili mambo ghabhiketa abha musili ghayele ni Soni hata kughayelesya.
13 Mambo ghoa, ghaghisichulibhwa ni nuru ghiya bhuasi.
14 Yakuwa kila kakifichulibhwa kiya mu nuruni. Efu tijobha naa, “Yumukai, bhebhe ya ugonili, na yinukai kuhomela kuwafu ni Kristu alamulila panani paku.”
15 Efu muyelai ngangali pa mwigenda, sio Katya bhanu bhabhabelili kuya bhelevu bali kujo bhaelevu.

16 Muukombolai muda ndabha magono ni gha uovu.
17 Mkotokuya bhajinga, badala yaki muyelebhuayi kiki mapenzi ya Bwana.
18 Msigali kujo mvinyo, kawilongosya kulota kuuharibifu, Badala yaki mjazibhuayi ni Roho N'takatifu.
19 Mlongelai ni kila mmonga bhinu kizabuli, ni noli, ni nyembusa rohoni. Muyembai ni kunsifila kwa n'teema kup'etela Bwana.
20 Mpisiayi shukulani daima kwa mambo ghoa kup'etela lihina la Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoto ni kwa K'yara Dadi.
21 Mjipisyai mwayhomo kila mmonga ni kwa bhangi kwa heshima ya Kristu.
22 Bhadala mjipisyai kwa bhagosi bhinu, Katya kwa Bwana.
23 Kwa ndabha n'gosi ndo mutu kwa n'dala, Katya kristu kaayele ndo mutu wa kanisa. Ndo nayaikombela mibhele.
24 Lakini kutya likanisa kalikiyele pasi pa Kristu, kelakela bhadala lasima bhaketai mebhua kwa bhagosi bhabhi kwa kila lijambo.
25 Bhagosi, mbhaganai bhadala bhinu kutya Kristu kaaliganili likanisa na ajipisili muene kwajia ya muene.
26 Aketili naa ili liyelai takatifu. Alitakese kwa kulisuka ni masi kup'etela lilobhi.
27 Aketili naa ili abhwesyai kujiwasilishila muene likanisa tukufu, papadulili lidoa Wala waa au khenu kakifanana ni agha, badala yaki ndo takatifu yaliyele hee ni kosa.
28 Kwa njela yela, bhagosi bhilondeka kubhagana bhadala bhabhi kutya mibhele ya bhene. Yola ya akamgana n'dala munu akajigana muene.
29 Ayehe hata mmonga yaakaudadila mbhele wa muene. Badala yaki, akaulu-tubisha ni kuugana, kutya Kristu kabhele kaaliganili likanisa.
30 Ndabha tete ndo bhashiriki bha mbhele wa muene.
31 “Ndabha ya ele bhagosi alandheka dadi munu ni nyongo munu na alaungana ni n'dala munu, ni abhu bhabhele bhalaya mbhele ummonga.”
32 Obho wayele kama ufighibhu. Ila ni fobha kup'etela Kristu ni likanisa.
33 Kayilondeka, kila mmonga bhinu an'ganai n'dala munu kutya yu muene, ni n'dala lazima amheshimuayi n'gosi munu. h

Sura ya 6

1 Bhana mbhatila bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela Bwana, kwa ndabha eye ndo haki.
2 “Mheshimuayi Dadi waku ni nyongo waku” (Mana eye ndo amuli ya kuanza yaiyele ni ahadi),
3 “ili iyela heli kwa yhomo na mubhwesyai kuishi maisha matali panani pan'dema.
4 “Ni muenga bha dadi, msibhadadi si bhanabhinu ni kubhasababishila ligoga, badala yaki, mbhalelai ki maonyo Ni maadili gha Bwana.
5 Emu bhatumwa, muyela bhatii kwa mabwana bhayomo bha apa paduniani kwa heshima ibhaa ni kutetemekwa kwa kutila mu miteema ya yomo. Muyela mbhatiifu kwa bhene katya kamkatii Kristu.
6 Utii bhinu usiyi tu pala mabwana bhinu pabhakabhalanga ili mbhafulaishai. Badala yaki, muyela bhatiifu Katya bhatumwa bha Kristu. Mketai kimapenzi gha K'yara kuhomela mu miteema ya yhomo,
7 mbhatumikilai kwa miteema ya yhomo iyoa, kwa ndabha mkamtumikila Bwana wala si bhanadamu,
8 Yilondeka kumanya ya kuwa kup'etela kila litendo lyema munu ya akaliketa, alapokela, zawadi kuhomela kwa K'yara, ikayela n'tumwa au munu huru.
9 Ni muenga mabwana mketai eke mebhwa kwa bhatumwa bhinu. Msibhatishili ni kumanya ya kuwa muene yaayele Bwana bhatabhoa ndo yhola yaayele kumbinguni. Mkamanyai ni kujo uyehee upendeleo mugati mwa muene.

10 Kabhele, muyela ni nghofo kup'etela Bwana ni kup'etela ubhueso wa nghofo syamuene.
11 Mfwalai silaha syoa sya K'yara, ndabha mubhwesyai kuyema kinyume ni hila sa lisyetani.
12 Kwa ndabha Vita yatete si kwa muasi ni nyama, ni kwa falume ni mamlaka gha roho ni bhatawala bhaulimwengu muovu wa mukitita, zidi ya mapepo mu sehemu sya kumbinguni.
13 Kwa ele mfwalai silaha soa sa K'yara, ili mbhwesyai kuyema ngangali zidi ya uovu kup'etela magono agha ghauovu. Badala ya kumala kila khenu, mlayema ngangali.
14 Kabhele mmyemai ngangali. Niketai naa baada ya kuwa mkongili mkanda wa ukueli ni haki mkifua.
15 Mketai naa khoni mfwalili utayali mmagolo ghinu kwa kuitangasya injili ya amani,
16 yaibhwanili kubhabwesesha kuisima migoa ya yhola mwovu.
17 Mfwalai kofia ya bhuokovu ni upanga wa Roho, laliyele lilobhi la K'yara.
18 Pamonga ni maombi ni dua. Ms'omayi kwa Roho mda bhuoa. Ni kubhonekana na kwa naa muyela bhayangalifu magono ghoa kwa uvumilivu bhuoa ni maombi kwajia ya bhiamini bhoa.
19 Ms'omayi kwa jia ya nene, ili nipelibhuayi ujumbe panifungulai ndomo wa yhoni. Ms'omayi ya kuwa nibhuesya kuyelebheasya ki ukifu wa ukueli wa ujifighili kuhusu injili.
20 Ndabha ya Injili nene nabalozi yanikongibhu minyololo, yakuwa mugati mwa bhene nijobha ki ukifu kanilondeka kujobha.
21 Ni muenga kabhele mmanyai mambo ghanene na jinsi kaniyendela, Tikiko ndongho bhangu kipenzi na n'tumishi wa kuaminika kup'etela Bwana, ala bhajulisha kila khenu.
22 Nin'tumili kwa yhomo kusudi ya maaulumu eye, ya kuwa mmanyai mambo gha ghihusu tete, abhwesyai kabhafaliji mumiteema yhinu.
23 Amani naiyela kwa bhalongo, ni upendo pamonga ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu.
24 Neema naiyela pamonga ni bhoa yabhamganili Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa lipendo lela lalibelili kufwa.

Wafilipi

1 Pauli ni Timoti, bhatumishi bha Kristu Yesu, kwa bhala bhatengibhu mwa kristu
bhabhitema Filipi, pamonga ni bhabhiyangilila ni mashemasi.
2 Neema na j'hiyelayi kwa muenga ni amani j'hayih'omela kwa K'yara dadiyetu ni
Bwana bhitu Yesu kristu.
3 Nikammbombesya K'yara bhengu kila pa nikabhak'homb'hoka muenga mweb-
hoha.
4 Mara syoha kila liombi lyangu kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga mwebhoha, huwa
nikobhoka panikabhas'omela.
5 Niyele ni shukrani limehele kwandabha j'ha ushirika bhw'henu muinjili
kuh'omela ligono lya lya kubhwandelu mpaka lelu.
6 Niyele nibhuhakika kuj'ha muene j'haoyandisi lihengu linofu mugati mwa
muenga ibeyendelela kuj'hikamilisya mpaka ligono lya Bwana YesuKristu.
7 Ni sawa kwa nene kujip'heleka naha nalabha j'hamuenga mwabhoha kwa nakbha
mmbabhakhili mun'teema bhwangu. Kwandabha muenga muyele bhashirika
bhayinu mwa neema mukifungu kyangu ni mu utetezi ni bhuthibitishaji bhwangu
bhwa injili.
8 K'yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene, ndabha kyaniyele ni shauku ndabha j'ha muenga
mwebhoha mu ugati ghwa pendo lya Yesu kristu.
9 Na nis'oma kuj'ha: lugano lwinu bhuyongesekai zaidi ni zaidi mu maarifa ni
luhala lwoha.
10 Nis'oma kwandabha j'ha e'le muyelai kinofu ni bhuwezo bhwa kup'hema ni
kuchagula mambo ghaghayele kinofu sana. Pia nikihabhas'omela ili muyelai kinofu
bila kuj'ha nihatia j'hoj'hioha y'hela muligono lya Kristu.
11 Na pia ili mmemesibhwaya ni litunda lya haki lyalipatikana mwa Yesu Kristu,
kwa bhutukufu ni sifa j'ha K'yara.
12 Henu bhalongobhangu, nilonda mmanyayi kuj'ha mambo ghaghah'omili kwa
nene ghaghaifwanjili injili iyendelelayi sana.
13 Ndo maana fifungu fyangu mu Kristu, fimanyik'hene kwa bhalinzi bha ikulu
iyoha ni kwa k'hila munu pia.
14 Ni bhalongo bhingi mu Bhwana kwandabha j'ha fifungu fyanene bhashawishiki
nikuthubutu kulihubiri lilobhi bila khutila.
15 Bhamana kuweli hata bhikhanta ngasya Kristu kwa fitina ningondo, na pia
bhamana kwa nia yinofu.
16 Bhala bhabhakantangasya Kristu kwa lugano bhamanyili kuj'ha nibhekhibhu
apanai kwa ndabha j'ha kuitetela injili.
17 Bali bhangi bhikantangasya Kristu, kwa bhubinafsi ni kwa nia yibaya. Bhidhanila
kuj'ha bhisababisya matatizo kwa nene muminyororo ghyangu.
18 Henu? nijali lepi aidha nj'hela iyelai ni kwa hilarious au kwa bhukweli, Kristu
itangasibhwa ni mu e'le nihobhok'hela! Ndo, nibekuhobhokila.
19 kwa kuj'ha nimanyili e'le libekutokula kubhopolibhwa kwa nene. like Jambo
e'le libekutokula kwandabha j'ha maombi ghinu ni kwa msaada bhwa Roho j'ha yes
Kristu.
20 kul'hengana ni matajio ghangu ghabhuhakika ni ibhukweli ni kwamba, nibeb-
hona lepisoni. Badala yiake, kwabhujasiri bhuoha, Kama ambavyo magono ghoha ni
henu, nitarajila kuj'ha Kristu ibekuyinulibhwa mu mb'hele bhwangu, ikayelaye mu
bhusima au mu kafwelelu.
21 kwa maana kwanene kuishi ni Kristu na kufwa ni faida.

22 lakini Kama kutama mu m'mb'hele wihogola litunda mu lihengu lyangu, kwahenu nd'hesi l'el'eku lya kuchagula.
23 Maana nisukumibhwa sana ni mawazo agha mab'hele. Niye ni hamu j'ha kuleka m'mb'hele ni kuj'ha pamonja ni Kristu, k'henu ambakyo ni kya thamani sanasana.
24 Ingawa, kubakila mu m'mb'hele obho nik'henu kya mhimu sana kwa ndabha j'ha muenga.
25 kwa kuj'ha niyele ni bhuhakika kwa ndabha j'ha e'le nimanyili nibhebakila nikuj'hendelela kuj'ha pamonja namu mwe bhoha, kwa ndabha j'ha maendeleo ni furaha j'ha muenga.
26 Na e'le libeleta furaha j'ha muenga ibhaha mwa kristu Yesu, kwa ndabha j'ha kuj'ha kwa nene yibekuyongeseka, kwa ndabha kuj'ha kwa nene kabhele pamonja namu.
27 Mwilondeka kutama maisha gha muenga mu mwenendo unofu ghwaghukay-ilonda injili j'lia Kristu. Mkhetayi mebhu ili nikahialayi kubhalanga au nikabelayi kuhiola, nip'helekai kuj'ha my'emili kinofu mu Roho yimonga. Natamani kup'eleka kuj'ha myele ni Roho yimonga, mkayikhomanela imani j'ha injili kwa pamonga.
28 msitisibhu ni k'henu kyokyok'hula kyakifwanyibhwa ni maadui bha muenga. Ey'e kwa bhene n'do ishara j'ha uharibifu. Bali kwa muenga n'do ishara j'ha bhwokovu kuh'oma kwa K'yara. kwa maana muenga mpelibhu kwa
29 ndabha j'ha Kristu, sio kumwamini tu, bali ni kutesibhwa pia kwa muene.
30 kwa maana muye ni ngondo y'elay'ela Kama kyamkayibhwene kwa nenga na mwip'eleka kuj'ha niyenabhu hata h'enu.

Sura ya 2

1 kayelayi kuye kupelibhwa n'teema mu Kristu. ikayelayi kuye ni faraja kuh'omela mu lugano lwa muene. ikayelayi kuye bhushirika bhwa Roho ikayelayi kuye rehema ni k'hesa.
2 Kuikamilisyai, furaha j'ha nene kwa kunia mamonga mkayelaye ni lugano lumonga, mkayelayi pamonga mu Roho ni kuj'ha ni likusudi limonga.
3 Mkatakuk'heta bwa bhubinafsi nilik'homo. Ikabelekuj'ha kwa bhunyenyekevu mkabhabhona bhangi kuj'ha bhanofu zaidi j'ha muenga.
4 Kila mmonga bhinu akatakulanga tu mahitaji gha muene pasima, Bali alangai nighabhayinu.
5 Muyelayi ni nia Kama j'ha ayeneyu Kristu Yesu.
6 Inghawa muene n'do sawa ni Mungu. Lakini akajalilepi kuj'ha sawa ni Mungu ndo k'henu Kya kukamulana naku.
7 B'hadala yiake, akiselisi muene. Atolili liumbo lya bhutumishi. Akakiliomisi mu mfano bhwa bhanadamu. Abhnekene mwanadamu.
8 Muene akitengulili ni kuj'ha mtii hadi kufwa, kafwelelu ka n'salaba.
9 H'enu basi K'yara an'tukuzili sana. Ampelili lihina lik'holo lalibeta kup'heta Kila lihina.
10 Ak'heti naha ili ndabha mu lihina lya Yesu Kila lifungumilu sharti li yinamayi. Mafungumilu gha bhayele kwa K'yara ni bhabhayela pa Nani pa lifu na pasi palifu.
11 Na ak'hetili naha ili ndabha Kila lumilu sharti limanyayi kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ndo bwana, kwa bhutukufu bhwa K'yara dadi yetu.
12 H'enu basi, bhaganwa bhangu Kama kyamuy'ed'ekela magono ghoha, sio tu, mu kuj'ha kwa nene lakini h'enu ndo zaidi sana hata nikabelayi kuj'ha nene, bhuwajikalayi bhwokovu bhwinu mwejihomu kwa kuhofela ni k'hutemeka.
13 kwa kuj'ha ni K'yara yaik'heta lihengu mugati mwinu ili kubhabhwezesya kunia ni kuk'heta mambo ghala ghaghakamfwanyi muene.
14 Muk'hetayi mambo ghoha bila mal'ombosi ni luk'hani.

15 Mkihetagi mebhu ili ndabha msil'ombosibhu ni kuj'ha bhana bha Mungu bhaaminifu bhabhalelikuya ni mal'ombosi. muk'hetayi mebhu ili ndabha muyelayi nuru j'ha dunia, mu kizazi Kya bhuasi ni bhuovu.
16 Muk'hemulayi sana lilobhi lya bhuzima I'll ndabha j'ha kutukusya ligono lya kristu. Kisha nibekumanya kuj'ha natophi lepi lubh'elu mebhwa Wala kuhenyeka mebhu.
17 Lakini hata Kama niyakiminibhwa Kama sadaka kunani pa dhabihu ni huduma j'ha imani j'hinu, nihobhoka, na nihobhoka pamonga namu mwe bhoha.
18 Kabhele ni muenga pia muhobhwiki, na mwihobhoka pamonga nani
19 Lakini nis'obhela mwa Bwana Yesu antumili Timotheo kwa j'homu karibuni ap'ha, ili ndabha nibhwesiyai kus'opibhwa n'teema panib'heta kumanya mambo ghinu.
20 Kwa kuj'ha niyedumu niyongi j'ha aye ni mtazamo Kama bhwamuene, j'ha aye ni nia j'ha bhukweli kwa ndabha j'ha muenga.
21 Bhangi bhoha ambabho nganibhatumilikwa j'homu bhilonda mambo gha bhene pasima tu, na sio mambo gha Kristu.
22 Lakini myimanyili thamani j'ha kwa muene kwa ndabha Kama muana kujainkan-janglila dadi munu ndo jinsi lyaatumiki pamonga nani mu injili.
23 Henu nitegemela kuntuma manyata pindi tu pa nibetakumanya k'heleku kuh'omela kwa nenga.
24 Lakini nibhuhakika mwa Bwana ku j'ha nene nemuene pia nibetakuhiela karibuni tu.
25 Lakini nibhwasya ni muhimu kunkerebhusya kwa nj'homu Epafrodito. Muene ndogo bhangu na mmbomba mbombo njangu na asikari njangu, mjumbe na n'tumishi njinu kwa ndabha j'ha mahitaji ghangu.
26 Kwa ndabha ayele ni bhuogha na anogheleghe kuj'ha pamonja namu mwebhona, kwa kuj'ha mwap'heliki kuj'ha ayele n'tamu.
27 Maana bhuhakika ayele n'tamu ap'hetenisi kiasi Kya kufwa. Lakini k'yara an'hurumiri, ni bhunofu obhu ukayelepi panani pa muene tu, lakini pia payele panani panenga, ili nikatayi kuj'ha nen'kebha panani pa bhukebha.
28 H'enu nikan'kerebhusya mu hangara j'ha jibhwesekana, ilipamwibetakumbona kabh'ele mkabhayi kuhoboka ni nene nibetakuj'ha nibhosibhu bhuogha.
29 Munkaribisiyagha Epafrodito pagati pa bwana kwa kahobhokelu koha. Mubha-hesimu waghe bhana Kama muene.
30 kwa kuj'ha ayele kwa ndabha j'ha lihengu lya Kristu kwamba akan'biri kufwa. Akanj'hoghobhisi maisha gha muene ili kunitangitila nene na akabhomba mu kunihudumila nene kwa kuj'ha patali nani.

Sura ya 3

1 Hatimaye, bhalongobhangu muhobholei kup'etela Bwana. Nibhona lepi usum-bufu kubhayandikila kabhele maneno ghala ghala. Mambo agha ghakabha salimisha.
2 Mujilangayi ni mabhwa. Mujilangai ni bhatendakazi bhabaya. Mujilangai nibhala yabhabhikidumula mibhele yabhene.
3 Kwa ndabha tete ndo tohara. Tete ndo huwa tukamwabudu K'yara kwa msaada wa kiroho. Tukajifunila kup'etela Yesu Kristu, na bhatudulili ujasiri mumibhele.
4 Nahata, kulekakuya munu wa kuutumainila mbhele obho, nene nganibhwesili kuketa naazaidi.
5 Kwani natailibhu ligono la nane, nah'ogolike mulikabila la bhaisraeli. Nena wanili kabila la Benjamini. Na mwebrania kup'ela kutisya haki ni sheria ya Musa, nayele Falisayo.

6 Kwa juhudi say'honi natesili likanisa, kwa kutila haki ni sheria nayele lepi ni lawama kisheria.
7 Kwa kup'etela mambo ghoa gha nighabhuene kujo ghayele ni faida kwa nene, naghabhalingi kama takataka kwa ndabha ya kummnya Kristu.
8 Kwa kueli, nibhalangha mambo ghoa kujo ni hasara kwa kummanya kujobha Bwana way'honi. Kwajia ya muene nileka mambo ghoa, nani bhalanga kama takataka ili nin'kabhai Kristu.
9 Na nibhonekai mugati mwamuene. Niyelepi ni haki ya y'honi binafsi kuhomela musheria, Bali niyele ni haki yayipatikana mu imani kup'etela Kristu, yayihomela kwa K'yara, yaiyele ni msingi muimani.
10 Henu nilonda kummnya muene kwa ngho'fo sya ufufuo bhuake ni ushiriki wa mates'hu ghake. Nilonda kubadilishwa ni Kristu kup'etela mfwanu wa kifo kyamuene,
11 angalau nibhuwesya kuya ni tumaini kwa kup'etela ufufuo wa wafu.
12 Na siyo kwamba ni malili kughakabha agha. Au nimalili kuyakikamilifu kwa agha. Bali nikajitahidi ili nibhuesyai kukabha gha aghakabhili Yesu Kristu.
13 Bhalongo bhangu, ndesi kujobhela kuya nimalili kukabha mambogh agha. Bali nik'heta lijambo limonga: niyhebheleta gha kunyuma na nilangai gha kulongolo.
14 Nikajilahidi kufikila lilengo kusudi nikabhai tuzo ya panani ya bhuito bhwa K'yara kup'etela Yesu Kristu.
15 Twabhoa tukolili bhuokovu, twilondeka kubhuasa namna eye. Kwa y'hongi abhwanili kufikilila kwa namna yenge kup'etela lijambo liyoaleta, K'yara muene abhwanili kulifunula ele kwa muenga.
16 Hata hivyo hatua ikafikilai natulolai nitindo obho.
17 Bhalongo bhangu, muniyegai nene. Na nibhalangai kwa unofu bha bhilota ni mfano wa jinsi yay'hoto.
18 Bhingi bhabhiishi ndo bhala ambao mda bhuingi nikabhajobhela, ni henu ni kabhajobhela kwa maho'si-bhingi bhiishi kutya maadui bha n'salaba wa Yesu Kristu.
19 Muishu wabhene ndo uhalibifu. Kwa ndabha K'yara wabhene ndo lileme, ni kiburi kyabhene kiyele mu aibu sabhene. Bhifikilila mambo gha kidunia.
20 Bali ulaia wa y'hoto uye kumbinguni, ambako tukan'tegemela mkombozi wa y'hoto Yesu kristu.
21 Wakubadilisya mibhele ya y'hoto midhaifu kuya kutya mbhele wa muene wa utukufu; kwa ubhueso bholabhola wa kuthibiti fhenu fyoa.

Wafilipi 4

1 Kwa hiyo bhapendwa bhangu, ambabho nikabhatamani, ambabho ndo furaha nilitaji liyangu. Muy'hemai ngangali kwa Bwana, namu bhabieni bhapendwa.
2 Nikusihi bhebhe Eudia, pia nikusihi ni bhebhe Sintike, mkelebhusyai mapatanu Kati ya y'homo, kwa ndabha muenga, mwabhoa muabhabhele mwilengana ni Bwana.
3 Kwa kueli, ni kabhasihi muenga bhatendakazi bhayangu, mubhasaidilai bhadala abha kwa kuwa tatumiki tabhoa kueneza injili ya Bwana pamonga ni Kelementi ni bhatumishi bhamana bha Bwana, ambabho mahina gha bhene ghayandikibhu mukitabu kya usima.
4 Kup'etela Bwana Mag'ono ghoa. kabhele nilajobha, muhobholelai.
5 Upole wa y'homo na umanyikanai kwa bhanu bhoa. Bwana ayele jilani.
6 msijisumbuli kwa lijambo lihoa lela. Badala yake, mfwanyai mambo gha y'homo ghoa kwa nj'ela ya kusali, kus'oma nani kumshukuru. Ni mahitaji gha y'homo ghamanyikai Kwa K'yara.

7 Basi ni amani ya Bwana ya iyele ibhaa kuliko ufahamu bhuoabhola, yilenda
min'teema ni mabhuwasu ghinu kwa msaada wa Yesu Kristu.
8 Hatimaye, bhalongo bhangu; mughatafakaliai sana mambo ghoa ghagha yele ni
ukweli, heshima, haki, Upendo ni unofu ni ghagha yele ni habari sinofhu, ghagha
yele ni busara pamonga ni ghala ghaghilondeka kusifiwa.
9 Mughatekelesyai mambo ghala ghanyifunzili, ghamghapokili, gham ghap'eliki
nighamghabhuene kwa nene, ni dadi wa y'hoto wa imani iya ni y'homo.
10 Na niyele nifuraha ibhaa sana ni muenga kup'etela Bwana kwa ndabha muenga
mulasili nia ya kujihusisha mway'homo juu ya mahaitaji gha nene. Kwa kueli
muandilola mwatamhene kunijali kwa mahitaji ghayoni mwakabhili lepi fursa ya
kunisaidila.
11 Nijobhelepi naa kwa kukabha khenu kwajia mahitaji ghay'honi. nijifunzile
kulizika-kwa hali syoa.
12 Nimanyili kuishi kupe'etela hali ya kupohongkibhwa ni kup'etela ni hali ya kuya
nifingi. Kwa mazingira ghoa agha nene nijifunzile sili jinsi ya kulya wakati wa
kushiba ni jinsi ya kulya wakati wa njala, yunifingi ndomana niya mhitaji.
13 Ni bhuesya kuketa agha kwa kubhuesya kwa muene akanipela ng'hofho.
14 Ndo mana, mwaketili lamana kushiriki ni nene niudhiki syangu.
15 Namhu bhafilipi mumanyili kwamba mwanzo injili Panama bhokili Makedonia,
liyelepi likanisa lalabhwesili kunibhwesesha kup'etela mambo ghaghihusu kupisya
ni kupokela isipokuwa muenga mway'homo.
16 Hata panayele Thesaslonika, muenga mwanitumili msaada zaidi ya ligono
limonga kwajia mahitaji gha y'honi.
17 Ni maanisya lepi nilonda msaada. nijobha naa ili mukabhai matunda gha ghileta
faida ya y'homho.
18 Nipokili fhenu fyoa, nihenu nipokili fhenu fyamuenga kuhomela kwa Epafradito.
fhenu finofu fya finung'ulila muthiri ya manukato, na fafi kubalika fyoa na ndo
sadaka ya kumbaghanila K'yara.
19 kwajia ya ele, K'yara bhuangu abhwanili kubhajazila mahitaji gha y'homo kwa
utajili ni kwa utukufu bhuake kwa Yesu Kristu.
20 Henhu kwa K'yara na ndo Dadi wa y'hotho uyelayi utukufu wa milele na milele
amina.
21 salamu sanene sifikai kwakila muumini kup'etela Yesu Kristo. Bhapendwa
bhaniyele nabhu apa bhaka bhasalimila.
22 Nibhaumini bhoa apa bhaka bhasalimila, hasahasa bhala bhafamiliya ya Kaisali.
23 Nahenu neema ya Bwana way'hoto iyelayi ni roho sinu.

Wakolosai

1 Pauli n'tumwa ghwa Kiristu ghwa mapenzi gha k'yara, ni Timoti ndongo bhitu,
2 kwa bhaumini ni bhalongo bhaaminifu mu Kiristu bha bhaji'hele kolosai. Neema ij'helayi kwa mwenga, ni amani kuliomela kwa k'yara dadi yitu.
3 Twih'omesya kabhombelilu kwa k'yara, Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu, na twikabhas'omela mara siyoha.
4 Tup'heliki imani j'hamwenga mu Yesu Kristu ni luganu lwa mj'he na lu kwa bhala bhoha bhabhatengibhu kwa ndabha j'ha k'yara.
5 Muyele ni luganu obho kwa ndabha j'ha litaraja lya bhuhakika lyalibhekibhu kunani kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga. Mwap'heliki kuhusu litaraja e'lu lyabhuhakika kabla j'ha lineno lya bhukweli, injili,
6 ambaho j'haj'hididili kwa mwenga. Injili ej'he j'hihogola litunda na liyenela pakisu poha. ij'hele j'hik'heta naha mugati mwah mwenga piano kuliomela ligono mp'heliki ni kumanyila kuhusu neema j'ha k'yara mubhu kuweli.
7 E'jhe ndo injili j'ha mumanyili kuh'oma kwa Epafra n'ganwa ghwitu ntumwili njitu, ambajhe ndo n'tumishi n'kweli ghwa kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha twenga.
8 Epafra auk'hetili umenyikanayi kwa tete luganu lwa mwenga mu Roho.
9 Kwa ndabha j'ha luganu o'lo, kuliomela ligono lyatup'eleghe naha, tulekili lepi kubha j'ohomela. Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kumemesibhiwa ni bhuj'huzi bhuwa mapenzi ghake muhekima yioha ni bhumanyanu bhwa Roho.
10 Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kugenda kwa j'hilondeka kwa Bwana much NJ'hela syasilondeka. Tuyele twisoma kuj'ha mmbeta kuhogola litunda mu kila lihengu linofu nikuj'ha mbeta kuj'ha mu maarifa gha K'yara.
11 Twisoma mbwesiyayi kusopibhiwa ng'ofu mu kila bhuwezo kulengana ni ng'hofusya bhutukufu bhwake mu bhuvumilivu ni bhwabhwisindamalu bhwoha.
12 Twis'oma kuj'ha, kwa kuhobhoka, m'beta kuh'omesya kabhombesitu kwa dadi, yeabhakhetili mwenga muyelayi ni sehemu mu urithi bhwa bhaumini mu nuru.
13 Atuokwili kulioma much bhutawala bhwa ngisi nikutusamisya much bhufalme bhwa mwana munu n'ganwa.
14 Mwa mwana munu tuyele ni bhukombozi msamaha bhwa dhambi.
15 Muana ndo mfuano bhwa K`yara yaibela kubhonekana. Ndo ghwa kuanza kuhogoleka au bhuumbaji bhuoha.
16 kwa kuj'ha kwa muene fenu fyoha fya bho mbiki, f'hela fya fiye kumbinguni ni fya fiyela paduniani, f'hemu fyafibhonekana ni fyafibela kubhonekana. Ikayela ifya enzi au mamlaka au bhutawala au bhwabhuye ni nghofu, f'hemu fyoha fyabhombibhu ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha muene.
17 Muene aj'hele kabula j'ha f'hemu fyoha, ni kuj'ha kwa muene f'hemu fyoha fikamulana pamonga.
18 Na muene ndo mutual ghwa mbhele yaani kanisa, muene ndo mwanzo ni mzalibhwa ghwa kubhwandelu kulioma mu bhafu, henu, ayele ni nafasi j'ha kubhwandelu mu f'henu fyoha.
19 Kwa kuj'ha K'yara aganilikuj'ha bhutimilifu bhwake bhwoha bhutamai mugati mwah muene.
20 Ni kupatanisya f'hemu fyoha kwa muene kwa NJ'hela j'ha mwanamunu. K'yara abhombili amani kup'hetela muasi bhwa nsalaba bhwake. k'yara apatanisi f'henu fyoha kwa muene, ikayelai ni f'henu fya paduniani, au f'henu fyafya kumbinguni.

21 Ni mwenga pia, kwa bhwakati bhumonga mwaj'hele bhageni kwa K'yara na mwaj'hele bhasomani bhamuene much akili ni matendo ghaghaleli kuj'ha manufu.
22 Lakini henu abhapatanisi mu enga mu mb'hele bhwa muene kup'hetela kufwa. Akhetili neha idi kubhelete mwenga bhatakatifu, bhabhabelikuya ni lawama ni bilateral dosari palongolo pa muene.
23 Kama mbete kuyendelela mu imani ya mkomele ni j'ha kinofu, bilateral kubhosibhwa patali kulioma mutaraja lya bhaisisya lya injili j'hamu yipeliki. Enya ndo injili ambaho kwayo nene Pauli, njele mmbombeli.
24 Henu nihobhokili matesu ghangu kwa ndabha j'hinu. Nani ni timisya mu m'mbele bhuangu kyakip'honghoka kwa matesu gha Kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele bhwa muene, ambabho ndo kanisa.
25 Nene ne mmbombeli bhwa likanisa e`le sawasawa ni bhua jibu bhwanipelibhu kuh'oma kwa K'yara kwa ndabha j'hinu, kulimemesya lilobhi lya K'yara.
26 O'bho ndo bhukweli bhwa siri j'haiyele j'hifighibhu kwa miaka mingi ni kwavizazi. Lakini henu j'hifunuhbhu kwa bhona bhabhikiera kwa muene.
27 Ni kwa bhala ambabho K'yara alondeghe kufunula kwa kuj'hele ni bhutajiri bhwa utukufu bhwa siri j'ha bhukweli O'bho mugati mu mataifa. Ndo kujobha Kristu ajihele mugati mwinu, bhujasiri bhwa bhutukufu bhwa wihida.
28 O'yo ndo j'hatukantangasya. Tukansihi kila munu, ni kummanyisya kila munu kwa hekima j'hioha, ili kwamba tundetaj'hi kila munu nkamilifu kwa Kristu.
29 Kwa ndabha e`jhe nene nikajitenga ni kujitangatila kul'engana ni nghofu j'ha muene j'hajhifuanya mbombo mugati mwa nene mu bhuweza.

Sura ya 2

1 Kwa kuj'ha nilonda mmanyai jinsi ambagho njele ni mal'ombosi gha mahele kwa ndabha j'hinu, kwa bhoha bhabhayele laokidia na kwa bhoha ambabho bhabhaloli Lepi pa mihu pangumu m'mbele.
2 Nibhomba mbombo ili ndebha mitema ghya bhene ghibhwesiayi kufanjibhwa kwa kulatibhwa pamonga muluganu ni mu bhutajiri bhuoha, bhwingi bhwa bhuhakika kamili bhwa maarifa, katika kuimanya siri j'ha bhukweli j'ha k'yara, ambaj'he ndo krsitu.
3 Kwa muene hazina syoha sya hekima ni maarifa sifighilihu.
4 Nijhobha naha ili ndabha munu j'hej'hioha y'ola alihioli akabhabhombela hila kwa hotuba j'hiyele ni bhushawishi.
5 Na ingawa njele dumu pamonga namu mumb'ele, lakini njele namu mu roho. Nibekuhobhoka kulola bhutaratibu bhwinu unofu nighofu j'ha imani j'hinu mu kristu.
6 Kame kyamwampokelili Kristu Bwana, mugendai mwa apeti muene.
7 Mukomalisibhwayi Kama muene, mjengibhwayi Kama muene mkomalisibhyapayi mu imani Kama tu kyammanyisihbu, ni kufungibhwamu shukrurani j'himehele.
8 Mlangai j'ha kuj'ha munu j'hej'hioha ij'ola asebhakamulikwa falsafa ni malobhi mat'hop'ho gha bhudeli kulengana ni mapokelelu gha bhanaolamu, kulengana na kanuni sya kidunia, na sio kulengana ni Kristu.
9 Kwa kuj'ha kwa muene bhukamilifu bhuobha bhwa k'yara bhwitama mu m'mb'ele.
10 Namu mmemesibhu ni muene. Muene ndo mutu bhwa kila bhuweza ni mamlaka.
11 Kwa muene pia mwatahinibhu kwa tohara j'ha j'hitwanyibhu lepi ni bhana damu katika kubhosibhwa m'mb'ele bhwa nyama lakini ni mu tohara j'ha Kiristu.

12 Mwasyelibhu pamonga ni muene, mu bhubatatizo. Ni kwa NJ'ela j'ha imani mwa muene mwafumulibhu kwa bhuweza bhwa bhwa K'yara, j'ha amfufuwili kulioma kwa bhafu.
13 Na pamj'hele mfawili mu mmakosa ghinu ni kubela kutahiriwa mu mibhele gha muenga, abhefwanyili hai pamonga ni muene ni kutusamela makosa ghitu ghoha.
14 Afutili kumbukumbu j'ha madeni ghaghayandikibhu, ni taratibu syasyaj'hele kinyume natu. Abhosili ghoha ni kuj'hikomelela pa n'salaba.
15 Asibhosili nghofu ni mamlaka. Aghebhikili bhuwazi ni kughabhomba kuj'ha sherehe j'ha ushindi kwa nj'hela j'ha nsalaba bhwake.
16 Henu, munu j'hej'hioha y'ola asbhahukumu muenga mu kulya au mu kunywa, au kuhusu ligono lya sikukuu au mwezi mpya au ligono lya sabato.
17 e'fe ndo fivuli fya Mambo gha ghihiola, lakini kiini ndo Kristu.
18 Munu j'haibhomba ghoha asinyakibhu tuzo j'ha muene kwa kutaman bhunyenyekevu ni kwa kuabudu malaika. Munu gha jinsi ej'hu ij'hingela mu mambo gha aghabhuene ni kushawishibhwa ni mabhuwazo ghake gha m'mb'ele.
19 Muene akakikamulila lepi mutu. Ni kuhoma mu mutu kwamba m'mb'ele bhuoha kup'etela fiungo fya muene ni mafupa ghil'ong'eka ni kukamulisibhwa kwa pamonga; ni kuk'hola kwa ak'holaji bhwa wipisilibhwa ni k'yara.
20 Ikayelayi mwa fuwili pamonga ni Kristu kwa tabia sya dunia, mbone mwitama Kama mwibhwajibika kwa dunia:
21 “Msikamuli, bhwala kubhonja, bhwala kugusa”?
22 Aghaghoha ghaamuribhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhuharibifu bhwa bhwihida ni matumizi, Kul'hengana ni maelekezo ni mafundisu gha bhanadamu.
23 Sheria e'se iyele nihekima sya dini syasitengenesibhu kwa ubinafsi ni bhunyenyekevu ni mateso gha m'mb'ele. Lakini sij'hele lepi ni thamani dhidi j'ha tamaa sya m'mb'ele.

Sura ya 3

1 Ikayelai kabyele kyala abhafufuili pamonga ni Kristo, mghalondani mambo ghapanani, ambako Kristo paitama kibhoko kya kuume kwa kyala.
2 Mfikililai kuhusu mambo ghapanani, sio kuhusu mambo ghakudunia.
3 kwandabha mmfuili, ni uzima wayhomo ufighibhu pamonga ni kristu kup`etela k'yala.
4 Kristo paibhonekai ambaye ndo maisha ghayot'o, ni name kabhele mwibhonekana ni mwene kup'etela utukufu.
5 Kwa hiyo mghasafishai mambo ghaghayele munchies yaani, zinaa, uchafu, shauku sibaya, nia sibaya ni tamaa, ambasgo ibada ya lisanamu.
6 ni kwa jia malobhi aghadhabu ya Kayla yihida panani ya bhana bhabhitu lepi.
7 Ni jia mambo agha mwenga kabhele mwagendili kwa agha panawaishia mwabhoa lola.
8 Lakini henu yilondeka mubhosyeai mambo aghaghoa. yaani ghadhabu ligoga, nia sibaya, malighuni malobhi mabhibhi gha ghihoniela mufinywa syayot'o.
9 Msikofani mwayomo kwa ghormo, kwa ndabha mfulili utu wa ghunio wa mulandi ni matendo ghake
10 mfwalili utu upya, wa wifanyiwa upya maarifa kup'etela mfuano wa ghola ya Ayele muumba.
11 kup'etela maarifa agha, ayelepi myunani ni myahudi, kutahiriwa na kutokutahiribhwa, msomi, asiye msomi, nitumwa, na ayele lepi nitumwa, badala yake kristu ndo mambo ghoa kup'etela ghoa.

12 Kama bhateuli bha kyala, Bhatakaitifu na Bhabhaganikibhu, mjifwekai utu bhuema, ukalimu, unyenyekevu, upole na uvumilivu.
13 mjitolelai ghomo kwa ghomo, mhurumilai kila menu ni njinu. Kama menu ilalimika dhidi ya yhongi. Amsamehai kwa jinsi yelayela ambayo Bwana abhasamehe mwenga.
14 Zaidi ya mambo ghoa agha, muyelai ni upendo, ambabho no kigezo kya ukamillifu.
15 Amani ya Kristo ni ibhalongosyai mumiteema mwayomo, yayele kwajia ya amani eye ndabha mwasopibhu mumbhele umonga'iyelai ni shukrani.
16 Na lineno la Kristu litamai mugati mwayomo kwa bhutajiri. kwa hekima iyoa, mjifundisiayi na mjishauliayi yhomo kwa yhomo kwa zaburi, nyhembu, na nymbu sarohoni. Yembai kwa shukrani mmiteema ya yhomo kwa kyara.
17 Na kyoakela kamwiketa kup'etela malobhi aunt kup'ela matendo, mfwanyai ghoa kup'ela lihima la Bwana Yesu mmpelai shukrani kyara dadi kup'ela muene.
18 Bhake, mbhanyenyekelai bhagosi bhinu, Kama kayipendesya kup'etela Bwana.
19 Namu bhagosi mubhagai bhadala bhinu, na mkotokuya bhakali dhidi ya bheni.
20 Bhana, mbhatiiniayi bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela mambo ghoa, maana no ka kikampendesya Bwana.
21 Bhababa, msibhokolofishe bhana bhinu, ili kwandabha bhasikati tamaa.
22 Bhatumwa, mhatiiniani mabwana bhinu kup'etela mbhele kwa mambo ghoa, sio kwa huduma ya pamiu to Kama bhanu bhakufurahisha tu, bali n'teema bhuoa. mun'tilai kyara.
23 kyoakela kamwifuanya, mfwanyai kuhomela munafsi ya yhomoyhomo Kama Bwana na sit kutia bhanadamu.
24 Nammanyai ya Kuwa mwiyopa tuzo sa umilikaji kuhomela kwa Bwana. Ni Kristu Bwana mwamkamtumikila.
25 Kwa ndabha iyoayela yaitendai, ghaghayela lepi gha haki ipokela hukumu kwa matendo ghaghabelili kuya gha haki gha aketili, na kuyeehe kupendelela.

Sura ya 4

1 Mabwana, mpisyai kwabhatumwa mambo ghahalai ni ghamaadili. Mmanyili kujobha myele ni Bwana wa kumbinguni.
2 Myendelelai kuya ngangali kup'etela maombi mtamai mihu kup'etela ele kwa hukrani.
3 Msomayi kwapamonga kwa ajili ya yh'oto, ili kwa ndabha Kyala afungulai ndyangu kwajili ya lilobhi, kujobha Siri sauukweli sa Kristu. Kwandabha ya ele nifungibhu minyororo.
4 Na msomayi ili kulibheka wazi, kama kayilondeka kujobha.
5 Mlotayi kwa hekima kwa bhala bhabhayele kwibhala, na muuokolai muda.
6 Malobhi ghayomo ghayela ni neema muda bhuowa, na ghakolelayi mwinyu muda bhuowa, ili kwa ndabha mubhesiyayi kumanya jinsi kakitakiwa kumjibu kila munu.
7 Kwa mambo ghakanihusu nene, Tikiko ilota kuketa ghamanyikanai kwa mwenga. Mwene ndongho mpendwa, ntumishi wa kuaminika, ntumwa njitu kup'ela Bwana.
8 Ni kantuma kwayomo kwa jili ya ele, ili mubhwesiyayi kumanya mambo kuhusu tete nikabhele abhesyayi kutup'ela muoyo.
9 Nikantuma pamonga ni Onesmo ndongho bhitu mpendwa na wa kuaminika, ni njinu mmonga. Bhilota kubhajobela kila kinu kakihomili apa.
10 Aristarko, mfungwa njangu, akabhasalimila, Marko binamuyake Barnaba mwampokili utaratibu kuhomela kwa mwene, “Kama ahidili kwa mwenga, munjhop'holelayi, “

11 Na kabhele Yesu yaikutibhwa Yusto. Abha bhene bhatohara bhatenda kazi
bhayangu kwaajiya ufalume wa Kyala. Abha ndo faraja kwa nene.
12 Epafra akabhasalimila. Muene ni mmonga bhitu wa bhatumwa bha Yesu Kristu.
Muene ifuanya maombi kwa bidii ili kwa ndabha mubhwesyayi kuyhema ngangali
kuhakikisya kikamilifu kup'etela mapenzi ghoa gha Kyala.
13 Kwa ndabha nikamshudila ifuanya mbhombho kwa bidii kwajili ya yhomo, kwa
bhala bhabhayele Laodekia, ni bhabhayele Hierapoli.
14 Luka tabibu mpendwa yhola ni Dema bhakabhasalimila.
15 Bhasalimilai bhalongo bhangu bhabhayele Laodekia, na nimfa, walikanisa
laliyele kunyumba kwa mwene.
16 Barua eye payilota kusomibhwa miongoni mwah mwenga, isomiwayi kabhele
nimulikanisa la bhalaodekia, ni muenga mmhakikisyai barua eye mkaisoma yayi-
homela Laodekia.
17 Jobha kwa Akripo, “Langai huduma ya upokila mugati mwah Bwana, yayilon-
deka kuitimisya. “
18 Salamu eye ni kwa kibhoko kya nene nayhoni-Paulo. Muikombhokai minyororo
yanene. Ni neema iyelai ni muenga.

1Wathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano na Timotheo kwa likanisa la Bhathesalonike kup'etela K'yara Dadi
ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. Neema ni imani iyelai ni muenga.
2 Tipisya shukrani kwa K'yara muda bhuoa kwajia ya yhomo mwabhoa, patukab-
hataja kup'etela maombi gha yhoto.
3 Tukaikomboka bila kukoma palongolo pa K'yara na ni Dadi was yhoto wa
mbhombho said yhomo sya imani, syajuhudi ya upendo, na uvumilifu wa uyele ni
ukifu kwajia ya badaye kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu.
4 Ndhongo bhamganikibhu ni K'yara, tumanyili bhuito wa yhomo.
5 Na namna injili ya yhoto yayahidili kwa yhomo so kwajia ya lilobhi to, Bali
kabh'ele kup'etela nghofo, kup'etela Roho N'takatifu, ni kup'etela uhakika wa namna
eyu, mmanyili kabh'ele tetetayele tabha number bha namna pamiongoni mwayhomo
kwajia ya yhomo.
6 wayele bhanu bhakutuyegha tete ni Bwana, kama kamwapokelai lilobhi kitabu ni
kuhobhoka yayahomelai kwa Roho N'takatifu.
7 Ni majibu ghake, mwayele mfwano kwa bhoa bha Makedonia na Akaya mubabho
bhiamini.
8 Kwa ndabha kuh'omela kwa yhomo lilobhi la K'yara lienili kuoa, nitee kwa
Makedonia na Akaiya bhabhene. Badala yaki, kwa Kila ndema imani ya yhomo
kup'etela K'yara ienili kuoa. Na majibu ghake, yilondeka lepi kujibu kihoakela.
9 Kwa ndabha ya bhene bhiarifu ujio bhuitu wayele wa namna gani kati ya yhomo.
Bhisimulila namna ya mwamgeukili K'yara kuhomela kulisanamo ni kumtumikila
K'yara yaayele hai ni waukweli.
10 Bhabhapisili malobhi kujo mkandendela msuamu bhuaki kuhomela kumbinguni,
yaafufulibhu kuhomela kuwafu. Na oyho ni Yesu, yakatubheka huru kuhomela
mughadhabhu yayihida.

Sura 2

1 Kwa ndabha mwayhomo mmanyili, ndhongo, kwa bhujio wa tete kwa muenga
wayelepi wa mebhwa.
2 Mmanyili kuwa muandi twatesiki ni kutubhona kisoni khola kufilipi, kama
kammnyili. Twayele bhakifu kup'etela K'yara kubhomba injili ya muene kup'etela
tabu syoa.
3 Kwa ndabha mahusiano ghitu ghihomela lepi kwa ubaya, wala kwa uchafu, wala
kup'etela hila.
4 Badala yake, kama kayakubaliki ni K'yara ni kuaminibhwa kiinjili, ndo katinena.
Tinena si kwa kubhafurahisha bhanu, ila kwa kumfurahisha K'yara. Muene ndo
yachungusya miteema ya tete.
5 Kwa ndabha twatumili lepi malobhi gha kujipendekesa magono ghoa ghoa, kama
kammnyili, walakutumila malobhi kujo kisingizio kya tamaa, K'yara ndo shaidi
wayhoto.
6 Wala twalondili lepi utukufu kwa bhanu, wala kuh'omela kwa yhomo au bhangi.
Ngata bbhwesili kudai au kupendebhulibhwa kitya bhatume bha Yesu Kristu.
7 Badala yake taye tabhapole kati ya yhoto kujo mabhu kabhafaliji bhana bha
muene.
8 Kwa njela eye taye ni upendo kwa yhomo. Twayele radhi kabh'ele kubhashilikisya
muinjili ya K'yara bali kabhele ni maisha gha yhoto tabhene. Kwa ndabha muyele
bhapendwa bhitu.

9 Kwa ndabha ndhongo mwikhomboka mbhombho ni tabu sya yhoto. Pakilu ni pamusi twayela kubhomba mbhombho ili tukotokulewabhwa kwa yuoayola, magono ghala, twabhahubilili ayi injili ya K'yara.
10 Muenga mashaidi, ni K'yara kabhele, ndo kwa N'takatifu wa namna yeleku, ya haki, ni bila lawama tuayalotili twayhoto palongolo pa yhomo pabha mwiamini.
11 Eye kabh'ele, mmanyili kwa namna yeleku kwa Kila mmonga bhinu, kujo Dadi kaayele kwabhanabhabhi katika bhahimisi ni kubhapela mioyo. Twashuhudili.
12 Ndabha yapasibhu kulota kawayele bhuito bhuinu kwa K'yara yaabhakutilimu ufalme ni utukufu bhuake.
13 Kwa ndabha ya ele tikamshukuru K'yara muda bhuowa. Kwa ndabha magono gha mwapokolai mjumbe kuhomela kwa tete was K'yara wamwapeleliki, mwayopolili, si kama lilobhi la binadamu. Badala yake, mwayopolili kama kaliyele lilobhila K'yara. Ndo lilobhi la lifuanya mbhombho mbhombho kwa bhabhiamini.
14 Ko henu muenga, ndongo, muyele bhanu bha kuyegha makanisa ghaghayele muuyaahudi kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Kwa ndabha muenga kabh'ele mwatesiki kwa mambo ghala ghala kuh'omela kwa bhanubhayhomo, kama kakayele kuhomela kwa mayaudi.
15 Bhayele bhayaudi ndo ya bharikomili Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhamanabii. Ndo bhayaudi bhabhatubhengili tupitai kwibhala. Bhakampendesya lepi K'yara ndo maadui kwa bhanu bhoa.
16 Bhatuzuili tusijobhi kwa mataifa ili bhabhwesyai kuokolibhwa. Matokeo ghaki ndo bhiyendelila ni dhambi sabhene. Kumuishu ghadhabu ihidili panani pabhene.
17 Tete, ndongo, twatengene ni muenga kwa magono madebe, kimbhele, si kup'etela roho. Twaketili kwa uwezo was yhoto na kwa shauku iyene kubhona nyuso sinu.
18 Kwa ndabha twalondai kuhida kwa yhomo, nene Paulo, kwa mala ya kuanza ni muda yhene, jobha lisyetani latuzuili.
19 Kwa ndabha ya kujiamini kwa yhoto ndo kiki kapalongolo, au furaha, au litaji la kujifunila palongolo pa Bwana Yesu, magono gha kuhida kuaki? Na simuenga zaidi kama kabhayele bhamana?
20 Kwa ndabha muenga ndo utukufu ni furaha yhitu.

Sura ya 3

1 Kwa eyu, patayele tibhuesya lepi kuvumilila zaidi, lafikilili kuwa yayele syana kubakila khola Athene tete tayhoto.
2 Twamtumili Timotheo ndhongo bhitu na n'tumishi wa K'yara ku injili ya Kristu, kubhaimalisha ni kabhafaliji kuhusiana ni imani ya yhomo.
3 Twaketilli agha ili kusudi akotokuya yuoayhola wa kuteteleka kup'etela mateso agha, kwa ndabha mwayhomo mmanyili kuwa tumalili teulibhwa kwajia ya ele.
4 Kwa kueli, muda watayele pamonga ni namu, twalondili kubhajobhela ya kuwa twayele papipi kukabha mateso, na agha ghahomili kama kammanyili.
5 Kwa ndabha eye, paniyele ni bhuesya lepi kuvumilila kabhele natumili kusudi ni kabhaa kumanya juu ya imani ya yhomo. Bhuenda mjalibu ayele abha jalibu, ni mbhombho yhitu yibhuesya kuya bure.
6 Lakini Timotheo ahidili kwa tete kuhomela kwa muenga na atuletili malobhi mema juu ya imani ni upendo bhuinu. Atujobhili ya ndabha mwitamani kutubhona na kama katuyete tee titamani kubhabhona muenga.
7 Kwa ndabha eye, ndongo twafalijiki sana ni muenga kwa ndabha ya imani ya yhomo, ki tabu ni mateso ghitu ghoa.
8 Kwa henu tiishi, kama mkayemai ngangali kwa Bwana.

9 Kwani shukrani seleku tumpelai K'yara kwajia yhoto, kwa furaha syoa twatuje
nasu palongolo pa K'yara juu ya yhoto?
10 Twisoma sana pakilu ni pamusi ili tubhwesyai kujibhona pamiu pa yhoto ni
kubhayongesela kakipongoka mu imani ya yhomo.
11 K'yara wa yhoto na ni Dadi muene, ni Bwana was yhoto Yesu atuyongeselai njela
ya yhoto ya kufika kwa yhomo.
12 Ni Bwana afwanyai muyongesekai ni kuzidi kup'etela lipendo, mkagananai ni
kubhagana bhanu bhoa, Kama katukabha ketela muenga.
13 Na afwanyai naa ili aimalishai miteema yhinu iyelai bila lawama mu utakatifu
palongolo pa K'yara wa yhoto na ni Dadi wa yhoto ku ujio wa Bwana Yesu pamonga
ni bhatakatifu bhake bhoa.

Sura ya 4

1 Hatimaye ndongo, tukabhapela n'teema ni kubhasiikwa Yesu Kristu. Kama
kampokili maelekezo kuhomela kwa tete namna yai pasibhwa kulota na niyakam-
pendesya K'yara, kwa njela eye kabh'ele mulotai ni kubhomba zaidi.
2 Kwa ndabha mmanyili malobhi gani yatubhapelili kup'etela Bwana Yesu.
3 Kwa ndabha agha ndo mapenzi gha K'yara: utakasobhuinu- ndabha muyepukai
zinaa,
4 Ndabha Kila mmonga bhinu amanyili namna ya kumiliki n'dala munu muene ki
utakatifu na kiheshima.
5 Kotokuya ni n'dala kwajia tamaasa mumbhele (Kujo mataifa ghaghammanyili lepi
K'yara).
6 Akotokuya munu yuoa yhola yaivukai mipaka kun'kosela ndongo munu kwajia
ya lijambo ele. Kwa ndabha Bwana muene ndo yailepa kisasi kya mambo ghoa agha,
kama katulongolili kubhaonya na kubhashuhudila.
7 Kwa ndabha Bwana atukutili lepi kwa uchafu, bali kitakatifu.
8 Kwa eyu yakaibela ele yabhibela lepi bhanu, Bali akambela K'yara, yaakabhapela
Roho N'takatifu bhuake.
9 Kuhusu upendo wa ndongo, iyelepi haja ya munu yuoa yhola kukuyandikila, kwa
ndabha mfundisi bhu ni kyala kuganana yhomo kwa yhomo.
10 Hakika, mwaketili agha ghoa kwa bhalongo bhabhayele Makedonia iyoa, lakini
tukabhasii, ndhongo, niketai hatani kuzidi.
11 Tu kabhasii mtamawiayi kuishi maisha gha kutulila, kujali mbhombho sinu, ni
kufuanya mbhombho kwa mabhoko gha yhomo, kama katubhaamuili.
12 Fwanyai agha ili mubhwesi ayi kutola kinofu na kiheshima kwa abha bhabha
yele kwibhala ni imani, ili usiponghokibhu ni lihitaji liyoalela.
13 Tilondelepi muenga muyetewai kayilondeka lepi, emu bhalongo, panani ya abha
bhabha ghonili, ili msihidi kuhuzunika kwa bhamana bhabhayele lepi ni uhakika wa
magono ghaghihida.
14 Ikayelai lianimi kuwa Yesu afuili ni kifufuka kabh'ele, hata kabh'ele K'yara
akabhaleta pamonga ni Yesu abha bhabhagonili kimauti kup'etela muene.
15 Kwajia ya agha. Tukabhajobhela muenga kwa lilobhi la Bwana, ndabha tete
ya tuyele hai, yatuyelai magono gha kuhida muene Bwana, hakika tukabhalongolela
bhala bhabhagonili kimauti.
16 Kwa ndabha muene Bwana alaselela kuhomela kumabhengu. Alahida ni sauti
ibhaa, pamonga ni sauti ya malaika bhakuu, pamonga ni palapanda ya K'yara, nabho
bhabhafuili ku'etela Kristu bhalafufuka hosi.
17 Kabh'ele tete yatuyele hai yatubakili, tulaungana mmabhengu pamonga nabhu
kumlaki Bwana muhewani. Kwa njela eye tulaya ni Bwana magono ghoa.
18 Kwa iyo, nyifalijiayi yhomo kwa yhomo kwa malobhi agha.

Sura ya 5

1 Henu, kwa habari sya muda ni nyakati, ndhongo, iyelepi haja Kujo kenu kihoakela
kiyandikibhwa kwa yhomo.
2 kwa ndabha ya muenga mwayhomo mmanyili kiusahihi kujo magono gha Bwana
ghihida kama mm'eji paihida pakilu.
3 pala pabhijoba kuye" Amani ni usalama", ndo pauhalibifu pawihida ghafula. Ndo
kawawa ukamkabha mabhu mwenye luleme. bhabhiye puka hee kwa njela yioayela.
4 Lakini muenga, ndhongo muyelepi mukitita hata ligono elu libhahidilai Kama
mm'eji.
5 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ni Bhana bha nuru ni bhana bha pamusi. Tete
sio bhana bhapakilu au bhamkitita.
6 Elu basu, tusigoni Kama bhamana kabhigona. Bali tukeshai ni kuya makini.
7 Kwa ndabha by bhabhigona bhigona pakilu na bhabigala bhigala pakilu.
8 Kwa ndabha tete Ndo bhana bhapamusi, tuyelai makini. Tufwalai ngao ya imani
ni upendo, na, kofia ya lichuma, ambayo ndo bhwokovu wa magono ghaghihida.
9 Kwa ndabha kyala atuchaguililepi muandi kwajia ya gadhabu, bali kwakutupela
bhuokovu kwa njela ya Bwana Yesu Kristu.
10 Muene ndo atufwelili ili kwa ndabha, tukayelai mihu au tugonili, tulaishi
pamonga ni muene.
11 Kwa hiyo, mjifalijiayi ni kujibhomba yhomo kwa yhomo, kama ambafyo
kammalili kuketa.
12 Ndhongo, tukabhasoma mbhatambulai bhala bhahitumika miongoni mwa
yhomo ni bhala bhabha yelae panani pa muenga kup'etela Bwana na bhabhi shauri
bhala.
13 Tukabhasoma kabhele mbhatambulai ni kubhapela heshima kwa upendo ndabha
ya mbhombho yabhi. Muyela ni amani miongoni mwa yhomo.
14 Tukabhasii, ndhongo: mubhaonyai bhabhilotalepi molimoli, mbhapelai miteema
yabhakatili tamaa, mbhasaidilai bhabhayele bhayonge, muyelai mm'bhavumilivu
kwa bhoa.
15 Mulangai akotokuya munu yuoayola yailepa libaya kwa libaya kwa munu
yuoayola. Badala yake, mfwanyai ghaghayele ni mema kwakila mmonga bhinu ni
bhanu bhoa.
16 Muhobholelai magono ghoa.
17 Musomai bila kukoma.
18 Munshukulai kyala kwa lijambo, kwandabha agha ghoa ndo mapenzi gha kyala
kwayhomo kup'etela Yesu Kristu.
19 Msiuyemeki Roho.
20 Msiudhalau bhunabii.
21 Mghajalibuayi mambo ghoa. Mlikamulai laliyele liyema.
22 Mjiyepusiayi kwa lalibhonekana kiuovu.
23 kyala wa amani abhakamilisiayi kup'etela utakatifu. Roho, nafsi ni mbhele
vifunzibhwai papayehe ni mawaa kwa kuhida Bwana wayhoto Yesu Kristu.
24 Muene ya abhakutili ndo muaminifu, muene ndo wakuliketa.
25 Ndhongo, mtusomelai kabhele.
26 Mbhasalimilai bhalongo bhoa kwa libusu lakitakatifu.
27 Nikabhasii kup'etela Bwana kuwa barua eye isomebhua you kwa bhalongo
bhangu bhoa.
28 Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu iyelai pamonga ni muenga.

2Bhathesalonike

3 J'hikatulondeka tete kumbombesya K'yara magono ghoha kwa ndabha j'hinu
bhalongo. Kwa ndabha naha ndo j'hikatulondeka, kwa kuj'ha imani j'hinu j'hij'ha
j'hikhola muni, ni luganu lwinu kwa Kila munu bhuj'hongesekai muni.
4 Henu tete twebhene twilongela kwa kujifunila kwa ndabha j'ha muenga mu
makanisa gha K'yara. Twilongelela habari j'ha saburi j'hinu ni imani j'ha mj'he nayu
mu matombosi ghoha. Twilongela kwa habari j'ha malombosi ghamkaghakamuhla.
5 E'j'he ndo ishara j'ha haki j'ha K'yara. Matokeo gha agha ni kuj'ha muenga
mmbalangibhwaghi kuj'ha mwilondeka kuj'hingila ufalme bhwa K'yara ambabho
kwa ndabha j'ha muene mwilombosibhwa.
6 Kuj'ha ndo haki kwa K'yara kubhalepa malombosi bhala bhabhakabhatesya
muenga.
7 Ni kubhap'hela raha muenga mwamwitesibhwa pamonga natu. Ibeta kubhomba
naha wakati bhwa kufunulibhwa kwa muene Bwana Yesu kuh'omela kumbinguni
pamonga ni malaika bha uweza bhwa muene.
8 Mu muali bhwa muoto ibeta kubhal'epesya kisasi bhene bhabhammanyi lepi
K'yara ni bhene bhabhibela kuy'etek'ela injili j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu.
9 Bhibetatesibhwa kwa maangamizi gha milele bhakaj'haj'hi bhatengibhu ni
kaj'hilu ka bwana ni bhutukufu bhwa nghofo syake.
10 Ibekubhomba pa ibekuhida ili kutukusibhwa ni bhanu bhemwene ni kusyan-
gasya na bhoha bhabhaamini kwa ndabha bhushuhuda bhwilu kwa muenghbh-
wasadikibhu kwa muenga.

Sura ya 2

1 Henu kuhusu kuhida kwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu ni kubhonganuja pamonga
ili tuj'helai nu muene: twikabhas'oma muenga bhalongobhangu au bhalongo bhitu.
2 Kuj'ha mkataghe kul'ombosibhwa bhwala kutabisibhwa kwa bhurahisi kwa roho
au kwa bhujumbe au kwa barua j'haj'hibhonekana kuj'ha ih'omili kwa tete, j'hijobha
kuj'ha ligono lya Bwana tayari lihidili.
3 Munu akayikubhakofya kwa namna yoiyoha yela. Kwa kuj'ha j'hibetalepi kuhida
mpaka lianguko Lela lik'homelayi h'oti ni munu ghwa uasi afunulibhwayi, Y'ola
mwana bhwa uharibifu.
4 Oyo ndo j'haibelanila kwaj'hinula Muene kyaikam'bela K'yara ni kyokyokela kya
kiabudiwa. Ni matokeo ghake, itama mu lihekalu lya K'yara ni kwibhona muene
kuj'ha kama K'yara.
5 Je, mwik'humb'hoka lepi kuj'ha panaye namu nabhajobhili juu j'ha mambo agha?
6 Henu mmanyili k'hela kyaikam'besya, ili ndabha abhwesiyai kufunulibhwa kwa
bhwakati sahihi pabhwibetakuhida.
7 Kwa kuj'ha siri j'ha Y'ola munu mwenye kuasi j'hibhomba mbombo mpaka henu,
ila tu aj'hele j'hiikam'besya henu mpaka paibetakuliomesibhwa pa nj'ela.
11 a ndabha ij'hu K'yara ibetakubhatumila lihengu lyaliyele ni bhuovu ili bhaamini-
ayi udesi.
12 Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhoha bhibekuhumulibhwa bhala ambabho bhab-
haamini lepi bhukweli bali bhene bhikifurahisya mu udhalimu.
13 Lakini j'hikatulondeka tummbombesyaghe K'yara kila mara kwa ndabha j'hinu
bhalongo mwamuganitibhu ni Bwana. kwa ndabha Bwana abhachaguili muenga

Kama malimbuko gha bhwokovu kwa bhutakaso bhwa Roho ni imani katika j'hela kweli.
14 E'j'he ndo kyaabhakutili muenga, kuj'ha kup'hetela injili mwibhwesya kukabha bhutukufu bhwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu.
15 Henu, ndongo, muj'hemaj'hi imara. Muumanyai bhola bhutamaduni mwamumanyisibhu, kwa lilobhi au kwa barua ghitu.
16 nu, Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu muene, ni K'yara dadi j'hitu j'haatuganili ni kutupela faraja j'ha milele ni bhujasiri bhunofu kwa ndabha j'ha maisha ghaghihida kup'hetela neema.
17 Abhafariji ni kubhomba imara mit'ema ghinu mu kila lilobhi ni lihengu linofu.

Sura ya 3

1 Ni henu, bhalongo, mutus'omelahi, kuj'ha lilobhi lya Bwana libhwesiayi kuyenela ni kutukusibhwa, kama kwaj'hayela pia kwa muenga.
2 Mus'omahi kuj'ha tubhwesyagha kuokolibhwa kuh'omela mu bhuovu ni bhanu bhaasi, kwa kuj'ha si bhoha bhaj'hele ni imani.
3 Lakini Bwana ndo mwaminifu, ambaj'he ibetakubhasindimalisya muenga ni kubhalenda kuh'oma kwa Bwana kwa j'hola muovu.
4 Tuj'hele ni bhusisya kwa Bwana kwa ndabha j'hinu; kuj'ha mwibhomba na mwibeta kuj'hendebela kubhomba mambo ambagho tu kabhalanghisya.
5 Bwana abhwesiyayi kulongosya mit'ema ghya muenga mu luganu ni mu bhuvumilivu bhwa Kristu.
6 Henu tukabhalaghisya, bhalongo, mu lihina lya Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha muyepai kila ndongo ambaghe iishi maisha gha uvivu na siyo kwa kuh'omela ni kutokana ni desturi ambasyo mwasipokili kuh'oma kwa tete.
7 Kwa kuj'ha muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuj'ha sawa kwa muenga kutuj'hesya tete. Twatamili lepi mgati mwa muenga kama bhala ambabho bhaj'heledumu ni litengulilu.
8 Na twalilidumu kyakulya kya munu j'haj'hioha j'hola bila kukilep'hela. Badala j'hiake, Twabhombili mbombo pakilu ni pamusi kwa mbombo ngafu ni kwa mal'omb'osi ili tukata kuj'ha mzigo kwa j'hej'hioha Kati j'ha muenga.
9 Twabhombili nahasi kwandabha tudulili mamlaka. Badala yiake, twak'hetili naha ili tuj'helayi mfuano kwa muenga, ili mubhwesiahi kutuj'hesya tuenga.
10 Wakati tuj'hele pamonga namu twabhalaghisye, “ij'helayi mmonga Kati j'hinu ilondalepi kubhomba mbombo, na asilyi”.
11 Kwa kuj'ha twep'heleka kuj'ha bhamana bhilota kwa bhutifu mugati mwinu. Bhibhomba lepi mbimbo lakini badala yiake ndo bhanu bhabhaye dumu ni bhutaratibu.
12 Henu abhu ni bhene twikabhalanghisya ni kubhaasa kwa Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha lazima bhabhombagha mbombo kwa bhutulivu ni kulya kyakulya kya bhene.
13 Lakini muenga, bhalongo, musisiriki n'tema mu kubhomba ghaghayele manofu.
14 Ikaj'he laghe munu j'hoj'hioha ibela kutii lilobhi lyitu mu waraka obho, Muyelayi makini naku na mkatakuj'ha ni bhushirika pamonga nu muene, ili kuj'ha abhwesiagha kubhona Soni.
15 Mkatayi kuntolela Kama adui, lakini mumwonyaghe kama ndongobhinu.
16 Bwana bhwa amani muene abhapelayi amani bhwakati bhuoha mu nj'hela sioha. Bwana ayelayi namu mwebhoha.
17 E'j'he ndo salamu j'ha nenga, Paulo, kibhoko kyangu ne muene kila ambaho ndo alama mu kila bhwaraka. E'fe ndo kyanij'handika.
18 Neema j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu j'hibhwesiagha kuj'ha namu mwebhoha.

1Timotheo

1 Paulo, n'tume ghwa Kristu Yesu, kulengana ni amri jha Bwana K'yara ni mwokozi
ghwa jhotu Yesu Kristu jhaajhele bhujasiri bhwitu,
2 kwa Timotheo mwanabhangu ghwa kweli mu imani: Neema, rehema ni amani
syasihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Kristu Bwana bhitu.
3 Kama kyanisiili bho nibhokili kulota Makedonia, usialaghe Efeso ili kwamba
ubhwesiajhi kubhaamuru bhanu fulani bhasifundisi mafundisu tofauti.
4 Kabhele bhasipelekesi fijegu ni orodha sya nasaba syasibelikujha ni mwishu.
Agha ghisababisya mabishanu nesu kuliko kubhasaidila kujhendelesya mpango bhwa
K'yara bhwa imani.
5 Basi lilengo lya lilaghisu e'le ndo bhupendo bhwabhwihoma mu muoyo bhunofu,
mu dhamiri jhinofu ni mu imani jha bhukweli.
6 Baadhi jha bhanu bhalidulili lilengo bhakaghaleka mafundisu agha ni kusanukila
malongesi gha kipumbafu.
7 Bhilonda kujha bhalimu bha sheria, lakini bhamanyilepi kyabhijobha au
kyabhisisitisya.
8 lakini tumanyili kujha sheria ndo jhinofu kama munu akajhitumila kwa usahihi.
9 Tumanyili kujha, sheria jhatongibhulepi kwandabha jha munu mwenye haki,
bali kwandabha jha bhavunja sheria ni bhaasi, bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhatauwa ni
bhenye dhambi ni bhabhabelili kujha ni K'yara ni bhaovu. Jhitongibhu kwandabha
jha bhabhikoma Dadi ni bhanyinabhabhi,
10 kwa ndabha jha bhauaji, kwandabha jha bhaasherati, kwa ndabha jha bhanu
bhazinzi, kwandabha jha bhanu bhabhiteka bhanu ni kubhabheka bhatumwa
kwandabha jha bhadesi, kwandabh jha mashahidi bha bhudesi, ni jhejhioha jha
ajhele kinyume ni majhelekesu gha bhuaminifu.
11 Majhelekesu agha ghihomela ni injili jhajhijhele ni bhutukufu bhwa K'yara jha
abarikibhu ambajho kwa bhene niaminibhu.
12 Nikambombesya Yesu Kristu Bwana ghwitu. Anipelili ng'hofu, kwa kujha
anibhalangili nene kujha mwaminifu, na anibhekili mu huduma.
13 Najhele munu ghwa kukufuru, n'tesaji ni munu ghwa ngondo. Lakini nakabhili
rehema kwandabha nabhombili kwa ujinga kwa kutokukiera.
14 Lakini neema jha K'yara ghwitu jhimemili imani ni bhupendo bhwabhujhele
mwa Kristu Yesu.
15 Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminika na bhwilondeka kupokelibhwa ni bhoha
jha kujha Kristu Yesu ahidili pa duniani kuokola bhenye dhambi. Nene nembimbi
kuliko bhoha.
16 Lakini kwa ndabha ejhe nene napelibhu rehema ili kwamba mugati mwa nene
kwanza, Kristu Yesu adhihirishiajhi bhuvumilivu bhuoha. Abhombili naha kama
kielelesu kwa bhoha bhabhibetakun'tumaini muene kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa
milele.
17 Na henu kwa mfalme jha abelikujha ni mwisu, jhaifwalepi, jhaibelakubhoneka,
K'yara muene ijhelayi heshima ni bhutukufu milele ni milele. Amina.
18 Nikalibheka lilaghisu e'le palongolo pa Timotheo, mwana bhangu. Nibhomba
naha kulengana ni bhunabii bhwabhwapisibhu hoti kuhusu bhebh'e, ili kwamba
uhusikayi mu ngondo jhinofu.
19 Khetayi naha ili kwamba ujhelayi ni imani ni dhamiri jhinofu. Baadhi jha bhanu
bhaghabelili agha bhakajhangamisya imani.

20 Kama fela Himeneyo ni Alekizanda ambabho nimpelili lisyetani ili bhamanyisibhwayi bhasikufuru.

Sura ya 2

1 Henu awali jha ghoha, nilonda maombi, ni dua, ni maombesi, ni shukrani fibhombekayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu bhoha,
2 kwandabha jha bhafalme ni bhoha ambabho bhajhele mu mamlaka, ili kwamba tubhwesiajhi kuishi maisha gha amani ni bhololo mu utauwa bhuoha ni litengo.
3 E'le linofu na lyalijhedekelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara mwokozi ghwitu.
4 Muene inoghele kujha bhanu bhoha bhaokolibhwayi na bhabhwesiajhi kujhimanya kweli.
5 Kwa kujha ajhe K'yara mmonga, na ajhe mpatanisi mmonga kati jha K'yara ni mwanadamu ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu.
6 Akihomisi muene kama fidia kwa bhoha, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhwakati muafaka.
7 Kwa ndabha ejhe, nene nemwene, nabhombiki kujha mjumbe ghwa injili ni mitume. Nijobha bhukweli. Nijobhalepi udesi. Nene ne mwalimu bhanu bha mataifa mu imani ni bhukweli.
8 Henu, nilonda bhagosi khila mahali bhas'okayi ni kujhinula mabhoko matakatifu bila ghadhabu ni mashaka.
9 Fefuefu, nilonda bhadala bhakifwekajhi maguanda ghaghilondeka, gha litengo ni kwifigha. Bhasijhi ni njuili syasipotibhu, au dhahabu, au lulu, au maguanda gha gharama mbaha.
10 Kabhele nilonda bhafwalayi maguanda ambagho ghakabhalondeka bhadala bhabhikiri uchaji kwa kup'et'ela matendo manofu.
11 N'dala na akimanyisiajhi mu hali jha bhololo ni kwa bhutii bhuoha.
12 Nikanduhurusu lepi n'dala kumanyisya, au kujha ni mamlaka panani pa n'gosi bali atamajhi mu hali jha kugudama.
13 Kwa kujha Adamu abhombiki hoti, kisha Eva.
14 Adamu akofibhu lepi, lakini n'dala akofibhu nesu mu bhuasi.
15 Hata naha, ibetakuokolibhwa kup'el'ela kuhogola bhana, kama bhibetakujhendelela mu imani ni luganu ni mu bhutakasu ni luhala lunofu.

Sura ya 3

1 Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwakuaminibhwa: Kama munu inoghela kujha msimamizi, inoghela mbombo jhinofu.
2 Henu msimamizi ndo lazima asijhi ni lawama. Ndo lazima ajhelelayi n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga ndo lazima ajhelayi ni kiasi, busara, ajhelayi ni bhalolo, mkarimu. Ndo lazima ajhelayi ni bhuwesu bhwa kumanyisya.
3 Asijhi itumila mvinyo, asijhi ghwa ngondo, bali mololo, jhaajhe ni amani. Na lasima asijhi munu jhaigana hela.
4 Jhilondeka kubhajhemelela kinofu bhanu bhamunyumba jha muene, ni bhana munu jhikabhalondeka kun'tii kwa litengo lyoha.
5 Ndabha jhikajhiaghe munu amanyili lepi kubhajhemela bhanu bha munyumba jha muene, ibetakulilela bhuli likanisa lya K'yara?
6 Asijhi mwamini mpya, ili kwamba asihidi kwifuna ni kubinila mu hukumu kama jhola mwovu.
7 Lazima kabhele ajhelayi ni sifa sinofu kwa bhanu bhoha bhabhajhele kwibhala ili asihidi kubina mu soni ni n'teghu ghwa mwovu.

8 Bhashemasi felafela bhilondeka kujha bhenye kustahili litengo, bhasijhi bhenye
kauli sibhele. Bhasitumili mvinyo kup'eta kiasi au kujha ni tamaa.
9 Bhabhwesiajhi kujhitunza kwa dhamiri jhinofu jhila kweli jha imani jhajha-
funulibhu.
10 Bhajhelayi kabhele bhasibitishibhu hoti, kabhele bhabhwesiajhi kuhudumu
kwandabha bhajhelepi ni lawama.
11 Bhadala mebhu bhajhelayi ni litengo. Bhasijhi bhadesi. Bhajhelajhi ni kiasi ni
bhaaminifu kwa mambo ghoha.
12 Bhashemasi lazima bhajhelayi bhagosi bha n'dala mmonga mmonga. Lazima
bhabhuesiajhi kubhajhemelela kinofu bhana bhabhi ni bha munyumba jha bhene.
13 Kwa kujha bhala bhabhitumikila kinofu bhikabha msimamo bhunofu ni bhujasiri
mbaha mu imani jhajhijhele mwa Kristu Yesu.
14 Nilemba mambo agha kwa bhebhe, ni nilondeka kuhida kuhida kwa bhebhe
karibuni naha.
15 Lakini panibeta kukabhela, nilemba ili ubhwesiajhi kumanya namna jha kulota
mu nyumba jha K'yara, ambalyo ndo likanisa lya K'yara jhaajhe hai, lijengu ni msaada
bhwa bhukweli.
16 Na jhip'eng'eka lepi kujha kweli jha Uk'yara jhabhugukulibhu ndo mbaha:
“Abhonekene ni mb'el'e, athibitishibhu ni Roho, abhonekene ni malaika, atangasibhu
miongoni mwa mataifa, aaminibhu ni ulimwengu, na atolibhu kunani mu utukufu.”

Sura ya 4

1 Henu Roho ijobha pa bhuasi kujha mu nyakati syasihid baadhi jha bhanu
bhibetakujhileka imani ni kujha makini kup'el'ekesya roho syasikofya ni mafundisu
gha kipepo ghaghibeta kumanyisibhwa
2 mu udesi ni bhunafiki. Dhamiri sya bhene sibetakusanusibhwa.
3 Bhibetakubesya kugega ni kujhop'elela fyakulya ambafyo K'yara afibhombili fitu-
mibhuajhi kwa kubhombesya mugati mwa bhene bhabhikiera ni bhabhajhimanyili
kweli.
4 Kwandabha khila khenu ambakyo K'yara akibhombili ndo kinofu. Kijhelepi
ambakyo twijhop'el'ela kwa kubhombesya kilondeka kubelekelibhwa.
5 Kwandabha kitakasibhwa kup'et'ela lilobhi lya K'yara ni kwa njela jha maombi.
6 Kama wibeta kughabheka mambo agha palongolo pa ndongobhu, wibetakujha
mtumishi nnofu ghwa Yesu Kristu. Kwandabha ustawishi kwa malobhi gha imani
kwa mafundisu manofu ambagho ughakesisi.
7 Lakini sibelayi hadithi sya kidunia ambasyo simalili kupeta ni bhwakati ni
bhadala bhaseya. Badala jhiake ukimanyisiajhi ghwe muene mu utaua.
8 Kwa ndabha mazoezi gha mb'el'e ghilondeka padebe, bali utauwa wilondeka nesu
kwa maombi ghoha. Itunza ahadi kwa maisha henu ni ghala ghaghihida.
9 Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuaminibhwa na wilondeka kujhedekelibhwa nesu.
10 Kwa kujha ndo kwandabha ejhe twilombosibhwa ni kubhomba mahengu kwa
bidii nesu. Kwandabha tujhe ni ujasiri kwa K'yara jha ajhe hai, ambajhe ndo
n'kombosi ghwa bhanu bhoha, lakini hasa kwa bhabhikiera.
11 Ughajobhayi ni kughamanyisya mambo agha.
12 Munu jhejhioha asijhimuli usongolo bhwa jhobhi. Badala jhiake, ujhelayi mfuanu
kwa bhoha bhabhikiera, mu bhujobhi, kagendelu, luganu, bhuaminifu, ni bhunofu.
13 Mpaka panibetakuhida, damu mu kumanyila mu kuonya, ni mu kumanyisya.
14 Usijhimuli karama jha jhijhele mugati mwa jhobhi, ambajho ghwapelibhu
kup'et'ela unabii, kwa kubhekibhwa mabhoko ni bhaseya.

15 Ughajaliajhi mambo agha. Utamayi kwa aghu ili kutama kwa bhebhe kujhiaghe
dhahiri kwa bhanu bhoha. Zingatilayi nesu mwenendo bhwa jhobhi ni mafundisu.
16 Dumuajhi mu mambo agha. Ndabha kwa kubhomba naha wibetakwiokola ghwe
muene ni bhala bhabhikup'elekesya.

Sura ya 5

1 Usinjwangili ng'osi nsee. Bali mpelayi muoyo kama Dadi wakhu. Ubhapelayi
muoyo bhasongolo bhakigosi kana kwamba ndo bhalongobhu.
2 Ubhapelayi muoyo bhadala bhaseya kama bhanyinuakhu ni bhadala bhah'enja
kama bhal'ombobhu kwa bhunofu bhuoha.
3 Bhaheshimuajhi bhajane, bhala bhabhajhele bhajane nesu.
4 Lakini kama mjane ajhe ni bhana au fij'okholo, bhalekayi hosi bhakimanyisiajhi
kulasya litengo kwa bhanu bha munyumba jha bhene. Bhalekayi bhabhapelayi
bhazazi bha bhene manofu, kwa kujha ejhe jhipendesya palongolo pa K'yara.
5 Lakini mjane nesu ndo jhola jhaalekibhu muene. Ni muene ibheka litegemelu lya
muene kwa K'yara. Magono ghoha idumu mu sala ni maombesi kiru ni musi.
6 Hata naha, n'dala jhola jhaitama kwa anasa afuili, ingawa ikeka.
7 Na ughahubiriajhi agha mambo ili kwamba bhasijhi ni lawama.
8 Ila kama munu abhatunzili lepi bhalongomunu, hususani bhala bhabhajhele mu
nyumba jha muene ajhibelili imani na ndo mbibhi kuliko munu jhaabelikukiera.
9 Basi n'dala alembekisibhwajhi mu orodha kama mjane akajhelayi ni umri
bhwabhubeli kup'ong'oka miaka sitini na ndo n'dala ghwa n'gosi mmonga.
10 Lazima ajhelayi amanyikene kwa matendo manofu, ikajhelayi abhajhangalili
bhana, au ajhe mkarimu kwa bhahesya, au asukili magolo gha bhabhiamini, au
abhatangatili ambabho bhatesibhweghe, au akihomisi kwa kihengu lyolyoha linofu.
11 Lakini kwa bhala bhajane bhahenja, belayi kubhalembesya mu orodha jha
bhajane. Kwa kujha bhakajhingilayi mu matamanio gha kimb'el'e dhidi jha Kristu,
bhilonda kugegikibhwa.
12 Kwa njela ejhe ijhingila mu hatia kwa kujha idenya kwih'omesya kwa bhene kwa
kubhuandu.
13 Na kabhele kujhingila mu mazoezi gha uvivu. Bhene bhisyonghoka nyumba kwa
nyumba. Sio tu bhakhololofu bali, kabhele bhasomani na bhabhijhingila mambo gha
bhangi. Bhene bhijobha mambo ghaghilondekalepi kughajobha.
14 Henu nene nilonda bhadala bhah'enja bhagegikibhwajhi, bhahogolayi bhana,
bhajhemelelayi nyumba sya bhene, ili kubelakumpela adui nafasi jha kututakila kwa
kubhomba dhambi.
15 Kwa ndabha baadhi jha bhene bhan'geukili shetani.
16 Kama n'dala jhejhioha akiera ajhe ni bhajane, basi na abhatangatilayi, ili kanisa
lisilemebhwi, ili libhwesiajhi kubhatangatila bhala bhabhajhele bhajane nesu.
17 Basi bhaseya bhala bhabhitabhwala kinofu bhabhalangibhwayi kujha bhilon-
deka litengo marajhioha, hasa bhala bhabhikishughulisha ni kumanyisya lilobhi lya
K'yara.
18 Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha, “Usimfumbi n'singu ng'ombe pailya nafaka,”
na “Nimbomba mahengu ilondeka mshahara ghwa muene.”
19 Usijhambeleli mashtaka dhidi jha nseya isipokujha kujhe ni mashahidi bhabhele
au bhadatu.
20 Bhaonyajhi bhakosaji palongolo pa bhanu bhoha ili bhangi bhabhasiele labda
bhibetakutila.
21 Nikulaghisya kwa dhati palongolo pa K'yara ni palongolo pa Kristu Yesu, ni
malaika bhateule, kwamba usitunzi malaghisu agha bila ubaguzi bhwobhwoha, ni
kwamba usibhombi lijambo lyolyoha kwa upendelelu.

22 Usimbekeli munu jhejhioha mabhoko haraka. Usishiriki dhambi jha munu jhongi. Jhilondeka kwitunza ghwa muene ujhelayi kinofu.
23 Wilondeka lepi kunywa masi ghene. Badala jhiake, unyuajhi mvinyo bhudebe kwandabha jha lileme ni matamu gha bhebhe gha mara kwa mara.
24 Dhambi sya baadhi jha bhanu simanyikana kwa bhuwazi, ni kubhalongolela mu hukumu. Lakini baadhi jha dhambi sikisya baadajhe.
25 Fefuefu, baadhi jha mahengu, manofu ghimanyikana kwa bhuwazi, lakini hata samana sibetalepi kwifigha.

Sura ya 6

1 Bhala bhoha bhabhajhele pasi pa nira kama bhatumwa bhabhatolelayi mabwana bhabhi kama bhajhe ni litengo lyoha bhilondeka kubhomba naha ili lihina lya K'yara ni mafundisu ghasilighibhu.
2 Bhatumwa bhabhajhele ni mabwana bhabhikiera bhasibhajimuli kwandabha bhene ndo bhalongobhe. Badala jhhiake bhabhatumiklayi nesu. Kwandabha mabwana bhabhitangatibhwa mahengu gha bhene ndo bhaamini na bhiganikibhwa. Manyisiajhi ni kughatangasya mambo agha.
3 Ikajhelayi munu fulani imanyisya kwa upotovu na ikaghapokelalepi majhelekesu ghitu gha ghiaminika, ambagho ndo malobhi gha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu, japo bhakalijhedekela lepi lifundisu lyalilongosibhwa mu utauwa.
4 Munu ojhu ikwifuna na amanyili lepi kyokyoha. Badala jhiake, ajhe ni fuju ni mabishanu panani pa malobhi. Malobhi agha ghihogola bhuifu, ngondo, malighu, shuku jhibhibhi,
5 ni fuju sya mara kwa mara kati jha bhanu bhabhajhele ni luhala kwa liharibiki. Bhakajhileka bhukweli. Bhifikiri kujha utauwa ndo njela jha kujha matajiri”
6 Henu utauwa ni kuridhika ni faida mbaha.
7 Kwa ndabha twahidili lepi ni kyokyoha pa duniani. Wala twibhwesyalepi kutola kyokyoha kuhoma paduniani.
8 Badala jhiake, tufukuajhi ni kyakulya ni maguanda.
9 Henu abhu bhabhibeta kujha ni mali bhibina mu majaribu, mu n'teghu ni tamaa sibhibhi, ni mu khenu kyokyoha kyakikabhabhomba bhanu bhajhibhilayi mu majhangamisi ni bhuharibifu.
10 Kwa kujha kugana hela ndo chanzo kya aina syoha sya uovu. Bhanu ambabho bhinoghela ejhu bhapotosibhu, patali ni imani na bhakinyanyili bhene kwa huzuni jhimehele.
11 Lakini bhebhe munu ghwa K'yara, ghajumbayi mambo aghu. Khesijhi haki, utauwa, bhuaminifu, luganu, bhusindamalifu ni bhololo.
12 Komanayi vita finofu fya imani. Kamulilayi bhusima bhwa milele bhwa bhusopibhu. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha ghwahomisi bhushuhuda palongolo pa mashahidi bhamehele kwa khela kya kijhele kinofu.
13 Nikupela amri ejhe palongolo pa K'yara, jhaisababisya fenu fyoha kuishi, ni palongolo pa Yesu Kristu, jhaajobhili jhajhijhele jha bhukweli kwa Pontio Pilato:
14 jhitunzayi amri kwa bhukamilifu, bila bhuogha, hadi kuhida kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu.
15 K'yara ibetakudhihirisha kuhida kwa muene kwa bhwakati bhwa wilondeka-K'yara, Mbarikibhwa, nghofu jhiene, Mfalme jha itabhwala, Bwana jhailongosya.
16 Muene jhaitama milele na jhaitama mu muanga bhwa bhukaribilibhu lepi. Ajhe lepi munu jhaibhwesya kumbona bhwala jhaibhwesya kundanga. Kwa muene lijhelayi litengo ni uweza bhwa milele. Amina.

17 Bhajobhelayi matajiri mu ulimwengu obho bhasikifuni, na bhasitegemeli mu
utajiri, anibho bhwa bhuhakikalepi. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kuntumaini K'yara.
Ambajhe akatupela, utajiri bhuoha bhwa ukweli ili tuhobhokelayi.
18 Bhajobhelayi bhabhombayi manofu, bhatajirikayi mu mbombo sinofu, bhajhe-
layi bhakarimu, ni utayari bhwa kuhomesya.
19 Mu njela ejhu bhibetakwibhekela misingi minofu kwa mambo ghaghihida, ili
kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kukamula maisha halisi.
20 Timotheo, l'endayi khela kyaupelibhu. Kijhepusiajhi ni majadilianu gha kipum-
bafu ni mabishanu ghenye kwip'enga ambagho kwa udesi ghikutibhwa maarifa.
21 Baadhi jha bhanu bhikaghatangasya mambo agha, ni naha bhadulili imani.
Neema na ijhelayi pamonga nabhi.

2 Timotheo

1 Paulo n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, sabhwa ni ahadi sya
uzima bhwabhujhele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu,
2 kwa Timotheo mwana n'ganwa: Neema, rehema ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara
Dadi jhitu ni Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.
3 Nikan'shukuru K'yara, ambajhe nikan'tumikila kwa nia jhinofu kama kyabhab-
hombili bhadadi jhangu, panikhomboka daima mu maombi ghangu. Kiru ni
4 pamusi ninoghela kubhona, ili kwamba nimemanyi ni furaha. Nikaghakhomboka
mahosi gha jhobhi.
5 Nikajha nikhombosibhwa kuhusu imani jha jhobhi halisi, ambajho apu kwanza
jhatamili kwa mbuyuakhu Loisi ni nyinuakhu Yunisi. Na nijhe ni hakika kujha imani
ejhu jhitama mugati mwa bhebhe kabhele.
6 Ejhe ndo sababu nikukhomb'osya kujhingesya karama jha K'yara jhajhijhele
mugati mwa bhebhe kwa nj'ela jha kubhekibhwa mabhoko gha nene.
7 Kwa kujha K'yara atupelili lepi roho jha bhuogha bali jha nghofu ni litengo.
8 Henu usibhubhoneli agha bhushuhuda kuhusu Bwana bhitu, bhwala bhwa nene
Paulo mfungwa ghwa muene. Bali ushirikiajhi malombosi kwandabha jha injili
sabhwa ni bhuweza bhwa K'yara.
9 Ndo K'yara jhaatuokwili ni kutukuta kwa bhwito bhutakatifu. Abhombilepi naha
kulengana ni mahengu gha tete bali kulengana ni neema ni mpango bhwa muene.
Atupelili mambo agha kwa Kristu Yesu kabla jha nyakati kubhuanja.
10 Lakini henu bhwokovu bhwa K'yara ufunulibhu kwa kuhida kwa mwokozi
ghitu Yesu Kristu. Ndo Kristu jha aghakomisi mauti ni kuleta bhusima bhwabhubeli
kukoma kwa nuru jha injili.
11 Kwa ndabha ejhu nachagulibhu kujha muhubiri, mtume ni mwalimu.
12 Kwandabha ejhe niteseka kabhele, lakini nibhonalepi soni kwandabha nimmany-
ili muene jhanimalikun'kiera. Nijhe ni bhuhakika kujha muene ibhwesya kukitunza
khela kyanikikabidhi kwa muene hata ligono lela.
13 Ukombokajhi mfanu bhwa ujumbe bhwa uaminifu bhwauupeliki kuhomela kwa
nene, pamonga ni imani ni upendo bhwabhujhele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu.
14 Ghatunzajhi mambo manofu ghaakukabisi K'yara kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu
jhaitama mugati mwa tete.
15 Umanyili kujha bhabhatama Asia bhanilekhili. Mulikundi e'le bhajhele Figelo ni
Hemogene.
16 Bwana airehemuajhi nyumba jha Onesiforo kwa kujha mara nyimehele anibu-
rudisi na ajhibhonili lepi soni minyororo ghya nene.
17 Badala jhiake, bho ajhe Roma anilondili kwa bidii nesu ni kunikabha.
18 K'yara an'tangatilayi kukabha rehema kuhoma kwa muene ligono lela. Kama
kyaanitangatili bhonijhele Efeso, bhebhe umanyili kinofu.

Sura ya 2

1 Henu, bhebhe mwanabhangu, upelibhwayi nghofu mu neema jha jhijhele mugati
mwa Yesu Kristu.
2 Ni mambo gha ughap'eliki kwa nene miongoni mwa mashahidi bhamehele, ughak-
abisiajhi kwa bhanu bhaaminifu ambabho bhibhwesya kubhafundisya bhamana
kabhele.
3 malombosi pamonga ni nene, kama askari mwema ghwa Kristu Yesu.

4 Ajhelepi askari jhaitumikila wakati bhobhuobhu ikwishughulisya ni mbombo sya
kawaida sya maisha agha, ili kwamba ampendesiajhi ofisa ghwa muene mbaha.
5 Kabhele kama munu isindana kwa n'jumba lubhelu, ibetalepikupelibhwa litaji
kama ibetakusindana kwa kukesya kanuni.
6 Ndo muhimu kujha n'kulima jha ajhe ni bidii ajhiaghe ghwa kuanza kukabha
mgao bhwa mazao gha muene.
7 Ukinong'oniajhi kya nikujobhili, kwandabha Bwana ibetakupela bhuelebhwa mu
mambo ghoha.
8 Mun'kombhokayi Yesu Kristu kuhoma uzao bhwa Daudi, ambajhe afumulibhu
kuhoma kwa bhafu. Ejhe ndo kul'engana ni bhujumbe bhuangu bhwa injili,
9 ambabho kwa ndabha jha obhu nitesibhwa hata kukhongibhwa minyororo kama
mharifu. Lakini lilobhi lya K'yara likongibhwa lepi kwa minyororo.
10 Henu, nisindamale mambo ghoha agha kwandabha jha bhala ambabho K'yara
abhasalili tayari, ili kwamba nabhene bhaukabhayi bhwokovu bhwabhujhele kwa
Kristu Yesu pamonga ni bhutukufu bhwa milele.
11 Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwa kuaminika: “Ikajhiajhi tufuili pamonga ni muene,
tubetakutama pamonga ni muene kabhele,
12 kama tusindamele, twibetakutabhwala pamonga ni muene kabhele, kama
twibetakumbela muene, ni muene kabhele ibetakutubela tete.
13 kama twibetalepi kujha bhaaminifu, muene ibetakujha muaminifu, ndabha
ibhwesya lepi kwibela muene.”
14 Jhendelelajhi kubhakhombosya panani pa matendo agha. Bhaonyayi palongolo
pa K'yara bhalekayi kubishana kuhusu malobhi. Kwandabha ghajhelepi manufaa
kulijambo e'le. Kutokana ni e'le bhujhele bhuharibifu mbaha nesu kwa bhala
bhabhipelekesya.
15 Bhombajhi bidii kulasya kujha bhakujhedekili kwa K'yara kama mbomba
mbombo jhaadulili sababu jha kulaumibhwa. Mulitumilajhi lilobhi lya bhukweli kwa
usahihi.
16 Mukijhepusiajhi ni majadilianu gha kidunia, ambagho ghilongosya kwa zaidi ni
zaidi jha uasi.
17 Majadiliano gha bhene ghibetakusambala kama donda ndugu. Miongoni mwa
bhene ndo Himenayo ni Fileto.
18 Abha ndo bhanu bhabhaudulili bhukweli. Bhijobha kujha bhufufuo tayari
bhumali kuhoma. Bhip'endula imani jha baadhi jha bhanu.
19 Hata naha, misingi imara jha K'yara jhijhema, bhabhajhe ni bhuandishi obho,
“Bwana abhamanyili bhabhajhele bha muene, ni khila jha alitajeghe lihina lya Bwana
ndo lazima akitengaghe ni bhudhalimu.”
20 Munyumba jha kitajiri, sio kujha fijhele fenu fya dhahabu ni shaba tu. Kabhele
fijhele fenu fya mab'eh'e ni bhudopi. Baadhi jha efe ndo kwa ndabha jha matumizi
gha heshima ni baadhi jhiake ndo kwa matumizi ghaghabelikujha gha litengu.
21 Ikajhelayi munu ibetakwitakasya muene kuhoma mu matumizi ghaghabeli kujha
gha heshima, muene ndo khenu kya kilondeka kutengulibhwa. Atengibhu maalumu,
jhaajheni manufaa kwa Bwana, na aandalibhu kwa khila lihengu linofu.
22 Musikhembelayi tamaa sya bhusongolo. Ukakesiajhi haki, imani, luganu, ni
amani pamonga ni bhala bhabhakan'kuta Bwana kwa muoyo bhunofu.
23 Lakini ubelayi bhupumbafu ni maswala gha kipuuzi. Kwani umanyili jha kujha
wihogola ngondo.
24 M'tumishi ghwa Bwana ilondeka lepi kukomana, badala jhiake ilondeka kujha
mololo kwa bhanu bhoha, jhaibhwesya kumanyisya, ni jhaisindamala.

25 Na lazima abhaelimisiajhi kwa bhololo bhala bhabhakamp'enga yamkini K'yara
abhwesiajhi kubhap'ela toba kwa kujhimanya kweli.
26 Bhabhwesiajhi kukabha ufahamu kabhele ni kujhepuka n'teghu ghwa syetani,
baada jha kujha bhatekibhu ni muene kwa ndabha jha mapenzi gha muene.

Sura ya 3

1 Lakini manyayi e'le: mu magono gha mwishu kubetakujha ni nyakati sinonono.
2 kwandabha bhanu bhibetakujha bhikigana bhene, bhenye kugana hela, bhenye
kwisifila, bhenye kwifuna, bhenye dhihaka, bhabhitii lepi bhazazi bha bhene,
bhabhabeli kujha ni shukrani ni bhaovu.
3 Bhabhabelikujha ni luganu lwa asili, bhabhilondalepi kuishi kwa amani ni
jhejhioha bhasomani, bhadesi, bhabhihotolalepi kwizuila, bhenye fuju, bhabhilonda
lepi manofu.
4 Bhibekujha bhasalili, bhakaidi, bhikigana bhene ni kugana anasa kuliko kun'gana
K'yara.
5 Kwa kwibhala bhibetakujha ni sura jha ucha K'yara lakini bhibetakujhibela
nghofu jha muene. Mukijhepusiajhi ni bhanu abhu.
6 Kwa kujha baadhi jha bhene bhagosi bhijhingila mu familia sya bhanu ni
kubhashawishi bhadala bhajinga. Abha ndo bhadala bhabhbamemili dhambi na
bhabhilongosibhwa ni tamaa sya khila aina.
7 Bhadala abha bhikimanyisya magono ghoha, lakini kamwe bhibhuesya lepi
kubhufikila bhufahamu bhwa jhela kweli.
8 Kama fela ambafyo Yane ni Yambre bhajhemili kinyume ni Musa. Kwa njela ejhe
bhalimu abha bha bhudesi bhimanya kinyume ni kweli. Ni bhanu bhabhaharibibhu
mu fikra sya bhene bhabhabelili kuhusiana ni imani.
9 Lakini bhibetakujhendelela patali. Kwa kujha bhupumbafu bhwa bhene
bhwibetakubhekibhwa bhuasi kwa bhanu bhoha kama kyaujhele bhwa bhanu bhala.
10 Lakini bhebhe jha wikesya mafundisu gha nene, kagendelu ka nene, makusudi
ghangu, imani jha nene, kusindimala kwa nene, luganu lwa nene ni kalondekelu ka
nene,
11 malombosi, maumivu ni ghaghanikabhili khola Antiokia, Ikonio ni Listra.
Nasindemela malombosi. Bwana aniokwili mu ghoha aghu.
12 Bhoha bhabhilonda kuishi mu maisha gha kumcha K'yara kwa Kristu Yesu
bhibetakutesibhwa.
13 Bhanu bhaovu ni bhadesi bhibetakujhongela kujha bhadesi nesu. Bhibetakub-
hakofya bhamana. Bhene bhakofibhu.
14 Lakini bhebhe, sindamalayi mu mambo gha ukimanyisi ni kughakiera kwa
uthabiti. Kwa kujha umanyili ukimanyisi kwa niani.
15 Umanyili kujha kuhomela bhuana bhwa jhobhi ghwaghamanyili majhandiku
matakatifu. Agha ghibhwesya kukuhekimiya kwa ndabha jha bhwokovu kwa njela
jha imani kwa Kristu Yesu.
16 Khila lijhandiku libhekibhu pumzi ni K'yara. Lifwajhi kwa mafundisu ghagha-
jhele ni faida kwa kushawishi, kwa kurekebisya makosa, ni kwa kumanyikisya mu
haki.
17 Ejhe ndo kwamba munu ghwa K'yara ajhelayi kamili, akajhelayi apelibhu nyenzo
syoha kwandabha jha kubhomba khila lihengu linofu.

Sura ya 4

1 Nikupela lilaghisu ele lyalijhele ni bhusitu palongolo pa K'yara ni Kristu Yesu,
jhaibetakubhahukumu bhabhajhele hai ni bhafu, ni kwandabha jha kufunulibhwa

kwa muene ni Ufalme bhwa muene:
2 Hubiriajhi Lilobhi. Ujhelayi tayari kwa bhwakati bhwa bhilondeka ni bhwabh-
wibela kulondeka. Bhajobhelayi bhanu dhambi sya bhene, jhwangilayi, himisijhi,
kwa kusindamala kuoha ni mafundisu.
3 Kwandabha bhwa kati wibetakuhida ambabho bhanu bhibetalepi kutolelana ni
mafundisu gha bhukweli. Badala jhiake, bhibetakwilondela bhalimu bha kufundisya
kulengana ni tamaa sya bhene. Kwanjele ejhe mb'ol'okhoto sya bhene sibetakujha
sinyeghesibhu.
4 Bhibetakuleka kup'elekesya mafundisu gha bhukweli, ni kusanukila fijegu.
5 Lakini bhebhe ujhelayi mwaminifu mu mambo ghoha, sindamalayi manonono,
bhombayi mahengu gha mwinjilisti; timisiajhi huduma jha bhebhe.
6 Kwandabha nene tayari nimali kumiminibhwa. Muda ghwa kubhoka kwa nene
bhumalikuhegeleka.
7 Nikomanili mu haki, mwendo niumalili, imani nijhilendili.
8 Litaji lya haki nibhekibhu kwa ndabha jha nene, ambalyo Bwana, jhaihukumu
kwa haki, ibetakunipela ligon lela. Na sio kwa nene tu bali kabhele kwa bhoha
bhabhilendela kwa shauku kubhoneka kwa muene.
9 Ukitangajhi kuhida kwa nene manyata.
10 Kwa kujha Dema anilekili. Abhuganili bhulimwengu bhwa henu na alotili
Thesalonike, Kreseni alotili Galatia, ni Tito alotili Dalmatia.
11 Luka tu ndo ajhe pamonga ni nene. Un'tolayi Marko na uhidayi nakhu kwani
muene ghwa muhimu kwa nene mu huduma.
12 Nindaghisi Tikiko Efeso.
13 Lijoho l'ela ambalyo na lilekeli Troa kwa Kapro, pawibetakuhida liletayi,
pamonga ni fitabu fela fya ngozi.
14 Alekizanda mfua chuma anibhombili maovu ghamehele. Bwana ibetakundepa
kul'engana ni matendo gha muene.
15 Nabhi kabhele, ukihadhariajhi ni muene, kwani aghapingili nesu malobhi gha
tete.
16 Mu utetezi bhuangu bhwa kubhwandelu, ajhelepi munu jhejhioha jhaajhemili
pamonga ni nene, badala jhiake, khila mmonga anilekhili. K'yara asibhabhalangili
haita.
17 Lakini Bwana ajhemili pamonga ni nene, anipelili nghofu ili kwamba kupet'ela
kwa nene, lilobhi lijobhibhulajhi kwa ukamilifu ni mataifa bhabhwesiajhi kup'eleka.
Naokolibhu mu ndomo bhwa simba.
18 Bwana ibetakunijhepusya ni matendo ghoha maovu ni kunikola kwandabha jha
ufalme bhwa muene bhwa kumbinguni. Utukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene milele ni
milele. Amina
19 Un'salimilayi Priska, Akila ni nyumba jha Onesiforo.
20 Erasto asie'le okhu Korintho, lakini Trifimo nandekili Mileto akajha iluala.
21 Bhombayi manyata uhidayi kabla jha kipindi kya mepu. Eubulo ikuponesya,
kabhele Pude, Lino, Claudia ni bhalongobhu bhoha.
22 K'yara ajhelayi pamonga ni roho jha jhobhi, Neema jhijhelayi nabhi.

Tito

1 Paulo, n'tumishi ghwa K'yara ni n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa imani jha bhateule
bha K'yara ni maarifa gha bhukweli jhajhileta bhutauwa.
2 Bhajhele mu tumaini lya bhusima bhwa milele ambabho K'yara jhaibhwesya lepi
kudeta bhudesi abhuahidi kuhoma milele.
3 Kwa bhwakati muafaka, alifunuili lilobhi lya muene mu ujumbe bhwa anipelili
nene kuhubiri. Jhinilondekeghe kukheta naha kwa amri jha K'yara mwokozi bhitu.
4 Kwa Tito, mwana ghwa bhukweli mu imani jha tete. Neema, k'esa ni amani
kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi ni Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwetu.
5 Kwandabha ejhe nakulekili Krete, kujha ughatanganesiajhi mambo ghoha
ghaghajhele ghabelikukamilika ni kubheka bhaseya bha kanisa kwa kila mji kama
kyanikulaghisi.
6 Mzee ghwa kanisa lazima asijhi ni lawama, n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga, jhaajhele
ni bhana bhaaminifu bhabhashuhudibhu lepi mabhobhi au bhabhabeli kujha ni
nidhamu.
7 Ni kinofu kwa muangalizi ghwa K'yara, asijhi ni lawama. Asijhi munu ghwa
njuegho au jhaabelili kwizuila. Lazima asijhi njonjofu ghwa ligoga, asijhi ndefi, asijhi
munu ghwa kusababisya ngondo, na asijhi ni tamaa.
8 Badala jhiake: ajhelayi munu n'karibisiajhi, jhailonda bhwema. Lazima ajhelayi
munu mwenye luhala luoha, mwenye haki, mcha K'yara, jhaikitawala muene.
9 Jhaibhwesya kujhemelela mafundisu gha bhukweli ghaghamanyisibhu, ili abh-
wesiajhi kubhapela muoyo kwa mafundisu manofu na jhaibhwesya kubharekebisya
bhoha bhabhakampela.
10 Kwa kujha bhajhe bhaasi bhamehele, hasa bhala bha tohara. Malobhi gha bhene
gha bhukonyofu. Bhikofya ni kubhalongosya bhanu mu bhukonyofu.
11 Lazima kubhabesya bhanu kama abhu. Bhimanyisya ghala ghabhilondekalepi
kumanyisya kwa faida sya soni ni kuharibu familia syoha,
12 Mmonga bhabhi, munu jhaajhe ni busara, ajobhili, “Bhakrete bhajhe ni udesi
bhwabhubelikujha ni mwishu, bhabhibhi ni bhanyama bha hatari, bhafifu ni
bhalafi.”
13 Majhelesu agha gha bhukweli, henu abhabesiajhi kwa nghofu ili kwamba
bhabhwesiajhi kujbha bhukweli mu imani.
14 Bhebhe usikihusishi ni fijegu fyafibelikujha fya bhukweli sya Kiyahudi au amri
sya bhanu, ambabho bhikerebhusya kunyuma bhukweli.
15 Kwa bhoha bhabhajhele kinofu, fenu fyoha finofu. Lakini kwa bhoha
bhabhajhele bhachafu na bhabhabelili kukiera, kijhelepi kyajhele kinofu. Kwa kujha
mabhuasu gha bhene ni dhamira sya bhene sichafulibhu.
16 Bhikiri kummanya K'yara, lakini kwa matendu gha bhene bhikambela. Bhene
ndo bhaovu na bhitii lepi. Bhasibilishibhulepi kwa kitendo lyolyoha linofu.

Sura ya 2

1 Lakini bhebhe ghajobhai ghala ghaghilol'ela ni majhelekesu gha kuaminika.
2 Bhaseya bhajhelayi ni kiasi, litengo, busara, imani jhinofu, mu bhupendu, ni mu
bhuvumilifu.
3 Felafela bhadala bhaseya lazima daima bhakilasiajhi bhene kama bhikiheshimu,
na sio bhadesi. Lazima bhasijhi bhatumwa bha g'embe.
4 Bhilondeka kumanyisya ghaghajhele manofu ili kubhaandala bhadala kwa bhana
bhabhi.

5 Bhilondeka kubhamanyisya kujha ni busara, bhanofu, bhatunzaji bhanofu bha nyumba sya bhene, ni bhatii kwa bhagosi bhabhi bhene. Jhikabhalondeka kubhomba mambo agha ili kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara lisilighibhu.
6 Mu namna jhejhuejhu, mubhapelayi muoyo bhasongolo bhakigosi bhajhelayi ni busara.
7 Mu njela syoha mukibhekayi mwebhene kujha mfuanu mu mbombo jhinofu; na pamwimanyisya, mulasiajhi bhuadilifu ni litengo.
8 Mulongelayi ujumbe bhwa bhujhele ni afya na bhwabhubeli kujha ni dosari, ili kwamba jhejhioha jhaibela akabha soni kwandabha ajhelepi ni libaya lya kujobha kwa tete.
9 Bhatumwa na bhabhatiajhi mabwana bha bhene mu kila magono ni khila khenu. Bhilondeka kubhahobhokela na sio kusindama nabhu.
10 Bhilondekalepi kuheja. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kulasya imani jhioha jhinofu ii kwamba mu njela syaoha bhaghapambayi mafundisu gha muene kun'husu K'yara mwokozi ghwitu.
11 Kwa kujha neema jha K'yara jhibhonekene kwa bhanu bhoha.
12 Jhikatumanyisya kubela mambo ambagho gha kik'yera lepi ni tamaa sya kidunia. Jhikatufundisya kuishi kwa busara kwa haki, ni munjela sya K'yara kwa bhwakati obho.
13 Bhwakati twilendela kujhamb'el'ela litumaini lya jhotu lyalij'he ni baraka, kabhonekelu ka bhutukufu bhwa K'yara ghwitu mbaha na mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu.
14 Yesu akihomisi muene kwandabha jha tete ili kututangatila kuh'oma mu uasi ni kutubhomba bhanofu, kwa ndabha jha muene, bhanu maalumu bhabhajhele ni hamu jha kubhomba mbombo nofu.
15 Ghajobhayi ni kughasisitiza mambo agha. Besyayi kwa mamlaka ghoha. Usijhedekeli munu jhejhioha akujimulayi.

Sura ya 3

1 Ubhakhombosiajhi kubhanyenyekela bhalongosi ni mamlaka, kubhatii ni kujha tayari mu khila mbombo jhinofu.
2 Ubhakhombosiajhi kubelakun'ket'ela munu jhejhioha jhola bhubhibhi, bhajhepayi kukomana, bhabhapelayi nafasi bhanu bhamana kukheta maamuzi, ni kulasya bhunyenyekefu kwa bhanu bhoha.
3 Kwakujha tete kabhele twajhele ni mabhuasu mabhibhi ni bhakaidi. Twajhele mudasi ni kubhombibhwa bhatumwa kwa tamaa simehele ni starehe. Tutameghe ni bhuifu ni bhuovu. Twadadisi ni kudadilana.
4 Lakini bhwakati huruma jha K'yara mwokozi ghwitu niluganu lwa muene kwa bhanadamu bho bhubhonekene,
5 jhajhelepi kwa matendu gha tete gha haki jha tubhombili, bali atuokwili kwa neema jha muene. Atuokwili kwa kutusuka kwa kuhogoleka bhupya ni mu kubhombibhwa bhupya kwa Roho Mtakatifu.
6 K'yara asopili Roho Mtakatifu kwa bhwingi panani pa tete kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwitu.
7 Abhombili naha ili kwamba tukajhelayi bhashirika mu uhakika bhwa maisha gha milele.
8 Obho ndo bhujumbe bhwa kuaminibhwa. Nikabhalonda mgajobhayi kwa bhusisya mambo agha, ili kwamba bhala bhabhakan'kiera K'yara bhajhelayi ni dhamir panani pa mbombo nofu ambajho ajhibhekili palongolo pa bhene. Mambo agha manofu na ghajhele ni faida kwandabha jha bhanu bhoha.

9 Lakini mukijhepusiajhi ni mijadala ghya kipumbafu, nasaba, masindanu, ni
migonganu k'uhusu sheria. Mambo aghu ghajhelepi ni khenu bhwala faida.
10 Mumbelayi jhejhioha jhaisababisya migabhwanyiku kati jha muenga. Baada jha
lionyo limonga ama mabhele,
11 mumanyayi kujha munu ghwa jinsi ejhu ajhilekeli njela jha jhijhele sahihi ni
kubhomba dhambi ni kwihukumu muene.
12 Panibeta kundaghisya kwa bhebhe Artemi au Tikiko, manyata uhidayi kwa nene
khoni Nikopoli ambapo niamuili kutama kipindi kya mepu.
13 Manyata na undaghisiajhi Zena n'taalamu mu sheria, ni Apolo, nikubela
kup'onghokibhwa ni khenu.
14 Bhanu bhatete lazima bhakimanyisiajhi kwishughulisya mu mbombo nofu
ambasyo sigusya mahitaji muhimu ili kwamba bhasihidi bhakajha bhabhibela
kuhogola matunda.
15 Bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiajhi bhala
bhabhhatuganili mu imani. Neema jhijhelayi kwa muenga mwebhoha.

Filemoni

1 Pauli, mfungwa ghwa Kristu Yesu ndo ndongo Timoti ghwa Filemoni, ndongobhitu
n'ganwa ndo mmbomba mahengu pamonga ni tete,
2 ni kwa Afia nd'hombo bhitu, ni kwa Arkipas asikari njitu, na mulikanisa lela
alibhonana munyumba ya y'obhi.
3 Neema iyelayi kway'homo ni amani iyo'homelahi kwa K'yara Dadi ijhitu ni kwa
Bwana bhitu Yesu Kiristu.
4 Muda bhuoha nikambombeysa K'yara. Nikutaja mu bhus'omelu bhuangu.
5 Nipeliki uganifu ni imani ya uyenayu mwa Bwana Yesu ndo kwa ndabha ya
bhaumini bhoha.
6 Nis'oma kuya kwa ushirika hwa imani ya muenga iyelahi ni ufanisi mu ujuzi
bhwa kila lihengu linofu la liyele mugati mwa tete mu Kiristu.
7 Kwandahba niyelena nihobhuiki ni fanja kwa ndabha ya uganu bhwa yhobhi,
kwa ndabha mit'eema ghiya bhaumini yitulisibhwa nabhi, ndongo.
8 H'enu, ndabha njele ni lukakara bhuoha mu Kiristu nikulasimisya bhebhe
kuk'heta k'hela kyawibhuwesya kuk'heta,
9 lakini kwa ndabha ya luganu, badala yiake nikujobhela - nene, Pauli ne n'see na
henu nifungibhu kwa ndabha jha Kristu Yesu.
10 Nikus'homa kwa ndabha jha mwanabhangu Onesmo, yanin'hoguili mu fifungu
fya nene.
11 Kwa ndabha muandi akakufwayi lepi lakini henu ikufwayi bhebhe ni nene.
12 Nintumili- muene ndo wa mu nt'eema bhuangu - kuk'herebhuka kwa bhebhe.
13 Nitarajileghe uyendelelayi kubakila pamonga ni nene, ndo anitumikilayi badala
j'ha bhebhe, wakati bhwa yobhi kufungibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha injili.
14 Lakini nilondelepi kubhomba lijambo lyolyoha bila ruhusa jha jhobhi. Nabhombi
naha ili kwamba lijambo lyolyoha linofu lisibhombeki kwa ndabha nakulasimisi, bali
kwa ndabha uganili ghwa muene kukheta.
15 Labda kwa kujha ghwatengibhu nabhi kwa muda, jhajhele naha ili ujhiaghe
pamonga ni muene milele.
16 Ili kwamba usijhi naku kabhele n'tumwa, bali mbanga jha n'tumwa, kama
ndongobhu mpendwa, hasa kwa nene, nesu kwa bhebhe mu mb'ele ni kwa Bwana.
17 Ni kama bhanitolili nene ne mshirika unjamb'elayi kama kya unijhambelili nene.
18 Lakini kama akukosili khenu kyokyoha khela, au ukan'dai khenu kyokoha khela,
kidayayi ekhu kuhomela kwa nene.
19 Nene Paulo, nijhandika kwa kibhoko kyangu ne muene: nene nibetakulepa.
Nijobhalepi kwa bhebhe kujha nikudai maisha gha jhobhi nesu.
20 Naam ndongo, lekayi nikabhayi furaha jha Bwana kuhoma kwa bhebhe:
uhobhosiajhi muoyo ghwa nene mu Kristu.
21 Nikajhelayi ni imani kuhusu utii bhwa bhebhe, nikujhandikila nimanyili kujha
wibetakubhomba hata zaidi jha fela fyanikus'oka.
22 Bhwakati bhobhuobhu jhandalayi kichumba kya bhahesiya kwandabha jha nene,
kwa kujha nitumaini kup'etela maombi gha bhebhe nibetakugendela karibuni naha.
23 Epafra, mfungwa njangu mu Kristu Yesu ikuponesya,
24 ni kama kyaibhomba Marko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, bhabhomba mbombo
pamonga ni nene.
25 Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni roho jha bhebhe. Amina.

Waebrania

1 Nyakati syasilotili K'yara alongelili ni bhakhoko bhitu kupetela manabii mara
simehele ni kwa njela simehele.
2 Lakini kwa magono agha ghatujhe nakhu agha, K'yara alongili natu kup'etela
Mwana, ambajhe ambekhili kujha mrithi ghwa fenu fyoha ni ambajhe kup'etela
muene kabhele abhombili bhulimwengu.
3 Mwanamunu ndo nuru jha bhutukufu bhwa muene, tabia jhiene jha asili jha
muene, na jhaijhendelesya fenu fyoha kwa lilobhi lya nghofu sya muene. Baada jha
kukamilisya bhutakasu bhwa dhambi, atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya enzi okhu
kunani.
4 Ajhele bora kuliko malaika, kama vile lihina lyaalirithili lyalijhele linofu nesu
kuliko lihina lya bhebhe.
5 Kwa ndabha ni kwa malaika bhalokhi bhabhabhwajhili kujobha, “Bhebhe ndo
mwanabhangu?” Ni kabhele, “Nibetakujha dadi kabhele kwa muene, ni muene
ibetakujha muana kwa nene?”
6 Kabhele, wakati K'yara andetili mzalibhwa bhwa kubhwandelu paulimwengu,
wijobha, “Malaika bhoha bha K'yara lazima bhamwabuduajhi.”
7 Kuhusu malaika ijobha, “Muene jha ibhomba malaika bha muene kujha roho, ni
bhatumishi bha muene kujha ndimisya muoto.”
8 Lakini kuhusu Mwana ijobha, “Kiti kya jhobhi kya enzi, K'yara, ndo kya milele ni
milele. Ndonga jha ufalme bhwa jhobhi ndo ndonga jha haki.
9 Uganili haki ni kujhidadila uvunjaji bhwa sheria, henu K'yara, K'yara ghwa jhobhi,
akubakili mafuta gha furaha kuliko bhajhinu.”
10 Kubhwandelu okhu, Bwana, abhekhili misingi ghya dunia. Mbingu ndo mahengu
gha mabhokho gha jhobhi.
11 Sibetakubhoka, lakini bhebhe wibetakujhendelela. Syoha sibetakufubha kama
liguanda.
12 Wibetakusikunjakunja kama likoti, nisyene sibetakubadilika kama liguanda.
Lakini bhebhe ndo jhola jhola, ni miaka ghya bhebhe ghibetalepi kujha ni mwishu.”
13 Lakini kwa malaika jholekhu K'yara ajobhili wakati bhubhuoha, “Tamayi
kibhoko kya nene kya kulia mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba adui bha jhobhi kujha
kiti kya magolo gha jhobhi”?
14 Je, malaika bhoha roho lepi syasilaghisibhu kubhahudumila ni kubhatunza bhala
bhabhibeta kubhurithi bhwokovu?

Sura ya 2

1 Henu ndo lazima tubhakayi kipaumbele nesu kwa ghala gha tughap'eliki, ili
kwamba tusihidi kutengibhwa patali nayu
2 Kwamana jhikajhiajhi ujumbe bhwabhulongilibhu ni malaika ndo halali, ni khila
likosa ni uasi kupokela adhabu jhiene,
3 tubetakubhwesya bhuli kujhepa kama tubetakulanga wokovu obho mbaha? —
Bhwokovu ambabho kwanza bhwatangasibhu ni Bwana ni kuthibitishibhwa kwa tete
ni bhala bhabhaup'eliki.
4 K'yara kabhele abhuthibitishi kwa ishara, maajabu, ni kwa matendo mabhaha
mbalimbali, ni kwa zawadi sya Roho Mtakatifu syaasigabhili kulengana ni mapenzi
gha muene.

5 K'yara abhubhekili lepi ulimwengu bhwabhwihida, ambabho tubetakulongelela
habari syake, pasi pa mamlaka.
6 Badala jhiake munu fulani ashuhudili mahali fulani akajobha, “Munu ndo niani,
hata ubhwesiajhi kun'komboka? Au mwana ghwa munu, hata un'tunzayi?
7 umbombili munu kujha n'debe kuliko malaika; umfwekili litaji lya utukufu ni
litengu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi agha, “Na umbekili panani pa mahengu gha mabhoko
gha jhobhi.” ghajhelepi mu nakala sya muandi.)
8 Ubhekili khila khenu pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.” Henu K'yara abhekili khila
khenu pasi pa munu. Alekilepi khenu kyokyoha khela ambakyo kyelepi pasi pa
mueune. Lakini henu naha twilola lepi takona khila khenu kikajhelayi pasi pa muene.
9 Hata naha, twilola ambajhe abhombiki kwa muda, pasi kuliko malaika—-Yesu,
ambajhe, kwandabha jha malombosi gha muene ni kifo kya muene, afwekibhu litaji
lya utukufu nilitengu. Henu naha kwa neema jha K'yara, Yesu abhonjili kifo kwa
ndabha jha khila munu.
10 Jhajhele kinofu kujha K'yara, kwandabha khila khenu kijhele kwa ndabha
jha muene, ni kupetela muene, alondekeghe kubhaleta bhana bhamehele mu
bhutukufu, ni kwamba alondekeghe kubhomba kiongozi mu wokovu bhwa bhene
kujha n'kamilifu kup'etela malombosi gha muene.
11 Kwandabha bhoha bhabhela jhola jhaibhe bhakfu ni bhala ambabho bhibekib-
hwa wakfu kwa K'yara ibhona lepi soni kubhakuta bhalongomunu.
12 Ijobhi, “Nibetakutangasya lihina lya jhobhi kwa bhalongobhangu, nibetaku-
jhemba kuhusu bhebhe kuhoma mugati mu likusanyiku.”
13 Kabhele akajobha, “Nibetakukiera kup'etela muene.” Ni kabhele, “Langayi, apa
nijhe ni bhana ambabho K'yara anipelili.”
14 Henu, kwa kujha bhanabha K'yara bhoha bhishiriki mb'el'e ni damu, kadhalika
Yesu ashiriki fenu felafela, ili kwamba kupetela kifo akabhayi kundhohofisya jhola
ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka panani pa mauti, ambajhe ndo iblisi.
15 Ejhe jhajhele naha ili abhabhekayi huru bhala bhoha ambabho kup'etela hofu
jha kifo bhaishili maisha gha bhene ghoha mu utumwa.
16 Kwa hakika malaika lepi bhabhakabhatangatila. Badala jhiake, akabhatangatila
bhazao bha Abrahamu.
17 Henu, jhajhele lazima muene ajhelayi kama bhalongomunu mu njela syoha, ili
abhuesiajhi kujha kuhani mbaha jhaajhe ni huruma ni mwaminifu kwa fenu fya
K'yara, ni ili kwamba ajhelayi ni uwezo bhwa kupisya msamaha kwa dhambi sya
bhanu.
18 Kwandabha Yesu muene atesibhu, ni kujaribibhwa, ajhe ni bhuwesu bhwa
kubhatangatila bhala bhabhijaribibhwa.

Sura ya 3

1 Henu, bhalongo bhatakatifu, bhashiriki bha bhwitu bhwa kumbinguni mu
mfikirilajhi Yesu, Mtume ghwa Kuhani Mbaha ghwa ukiri ghwa tete.
2 Ajhele mwaminifu kwa K'yara jhaan'teuili, kama Musa kyaajhele mwaminifu
kabhele mu nyumba jhioha jha K'yara.
3 Kwa kujha Yesu abhalangibhu kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko lyaajhenalu Musa,
kwandabha jhola jha ijenga nyumba ibhalangibhwa kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko
nyumba jha muene.
4 Kwa kujha khila nyumba jhijengibhwa ni munu fulani, lakini j'hola jha ijenga
khila khenu ndo K'yara.
5 Hakika Musa ajhele mwaminifu kama n'tumishi mu nyumba jhioha jha K'yara, ak-
abhosya bhushuhuda kuhusu mambo ghaghibetakujobhibhwa wakati bhwawihida.

6 Lakini Kristu ndo Muana mu bhusimamizi bhwa nyumba j'ha K'yara. Tete ndo
nyumba j'ha muene kama twibetakukamulila manyata mu kwiamini ni fahari j'ha
kwij'hiamini.
7 Henu, ndo kama Roho Mtakatifu kyaijobha, “Lelu, kama wibetakup'eleka sauti
jha muene,
8 Usibhokheli muoyo bhwa j'hobhi kujha bhunonono kama Bhaisraeli kyabhakhetili
mu uasi, mu wakati bhwa kujaribibhwa mu nyika.
9 Obho bhwajhele wakati ambabho bhadadi jhinu bhaniniasili kwa kunighela, ni
bhwakati, kwa miaka arobaini, bhabhuene matendo gha nene.
10 Henu nakihobhokili lepi kizazi e'khu. Najobhili, 'Bhij'hagha khila mara mu mioyo
ghya bhene, na bhamanyilepi njela sya bhene.
11 Ndo kama vile kyandelapili mu hasira sya nene: bhibetalepi kujhingila mu raha
jha nene.”
12 Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, ndongo, ili kwamba usihidi ukajha ni muoyo bhukonyofu
bhwa kubelakukiera kwa mmonga bhinu, muoyo bhwa wibetakutola patali ni K'yara
jhaajhele muomi.
13 Bhadala jhiake, mukihamasiajhi khila ligono khila mmonga ni njhinu, ili khila
j'haj'hikutibhwa lelu mnoghelayi, ili kwamba mmonga bhinu asibhombekhi kuj'ha
n'nonono kwa bhudesi bhwa dhambi.
14 Kwandabha tuj'hele bhashiriki bha Kristu ikajhiajhi tubetakukamulana ni
bhuthabiti bhwitu kwa nghofu kwa muene kuhom kubhwandelu hadi kumwishu.
15 Kuhusu e'le limalili kujobhibhwa, “Lelu kama mwibetakujhipelekesya sauti
jha muene, musijhibhombi mioyo ghya muenga kujha minonono, kama Bhaisraeli
kyabhabhombili wakati bhwa uasi.”
16 Ndo bhaniani abhu bhabhamp'eliki K'yara ni kuasi? Bhajhelepi bhala bhoha
ambabho Musa ajhele abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri?
17 Na bhaniani ambabho K'yara abhadadili kwa miaka arobaini? Sio pamonga
ni bhala bhabhabhombili dhambi, ambabho mibhele ghya bhene ghyaghifuili
ghyagonili mu jangwa?
18 Ndo bhaniani bhabhalapili K'yara kujha bhibetalepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha
muene, kama bhalalepi ambabho bhabelikun'tii muene?
19 Twilola kujha bhabhwesililepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha
kutokukiera.

Sura ya 4

1 Henu twilondeka kujha makini ili kwamba kati jha muenga asijhi hata
mmonga j'haibetakubhonekana kusindwa kufikila ahadi endelevu jha kujhingila mu
lip'om'os'eku lya K'yara.
2 Kwani tuj'hele ni habari jhinofu kuhusu p'omos'eku lya K'yara lyalyatangasibhu
kwa tete kama Bhaisraeli kyabhaj'he nakhu, lakini ujumbe obhu ghwabhatangatili
lepi bhala ambabho bhaup'eliki bila kuunganisya imani kwa e'lu.
3 Kwa tete, ambabho tukyeriri-tete ndo miongoni bha bhabhibetakujhingila
mu lela lip'omoseku, kama kyajhijobha, “Kama kyanilapili kwa ligoga lya nene,
Bhibetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku lya nene.” Ajobhili e'le, ingabhwa mbombo
syoha syaasitengenisi syajhele simalili kukamilika kuhomela kubhwandelu bhwa
ulimwengu.
4 Kwani amalili kujobha sehemu fulani kuhusu ligono lya saba, “K'yara ap'omos'iki
ligono lya saba mu ghoha ghaabhombili.”
5 Kabhele amali kujobha, “Bhibetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku kya nene.”

6 Kwandabha ejhu, kuhomela lip'o'mos'eku lya K'yara lyakona ni akiba kwandabha
jha baadhi kujhingila kwandabha jha kutokutii,
7 K'yara abhekili kabhele ligono fulani jhajhikutibhwa, “Lelu.” Muene ajhongisi
ligono e'le pa alongili kup'etela Daudi, ambajhe aj'hobhili kwa muda bhutari baada
jha ghajobhibhu kubhwandelu, “Lelu kama mwibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene,
musibhombi mioyo ghya muenga kujha minonono.”
8 Kwani kama Yoshua abhapelili lip'omoseku, K'yara ngaalijobhililepi panani pa
ligono l'enge.
9 Henu kwakona kujha Sabato jha lip'om'os'eku jhajhitunzibhu kwandabha jha
bhanu bha K'yara.
10 Kwani jhaijhingila mu lip'omoseku lya K'yara muene kabhele ap'om'osiki
kutokana ni matendo gha muene, kama K'yara kya abhombili kwa ndabha jha muene.
11 Henu tujhelayi ni shauku jha kujhingila mu lip'om'oseku lela, ili kwamba asijhi
jhaibetakubina mu aina jha uasi bhwa bhabhombili.
12 Kwa ndabha lilobhi lya K'yara likeka na lijhele ni nghofu na lijhele ni ukali
kuliko bhupanga bhwobhuoha bhwabhunolibhu kubhele. Na wihoma haat kufikila
kugabhwanyika kutenganisya nafsi ni roho, ni fiungo mu bhuboho. Na libhwesya
kumanya fikra sya muoyo nia jhiake.
13 Kijhelepi kyakibhombiki kyakifighili pa mihu pa K'yara. Badala jhiake, khila
khenu ndo dhahiri ni bhuasi kwa mihu gha mmonga ambajhe ndo lazima tupisiajhi
hesabu.
14 Baadajhe kujha ni kuhani mbaha jhaajhingili mu mbingu, Yesu Mwana ghwa
K'yara, kwa bhuimara tukamulilayi imani sya j'holu.
15 Kwa kujha tujhelepi ni kuhani mbaha ambajhe libhuesya lepi kuhisi ke'sa kwa
ndabha jha bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu, lakini muene ambajhe kwa njela syoha ajhele
ijaribibhwa kama tete, isipokujha muene ambajhe ajhelepi ni dhambi.
16 Na tuhidayi bila bhuogha mu kiti kya enzi kya neema, ili kwamba tujhambelelayi
rehema ni kukabha neema jha kutusaidila wakati bhwa kalondekelu.

Sura ya 5

1 Kwani khila kuhani mbaha, jhaasalibhu kuhoma miongoni mwa bhanu, asalibhu
kuj'hema badala jha bhene kwa fenu fyafihusiana ni K'yara, ili abhwesiajhi kupisya
kwa pamonga jha dhambi.
2 Ibhwesya kwishughulisya kwa bhololo ni bhajinga ni bhabhishi kwa kujha muene
kabhele asyonghokibhu ni bhudhaifu.
3 Kwandabha jha e'le, ajhe ni bhwajibu bhwa kuhomesya sadaka kwandabha jha
dhambi sya muene kama kyaibhomba kwa dhambi sya bhanu.
4 Na ajhelepi munu jhaitola litengu e'le, kwa ndabha jha muene, lakini badala
jhiake, lazima akutibhwayi ni K'yara, kama kyaajhele Haruni.
5 Hata Kristu akipelili lepi litengu muene kwa kwibheka muene kujha kuhani
mbaha. Badala jhiake, K'yara ajobhili kwa muene, “Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu,
lelu nijhele ne Dadijhu.”
6 Ndo kama kyaijobha kabhele sehemu jhenge, “Bhebhe ndo kuhani milele baada
jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki.”
7 Wakati bhwa kipindi kya muene mu mb'ele, K'yara kwa mahosi, kwa muene jha
ibhwesya kun'hokola mu kifo. Kwa ndabha jha bhunyenyekevu bhwa mueune kwa
K'yara, ap'elekibhu.
8 Ijapokujha ajhele muana, akimanyisi kutii kwa mambo ghaghan'tesisi.
9 Akamilisibhu ni kwa nj'ela ejhe jhabhombiki kwa khila munu jha akan'kiera kujha
sababu jha bhwokovu bhwa milele,

10 kwa kutengibhwa ni K'yara kama kuhani mbaha baada jha zamu jha Melk-
izeedeki.
11 Tujhe ni ghamehele gha kujobha kuhusu Yesu, lakini panonono kubhajhelesya
kwa kujha muenga mwe bhololo bha kup'el'eka.
12 Ijapokujha kwa kipindi e'khe mlondekeghe kujha bhalimu, kabhele kujha ni
umuhimu bhwa munu kubhamanyisya mafundisu gha awali gha kanuni sya lilobhi
lya K'yara. Mwilonda lukama na sio kyakulya kinonono.
13 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhainywa lukama luene ajhelepi ni bhuzoefu mu ujumbe
bhwa haki, kwa kujha akona muana.
14 Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kyakulya kinonono ndo kya bhanu bhazima bhala ambabho
kwa ndabha jha uzoefu bhwa bhene mu kutofautisya haki ni bhubhibhi bhafundis-
ibhu kumanya linofu ni libhibhi.

Sura ya 6

1 Henu, tukalekayi kyatukimanyisi hoti kuhusu iyumbe bhwa Kristu, twilondeka
kujha ni juhudi kulotela mu bhukomi, tusibheki kabhele misingi ghya toba kuhoma
mu mahengu ghaghabeli kujha ni bhuoni ni imani kwa K'yara,
2 bhwala misingi ghya mafundisu gha ubatisu, ni kubhabhekela mabhokho,
bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, ni hukumu jha milele.
3 Na twibetakukheta naha ikajhiaghe K'yara ibetakuruhusu.
4 Kwa kujha jhibhwesekanalepi kwa bhala ambabho bhajhikabhili nuru awali,
ambabho habhonjili kipawa kya kumbinguni, ni kubhombeka kujha bhashirika bha
Roho Mtakatifu,
5 ni ambabho bhabhonjili bhunofu bhwa lilobhi lya K'yara ni kwa nghofu sya
wakati bhwawihida,
6 ni kabhele bhakabina - jhibhwesekana lepi kubhakerebhusya kabhele mu toba.
Ejhe ndo kwandabha bhan'sulubisi Mwana ghwa K'yara mara jha bhubhele kwa nafsi
sya bhene, bhakamboka kujha khenu kya dhihaka pabhuaka.
7 Kwa kujha ardhi jhajhipokili fula jhajhitonya mara kwa mara panani pa muene, ni
kuhomesya mazao muhimu kwa abhu bhabhabhombili mahengu mu ardhi, ipokela
baraka kuhoma kwa K'yara.
8 Lakini ikajhiajhi jhihogola mifwa ni maghogho, ijhelepi kabhele thamani na ijhe
mu hatari jha kulaanibhwa. Mwisho bhuake kuteketesibhwa.
9 Japokujha twilongela naha, rafiki bhapenzi, twishawishibhwa ni mambo manofu
ghaghakabhahusu muenga ni mambo ghaghihusu wokovu.
10 Kwa kujha K'yara dhalimu lepi ibetalepi kujhebhelela mahengu ghinu ni
kwa bhupendo bhwa mubhulasili kwandabha jha lihina lya muene, kwa e'le
mwabhatumikili bhaamini na mwakhona mkabhatumikila.
11 Na twinoghela nesu kujha khila mmonga bhinu abhwesiajhi kulasya bidii
jhelajhela mpaka mwisho bhwa uhakika ujasiri.
12 Twilonda lepi mujhelayi bhololo, lakini mujhelayi bhafuasi bha bhala bhabhirithi
ahadi kwandabha jha imani ni bhuvumilivu.
13 Kwa ndabha K'yara ampelili Abrahamu ahadi, alapili kwa nafsi jha muene, kwa
kujha ngaalapili lepi kwa jhongi jhejhioha jhaajhe mbaha kuliko muene.
14 Ajobhili, “Bhukweli nibetakubariki na nibetakubhujhongesya bhuzao bhwa
jhobhi nesu.”
15 Kwa njela ejhe, Abrahamu apokili khela kyaahidibhu baada jha kulendala kwa
bhuvumilivu.
16 Ndabha mwanadamu ilapa kwa muene jha ajhele mbaha kuliko bhene, ni kwa
bhene bhukomo bhwa mashindanu ghoha ndo kiapo kwa kughathibitisya.

17 Wakati K'yara aamuili kulasya kwa bhuasi nesu kwa bharithi bha ahadi kusudi
lya muene linofu lyalibadilika lepi, alithibitisi kwa kiapu.
18 Abhombili naha ili kwa fenu fibhele fyafibela kubadilika, ambafyo mu efyo
K'yara ibhwesyalepi kujobha bhudesi, tete jhatujhikhambelili hifadhi tubhwesiajhi
kupelibhwa muoyo kukamulila kwa nghofu litumaini lyalibhekibhu palongolo pa
jhotu.
19 Tujhe ni bhujasiri obho kama nanga jhajhisindamela ni jha kutegemela jha roho
sya tete, ujasiri ambabho bhwijhingila sehemu jha mugati kumbele jha pazia.
20 Yesu ajhingili sehemu jhela kama mtangulizi ghwitu akamalayi kubhombeka
kuhani mbaha hata milele baada jha utaratibu bhwa Melkizedeki.

Sura ya 8

1 Jhajhele naha Melkizedeki mfalme ghwa Salemu, Kuhani ghwa K'yara jhaajhele
kunani, jhaabhonene ni Abrahamu ik'erebhuka kuhoma kubhakhoma bhafalme na
ampelili.
2 Abrahamu alimpa moja jha kumi jha khila khenu kya amalili kukiteka. Lihina lya
muene “Melkizedeki” ndabha jhiake” mfalme ghwa haki” ni kabhele “mfalme ghwa
Salemu” ambajhe ndo “mfalme ghwa amani.”
3 Ajhelepi ni Dadijhe, ajhelepi ni nyinamunu, ajhelepi ni bhazazi ajhelepi ni
mwanzo ghwa ligono wala mwishu ghwa maisha gha muene. Badala jhiake ibakila
kuhani milele, kama mwana ghwa K'yara.
4 Henu fikirilayi jinsi munu ojho kyaajhele mbaha. Mzazi ghwa j'hoto Abrahamu
ampelili moja jha kumi jha fenu finofu fyaafitolili ku ngondo.
5 Na bhuhakika lukholo kwa Bhalawi bhabhajhamb'elili ofisi sya kikuhani bhajhele
ni amri kuhoma ku sheria kubhonganiya moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa bhanu,
ambajho ndo, kuhoma kwa Bhaisraeli bhaj'hinu, pamonga ni kwamba bhene,
kabhele, ndo lukholo kuhoma kwa Abrahamu.
6 Lakini Melkizedeki, ambajhe ajhelepi ni lukholo kuhoma kwa Bhalawi ajhamb'elili
moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu, na ambariki, muene ajhele ni ahadi.
7 Apu j'hibelekelibhwalepi kwamba munu n'debe ibarikibhwa ni mbaha.
8 Kwa lijambo e'le munu j'ha ij'hambelela moja j'ha kumi ibetakufwa ligono
limonga, lakini kwa lijambo l'enge mjunu j'haapokili moja j'ha kumi kuhoma kwa
Abrahamu akajhelekesibhwa kama kyajhiishi.
9 Ni kwa namna jha kulongela, Lawi j'haaj'hambelili moja j'ha kumi, kabhele al'epili
moja j'ha kumi kwa Abrahamu,
10 kwa ndabha Lawi ajhele mu fiuno fya dadimunu Abrahamu bho Melkizedeki
abhonene ni Abrahamu.
11 Henu kama bhukamilifu bhwawesekene kup'elela bhukuhani bhwa Lawi, (naha
pasi a muene bhanu bhij'hamb'elela sheria), kwaj'hele ni lihitaji leleku kwa kuhani
j'hongi kutupuka baada jha mfumu ghwa Melkizedeki, na sio kukutibhwa baada jha
mpangililu bhwa Haruni?
12 Henu bhukuhani bhukasanusibhuajhi, ijhelepibudi kabhele sheria nij'hiene
kusanisibhwa.
13 Kwa mmonga ambajhe mambo agha jobhibhu kuhusu likabila l'enge, kuhoma
kwa muene ajhelepi jhaadumuili mu madhabahu.
14 Henu ndo bhuasi kujha Bwana bhitu ahomili mu Yuda, likabila ambalyo Musa
alitajilepi kuhusu makuhani.
15 Ni agha ghatwijobha ndo bhuasi kujha hasa jhikajhiaghe kuhani j'hongi
ibetakuhomela kwa mfano ghwa Melkizedeki.

16 Kuhani ojho mpya sio mmonga ambajhe ajhele kuhani panani pa misingi ghya
sheria syasihusiana ni bhuzao bhwa munu, lakini mu misingi ghya nghofu ghya
maisha ghaghabhwesilepi khonangeka.
17 Mabadiliku agha ghishuhudila kuhusu muene: “Bhebhe ndo kuhani milele baada
jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki.”
18 Kwa kujha amri jhaj'halongolili jhabhekibhu palubhafu kwandabha jhajhele
dhaifu na j'hifwajheghe lepi.
19 Naha sheria j'habhombilepi kyokyoha kikamilifu. Isipokujha, kwajhele ni
bhujasiri n'nofu kwa aghu tukan'hegela K'yara.
20 Ni bhujasiri obho bhunofu bhwahomili lepi bila kulongelelela kiapu, kwa e'le
makuhani bhamana bhatolili lepi kiapu kyokyoha.
21 Lakini K'yara atolili kiapu bho ajobhili kuhusu Yesu, “Bwana alapili na ibetalepi
kusanusya abhuasu gha muene.' bhebhe ndo kuhani milele.”
22 Kwa e'le Yesu kabhele ahidili kujha dhamana lya agano linofu.
23 Kwa hakika, kifo kizuila makuhani kuhudumu milele. Ej'he kwandabha bhaj'hele
makuhani bhamehele mmonga baada jha j'hongi.
24 Lakini kwandabha Yesu iishi milele bhukuhani bhwa muene bhwikisanusya lepi.
25 Henu ni muene kabhele ibhwesya kwa ukamilifu kukamilisya kubhaokola
bhabhakan'karibila K'yara kup'et'ela muene, kwa kujha muene iishi daima kwa
kusoka kwa ndabha jha bhene.
26 Henu kuhani mbaha ghwa namna ejhe dhambi hatia, n'nofu, j'haatengibhu
kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi, na ajhele panani kuliko mbingu.
27 Muene ajhelepi ni bhuhitaji, mfano ghwa makuhani bhabhaha, kupisya dhabihu
khila ligono, hoti kwa dhambi jha muene, ni baadajhe kwa dhambi sya bhanu.
Abhombili naha mara jhimonga kwa bhoha, bho akihomisi muene.
28 Kwa sheria akabhasalanu bhadhaifu kujha makuhani bhabhaha, lakini lilobhi lya
kiapu, lyalyahidili baada jha sheria, an'teuili Muana, jhaabhombiki kujha n'kamilifu
milele.

Sura ya 8

1 Henu lijambo lya twijobha ndo e'le: tujhe ni kuhani mbaha jhaatamili pasi mu
kibhoko kya kulia bhwa kiti kya enzi Kumbinguni.
2 Muene ndo n'tumishi mu mahali patakatifu, lihema lya bhukweli ambalyo Bwana
alibhekhili, sio munu jhejhioha ghwa kufwa.
3 Kwa ndabha khila kuhani mbaha ibhekibhwa kuhomesya zawadi kwa dhabihu;
kwa e'lu ni muhimu kujha ni khenu kya kuhomesya.
4 Henu kama Kristu ajhele panani pa nchi, muene ngaajhelepi kuhani zaidi jha apu.
Kwa kujha tayari bhala bhabhahomisi fipawa kulengana ni sheria.
5 Bhahudumili khila ambakyo kyajhele nakala ni kivuli kya fenu fya kumbinguni,
sabhwa kama Musa bho aonyibhu ni LK'yara bho ilonda kujenga lihema. “Langayi,”
K'yaar akajobha, “kwamba tengenesiajhi khila khenu kul'engana ni muundo bhwa
ulasibhu panani pa kidonda”.
6 Lakini henu Kristu ajhamb'el'eli huduma jhinofu nesu kwandabha muene kabhele
ndo mpatanishi bhwa liagano linofu, ambalyo limalikuimarisibhwa kwa ahadi
jhinofu.
7 Hivyo kama liagano lya kubhwandelu ngalibelikujha ni makosa, ndipo ngajhi-
jhelepi haja jha kulonda liagano lya bhubhele.
8 Kwa kujha wakati K'yara aghamanyili makosa kwa bhanu akajobha, “Langayi,
magono ghihida, ijobha Bwana, wakati panibeta kutengenesya agano lipya, pamonga
ni nyumba jha Israeli, ni nyumba jha Yuda.

9 Libetalepi kujha kama agano lyanabhombili ni bha dadijhabhi ligono ambalyo nabhatolili kwa kibhoko kubhalongosya kuhoma nchi jha Misri. Kwa kujha bhajhendelili lepi mu liagano lya nene, ni nene nabhajali lepi kabhele, 'ijobha Bwana.
10 Kwa kujha e'lu ndo liagano nibetakubhomba mu nyumba jha Israeli baada jha magono aghu,' ijobha Bwana. 'nibetakubheka sheria sya jhoni mu mabhuasu gha bhene, na nibetakusilemba mu mioyo ghya bhene. Nibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene, na bhene bhibetakujha bhanu bha nene.
11 Bhibetalepi kumanyisana khila mkonga ni jirani ghwa muene, ni khila mmonga ni ndongomunu, ni kujobha, “Ummanyayi Bwana,” naha bhoha bhibetakunimanya nene, kuhoma n'debe mpaka mbaha ghwa bhene.
12 Nahu nibetakulasya rehema kwa matendo gha bhene ghaghabelikujha gha haki, na nibetalepi kusikhomboka dhambi sya bhene kabhele.”
13 Kwa kujobha “Mpya,” alibhombili liagano lya kuanza kujha lilala. Ni e'lu ambalyo alitangasili kujha lilala lijhele tayari kuhoka.

Sura ya 9

1 Henu hata agano lya kubhwandelu lyalijhele ni sehemu jha ibada pa duniani apa ni taratibu sya ibada.
2 Kwani mulihema kwajhele ni kichumba kyakaandalibhu, kuchumba kya kwibhala, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu. Mu lieneo l'ela pajheke ni kinara kya taa, meza ni mikate ghya wonyesho.
3 Ni kumbele jha pazia lya bhubhele kwajhele ni kichumba kh'enge, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu nesu.
4 Mwajhele ni madhabahu gha dhahabu kwa kufukizila uvumba. Kabhele mwajhele ni lisanduku lya agano, ambalyo lajhele lijhengibhu kwa dhahabu sitopo. Mugati mwajhele ni bakuli lya dhahabu lyalijhe ni manna, ndonga jha Haruni jhajhameli mat'ondo ni s'ela mbao sya maganga gha agano.
5 Panani pa lisanduku lya agano maumbo jha maserafi gha utukufu kug'upika mababatilu gha bhene palongolo pa kiti kya upatanisu, ambakyo kwa henu twibhwesya lepi kujhelesya kwa kina.
6 Baada jha fenu efe kujha fimaliku andalibhwa, Makuhani kawaida bhijhingila kichumba kya kwibhala kya lihema kuhomesya huduma sya bhene.
7 Lakini kuhani mbaha ijhingila khela kichumba kya bhubhele muene mara jhimonga khila mwaka, ni bila kuleka kupisya dhabihu kwa ndabha jha muene binafsi, ni kwa dhambi sya bhanu bhabhasibhombili bila kusudila.
8 Roho Mtakatifu ishuhudila kujha, njela jha mahali patakatifu nesu jhakona kufunulibhwa kwa fela lihema lela lya kubhwandelu lyakona lijhema.
9 E'le ndo kielelesu kya muda obhu kwa henu. Fyoha zawadi ni dhabhihu ambafyo fihomesibhwa henu fibhuesya lepi kukamilisya dhamiri jhaiabudu.
10 Fyakula ni finywaji fiene fiunganisibhu kwa namna jha taratibu sya ibada jhakwisuka. Fyoha efe fyajhele taratibu sya mb'el'e fyaandalibhu hadi ihidajhi amri mpya jhajhibetakubhekibhwa mahali pa muene.
11 Kristu ahidili kama kuhani mbaha ghwa mambo manifu ambagho ghahidili. kup'etela ubhaha ni ukamilifu bhwa lihema libhaha ambajho jhabhombili lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanu, ambabho bhaulimwengu lepi obhu bhwabhubhombibhu.
12 lepi sio kwa damu jha mene ni litoli, bali kwa damu jha muene kujha Kristu ajhingili mahali patakatifu nesu mara jhimonga kwa khila mmonga ni kutuhakikishila ukombozi bhwa tete bhwa milele.

13 Kama kwa damu jha mene ni makambaku gha ng'ombi ni kunyunyisibhwa kwa
malienge ghya lilobhi kati jha abhu bhabhabeli kujha kinofu bhatengibhu kwa K'yara
ni kubhomba mibhele ghya bhene minofu,
14 Je nesu lepi damu jha Kristu ambajhe kup'etela Roho ghwa milele akwihomisi
muene bila mawaa kwa K'yara, kusudi dhamiri sya tete kuhoma matendo mafu
kun'tumikila K'yara jhaajhe muomi?
15 Kwa ndabha ejhu, Kristu ndo mjumbe ghwa agano jipya. Ejhe ndo sababu
ambajho mauti jhibhalekili huru bhoha bhabhajhele bha agano lya kubhwandelu
kuhoma mu hatia sya dhambi sya bhene, ili kwamba bhoha bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara
bhabhwesiajhi kujhamb'el'ela ahadi jha urithi bhwa bhene bhwa milele.
16 Kama lijhele agano lyalisindamala, ndo lazima kuthibitishibhwa kwa kifo kya
munu jhola jhaalibhombili.
17 Kwani agano libetakujha ni nghofu mahali kwihomela mauti kwa ndabha
jhijhelepi nghofu wakati n'kolo kulibhomba akonaiishi.
18 Hivyo sio lela liagano lya kwanza lyabhakibhu bila damu.
19 Bho Musa ahomisi khila lilaghisu lya sheria kwa bhanu bhoha, atolili damu jha
ng'ombi ni mene, pamonga ni masi, kutambala kidung'u ni hisopo, ni kubhanyunyisili
gombo lyene ni bhanu bhoha.
20 Kisha ajobhili, “Ejhe ndo damu jha agano ambajho K'yara abhapelili amri kwa
muenga”.
21 Mu hali j'helaj'hela, anyunyisili damu panani pa lihema ni fenu fyoha fyafyatu-
mibhu kwa huduma jha ukuhani.
22 Ni kul'engana ni sheria, karibila khela khenu kitakasibhwa ni damu. Bila
kujhitisya damu bhujhelepi msamaha.
23 Henu jhajhele lazima kujha nakala sya fenu fya kumbinguni sharti fisukibhwayi
kwa ejhe dhabihu jha bhanyama. Hata nahu, fenu fya kumbinguni fyene filon-
dekeghe kusukibhwa kwa ejhe dhabihu jhajhijhele bora nesu.
24 Kwani Kristu ajhingilepi mahali patakatifu nesu papabhombiki ni mabhoko,
ambajho ndo nakala jha khenu halisi. Badala jhiake ajhingili mbingu jhiene, mahali
ambapo henu ajhele, palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara kwandabha jha tete.
25 Ajhingili lepi kula kwandabha jha kwihomesya sadaka kwa ndabha jha muene
mara kwa mara, kama kyaibhomba kuhani mbaha, ambajhe ijhingila mahali
patakatifu nesu mwaka baada jha mwaka pamonga ni damu jha bhamana,
26 kama ejhu jhajhele bhukweli, basi ngajhijhele lazima kwa muene kutesibhwa
mara simehele nesu kuhomela kubhuandelu kwa ulimwengu. Lakini henu ndo
mara jhimonga hadi kumwishu bhwa miaka jhajhikifunuili kujibhosya dhambi kwa
dhabihu jha muene.
27 Kama kyajhijhele kwa khila munu kufwa mara jhimonga, ni baada jha ejhu
jhihida hukumu,
28 nahu ndo Kristu ni muene ambajhe ahomesibhu mara jhimonga kusibhosya
dhambi sya bhamehele, ibetakuhomela mara jha bhubhele, sio kwa kusudila lya
kushughulikila dhambi, bali kwa ukombozi kwa bhala bhabhakandendela kwa
saburi.

Sura ya 10

1 Kwa fela sheria ndo kivuli kya mambo manofu ghaghihida, sio ghala ghagha-
jhele halisi. Sheria kamwe jhibhwesyalepi kubhakamilisya bhala ambabho bhab-
hakan'hegelela K'yara kwa nj'ela jha dhabihu selasela ambasyo makuhani bhajhen-
delili kupisya mwaka baada jha mwaka.

2 Au kabhele dhabihu e'su ngasibhwesilepi kuleka kuhomesibhwa? Kwa kigezo
ekhu bhabhiabudu, bhakajhelayi bhasukibhu mara jhimonga ngabhajhelepi ni
bhutambuzi nesu bhwa dhambi.
3 Bali mu dhabihu e'su kujha ni ukumbusho bhwa dhambi syasibhombiki mwaka
baada jha mwaka.
4 Kwa kujha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa damu jha mafahari ni mene kusibhosya
dhambi.
5 Bho Kristu ahidili pa duniani, ajobhili, “Mnogheleghe lepi matoleo au dhabihu,
badala jhiake, mwaandele mb'ele kwa ndabha jha nene.
6 Mwajhelepi ni thamani mu matolelu ghoha gha kukosibhwa au dhabihu kwa
ndabha jha dhambi.
7 Kisha akajobha, “Langayi, apu nibhomba mapenzi gha bhebhe, K'yara, kama
kyajhilembibhu kunihusu nene mu gombo”.
8 Ajobhili kama kyajhibhibhu panani apu: “Mnogheleghe lepi dhabihu, matolelu,
au sadaka jha kukosibhwa kwa ndabha jha dhambi, bhwala ghwabhuene lepi furaha
mugati mwa muene” dhabihu ambasyo sipisibhwa kulengana ni sheria.
9 Kisha akajobha, “Langayi, nijhele apa nibhomba mapenzi gha jhobhi”. Asib-
hekili palubhafu taratibu ambasyo syajhele sya awali ili kusisindamalisya sela sya
lukhombi.
10 Mu taratibu sya kubhuandu, tumalikutengibhwa kwa K'yara kwa mapenzi gha
muene kupetela kwiokola kwa mbele gha Yesu Kristu mara jhimonga kwa nyakati
syoha.
11 Bhukweli, khila kuhani ijhema kwa huduma ligono kwa ligono, ni kuhomesya
dhabihu jhelejhela, ambajho, kwa fyofyoha, kamwe ngajhibhwesilepi kusibhosya
dhambi.
12 Lakini baada jha Kristu kuhomesya dhabihu milele jhioha, atamili kibhoko kya
kulia kya K'yara,
13 ilendela mpaka bhabhibhi bha muene bhasopibhwayi pasi ni kujha kiti
kwandabha jha magolo gha muene.
14 Kwa kujha kwa njela jha litolelu limonga abhakamilisi milele bhala ambabho
bhatengibhu ni K'yara.
15 Ni Roho Mtakatifu kabhele ishuhudila kwa tete. Kwa kujha kubhuandu ajobhili,
16 “Ele ndo agano ambalyo nibetakulibhomba pamonga nabhu baada jha magono
aghu; ijobha Bwana: nibetakubheka sheria syangu mugati mu mioyo ghya bhene, ni
kusil'emba mu luhala lwa bhene”.
17 Kisha akajobha, “Bhibetalepi kusikhomboka kabhele mafu”.
18 Henu mahali papajhele ni msamaha kwa abha, sijhelepi kabhele dhabihu
jhojhioha kwa ndabha jha dhambi.
19 Henu, ndongo, tujhe ni bhujasiri bhwa kujhingila mahali patakatifu nesu kwa
damu jha Yesu.
20 Ejhu ndo njela ambajho ajhidenduili kwandabha jha tete kwa njela jha mb'el'e
bhwa muene, mpya ni bhuomi jhajhip'eta mu pazia.
21 Kwandabha tujhe ni kuhani mbaha panani pa nyumba jha K'yara,
22 na tun'hegelelajhi kwa muoyo bhwa kweli mu bhutimilifu bhwa uhakika bhwa
imani tukajhelayi ni mioyo jhajhinyunyisibhu kinofu kuhoma bhuovu bhwa dhamiri
ni kujha ni mibhele ghitu ghyaghisukibhu kwa masi manofu.
23 Basi na tukamulilayi kwa uthabiti mu liungamo lya ujasiri bhwa litumaini lya
jhotu, bila kwisanusya, kwa ndabha K'yara jhaahidi ndo mwaminifu.
24 Na tujhongesiajhi kutafakari namna jha kumpela muoyo khila mmonga kugana
ni matendo manofu.

25 Na tusileki kwibhonganiya pamonga kama kyabhibhomba bhamana. Badala jhiake kupelana muoyo khila mmonga nesu ni nesu, kama kyamwibhona ligono lihegelela.
26 Kama tukabhombayi makusudi kujhendelela kubhomba dhambi baada jha kujha tupokili elimu jha bhukweli, Dhabihu jhenge jha dhambi jhisiala lepi kabhele.
27 Badala jhiake, lijhele litarajilu pasima lya hukumu jha kutisya, ni bhukali bhwa muoto ambabho bhwibetakubhanyanya bhabhibhi bha K'yara.
28 Jhejhioha jhaajhibelili sheria jha Musa ifwa bila rehema palongolo pa ushuhuda bhwa mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu.
29 kiwango khelekhu nesu kya adhabu ambakyo wifikiri kilondeka kwa kila mmonga ambajhe an'dharauwili mwana ghwa K'yara, jhejhioha jha aj'hibhombili damu jha agano kama khenu kyakibelikujha kitakatifu, damu ambajho ajhibhekili bhakfu kwa K'yara - jhejhioha ambajhe andighili Roho ghwa neema?
30 Kwa kujha tumanyili mmonga ambajhe ajobhili, “Kisasi kya nene, nibetakulepa”. Na kabhele, “Bwana ibetakubhahukumu bhanu bha muene”.
31 Ni lijambo lya kutisya munu kubinila mu mabhokho gha K'yara jhaajhe muomi!
32 Lakini khombokayi magono ghaghalotili, khombokayi magono ghaghalotili, baada jha kusopibhwa kwa muenga nuru, ni namna jheleku mwabhwesisi kusindamala malombosi makali.
33 Mwabhekibhu bhuasi mu dhihaka jha malighu ni malombosi, na mwajhela bhashiriki pamonga ni bhala bhabhap'etili mal'ombosi kama aghu.
34 Kwa kujha mwajhele ni muoyo ghwa k'e'sa kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhafungwa, na mwajhambelili kwa kuhobhoka adhabu jha urithi bhwa jhomu, mmanyayi kujha mwebhene mwajhele ni bhurithi bhunofu ni bhwakudumu milele.
35 Henu msibhutaghi bhujasiri bhu jhomu, bhwabhujhele ni zawadi mbaha.
36 Kwa kujha mwilonda bhuvumilivu, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kupokela ambakyo K'yara akihidi, baada jha kujha mumalikughabhomba mapenzi gha muene.
37 Kwa kujha baada jha lukhombi padebe, mmonga jhaihida, ibetakuhida hakika ni ibetalepi kukabheka.
38 Jhaajhe ni haki kwa nene ibetakuishi kwa imani. Kama ibetakukerebhuka kumbele nibetalepi kun'hobhokela muene.”
39 Lakini tete sio kama bhala bhabhikerebhuka kumbela kwa kujhangamila. Badala jhiake, tete ndo baadhi jha bhala twatujhele ni imani jha kusilenda roho sya j'hotu.

Sura ya 11

1 Henu imani ndo hakika j'haajhe najhu munu bhwakati pailonda khenu fulani kwa bhujasiri.
2 Ndo hakika jha khenu ambakyo kakona kubhonekana. Kwandabha ejhe bhakhokho bhitu bhathibitiki kwa imani jha bhene.
3 Kwa imani tumanyili kujha ulimwengu bhwabhombiki kwa amri jha K'yara, ili kujha khila kyakibhonekana kyatengenesibhu lepi kufwatana ni fenu ambafyo fibhonekeneghe.
4 Jhajhele kwa ndabha jha imani kujha Habili ampisili K'yara sadaka jhajhilondeka kuliko kya abhombili Kaini. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha atufibhu kujha ndo jhajhele ni haki. K'yara an'tufisi kwandabha jha zawadi syaaletili. Kwandabha ejhu, Habili bado ijobha, ingabhwa afuili.
5 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Enoko atolibhu kunani na abhwene lepi mauti. “Abhonekenelepi, kwandabha K'yara an'tolili” kwa fela jhajobhibhu panani pa muene kujha ampendisi K'yara kabla jha kutolibhwa kunani.

6 Bila imani jhibhwesekanalepi kumpendesya K'yara, kwa kujha jhaakumanyisya
kwa K'yara lazima akierajhi kujha K'yara itama ni kabhele akabhapela zawadi bhala
bhabhakan'kesya.
7 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Nuhu, ajhele aonyibhu ni K'yara kuhusiana ni
mambo ambagho ghabhonekene lepi, kwa litengu lya ki K'yara atengenisi safina
kwandabha jha kujhiokola familia jha muene. Kwa kubhomba naha, abhuhukumuili
bhulimwengu ni kujha mrithi bhwa haki ambajho jhihida kup'ete'ela imani.
8 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali
ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali
paloki pa aloteghe.
9 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha atamili mu nchi jha ahadi kama n'hesya. Atamili mu
mahema pamonga ni Isaka ni Yakobo, bharithi bhajhi ni bha ahadi jhelajhela.
10 Ejhe kwandabha ategemeleghe kukabha mji ambabho n'kolo kuubuni ni njengaji
ghwa muene ngaajhele K'yara.
11 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, ni Sara muene bhapokili nghofu jha kutonga
mimba ingabhwa bhajhele bhaseya nesu kwa ndabha bhambwene K'yara kujha
mwaminifu, ambajhe abhaahadili muana n'gosi.
12 Henu kabhele kuhoma kwa munu ojhu mmonga ambajhe akaribileghe kufwa
bhakahogoleka bhana bhabhabhalangiki lepi. Bhajhele bhamehele kama matondo
gha nani na bhamehele kama mbeyu sya n'sanga mu ndema bhwa bahari.
13 Abho bhoha bhafuili mu imani bila kupokela hadi jhejhioha jhela. Isipokujha,
bhakajha bhasibhwene ni kusihegelela kwa patali, bhajhedekili kujha bhajhele
bhahesya ni bhap'eta njela panani pa nchi.
14 Kwa bhala bhabhijobha mambo kama agha bhibheka bayana kujha bhilonda
nchi jha bhene.
15 Bhukweli, kama ngabhajhele bhifikilila nchi ambajho bhahomili, ngabhajhele ni
nafasi jha kukerebhuka.
16 Lakini kama kyajhijhele, bhinoghela nchi jhajhijhele kinofu, ambajho ndo jha
kumbinguni. Henu K'yara ibhonalepi soni kukutibhwa K'yara ghwa bhene, kwa kujha
bhatayarisi mji kwandabha jha bhene.
17 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu baada jha kujaribibhwa, ambosili Isaka. Ndo
muene ambajhe ajhijhopelili kwa kuhobhokela ahadi, ambosili mwana munu ghwa
pekee,
18 ambajhee panani pa muene jhajobhibhu, “Kuhoma kwa Isaka uzao bhwa bhebhe
wibetakutibhwa.”
19 Ibrahimu amanyili kujha K'yara ajhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kumfufula Isaka
kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kulongela kwa lugha jha maumbo, an'njambelili.
20 Jhajhele kwa imani ni kujha Isaka ambariki Yakobo ni Esau kuhusu mambo
ghaghihida.
21 Jhajhele kwa imani tu Yakobo bhoajhele mu hali jha kufwa, ambariki khila
mmonga ghwa bhana bha Yusufu. Yakobo aabuduili, ajheghemili panani pa ndonga
jha muene.
22 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Yusufu bhwakati bhwa muene bhwa mwishu
bhoakaribili, ajobhili juu jha kubhoka kwa bhana bha Israeli Misri ni kubhalaghisya
kutola pamonga ni mifupa ghya muene.
23 Jjhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa, bho ahogoliki, afighibhu kwa miesi midatu ni
bhazazi bha muene kwa ndabha bhambwene kujha ndo muana n'debe jha ajhele
n'nofu, na bhatishiki lepi ni amri jha mfalme.
24 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa paibeta kujha munu mzima, abelili kukutibhwa
muana ghwa mwali Farao.

25 Badala jhiake, ahaguili kushiriki malombosi pamonga ni bhanu bha K'yara
badala jha kuhobhokela anasa sya dhambi lukhombi.
26 Afikilileghe soni jha kun'kesya Kristu kujha ndo utajiri mbaha kuliko hazina
sya Misri kwa ndabha akasisi mihu gha muene mu zawadi sya wakati bhwa muene
bhwawihida.
27 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa abhokili Misri. Atililepi ligoga lya mfalme, kwa
kujha asindemela kwa kulanga kwa jhaabhonekeneghe lepi.
28 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha ajhikamuili pasaka ni kunyunyizila damu, illi
kwamba wiharibiajhi bhwa jhaahogoliki bhwa kubhuandu asibhuasi kubhakamula
bhahogolanu bhakubhuandu bha kigosi bha Israeli.
29 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha bhibetakulobhoka mu bahari jha shamu kama
pandema. Bho bhamisri bhikitanga kulobhoka, bhajhibhisibhu.
30 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha lubhomba lwa Yeriko bhwabinili pasi, baada jha
kubhusyongoka kwa magono saba.
31 Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Rahabu kahaba jhola ajhangamililepi pamonga ni
bhala ambabho bhajhelepi bhatiifu, kwandabha ajhele abhapokili bhapelelezi ni
kubhabheka panofu.
32 Na nijobhayi kiki nesu? Ndabha muda bhwitosya lepi kupanga gha Gideoni,
Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samweli ni sya manabii,
33 ambabho kup'et'ela imani bhasitobhisi falme, bhabhombi haki, na bhajhambelili
ahadi. Bhafidendili misingi ghya simba,
34 bhasimisi nghofu sya muoto, bhajhepili ncha jha bhupanga bhaponyesibhu
kuhoma mu matamu, bhajhele mashujaa mu ngondo, na bhasababisi majeshi
mahesya kukhambela.
35 Bhadala bhajhambelili bhafu bhabhene kwa njela jha bhufufuo. Bhamana
bhatesibhu, bila kujhendekela kulekibhwa huru ili kwamba bhabhwesiajhi kukabha
bhuzoefu nesu.
36 Bhamana bhatesibhu kwa kujimulibhwa ni kutobhibhwa, naam, hata bhamana
kufungibhwa ni kusopibhwa mu magereza.
37 Bhatumalibhu maganga. Bhadumulibhu fipandi kwa misumenu. Bhakhomibhu
kwa bhupanga. Bhalotili kwa ngosi sya likondoo ni ngosi sya mene bhajhele bhahitaji,
bhajhendelili mu maumifu ni kukhetibhwa mabhibhi
38 (ambagho ulimwengu ulondekeghelepi kujha naghu), bhalolod'ek'eghe mu nyika,
fidonda, mu mapango ni mumal'ende gha bhud'opi.
39 Ingabhwa bhanu bhoha abha bhajhedekelibhu ni K'yara kwandabha jha imani
jha bhene, bhajhamb'elili lepi kya bhaahidibhu.
40 K'yara alongolili kutup'ela khenu kya kuj'hele bora, ili kwamba bila tete
ngabhabhwesilepi kukamilisibhwa.

Sura ya 12

1 Henu, kwa kujha tusyonghokibhu ni libhengu libhaha lya mashahidi na tutaghayi
khila khenu kyakikatujhele mela pamonga ni dhambi ambajho jhikatusyonghoka
kwa bhujhojhofu. Tujumbayi lubhelu kwa saburi mu masindanu ghaghabhekibhu
palongolo pa jhoto.
2 Tughalasijhi mihu gha jhotu kwa Yesu, jhaajhele mwanzilishi ni n'kolo kutimisya
imani jha jhotu ambajhe kwa ndabha jha kuhobhoka jhaabhekibhu palongolo pa
muene asindamela nsalaba ajhijimuili soni jha muene, na atamili pasi kibhoko kya
kulia kya kiti kya enzi kya K'yara.

3 Ndabha mun'tafakariajhi muene jha asindamele malobhi gha kudadisya kuhoma
kwa bhenye dhambi, dhidi jha muene ili kwamba musihidi mkatonda au kusirika
mioyo ghya muenga.
4 Mlombosibhu lepi au kutesibhwa mwisindana ni dhambi kiasi kya kumalikibhwa
damu.
5 Kabhele mujhebhelili kule kupelibhwa muoyo ambako kukabhalasya kama bhana
bhakigosi: “Mwanabhangu, usighatoli kwa bhujhojhofu makerebhukilu gha Bwana,
bhwala usikati tamaa pawirekebisibhwa ni muene.”
6 Kwa kujha Bwana akan'kerebhukila jhejhioha ambajhe an'ganilu, ni kun'tobha
khila muana ambajhe akan'jhamb'el'ela.
7 Sindamalayi majaribu kama kukerebhukibhwa. K'yara ishughulika namu kama
kyaishughulika ni bhana, ndabha muana jholekhu ambajhe dadijhe ibhwesyalepi
kun'kerebhukila?
8 Lakini kama kujhelepi kukerebhukibhwa, ambako tete twebhoha twishiriki, basi
muenga haramu na sio bhanamunu.
9 Zaidi jha ghoha, twajhele ni bha dadijhitu kidunia bhakutukerukila, na twabha-
heshimuili. Je jhikatulondeka lepi nesu kun'tii Dadi ghwa kiroho ni kutama?
10 Kwa hakika bha dadi jhitu bhatutobhili kwa miaka midebe kama kyajhab-
honekene kinofu kwa bhene, lakini K'yara ikatutobha kwa faida jha tete ili tushiriki-
ajhi bhutakatifu bhwa muene. Ijhelepi adhabu jha jhifurahisya kwa bhwakati obhu.
11 Jhijha ni maumifu. Hata naha, baadajhe jhihogola litunda lya amani jha utauwa
kwa bhala bhabhamanyisibhu nakhu.
12 Henu mujhinulayi mabhoko gha ghatepetili ni kubhomba mafugumilu ghinu
ghaghajhele dhaifu kujha ghaghajhele ni nghofu kabhele;
13 Munyosiaghe map'etelu gha njayu sya muenga, ili kwamba jhejhioha jhaajhe
ndemefu ibetalepi kulongosibhwa mu kujhesibhwa lakini abhwesyajhi kuponyesib-
hwa.
14 Mulondayi amani ni bhanu bhoha, ni kabhele utakatifu ambabho bila obhu
ajhelepi jhaibeta kumbona Bwana.
15 Mujhiaghe bhaangalifu ili kwamba asijhi jhaibeta kubhekibhwa patali ni neema
jha K'yara, ni kabhele lisihidi lishina lya bhuchungu lyalibetakutuka ni kusababisya
malombosi ni kusitula bhamana.
16 Mulangajhi kujha ijhelepi zinaa au munu jha abeli kujha mtauwa kama vile Esau,
ambajhe kwa ndabha jha mlo umonga ahemelisi haki jha muene jha kuhogoleka.
17 Kwa kujha mumanyili kujha baadajhe, bho inoghela kurithi baraka, abelekelibhu,
kwa ndabha akabhilepi fursa jha kutubu pamonga ni dadi munu, hata ingawa alondili
nesu kwa mahosi.
18 Kwa kujha mwahidililepi mu kidonda ambakyo kibhwesya kukamulibhwa,
kidonda kya kijhaka muoto, ngisi, kudumulibhwa muoyo ni mb'elu.
19 Mwahidilepi kwa njueghu sya tarumbeta, au kwa malobhi ghaghitokana
ni njueghu ambajho jhasababisi khila bhabhap'eliki bhasisomi lilobhi lyolyoha
lelakujobhibhwa kwa bhene.
20 Kwa kujha bhabhwesilepi kusindamala khela kyakyaamulibhu: “Ikajhiajhi hata
mnyama jha ikamula kidonda, lazima atobhibhwayi kwa maganga.”
21 Ghakutisya nesu gha aghabhuene Musa ajobhili, “Nitilili nesu kiasi kya
kujhoghaniki”.
22 Badala jhiake, muhidili pa kidonda Sayuni ni mu mji bhwa K'yara jha ajhe
muomi, Yerusalemu jha kumbinguni, ni kwa malaika elfu kumi bhabhisherekela.
23 Muhidili mu lukhomanu lya bhahogolenu bha kubhwandelu bhoha bhab-
hasajilibhu kumbinguni, kwa K'yara hakimu ghwa bhoha, ni roho sya bhatakatifu
ambabho bhakamilisibhu.

24 Muhidili kwa Yesu mpatanisi bhwa agano lipya, ni kwa damu jhajhinyunyisibhu ambajho jhijobha manofu matopu kuliko damu jha Habili.
25 Langayi usihidi ukambela mmonga ambajhe ijobha. Kwa kujha kama bhajhepilepi pabhambelili mmonga jha abhaonyili paduniani, kwa bhukweli tubetalepi kujhepa ikajhiajhi tubeta kusanuka patali kuhoma kwa jhola jha ikatuonya kuhoma kummbinguni.
26 Kwa bhwakati obhu sauti jha muene jhahugunisi dunia. Lakini henu ahaidi ni kujobha, "Jhakona mara jhenge kabhele nibetalepi kuhugusya dunia jhiene, bali ni mbingu kabhele."
27 Malobhi agha, "Mara jhimonga kabhele," jhilasya kubhosibhwa kwa fenu fela kabhele fyafilendemesya, efe ndo fenu fela ambavyo fibhombibhu, ili kwamba fenu fela fyafilendemesyalepi fibakilayi.
28 Henu, tujhamb'el'elejhi bhufalme ambabho bhwilendemesya lepi, tuhobhokayi mu hali jha kumwabudu K'yara kwa kujhedekela pamonga ni kutangulila kwa e'khu,
29 Kwa ndabha K'yara ghwa jhotu ndo muoto bhwa wilya.

Sura ya 13

1 Basi luganu lwa ndongo na bhujhendelelajhi.
2 Musijhebheleli kubhakaribisya bhahesya, ndabha kwa kubhomba naha baadhi bhibetakujha bhabhakaribisi malaika bila kumanya.
3 Mubhakhombokayi bhoha bhabhajhele mu ligereza, kana kwamba mwajhenabhu mwebhoha khola pamonga nahbu, in kama mibhele ghya muenga jhabhombibhu kama bhene.
4 Basi ndobho na jhiheshimibhwayi ni bhoha ni basi kitala kya ndobho kibhombekayi kujha kinofu, kwandabha K'yara ibetakubhahukumula bhaasherati ni bhazinzi.
5 Basi njela sya jhomu sya maisha sijhelayi huru mu luganu kwa hela. Mujhelayi nwiiridhika ni fenu fyamujha nafu, kwani K'yara muene ajobhili, "Nibetalepi kubhaleka muenga kamwe, bhwala kubhasepeteka muenga."
6 Basi tulidhikajhi ili tujhobhayi kwa bhujasiri, "Bwana ndo n'saidizi ghwangu; Nibetalepi kutila. Mwanadamu ibhwesya kunikheta kiki?"
7 Mubhafikililayi bhala bhabhalonguisi, bhala bhalongelili lilobhi lya K'yara kwa muenga, na mukhombokayi matokeo ghya kagendelu kya bhene;
8 mujhesiajhi imani sya bhene. Yesu Kristu ndo muene golo, lelu, ni hata milele.
9 Usihidi ukalongosibhwa ni mafundisu mbalimbali gha kihesya kwani kinofu kwamba muoyo bhujengibhuajhi ni neema, na sio kwa sheria kuhusu kyakulya aghu ghibetalepi kubhatangatila bhala bhabhiishi kwa aghu.
10 Tujhe ni madhabahu ambagho bhala bhabhitumikila mugati mu hekalu bhajhelepi ni haki jha kulya.
11 Kwa kujha damu jha bhanyama, syasyapisibhu dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi, jhaletibhu kwa kuhani mbaha mugati mu sehemu takatifu, lakini mibhele ghya bhene ghyanyanyibhu kwibhala ni muene atesibhu kwibhala ku likambi.
12 Henu, kabhele Yesu nu muene atesibhu kwibhala mu lango lya mji, ili kwamba kubheka bhakfu bhanu kwa K'yara kup'etela damu jha muene.
13 Na henu, tubhoki kwa muene kwibhala pa kambi, khoni tusip'endili fedheha sya muene.
14 Kwani tujhelepi ni makao gha kudumu mu mji obho. Badala jhiake tulondayi mji ambabho bhwihida.
15 Kup'et'ela Yesu mwilond'eka mara kwa mara kwihomesya sadaka jha kun'tukusya K'yara, kun'tufya kujha litunda lya milomo ghya jholo likiliajhi lihina lya muene.

16 Na usijhebhelili kubhomba manofu ni kutangatilana jhomu kwa jhomu, kwandabha kwa sadaka, kama ejhu ndo K'yara ndo akajhilonda nesu.
17 Mutiiajhi ni kwishughulisya kwa bhalongosi bha muenga, kwandabha jha nafsi sya muenga, kama bhala bhabhibeta kupisya hesabu. Mutiajhi ili kwamba bhalongosi bhinu bhabhwesiajhi kubhatunza kwa furaha, na sio bhikilombosya ambajho jhibeta lepi kubhatangatila.
18 Tusomayi, kwandabha tujhe ni dhamira jhinofu, twinoghela kuishi maisha gha kuheshimibhwa mu mambo ghoha.
19 Ni muenga mwebhoha nikabhapela muoyo nesu mubhombayi naha, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kukerebhuka kwa muenga henu naha.
20 Henu K'yara ghwa amani, ambajhe abhaletili kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu mchungaji mbaha ghwa kondoo, Bwana bhitu Yesu, kwa damu jha agano lya milele,
21 Ibetakubhapela bhuweso bhwa khila lijambo linofu kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibhomba mbombo mugati mwa tete jhajhijhele kinofu jha kuhobhokesya pamihu pa muene, kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kwa muene bhijhelayi utukufu milele ni milele. Amina.
22 Henu nikupela muoyo, ndongo, kutolelana ni lilobhi lya kupelana muoyo ambalyo kwa bhufupi nalilembili kwa muenga.
23 Manyayi kujha ndongobhitu Timotheo alekesibhu huru, ambajhe pamonga ni muene nibetakubhabhona kama ibetakuhida henu naha.
24 Ponesiajhi bhalongosi bha jhobhi bhoha ni bhaamini bhoha. Bhala bhabhihomela Italia bhikuponesya.
25 Ni neema jhijhiaghe kwa muenga mwebhoha.

Waraka wa Yakobo

1 Yakobo n'tumwa ghwa K'yara ni ghwa Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa makabila kumi ni
mabhele ghaghatabhwanyiki, salaam.
2 Mubhalangayi kujha ni furaha nesu bhalongo bhangu, pamwip'eta mu malombosi
agha ni agha,
3 mkamanyayi kujha kujaribibhwa kwa imani jha muenga jhikabhapela bhuvu-
milivu.
4 Mubhulekayi bhuvumilivu ujhikamilisiajhi mbombo jha muene, kwamba mubh-
wesiajhi kukomala kinofu, bila kup'ongh'okibhwa mu lyolyoha.
5 Lakini kama munu kati jha muenga ilonda hekima ajhisokayi kuhoma kwa K'yara
ambajhe ipisya kwa bhunofu ni bila kujhwangila kwa bhanu bhabhakan'soka, ni
kubhap, ela hekima.
6 Lakini sokayi kwa imani bila bhuogha kwa kujha jhaajhe ni kubheka shaka ndo
kama manyegha mu bahari ghitolibhwa ni mp'ongo khoni ni okhu.
7 Kwa hakika munu ojhu asifikiriri kwamba ibetakujhop'elibhwa liombi lya muene
kuhoma kwa Bwana;
8 munu ojho ajhe ni nia sibhele: imaralepi mu njela sya muene syoha.
9 Bhalongo bhangu bhab'onji bhitondeka kwifuna mu kujhema kwa muene kunani,
10 Bhwakati bhobhuobhu ndongo tajiri mu bhunyenyekefu bhwa muene kwa
ndabha ibetakubhoka kama liua lya kondeni mu n'gonda lya ip'eta.
11 Lijobha lihoma ni joto lya kulalisya kujhomesya mimea, ni maua ghijhoma
ghibina ni unofu bhuake bhwifwa. Fefuefu bhanu matajiri bhibetakuchakala pagati
mu mbombo sya bhene.
12 Abarikibhu munujhola jhaisindamala majaribu, kwa kujha baada jha kushinda
lijaribu e'lu, ibetakujhamb'elela litaji lya uzima, ambajho jhiahidibhu kwa bhala
bhabhan'ganili K'yara.
13 Munu jhajhioha ilondekalepi, kujobha paijaribibhwa, “Lijaribu e'le lihomela kwa
K'yara.” Kwandabha K'yara ijaribibibhwa lepi ni uovu, ni K'yara muene akan'jaribu
jhejhioha.
14 Khila munu ijaribibhwa ni tamaa sya muene sibhibhi syasikan'shawishi ni
kumfuta patali.
15 Ndiponbaada jha tamaa jha dhambi kup'etenda luleme dhambi jhihogoleka, ni
baada jha dhambi kukomala kinofu, jhimalikila mu mauti.
16 Bhalango bhangu bhapendwa, msikofibhu.
17 Khilanzawadi jhajhele jhinofu ni khila zawadi jhajhikamilifu jhihomela kunani,
jhiselela pasi kuhoma kwa Dadi ghwa nuru. Kabhele ibadilikalepi kama kivuli
kyakibadilika.
18 K'yara atusalili kutusalili kutupela tete uzima kwa lilobhi lya bhukueli, ili
kwamba tubhwesiajhi kujha kama uzao bhwa kuanza miongoni mwa fiumbe fya
muene.
19 Mumanyili e'le bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, khila mmonga ilondeka kujha
njojhofu ghwa kup'eteka na sio njojhofu ghwa kulongela bhwala kudada,
20 kwa kujha ligoga lya mwanadamu libhwesyalepi kubhomba mbombo jha K'yara.
21 Henu mubhekayi patali uchafu bhwa dhambi ni bhubhibhi bhuoha bhwabhu-
jhele mahali poha, ni kwa bhunyenyekevu mulijhambolelayi lilobhi lyalipandibhu
mugati mwa muenga, ambalyo lijhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kuokola roho sya muenga.
22 Mulitiajhi lilobhi, msilipeleki tu mwikikifya nafsi sya jhomu mwibhene.

23 Kwa kujha kama jhehioha jhaakalipeleka lilobhi bila kulibhonibela mbombo ndo
sabhwa ni munu jhaikilola pamihu pa muene halisi mu kiibho.
24 Ikitathimini pamihu pa muene, na ikwilotela ni baada jha muda udebe
ijhebhelela kyaiwaningana.
25 Bali munu jhola jha ikilanga kwa uangalifu bhwa sheria kamili sheria jha uhuru,
ni kujhendelela kujhitii sio kwandabha muene mp'elekesiaji jhaiheb helela, munu
ojho ibeta kubarikibhwa paibhomba.
26 Ikajhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakufikirila muene kujha ndo munu ghwa dini,
lazima ibhwesyalepi kubhutabhwala lumilu lwa muene, akabhukofya muoyo bhwa
muene ni dini jha muene ndo Pat'op'o.
27 Dini jhinofu na jhajhibeli kuharibibhwa palongolo pa K'yara ghwitu ni Dadi ndo
ejhe: kubhatangatila bhakhebha ni bhajane mu malombosi gha bhene, ni kwilenda
bhene ni bhufisadi bhwa dunia.

Sura ya 2

1 Bhalongo bhangu musijhikesi imani jha Bwana Yesu Kristu, Bwana bhwa utukufu,
kwa kupendelela bhanu fulani.
2 Kama munu fulani akahingilayi mu lukomanu kati jha muenga afwalili pete sya
dhahabu ni maguanda manofu, Kabhele akajhingila maskini jhaajhele ni maguanda
machafu,
3 na mwalasili kun'jali nesu jhola jha ajhele ni maguanda manofu ni kujobha,
“Chondi bhebhe tamayi apa jha ujhele ni maguanda manofu, “Lakini mwan'jobhili
masikini jhola, “Bhebhe jhemayi pala.” au tamayi pasi pa magolo gha nene.”
4 Je, mwihuku mulana mwebhene, ni kujha bhaamuzi bhabhajhele ni mabhwasu
mabhibhi?
5 Mup'elesiajhi bhalongo bhangu bhaganwa, je, K'yara abhasalili lepi bhab'onji
bha dunia, kujha matajiri mu iihiani nikurithi bhufalme bhwa abha ahidili
bhabhan'ganili?
6 Lakini mubhajimu ili bhabonji! Je bhatajiri lepi bhabhakabheta sya muenga, na
bhenelepi bhabhakabharundusya mu mahakama?
7 Je, matajiri lepi bhabhakaliligha lihina lela linofu ambalyo mwikutibhwa?
8 Hata naha, kama mwitimisya jhela sheria jha kifalme kama kya jhilembibhu mu
majkandiku, “Wibetakun'gana jirani gha jhobhi kama ghwe muene,” Mwiketa kinofu.
9 Lakini kama mwipendelela baadhi jha bhanu, mwibetakubhamba dhambi
mwihukumibhwa ni sheria kujha ndo bhavunja sheria.
10 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhaitii sheria jhioha, ni akona akikungufuili mu nukta
jhimonga tu, ajhhele ni hatia jha kuvunja sheria jhioha!
11 Kwa kujha K'yara jha ajobhili, “Usikomil kama wihonganalepi, lakini wikoma
umelili kubomola sheria jha K'yara.
12 Henu mulongelayi ni kutii kama bhanfa ambabho bha mujhele karibu kuhuku-
mulibhwa ni sheria jha uhuru.
13 Kwa kujha hukumu jhihida bila huruma kwa bhala bhabhabeli kujha ni huruma.
Huruma jhikiwa tukusya kunani jha hukumu.
14 Kujhe ni unofu bholokhi bhalongo bhangu, kama munu ijobha nijhe ni imani
lakini ajhelepi ni matendo? Je, imani ejhu njhihotola kumwokola?
15 kama bhalongosi au bhakidala ndo jhailonda ghwa maguanda au kya kulya kya
khila ligono.
16 Ni mmonga bhinu akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi kwa amani mukajhotayi muoto na
mkaliajhi kinofu.” Lakini mukabhapelalepi mahitaji, mhimu gha mbele, ejhu jhifu
ajhi kiki?

17 Hali mebhu, imani jhiene kama jhibeli kujha ni matendu, jhifuili.
18 Bado munu fulani i9bhwesya kujobha, “Ujhe ni imani, ni nene nijhe ni matendo.”
Nilasiajhi imani jha jhobhi bila matendo, nani nibeta kulasya imani jha nene kwa
matendo gha nene.
19 Bhaamini kujha ajhe K'yara mmonga: ujhe sahihi. Lakini mapepo na ghene
ghiamini mebhu ni kud'egeda.
20 Je wilonda kumanya, ewe munu mpumbafu namna ambavyo imani ejhu bila
matendo kyajholondekalepi?
21 Je, Dadi jhinu Abramu lepi jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo paambosili
mwanamunu Isaka panani pa madhabhahu?
22 Mwabhwene imani jha muene jhabhombili mbombo ni matendo gha muene, ni
kwa matendo gha muene, imani jha muene jhafikili kusudio lya muene.
23 Majhandiku ghatimisibhu ghaghijobha, Abrahamu an'jobhili K'yara, na abhalan-
gibhu kujha ndo mwenye haki.” Efyo Abrahamu akutibhu rafiki ghwa K'yara.
24 Mwilola kujha kwa matendo munu ibhelangibhwa haki, na sio kwa imani jhiene.
25 Hali mabhu je, ajhelepi Rahabu jhola kahaba jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa
matendo, bho abhakaribisi bhajumbe ni kubhapeleka kwa Baraba jhenge?
26 Kwa kujha kama vile mb'ele likabelajhi kujha ni roho ufuili fefuefu mebhu imani
bila matendo jhifuili.

Sura ya 3

1 Bhalongo bhangu sio bhingi bhinu mwilondeka kujha bhalimu, mmanyili kujha,
mwipokela hukumu mbaha nesu.
2 Kwa kujha twebhoha twikosela mu njela simehele. Kama jhejhioha ijha
ikhobhalalepi mu malobhi gha muene, Ojhu ndo munu mkamilifu, ibhuesya kudhibiti
mb'ele bhwa muene bhuohakabhele.
3 Henu kama twibhweka lijamu sya farasi mu mikoromelu ghya bhene bhikatutii
na twibhwesya kusanusa mibhele ghya bhene bhoha.
4 Manyayi kujha Meli, ingawa mbaha na jhisukumibhwa ni mp'ongo n'kali
syasilongosibhwa kwa usukani n'debe nesu kulota popoha pala kwailonda nahodha.
5 Fefuefu lunulu ndo kiungo kidebe kya mbhele lakini ikwitufya mabahaha nesu.
Langayai n'setu mbaha kyaghwibhuesya kujhakisibhwa kwa cheche sidebe sya
muoto!
6 Lumilu ni luene ndo muoto ndo ulimwengu bhwa bhuovu, bhekibhu miongoni
mu fiungo fya mbhele bhuoha na ukajhibheka panani pa muoto njela jha maisha ni
bhene kumanyibhwa muoto bhwa kuzimu.
7 Khila aina jha mnyama bhwa mudasi fidege, kyakiboya ni kiumbe kya mubahari
kidhibitibhwa ni bhenadamu.
8 Lakini ajhelepi mwanadamu hata mmonga ambajhe ibhwesya kudhibiti lunulu;
ndo bhuovu bhwabhubelili kutulila, umemili sumu jha kufisha.
9 Kwa lunulu tukan'tukusya Bwana ni bhanu ambabho bhabho mbhibhu kwa
mfano bhwa Bwana ni Dadi jhitu, ni kwa obhu tukabhalaani bhanu ambabho
bhabhombibhu kwa mfano bhwa K'yara.
10 Mu n'koromelu bhobhuobhu ghwijobha malobhi gha baraka ni laana. Bhalongo
bhangu mambo agha ghilondekalepi kujha.
11 Je kisima kimonga wihotola kunegha masi ghaghinogha ni maghibela kunogha?
12 Bhalongo bhangu, je libehe lya mtini libhuesya kuhogola matunda gha mzeituni,
au mzabibu wihogola matunda gha mtini? Bhwala chemichemi jha masi gha muinyu
ghipisyalepi masi ghaghabelikujha ni muinyu.

13 Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni hekima ni bhufahamu? Hebu munu ojhu alasiajhi maisha manofu mu mbombo sya muene kwa bhunyenyekevu bhwabhwitokelana ni hekima.
14 Lakini kama mujhe ni bhuifu n'kali ni nia jha ubinafsi mu mioyo ghya muenga, musikifuni ni kujobha udesi ni kup'enga bhukweli.
15 Ejhe hekimalepi jhela jhajhselela kuhoma kunani, lakini badala jhake ndo jha kidunia, na jha kiroholepi, na jha kipepo.
16 Kwa kujha papajhele ni bhuifu ni bhubinafsi bhujhele, kujhe ni fuju ni khila matendo maovu.
17 Lakini hekima jha ihomela kunani, kwanza jhinofu, kisha jhigana amani, bhololo ni bhukarimu, jhajhimemili rehema ni matunda manofu, bila kupendelela bhanu fulani ni bhukweli.
18 Ni litunda lya haki lipandibhwa mu amani kwa bhala ambabho bhibho mambo gha amani.

Sura ya 4.

1 Ngondo ni migogoro miongoni mwa muenga fihomela ndaku? Fijhinuka lepi kuhoma mu tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi sya sileta ngondo mugati mwa bhashirika bha jhomu?
2 Mwinoghela khela kya mubelili kujha naku. Mwikoma na mwijumbisya khela kyamwibhwe syalepi kujha nakhu. Mwikomana ni kujhwangana na mwakona mwikabhalepi kwandabha jha kutokun's'oka K'yara.
3 Mwis'oka na mwijhambelelalepi kwa ndabha mwis'oka, kwa ndabha jha mambo mabhibhi, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kufitumila kwa tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi.
4 Muenga bhazinzi mumanyililepi kujha urafiki ni ulimwengu ndo bhuadui dhidi jha K'yara? Henu jhejhioha jhaiamula kujha rafiki ghwa ulimwengu ikwibheka muene adui ghwa K'yara.
5 Au mwifikilila majhandiku ghajhelepi ni maana paghijobha kujha Roho jhaab-hekhili mugati mwa tete ajhe ni bhuifu nesu kwandabha jha tete?
6 Lakini K'yara ihomesya neema nesu, ndo maana majhandiku ghijobha,”K'yara akampinga jha ajhe ni kiburi, lakini akampela neema mnyenyekevu.”
7 Efyo, mukihomessiajhi kwa K'yara. Mumpengajhi ibilisi ni muene ibetakujumba kuhoma kwa muenga.
8 Muhengelekayi palubhafu ni K'yara ni muene ibetakuhengelela palubhafu lwa muenga, musambajhi mabhoko gha muenga, muengajha mujhele ni dhambi, na mutakasiajhi mioyo ghya muenga, muenga jha mujhe ni nia sibhele.
9 Mukilombosiajhi, muombolesiajhi ni kulela! Musanusiajhi luhekhu lwa muenga kujha huzuni ni furaha jha muenga kujha maombolesu.
10 Mukitengolelayi mwebhene palongolo pa K'yara Bwana, na ibetakubhajhinula panani.
11 Musijobhani kinyume muenga jhomu kwa jhomu, mwebhalukholo. Munu jhaijobha kinyume ni ndongo munu, au kun'hukumula ndongomunu ikheta kinyume ni sheria ni kujhukumu sheria jha K'yara. Mukajhihukumulayi sheria, mukajhijiula sheria, bali mkajhihukumu.
12 Mmonga tu ambajhe jha ihomesya sheria na hakimu, K'yara muene jha ajhe ni bhuweso bhwa kuokola ni kujhangamisya. Bhabhe ghwe niani jha ukan'hukumu jirani ghwa jhobhi?
13 Mup'elekesiajhi muenga jha mwijobha, “Lelu au kilabhu twibetakulota mu mji obhu, ni kutama miaka okhu, ni kubhomba biashara ni kutengenesya faida.”

14 Niani jha amanyili kiki kyakybeta kuhomela kilabhu, ni maisha gha muene ndo kiki nesu? kwa kujha mwiwaningana kama liluka lya lihomela kwa muda bhudebe ni kisha kujhagha.
15 Badala jhiake ngamujobhili, “Kama ndo mapenzi gha Bwana, twibetakuishi ni tubeta kukhela ekhe au khela.”
16 Lakini henu mwikifuna panani pa mipango ghenu. Majivuno ghoha aghu ndo bhuovu.
17 Henu, kwa muene jha amanyili kukheta manofu lakini ikheta lepi kwa muene ojhu ndo dhambi.

Sura ya 5

1 Mhidayi henu, muenga jha mujhele matajiri, mulelayi kwa sauti jha panani kwandabha jha tabu jhajhihida panani pa muenga.
2 Bhutajiri bhwa muenga bhuharibibhu ni maguanda gha muenga ghadakulibhu ni manu maharibifu.
3 Dhahabu sya muenga ni hela sya muenga sidulili thamani, ni bhuharibifu bhuake bhwibeta kushuhudila dhidi jha muenga ni kujhangamisya mibhele gha muenga kama muoto. Mukibhekili hazina jha muenga mu magono gha kumwishu.
4 Mutangayi, malepu gha bhabhomba mbombo bhala ambabho mubhalepili lepi kwa kubena mu migonda ghinu - bhilela, nni kilelu kya bhala, bhabhebenili nia zao gha muenga kighafikili mb'olokhoto sya Bwana ghwa majeshi.
5 Mutamili kwa anasa pa duniani ni kwifurahisya muenga mwebhene. Mukinenepisi mioyo ghya muenga ku magono gha machinju.
6 Nin'hukumuili ni kunkoma jhaahe ni haki jhaibhwesya lepi kubhap'enga.
7 Henu, musinda makayi bhalongo, mpaka ujio bhwa Bwana, kama mkulima ilendela mavuno gha thamani ni kuhoma mu nchi ilendelela kwa bhuvumilivu kwandabha jha muene, mpaka fula sya kuanza ni sela sya kumwishu sikatonyayi.
8 Kabhele muenga mujhelayi bhavumilivu. Mukasiajhi mioyo ghoya muenga, kwandabha kuhida kwa muene Bwana akaribili.
9 Ndongo, musikilombosi jhomu kwa jhomu, kusudi musihidi mukahukumulibhwa. Langayi hakimu ijhema pandiangu.
10 kwa mfano, ndongo mulangayi malombosi ni bhuvumilivu bhwa manabii bhabhanenili mu lihina lya Bwana.
11 Langayi tukabhakuta bhalabhabhisindamala, “heri” Mp'eliki bhuvumilivu bhwa Ayubu na mulimanyili kusudi lya Bwana kwandabha jha Ayubu, ni kwa jinsi jhalakhu Bwana amemili huruma ni rehema.
12 Zaidi jha ghoha, bhalongo bhangu, musolapi, aidha kwa mbingu ama kwa nchi au kwa kiapu kya aina jhenge. Bali hebu “Ena” jha jhomu na jhimaanisiajhi “ena” ni “lepi” jha muenga na jhimaanisiaghi “lepi” ili kwamba musihudi kubinila pasi pa hukumu.
13 Ajhe jhejhioha miongoni mwa muenga ajhe ni malombosi? Lazima as'okayi. Je, munu jhe jhioha ndo n'kolo kuchonjela? Na jhjobhelayi sifa.
14 Je, ajhe jhe jhejhioha miongoni mwa muenga jha ajhe n'tamu? Na abhakutayi bhaseya bha kanisa bhas'okayi panani pa muene bhampakili mafuta mu lihina lya Bwana.
15 Ni maombi gha imani ghibetakumponesya n'tamu ni Bwana ibetakunjinula na kama ibetakujhha abhombili dhambi, K'yara ibetakusn'samehe.
16 Henu mubhungamayi dhambi sya jhomu kwa jhomu, ni kus'omelana khila mmonga ni njinu, ili mubhwesiajhi kuponesibhwa. Maombi gha mwenye haki ghihogola matoleo mabhaha.

17 Eliya ajhele munu mwenye hisia kama sya tete, as'omili kwa juhudi kujha fula
jhisiotonyi na jhatonyili lepi pa nchi kwa muda ghwa miaka midatu ni miesi sita.
18 Ni Eliya as'okili kabhele, ni mbingu syajhitisi fula panani pa nchi ni nhi jhapisili
mavuno.
19 Bhalongo bhangu, kama jhejhioha mugati mwa jhomu pa ihoma kuhoma
mubhukweli, lakini munu jhongi an'keebhuisi.
20 Hebu na umanyayi kujha jhehioha jhaikandongosya mwenye dhambi kubhoka
mu ibetakuponyesya nafsi jha bhukonyofu ibetakuponyesya nafsi jha muene kuhoma
mu mauti na ibetakugupika bhwingi bhwa dhambi.

1 Petro

1 Petro ntume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhahesya bha bhutawanyiko, kwa bhateule,
mu ponto j'hioha, Galatia, kapadokia, Asia ni Bithinia.
2 Kutokana ni bhufahamu bhwa K'yara, Tata kwa kutakasibhwa ni Roho Mtakatifu,
kwa bhutiifu bhwa Yesu Kristu, ni kwa kunyunyusibhwa muasi bhwake. Neema
ij'hieghe kwa j'homu, ni amani j'hinu j'hij'honge sikaghe.
3 K'yara Tata ghwa Bhwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu abarikibhuaghe. Mubhubhaha
bhwa rehema j'hiake, atupelili kuhogoleka kabhale kwa bhujasiri bhwa urithi
kup'etela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu mu bhafu,
4 kwa bhurithi bhwa bhubeli kuj'hangamila, bhwibeta kuj'halepi nibhuchafu
bhwala kup'hangika. Bhuhifadhibhu kumbinguni kwa ndabha j'hinu.
5 Kwa bhuweza bhwa K'yara mwilendibhwa kup'hetela imani kwa bhwokovu
ambabho bhuj'hele tayari kufunulibhwa munyakati sya mwisho.
6 Muhobholelai e'le ingawaje henu ni lazima kwa muenga kwipeleka huzuni mu
majaribu gha Aina mbalimbali.
7 Ej'he, kwa ndabha imani j'hinu j'hbhwesiaghe kujaribibhwa imani ambaj'ha j'ha
thamani kuliko dhahabu, ambaj'ho j'hij'hagha mu muoto ambhabho ta j'hijaribu
imani j'hinu. Ej'he j'hitokela ili imani j'hinu j'hibhwesiaghe kuhogola sifa bhutukufu
ni heshima mubhufunuo bhwa Yesu. Kristu.
8 Mumbuene dumu muene, lakini mun'ganili. Mukambona lepi henu, lakini
mwikiera lwa muene na muhobhwiki muni kwa furaha ambaj'ho 'himemili
bhutukufu.
9 Henu mwij'hambelela mwibhene matokeo gha imani j'hinu bhokovu bhwa nafsi
syinu.
10 Manabii bhalondili ni kuk'hota kwa makini kuhusu bhwokovu obho, kuhusu
neema ambaj'ho ngaj'hij'he j'ha muenga.
11 Bhalondili kumanya ndo aina gani j'ha bhwokovu ngabhubudili. Bhalondili
pia kumanya ni muda gani roho ghwa Kristu j'ha aj'hele mugati mwabhene aj'hele
ilongela kiki nabhu. E'j'he j'haj'hele jbiomela wakati ikabhajobhela mapema kuhusu
malombosi gha Kristu ni bhutukufu ambabho ngaumfwatili.
12 J'hafunulibhu kwa manabii kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhakaghatumikila mambo agha na
sio kwa ndabha j'ha bhene, bali kwa ndabha j'hinu- masimulizi gha mambo agha
kup'hetela bhala bhabhileta injili kwa muenga kwa nj'hela j'ha Roho N'takatifu
j'heatumibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni, mambo ambagho hata malaika bhinyonywa
kufunulibhwa kuake.
13 Henu mfungai misana ghya akili syinu. Mujhiaghe bhatulivu mu fikra syinu.
Muj'hieg`ae ni bhusisya nkamilifu mu neema ambaj'ho j'hibeta kuletibhwa kwa
j'homu wakati bhwa kufunuliwa kwa Yesu Kristu.
14 Kama bhana bhatiifu msifungibhu mwibhene ni tamaa ambasyo mwasifwatili
bhwakati mdutili bhufahamu.
15 Lakini kama vile j'haabhakutili kya aj'hele ntakatifu namu, pia muj'hiaghe
bhatakatifu mu tabia j'hinu j'hioha maishani.
16 Kwa kuj'ha j'hijhandikibhu, '“Mj'hiaghe bhatakatifu, kwa ndabha nene ne
ntakatifu”.
17 Na kama mwikuta “tata” j'hola j'hihukumu kwa haki kul'engana ni mbombo j'ha
kila munu, kunyenyekela.

18 Mumanyili kuj'ha j'haj'hedumu, kwa fedha au dhahabu - fenu fyafijhonangika -
ambafyo mkombolibhu kuh'omela mu tabia syinu sya bhujinga ambasyo mwamanyili
kuh'omela kwa bha tata bhinu.
19 Lakini mkombolibhu kwa muasi j'ha litengo lya Kristu, kama j'ha likondoo
lyalibelikuj'ha ni hila bhwala bhuifu.
20 Kristu asalibhu kabla j'ha misingi ghya dunia, lakini magono agha gha mwisho,
afunulibhu kwa muenga.
21 Mukankiera k'yara kup'helela muene, ambaj'he ampelili bhutukufu ili kuj'ha
imani j'hinu ni bhusisya bhuj'hiaghe kwa k'yara.
22 Mmbombili nafsi syinu kuj'ha kinofu kwa bhutii bhwa bhukweli, kwa dhumuni
lya luganu lwa kilongobhi lyalij'hele ni bhunyoofu, Henu mgananai kwa makaghoha
kuh'omela mu miteema.
23 Mmalili kuhogoleka mara gha bhubhele, si kwa mbeyu j'haj'hiharibika, lakini
kuhoma mu mbeyu j'haj'hiyonangeka lepi, kup'helela bhusima bhwa litobhi lya
k'yara lyalisiele.
24 Kwa maana “mibhele ghiogha ndo kama mat'ondo, ni bhutukufu bhwake bhouha
ni kama liua lya lit'ondo. Lit'ondo linyauka ni liua libina.
25 Lakini lilobhi lya Bwana libakila milele.” Obho ndo bhujumbe ambabho
bhwatangasibhu kama injili kwa muenga.

Sura ya 2

1 Henu, mubhekai palubhafu bhuovu bhuoha, bhusiobhi, bhunafiki, bhuifu ni
kashfa.
2 Kama bhana bhadebe, mnyonyuaghe maziwa manofu gha kiroho, ili kuj'ha
mubhwesiaghe kuk'hola mugati mwu bhokovu,
3 Kama mmbonjili kuj'ha Bwana ndo mwema.
4 Muhidai kwa muene j'haaj'hele liganga hai lyalitema ambalyo libelekelibhu ni
bhanu, lakini e'lu lisalibhu ni k'yara ni lya thamani kwa muene.
5 Muenga pia ndo kama maganga ghaghaj'hele hai ghaghijengibhwa panani kuj'ha
nyumba j'ha kiroho, ili kuj'ha bhukuhani ambabho bhwih'omesya dhabihu sya kiroho
syasiyetek'helibhwa kwa k'yara kup'hetela Yesu Kristu.
6 Lyandiku lijobha naha, Mlangai nibhekhili mu sayuni liganga lya palubhafu, kuu
na lyalisalibhu ni lya thamani. J'hej'hioha j'haikiera kwa muene ibetadumu kubhona
soni”.
7 Henu litengo lyinu kwa muenga j'ha mwikiera. Lakini, “liganga lyalilelibhu ni
bhajenzi, E'le lij'hele liganga lik'holo lya palubhafu”-
8 ni, “liganga lya kwikungufula ni mwamba bhwa kwikungufula”. Bhene
bhikwikungufula, bhabhakalibela lilobhi, kwa lela ambalyo pia bhasalibhu,
9 Lakini muenga ndo lukholo lwalusalibhu, bhukuhani bhwa kifalme, taifa takatifu,
bhanu bha miliki j'ha k'yara, ili kwamba mubhwesiagha kutangasya matendo gha
ajabu nu j'hola j'ha abhakatili mu ngisi kuhida kwa muenga mu nuru j'hiake j'ha
ajabu.
10 Muenga kwanza mwaj'helepi bhanu, lakini henu mwenga ndo bhanu bha k'yara.
Muenga mwaj'hembelili lepi rehema, Lakini henu mj'hambelili rehema.
11 Bhapendwa, nibhakhutili kama bhahesya ni bhazururaji kwij'hima kuh'oma mu
tamaa sibhibhi sya sambi ambasyo sikhomana vita ni roho syinu.
12 Mwilondeka kuj'ha ni tabia j'hinofu kati j'ha mataifa, ili kuj'ha kama bhibeta
kujobha kama mmbombili maovu, bhibeta kusilola mbombo syinu sinofu ni kunsifu
k'yara mu ligono lya kuhida kwa muene.
13 Mukieragha kila mamlaka gha mwanadamu kwa ndabha j'ha Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe
mfalme kama m'mbaha,

14 ikaj'hiaghe bhatawala bhabhatumibhu kubhaadhibu bhabhomba mabhibhi ni
kubhasifu bhala bhabhibhomba manofu.
15 Kwa kuj'ha ndo mapenzi gha k'yara, kuj'ha kwa kubhomba manofu mwigu-
damisya malongesi gha kipuuzi gha bhanu bhapumbafu.
16 Kama bhanu huru, msiutumili bhuhuru bhwinu kama kifuniku kwa maovu bali
muj'hiaghe kama bhatumishi bha k'yara.
17 Mubhaheshimu muaghe bhanu bhoha. Mubhaganai bhalongobhinu. Muntilayi
k'yara. Munheshimuaghe mfalme.
18 Bhatumwa mutiayi bha bwana bhinu, kwa lutengo luoha, siyo tu bwana
bhabhaj'hele bhanofu ni bhapole, lakini pia ni bhaovu.
19 Kwa kuj'ha ni sifa kama j'hia ghbeta kuvumilila maumivu bhwakati ghwiteseka
pasipo haki kwa ndabha j'ha dhamiri j'hiake kwa K'yara.
20 Ndo faida gani j'ha ij'hele kama mwidumu kubhomba sambi kisha
muj'hendelalaghe kutobhibhwa? Lakini kama mmbombili manofu na ndipo
mwilolombosibhwa kwa kuhukumibhwa, Ej'he ndo sifa j'hinofu kwa K'yara.
21 Kwa e'le mwakutibhu, kwa ndabha Kristu pia atesibhu kwa ndabha j'hinu
kukonga gha ak'hatili.
22 Muene abhombi lepi dhambi bhwala bhwabhonekana lepi bhudanganyifu
bhobhuoha bhola kwa muene.
23 Wakati muene ilighibhwa, aghomwisilepi malighu, bhoatesibhu, abhatisisye lepi
bali akih'omisi muene kwa j'haihukumu kwa haki.
24 Muene ap'henelili dhambi syitu mu m'bele bhwake mu lib'ehe, ili tusibhwi ni
ni sehemu kabhele mu dhambi, ni kuj'ha tutamaghe kwa ndabha j'ha haki. Kwa
kutobhibhwa kwa muene muenga muponili.
25 Mwebhoha mwa mutangeghe kama n'gosi j'heaj'haghili, lakini henu
muk'herebhwiki kwa mchungaji na mlinzi ghwa roho syinu.

Sura ya 3

1 Kwa nj'hela ej'he, muenga ambabho ndo bhadala mwilondeka kwih'omesya kwa
bhagosi bhinu mwej'homu, ili hata kama bhaadhi j'ha bhene bhabelili kulitii lilobhi,
kup'hetela tabia sya bhadala bhabhi bhibhwesya kufutibhwa bila litobhi.
2 Kwa ndabha bhene bhibekuj'ha bhaj'hibhwene tabia j'hinu j'hinofu pamonga ni
litengo.
3 Ej'he j'hibhombeka j'hi sio kwa mapambo gha kwibhala—-kusuka njwili, vito vya
dhahabu, au mavazi gha mtindo.
4 Lakini badala j'hiake j'hibhombekai kwa utu bhwa mugati mu n'teema, ni kuzidi
mu bhonofu bhwa bhunyenyekevu ni bhutulivu bhwa n'teema, ambabho ndo bhwa
thamani pamihu pa k'yara.
5 Kwa kuj'ha bhadala bhatakatifu bha kipambili bhene kwa nj'hela ej'he. Bhaj'hele
ni imani kwa k'yara na bhabhatilii bhagosi bhabhu bhene.
6 Kwa nj'hela ej'he Sara alimtii Ibrahimu ni kunkuta muene “N'gosi” ghwa muene.
Muenga henu ndo bhanabhabhi kama bhib'eta kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu na
kama mwitila lepi mabhibhi.
7 Kwa nj'ela ej'hu muenga bhagosi mwilondeka kutama ni bhadala bhinu Mka-
manyai kujobha bhene ndo bhaenzi bhinu bhadala dhaifu, mkabhamanyai bhene
kama bhapokelaji bhaj'hinu bha zawadi j'ha bhusima. Mubhombagha naha ili kuj'ha
maombi ghinu, ghasibesibhu.
8 Hatimaye, muenga mwebhoha, muj'hiage ni nia j'himonga, bha bhejhe ni k'hesa,
Luganu kama bhulongo, bhanyenyekevu ni bhapole.

9 Musilepi bhuovu kwa bhuovu, au lilighu kwa lilighu. kinyume kyake muj'hendelelaghe kubariki kwandabha ej'he mwabarikibhu ni kukutibhwa, ili mubhwesiaghe kurithi baraka.
10 “Muene j'hailonda kugana maisha ni kubhona ligono linofu lazima aubesyagha lulimi lwake kwa mabhibhi ni milomo ghiake kujobha hila.
11 Na ageukaghe ni kuleka mabhibhi ni kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu. Alondai amani ni kuj'hifuata.
12 Mihugha Bwana ghakambona j'heaj'he ni haki ni mbol'okhoto syake sikamp'heleka maombi ghake. Lakini pamihu pa Bwana uj'he kinyume kya bhala bhabhomba maovu”.
13 Niani ibeta kubhazuru muenga, ikajhiaghe mwitamani ghaghaj'hele manofu?
14 Lakini kama mwibetakutesibhwa kwa haki, m'barikibhu. Musitili ghala ambagho bhene bhitila. Musij'hi ni wasiwasi.
15 Badala j'hiake mumb'ekaghe Kristu Bwana mu mi'teema ghinu kama n'takatifu. Kila bhwakati muj'hiaghe tayari kun'jibu kila munu j'haikabhakhota muenga kwandabha j'hakiki mwikiera kwa k'yara. Mubhombaghe naha kwa bhololo ni litengo.
16 Muj'hiagha ni dhamiri j'hinofu ili bhanu bhabhiligha maisha ghinu manofu mu Kristu bhabhwesiaghe kuaibika kwandabha bhilongela kinyume dhidi j'hinu kama mwaj'hele bhabhomba maovu.
17 Ni kinofu kit'opu, ikaj'hiaghe k'yara ingonywa, kuj'ha mwiteseka kwa kubhomba manofu kuliko kwa kubhomba mabhibhi.
18 Kristu pia atesiki mara j'himonga kwandabha j'ha dhambi. Muene ambaj'he ndo nkolo haki atesiki kwa ndabha j'hitu, ambabho bhibeta kuj'ha bhenye haki, ili kuj'ha atuletayi tete kwa k'yara. Afwili ni m'mb'ele, lakini abhonibibhu nsima mu roho.
19 Mu roho alotili ni kusihubiri roho ambasyo henu si j'hele mu kifungu.
20 Syajhelepi tiifu bhwakati bhuvumilivu bhwa k'yara ghwilenda bhwakati bhwa Nuhu, ligono lya bhujenzi bhwa safina, ni k'yara abhaokwili bhanu bhadebe —nafsi nane— kuh'omela mmasi.
21 Ej'he ndo alama j'ha bhubatiso bhwabhwikabhaokola muenga henu, siyo kama kusuka bhuchafu kuh'omela mu m'mb'ele, lakini kama ombi la dhamiri j'hinofu kwa k'yara, Kup'hetela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu.
22 Muene aj'hele mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa k'yara. Alotili kumbinguni. Malaika, mamlaka, ni ngofu lasima vimtii muene

Sura ya 4

1 Henu, kwa kuj'ha Kristu atesibhu mu m'mb'ele, mwikifwekai silaha sya nia j'helaj'hela. Muene j'ha atesiki mu m'mbele abhaokhene ni dhambi.
2 Munu ojhu ij'hendilila lepi kabhele kutama ni tamaa sya m'mb'ele, bali kwa mapenzi gha k'yara, kwa maisha ghake gha ghasiele.
3 Kwa kuj'ha muda ghwaghulotili ghufuene kubhomba mambo ambagho bhamataifa bhilonda kubhomba- ufisadi, nia j'hibhibhi, bhulevi, bhulafi, sherehe sya kipagani ni ibada sya sanamu syasijhele ni machukizo.
4 Bhifikiri ndo ajabu pamwikibhsya kubhomba mambo agha pamonga nabhu, hivyo bhinene maovu juu j'hinu.
5 Bhibeta kuhomesya hesabu kwa j'ha aj'he tayari kuhukumu bhabhaj'hale hai ni bhafu.
6 Kwa kusudi ele injili j'hahubiribhu kwa bhene bhabhamali kufwa, kuj'ha japokuwa bhamali kuhukumibhwa mu mibhele ghiabho kama bhanadamu, itibhab-hwesiaghe kutama kul'engana ni k'yara mu roho.

7 Mwisho ghwa mambo agha ghoha ghwihida. Henu muj'hiagheni bhufahamu bhwabhuj'hele sahihi ne j'hij'hiaghe ni nia j'hinofu kwa ndabha j'ha maombi ghinu.
8 Kabla gha mambo ghoha, mujh'iaghe ni bidii mu luganu kwa kila mmonga, kwa kuj'ha lugano bhwilonda lepi kufunula dhambi sya bhangi.
9 Mulasiayi bhukarimu kwa kila mmonga bila kudada.
10 Kama ambavyo kila mmonga ghwinu kyaapokili katama, mujhitumilajhi kuhudumilana, kama bhasimamizi bhanofu bha karama lihemele syasiho mesibhu mebhu ni k'yara.
11 Kama munu alongilili, j'hij'hiaghe kama mausia gha k'yara, na kama munu akahudumuayi, na j'hij'hiaghe kama bhuwezo bhwa ap'helibhu ni k'yara, ila kwa kila lijambo lya k'yara akabhai kutukusibhwa kup'hetela Yesu Kristu. Bhutukufu ni bhuweza fijhele nu muene milele na milele. Amina.
12 Bhaganwa, msibhalangi janbu ambalyo lihida kubhaharibu kama khenu kihesya, ingawa kuj'ha k'henu kihesya kyakika j'hela kih'omela kwa muenga.
13 Lakini kwa kadri kyamwizidi kukabha bhuzoefu bhwa malombosi gha Kristu, muhobhokai, ili kuj'ha muhobhokai pia ni kushangilila mu bhufunuo bhwa bhutukufu bhwake.
14 Iwapo mulighibhu kwa ndabha j'ha lihina lya Kristu, mbarikibhu, kwa ndabha j'ha roho mtakatifu ni roho ghwa k'yara itama panani p'hinu.
15 Lakini asiwi munu ghwa kul'ombosi ghwa kama nkomi, m'meji, m'mbomba maovu, au j'ha ikishughulisya ni mambo ghangi.
16 Lakini ikaj'hiayi munu itesibhwa kama mkristu, asibhoni soni, bali antukusiaghe k'yara mu lihina e'lu.
17 Kwa kuj'ha bhwakati bhufikiri kwa hukumu kubhwandila mu nyumba j'ha k'yara. Na kama j'hij'handila kwa tete, jhibeta kujha bhuli kwa bhala bhabhabelili kuntii injili j'ha k'yara?
18 Ni kama “j'haaj'he ni haki ijhokolibhwa kup'hetela manonono, j'hibetakujhabhuli kwa munu j'haaj'helepi ni haki na j'haaj'he ni dhambi?”
19 Kwa hiyo bhoha bhabhil'ombosibhwa kutokana ni mapenzi gha k'yara bhakabisyaghe nafsi syabho kwa muumba mwaminifu ili hali bhakabhombayi manofu.

Sura ya 5

1 Nikabhasili bhaseya bhabhaj'hele miongoni mwinu, nene, j'hanij'hele nsaya njabhi na shahidi ghwa malombosi gha Kristu, na ambaj'he vilevile ni mshirika mu bhutukufu bhwabhwibetakudhihirika.
2 Henu nikabhapela muoyo muenga bhasaya, mulichungai likundi lya k'yara lyalij'hele miongoni mwinu. Mulilangai, sio kwandabha mwilondeka, lakini kwa ndabha mwilonda aghu, kul'engana ni k'yara. Mulilangai, sio kwa kugana hela sya soni, lakini kwa kugana.
3 Msibhombi mabwana juu j'ha bhanu bhabhaj'hele pasi j'ha bhuangalizi bhwinu, lakini mujhiaghe mfuano mu likundi.
4 Pale mchungaji m'mbaha paibetakudhihirisibhwa, m'beta kujhipokela litaji lya bhutukufu j'hajhibeli kujhesya bhusamani bhwake.
5 Vilevile, muenga bhasongolo bhadebe, mkitengulilaghe kwa bhabhaha bhinu. Muenga mwe bhoha, uvaeni bhutengulisi ni kuhudumilana j'homu kwa j'homu, kwani k'yara akabhapinga bhenye kiburi, lakini ikabhapela neema bhatengulisi.
6 Kwa hyo mkitengulidagha pasi pa mabhokho gha k'yara j'haaj'hele hodari ili abha j'hinulaghe kwa bhwakati bhwake.
7 Mubhekaghe fadhaa syinu panani pake, kwandabha akabhajali.

8 Muj'hiaghe ni busara, muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu. J'hola adui j'hinu ibilisi kama limba
j'haiunguruma inyatila, pailonda munu ghwa kundamra.
9 Muj'hemayi kinyume kyake. Muj'hiaghe ni ngofu mu imani j'hinu. Mkamanyiayi
kuj'ha bhalongobhinu bhajele kumbinguni bhip'hetela malombosi kama aghu.
10 Baada j'ha kul'ombosi bhwa kwa muda lukhombi, k'yara ghwa neema j'haankutili
mu bhutukufu bhwa milele mugati mwa Kristu, ibetakubhakamilisya, ibetakub-
hakangamisya ni kubhapela ngofu.
11 Enzi j'hij'hiaghe kwa muene milele na milele. Amina.
12 Nikan'thamini Silwano kama ndongobhangu mwaminifu, na nibhalenibili
muenga kwa kifupi kup'hetela kwa muene. Nikabhapela muoyo nanishuhudila kuj'ha
kyanikilembili ni neema jha bhukweli j'ha k'yara. Mujhemaghe mugati mwake.
13 Bhaamini bhabhajhele Babeli, bhabhasilibhu pamonga namu, bhakabhasalimu,
ni Marko mwanabhangu, akabhasalimu.
14 Muponesianaghe kila mmonga kwa busu lya luganu. Ni amani ijhelayi kwa
muenga mwamujhele mugati mwa Kristu.

2 Petro

1 Simon petro, N'tumwa na Mtume ghwa Yesu Kristu, Kwa bhala bhabhajijhambelili
imani j'helaj'hela j'ha thamani kama kyatuj'hi j'hambelili tete, imani j'haijhele j'ha
ij'hele mugati mu haki j'ha k'yara ni mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu.
2 Neema ijhiaghe kwa jhomu; amani j'hij'hongesikabaghe kup'hetela maarifa gha
k'yara ni Bwana bhitu Yesu
3 Kup'hetela maarifa gha k'yara tukabhili mambo ghake ghoha kwandabha j'ha
uchaji bhwa maisha, kuh'omela kwa k'yara j'heatukutilisha, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu
bhwa bhutukufu bhwake.
4 Kwa nj'hela ej'he atutumainisili ahadi kuu sya thamani. Abhombi naha ili
kutubhomba bharithi bha asili j'ha k'yara, kwa kadri kyatwi j'hendilela kubhuleka
bhuovu bhwa dunia ej'he.
5 Kwa ndabha ej'he mubhombaghe bidii kujhongesya bhunofu kwa nj'ela j'ha imani
j'hinu, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu, maarifa.
6 Kup'hetela maarifa, kiasi, ni kup'hetela kiasi saburi, bhwibeta kukhoma.
7 Kup'hetela bhutaua luganu lwa ndongobhu ni kup'hetela lugano lwa ndongobhu,
luganu.
8 Kama mambo agha ghaj'hele mugati mwinu, kyaghij'hendelela kukhola mugati
mwinu, basi muenga mwibeta lepi kuj'ha tasa au bhanu mwa mwihogola lepi
matunda mu maarifa gha Bwana Yesu Kristu.
9 Lakini j'hej'hoha j'haabeli kuj'ha ni mambo agha akaghabhona mambo gha karibu
tu; muene kipofu. ajhebhelili bhutakaso bhwa dhambi sya muandi
10 bhalongo bhangu, m'mbombaghe juhudi ili kwihakikishia bhuteule ni bhwito
kwandabha j'hinu. Kama m'mbeta kubhomba agha m'betalei kwikungufula.
11 m'beta kwikabhila bhwingi bhwa lango lya kuj'hingilila mu mufalme bhwa milele
bhwa Bwana ghwitu ni mwokozi Yesu Kristu
12 nene nibetakuj'ha tayari kubhakhombosya mambo agha kila mara, hata kama
mughamanyili ni henu muj'hele imara mu bhukweli.
13 kuj'ha njele kinofu kubhasisimula ni kubhakhombosya juu j'ha mambo agha,
ningali j'hele mu lihema e'le.
14 maana nimanyili kuj'ha si mda mrefu nibhoke nikajhibhosya hema j'hangu, kama
Bwana Yesu Kristu kyaandasisye.
15 kwitanga kwa bidii kwa ndabha j'hinu ili mkhombokaj'hi mambo agha baada
j'ha nene kubhoka.
16 tete twafwatiti lepi hadithi syasij'hingisibhu kwa ustadi pala patwabhabholili
juu j'ha ngofu ni kukidhihirisha kwa Bwana bhwitu Yesu Kristu, bali tete twaj'hele
mashahidi bha bhutukufu bhwake.
17 aj'hamb'elili bhutukufu ni litengo kuhoma kwa k'yara tata pale sauti
bhoj'hip'helekiki kuhoma mu bhutukufu mbaha kyaj'hijobha, “Ojho ndo mwanab-
hangu, n'ganwa ghwangu ambaj'he nikyelili naku.
18 sauti ej'he kuhomela kumbinguni pala bhotujhenakupa kid'onda kitakatifu.
19 e'le lilobhi lya bhunabii lyalithibitiki, ambalyo mwibhomba kinofu kulitekelesya.
Ni kama taa kyaj'hing'ara mu ngisi mpaka kwibhalala ni matondo gha mawio
kyasibhonekana mu mi'teema ghinu.
20 Mumanyaghe agha j'he kuj'ha j'hij'helepi bhunabii bhwabhwij'handikibhwa kwa
ndabha j'ha kujifikirisya kwa nabii muene.

21 kuj'ha bhuj'helepi bhunabii bhwabhuhidili kwa mapenzi gha mwanadamu, isipokuj'ha bhanadamu bhabhwezeshibhu ni Roho Mtakatifu j'haalongili kuh'omela kwa K'yara.

Sura ya 2

1 bhabhudesi bhakitokisi kwa bhaisraeli, ni bhalimu bha bhudesi bhibeta kuhida pia kwa j'homu. kwa siri bhibeta kuleta mafundisyo gha bhudewsi na bhibeta kumbele Bwana j'haabhagolili. Bhibeta kwiletela bhuharibifu bhwa haraka juu j'ha bhene.
2 bhibetakukisya njela syabho, sya soni ni kup'hetela kwa bhene bhibeta kuikufuru nj'ela j'ha bhukuweli.
3 bhuchoyo bhibheta kubhanyonya bhanu kwa kutumila malobhi gha bhudesi. Hukumu j'habhene j'hibetalepi kukabheta, bhuharifu bhwibekufuke`sya.
4 K'yara abhalekili lepi malaika bhabhakengeuiki. Bali abhasopili kuzimu ili bhafungibhuaj'hi mighoj'hi mpaka pa j'hibeta kubhakolela.
5 k'yara akabhuvumilili lepi bhulimwengu bhwa muandi. Bali amfighili Nuhu, j'ha aj'he ni bhwito bhwa haki, pamonga ni bhangi saba, bhwakati alekisi gharika juu j'ha bhulimwengu bhwabhuasili.
6 aj'hihukumuili miji ghya Sodoma ni Gomora kiasi kya kuj'ha lyenge ni bhuharibifu ili j'hij'hiaghe mfuano kwa ndabha j'ha bhwokovu mu magono gha pamuli.
7 bhoabhombili e'lu, amwokwili Lutu munu ghwa haki, j'haaj'hele ahuzunishibhu ni tabia sichafu sya bhabhabelili kukhesya sheria sya k'yara.
8 kuj'ha ajhu ndo munu ghwa haki j'haatamili nabhu ligono kyakajhitesya nafsi j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha ghala gha aghap'helili ni kughabhona.
9 e'lu Bwana amanyili jinsi j'ha kubhaokola bhanu bhake bhwakati bhwa malombosi ni jinsi j'ha hukumu mu ligono lya mwisyo.
10 hakika obho ndo bhukweli kwa bhala bhabhij'hendelela kutama mu tamaa sya m'mbele obho ni kughadharau mamlaka. Bhanu bha jinsi ej'he bhaj'hele ni bhusisya mu dhamiri syabho, Bhitila lepi kubhakufuru bhatukufu.
11 malaika bha j'hele ni bhuwezo ni ngofu kuliko bhanadamu, lakini bhibhwesyalepi kupisya hukumu dhidi j'ha bhene kwa Bwana.
12 abha bhanyama bhabhabeli kujha ni luhala bhabhumbiki kwa asili jha kukamulibhwa ni kukomighwa.
13 kwa ujira bhwa maovu gha bhene. Musi ghuoha bhitama kwa anasa. Bhamemili bhuchafu ni maovu. Bhihobhelela anasa sya bhusoibhi pabhisherekela ni bhebhe.
14 gha bhene gha bhene ghafunikibhu ni bhuzinzi; bhitosheka lepi kubhomba dhambi. Bhikabhalagai ni kubhabinisya bhaumini bhadebe mu dhambi. Bhajhe ni mi'teema ghyaghimemili tamaa, ndo bhana bhabhalaanibhu.
15 nj'hela j'ha bhukweli. Bhaj'haghili na bhajhikhesisi nj'hela j'ha Baalam mwana ghwa Beori, j'haaganili kukabha malipo gha udhalimu.
16 akamebhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukosaji bhwake. Punda j'ha aj'hele bubu alongili mu sauti j'ha binadamu, azuili bhuzimu bhwa nabii.
17 abha ndo kama chemichemi syasileli ni masi. Ni kama mafundi ghaghibhosibhwa ni mp'hongo.
18 lisitu libhekibhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhene. Bhilongela kwa kwifuna tuu. Bhikabhabinisya bhana kwa tamaa j'ha m'mb'ele. Bhakabheko fya bhanu bhabhilonda kubha jumba bhala bhabhitama mu bhukosaji.
19 bhanu bhuhuru bhwa kati bhene ndo bhatumwa bha dhambi j'ha ufisadi. Maana mwanadamu ilhombibhwa kuj'ha n'tumwa ghwa k'hela kyakikan'tabhwala.

20 j'haikiphosya ni bhuchafu bhwa bhulimwengu kwa kutumila maarifa gha Bwana
na mwokozi Yesu Kristu, na kisha akakhelebhukila bhuchafu obhu kabhele hali
j'hiake huwa jhij'ha j'hibhibhi kuliko j'hela j'ha kubhwandelu.
21 Ngaj'hifwaj'hili bhanu abhu ngabhabeleghe kuj'himanya nj'hela j'ha haki kuliko
kuj'himanya na kisha kabhele kusileka amri takatifu sabhap'helibhu.
22 ej'he j'hij'ha nibhukweli kwa bhene. “libwa likaghakhelephukila matapishi
ghake. Ni ligholobhi lya lij'hosibhu likhelukila kabhele mu madakari.”

Sura ya 3

1 nikulembela bhebhe, n'ganwa ej'he barua j'ha bhubhele ili kukujhumusya mu
luhala,
2 ubhusiaghe kukhomboka malobhi agha ghaghajobhiki kabla ni manabii bhatakat-
ifu ni kuhusu amri j'ha Bwana gwitu na mwokozi kwa kutumila mitume.
3 ili kubhwandelu mana bhasaliti bhibhetakuhida mu ligono lya mwishu kubhasal-
iti muenga kyabhilota sawasawa ni matakwa ghabhu.
4 bhakajobhai “J'hij'henda ku ahadi j'ha kukherebhuka? Bha tata bhitu bhafwili,
Lakini fenu fyoha fyaj'hele efu kuhomela kubhwandelu mwa bhuumbaji.
5 kuj'ha nchi ni mbingu fya j'handili naha kuhoma ni masi ni kup'hetela masi
muandi muni, kwa litobhi lya litobhi lya k'yara,
6 kwamba kup'hetela litobhi lyake na masi ghakawa bhulimwengu kaw kipindi
e'khu, ikibhwa j'himemili masi, j'haharibibhu.
7 henu mbingu ni dunia situnzibhu kwa litobhi leluelu kwa ndabha j'ha muoto.
Fihifadhibhu kwa ndabha j'ha ligono lya hukumu ni maj'hangamisi gha bhanu
bhabhabeli kuj'ha bha k'yara.
8 j'hibhuesya lepi kuchenga bhujumbe bhwaku, bhaganwa, ligono limonga kwa
bwana ni kama miaka elfu moja. Ni miaka elfu moja ni kama ligono limonga.
9 Sio kuj'ha Bwana iphomba molimoli kutimisya ahadi syake, kama
kyaj'hifikiribhwa kuj'ha, Lakini muene mvumilivu kwandabha j'hinu, muene
ilonda lepi hata mmonga ajhabgamilai, Lakini itamani kuhomesya muda ili bhoha
bhakabhaghe kutubu.
10 ligono lya Bwana libetakuhida kama mmeji, mbingu j'hibeta kup'heta kwa
kukuesya njuegho. Fenu fibeta kuteketesibhwa kwa muoto. Nchi ni fenu fioha
fibetakufunulibhwa bhwasi.
11 kuj'ha fenu fiyoha fibetakutekesibhwa kwa nj'hela ej'he, Je, ghwibeta kuj'ha
munu ghwa aina gani? Utamaj'hi kitakatifu ni maisha gha kimungu.
12 kumanya ni kutambula haraka ujio bha ligono lya k'yara. Ligono e'lu mbingu
j'hibetakuteketesibhwa ni muoto. Ni fenu fibetakuyeyuka ni joto likali.
13 kutokana ni ahadi syake, twilendela mbingu nyipya ni nchi nyipya, ambapo
bhenye haki bhib'heta kutama.
14 kwa kuj'ha twitarajila fenu efe, mwikwitangaghe kuj'ha makini ni kutokulaumika
ni kuj'ha ni amani pamonga nu muene.
15 zingatilai bhuvumilivu bhwa Bwana ghwitu mu bhwokovu, kama n'ganwa
ndombo bhitu Paulo, kyaabhalembili muenga, kutokana ni luhala lwa apelibhu.
16 ilongelela agha ghoha mu barua syake, kuna fenu ambafyo ni figumu ku-
fij'helebhwa. Bhanu bhabhaduli adabu ni bhuimara bhafyonangili fenu efu, Na kama
kya bhibhomba ku maandiko. kulot'ela maangamizi ghabhu.
17 bhaganwa kwa kuj'ha mughamanyili aghu. Mwikilenda mwibhene ili kuj'ha
mkatakupotosibhwa ni bhudesi bhwa bhalaghai ni kubhajhasya bhuaminifu.
18 mk'holai mu neema ni bhufahamu bhwa Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu. Na
henu bhutukufu bhuj'hele nu muene henu ni milele. Amina.

1Yohana 1

1 K'hela kyakya j'hele kuh'omela kubhwandelu tukakip'heliki, k'hela ambakyo
tukibhuene kwa mihu ghitu k'hela twatukilangili ni mabhoko ghitu ikikamuili kuhusu
lilobhi lya bhusima.
2 Ni bhola bhusima bhwabhombiki kumanyikana bhwasi na tubhubhuene, ni
kubhushuhuelia ni kubhetangasila bhusima bhwa milele, ambabho bhwaj'hele kwa
tata na bhwabhombiki kumenyikana kwa j'hotu.
3 K'hela twatukibhuene ni kup'heleka tukakitangasya kwa j'homu pia, ili kuj'ha
mubhwesiahi kujumuika pamonga natu, ni bhushirike bhwatu pamonga ni tata ni
mwanabhe Yesu kiristu.
4 Na tukabhaj'handikila masyoagha muenga ili ndabha furaha j'hitu ij'helayi
timilifu;
5 O'bho ndo bhujumbe au bhwalwaup' heliki kuliomela kwa muene ni kubhatan-
gasila; K'yara ndo nuru ni mugati make kuj'helepi ningise hata kidogo.
6 Kama tujobhili kuj'ha tuj'hele ni bhushirika nu muene na twigenda mu ngisi,
twisyobha na twilotalepi kweli.
7 Lakini tukagendaghe mu nuru Kama Kya aj'hele mu nuru, twashirikiana tete
kwa tete ni damu j'he Yesu kiristo, mwanabhe, j'hikatutakasya kuh'omela mu sambi
sigoha.
8 Kama tujobhili tuj'hedumu ni sambi, twikisyobha twibhene, ni bhukuweli
j'hij'hedumu mugati mwitu.
9 Lakini tukatuahi sambi syitu, muene ndo mwaminifu ni haki kutusamehe sambi
syitu ni kututakasya ni bhoko nyofu bhuoha.
10 Tukajobhai kuj'ha tul'otililepi sambi, twibeta kummbomba muene kuj'ha n'desi,
ni lilobhi lyake lij'hedumu mugati mwitu.

Sura ya 2

1 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, nikabhaj'hendikila mambo agha kwinu ili mkaikub-
homba sambi. Lakini Kama mmonga ghwinu akabhombayi sambi, tuj'hele nu wakili
j'ha aj'hele pamonga nu tata, Yesu kiristo-ambaghe ndo mwenye haki.
2 Muene ndo kwa sambi syitu tu, lakini pia kwa bhulimwengu nsima.
3 Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tummanyili muene, kama tusitunzili amri syake.
4 Muene j'ha ijobha, “Nimmanyili k'yara”, Lakini akasikamula dumu amri syake,
ndo ndesi, ni bhukuweli bhuj'hedumu kwa muene.
5 Lakini j'hoj'hioha y'ola j'ha ikamula lilobhi lyake, bhkuweli kwa munu y'ola luganu
kwa k'yara bhumali kukamilika mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha litukio mugati mwake.
6 Muene ijobha itama mugati mwa k'yara j'hilondeka muene pia kuyendana to kama
vile Yesu kiristo kyaak'hetili.
7 Bhapenzi nikabhdembela lepi muenga amri nyipya, bali amri j'ha muandi
ambagho j'hammali kuj'ha naj'hu kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Amri j'ha muandi ndo
lilobhi ambalyo mulip'heliki.
8 Hata e'kibai nikabhalembela muenga amri nyipya, ambaj'ho ni bhukueli mu
kiristo ni kwa j'homu, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hip'heta, ni nuru j'ha bhukuweli ij'hale
tayari j'hilangasya.
9 Muene j'haijobha aj'hele munuru na ika ridadila ndongo munu aj'hele mu ngisi
hata leru.
10 Muene j'ha an'ganili ndongobhe ibeta tama mu nuru na lij'hele dumu lijambo
lolyoha lela lyalibeta kunkwamisya.

11 Lakini muene j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu aj'hele mu ngisi na igenda mu ngisi;
muene amanyili lepi ndaku kwailota, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hibhapofuwishi mihu ghake.
12 Nikabhalembela muenga, Bhana bheganwa, kwandabha msamehibhu sambi
syitu kwa ndabha j'ha litabhu lyake.
13 Nikabhalembela muenga, Bha tata, kwa ndabha mummenye muene j'haaj'hele
kuliomela kubhwandehe. Nikabhalembela muenga, bhasongolo, kwandabha mun-
shindili j'hola nkonyofu. Nikabhale mbela muenga, bhana bhadebe, kwa ndabha
mummenye tata.
14 Nibhaj'handikili au kubhalembela muenga, bha mummenye muene j'haaj'hele
kuliomela kubhwandelu. Nibhalembili muenga, Bhasongolo kwandabha mojhele
imara, ni lilobhi lya k'yara litema mugati mwinu, Na muritolili j'hola nkonyofu.
15 Musiiga ni dunia bhwala mambo ambagho gha ghaj'hele pa dunia. Iwapo j'hola
ibetakuiga na dunia, luganu bhwa kun'gana tata bhuj'hedumu mugati mwa muene.
16 Kwa kila khenu kyakij'hele mu dunia. Tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha m'mbele,
tamaa j'ha mihu ni kiburi kya bhusima-fitokanalepi ni tata lakini fitokana ni
kuh'omela kudunia.
17 Dunia ni tamaa syake sip'heta. Bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'yara
o'j'hu atamaj'hi milele.
18 Bhana bhadebe, nibhwakati bhwa mwisho. Kama ambakyo kyamp'heliki kuj'ha
mpinga Kristu ihida hata henu bhapinga Kristu bhahidili, kwa hali e'j'he tumanyili
kuj'ha ndo bhwakati bhwa mwisho.
19 Bhalotili luoha kuh'omela kwa tete kwani bhajhe lepi kwa tete. Kama vile
nghabhaj'hele bha tete, ngabhajhe ndelili kaj'ha pamonga natu. Lakini bhwakati
bhalotili ikibaki kyalasisi bhaj'helepi bha tete.
20 Lakini musopibhu mafuta nij'hola N'takatifu namu mwebhoha muj'himanyili
bhukweli.
21 Nabhalembililepi muenga kwa ndabha muj'himanyili lepi bhukweli bali kwa
ndabha muj'himanyili ni kwa ndabha bhujhedumubhudesi bhwa bhukuweli.
22 Niyani n'desi Bali j'hu muene j'haipinga kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu? O'j'ho munu ndo
mpinga Kiristuo, pala pa ikampinga tata ni muana.
23 Aj'hedumu j'haikampinga mean akabhwa ni tata j'hoj'hioha j'hola j'haikanjheteke
mean aj'hele ni tata pia.
24 Kama kwa ndabha j'ha mugati mwinu. Kama k'hela Kya mkip'heliki kuh'oma
kubhwandelu kibeta kutama mugati mwinu, pia m'beta kutama mugati me muana
nitata.
25 Na e'j'he ndo ahadi j'haj'hikatupela tete: bhulima bhwa milele.
26 Nibhalembili agha muenga kuhusu bhala ambabho ngabhabhalongwisi muenga
mu bhupotefu.
27 Na kwa ndabha j'hinu ghala mafuta gha mughapokili kuh'oma kwa muene ghita
ma mugati mwinu, na mwilondalepi munu j'hoj'hioha j'hola kubhafundisya. Bali
kama mafuta ghake ghakabhamanyisya, mtamayi mugati mwake.
28 Na henu, bhana bhaghanwa mutamai mugati mwa muene, ili bhwakati pa
ibekuhomela, tubhwesiaghe. kuj'ha nibhusisya na siyo kwip'heleka soni mbele j'heke
mu kahiedike kake.
29 Kama mumanyilikuj'ha muene ndo j'haaj'he ni haki, mumanyili kuj'ha kilam-
monga j'haibhomba haki aholiki nu muene.

Sura ya 3

1 Mulangai ni luganu lya namna gani atupelili tata, kuj'ha twikutibhwa bhana bha
K'yara, na naha ndo kyataj'hele. Kwa ndabha Obho bhulimwengu bhutumanyilepi
kwa kuj'ha ghwammnyidumu muene.

2 Bhaganwa tete henu ndo bhana bha K'yara na j'hidhihiri kilepi bado jinsi kyatubetakuj'ha. Tumanyili kuj'ha kristu paibeta kubhonekana tukufuatana na numuene, kwani twibetakumbona kama kyaaj'hele.
3 Na kilammonga ambaj'he aj'he ni bhubisisya obho kuhusu bhwakati bhwa bhwihida bhwabhaij'he lakisibhu kwa muene, ikwij'hosya muene kama muene kya api'hele n'takatifu.
4 Kila munu j'haij'hendelela kubhomba sambi ibomola Sheria. Kwa ndabha sambi ndo bhubomolaji bhwa Sheria.
5 Mmanyili Kristu adhalilishibhu ili kusibhosya sambi kabisa. Na mugati mwake kuj'helepi ni sambi.
6 Aj'helepi hata mmonga j'haidumu mugati mwake ni kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambi. Aj'helepi munu ata mmonga j'haidumu mu sambi ikaj'helayi ambwene au kummanya muene.
7 Bhana bhaghanwa, mkata kuj'hendekela kupotosibhwa ni munu j'hoj'hioha j'hela. J'ha ibhomba haki ndo n'kolo haki, Kama vile Kristu muene kyaaj'hele ni haki.
8 J'haibhomba sambi ndo ghwaibilisi, kwandabha ibilisi ndo mmbomba sambi kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Kwa ndabha ej'he mwana ghwa K'yara adhalilishibhu ili abhwesiagha kusyonanga mbombo sya ibilisi.
9 j'hoj'hioha j'hola j'haahogoliki ni K'yara ibhombalepi sambi, kwandabha mbegu j'ha K'yara j'hi tama mugati mwake. Ibhwesyalepi kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambi kwandabha ahogoliki nu K'yara.
10 Katika e'le bhana bha K'yara ni bhana bha ibilisi bhimanyikana. j'hoj'hioha j'haibhomba kyakij'hele Kya haki, ghwa K'yara lepi, bhwala j'hola ambaj'he ibh-wesyalepi kun'gana ndogo munu.
11 Kwani obho ndo bhujumbe ambagho mughup'heliki kuh'omela kubhwandu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana yoti kwa yoti,
12 sio kama kaini ambaj'he aj'hele mwovu na an'komili ndongo munu. Na kwandabha j'hakiki an'komili? Kwandabha matendo ghake ghaj'hele maovu, ni gha ndogomunu ghaj'hele gha haki.
13 Bhalongo bhangu, Mkatakusyangala, kama bhulimwengu ubekubhadadila.
14 Tumanyili tumalili kuhoma mu mauti ni kuj'hingila mu bhusima, kwandabha tubhaganili bhalongo. J'hoj'hioha ambaj'he aduli luganu idumu mu mauti.
15 Munu j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndogomunu ndo nkomi. Na mmanyili kuj'ha bhusima bhwa milele bhwitama lepi mugati mwa nkomi.
16 Mu e'le tulimanyili luganu, kwa ndabha Kristu ahomisye bhuhai bhwake kwa ndabha j'hitu.
17 Natu twilondeka kughabhosya maisha ghitu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukamu. Lakini j'hoj'hioha j'ha aj'hele ni fenu, na akambona ndongo munu j'ha aj'he ni bhuhitaji, lakini akabhubesya n'tama ghwake bhwa huruma kwandabha j'hiake: je, luganu lwa K'yara bhwitama bhuli mugati mwa muene?
18 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, tusigani kwa milomo bhwala kwa malobhi mat'opu bali mu fitendo ni bhukweli.
19 Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tete tuj'hele mu bhukweli, ni miteema ghitu j'hithibitika kwa muene.
20 Ikajhiayi Kama mi'teema ghitu j'hikatuhukumu, K'yara ndo m'baha kuliko miteema ghitu, ni muene imanya mambo ghoha.
21 Bhapenzi, Kama mi'teema ghitu ghibelepikuhukumu tuj'hele ni bhusisya kwa K'yara.
22 Na kyokyoha kyatwis'oma tubelakukij'hamb'elela kuh'omela kwa muene kwa ndabha tukasikamula amri syake na twibhomba mambo ghaghipendasya pamihu

pake.
23 Na e'j'he ndo amri j'hiake j'ha kuj'ha twilondeka kukyera mu lihina lya
mwanabha Yesu Kristu ni kuganana tete kwa tete Kama Kya atupelili amri syake.
24 j'ha ikasitii kya amri syake idumu mugati mwake, ni K'yara itama mugati
mwake. Na kwandabha ej'he tumanyili kuj'ha itama mugati mwitu, kwa j'hola Roho
j'haatupelili.

Sura ya 4

1 Bhaganwa, mkatayikuj'hikiela kila roho, lakini musijaribisiaghe roho Kama
sihomela kwa kyara, kwandabha manabii bhingi bhadesi padunia.
2 kwa e'le mbetakumanya roho ghwa K'yara-kila roho j'haj'hibekukiri kuj'ha Yesu
Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele ghwa K'yara,
3 ni kila roho j'haj'hibela kunkiera Yesu j'ha K'yara lepi. E'j'he j'hibeta kuj'ha roho
j'haj'hikampinga K'yara au Kristu, ambaj'ho j'hamj'hip'heliki kuj'ha j'hihida, ni henu
tayari j'hij'hele padunia.
4 Muenga bha K'yara, Bhana bhaganwa, na mmaliki na bhishinda kwa ndabha
muene j'ha aj'hele mugati mwinu ndo m'baha kuliko muene j'ha aj'hele pa
bhulimwengu.
5 Bhene ndo bhaulimwengu kwa henu Kya bhujobha ndo Kya bhulimwengu, na
bhulimwengu ukabhap'heleke'sya.
6 Tete ndo bha K'yara. Muene j'ha ammanyili K'yara akatup'helekesya tete. Muene
j'haabeli kuj'ha gha K'yara ibhwesyalepi kutup'helekesya. Mu e'le tumanyili roho
ghwa bhukweli ni roho ghwa bhudesi.
7 Bhaganwa, tugananai tete kwa tete, kwa ndabha, luganu ndo lwa K'yara, ni kila
mmonga j'haigana ahogoliki ni K'yara na ammanyili K'yara.
8 Muene j'haabeli kugana basi ammanyilepi K'yara kwa ndabha K'yara ndo luganu.
9 Mu e'le luganu lwa K'yara lyafunulibhu miongoni mwa tete, kuj'ha K'yara
andaghisye mwanabhe ghwa pekee ulimwenguni ili tutamaghe kup'hetela muene.
10 Mu luganu o'lu si kuj'ha twan'ganili K'yara, lakini muene atuganili tete, ndo mana
andaghisye mwanabhe aj'hiaghe fidia kwa sambi syitu.
11 Bhaganwa, ikaj'helai K'yara atuganili tete vilevile twilondeka kuganana tete kwa
tete.
12 Aj'hedumu hata mmonga j'haambuene K'yara. Kama twiganana j'hoti kwa j'hoti,
K'yara itama mugati mwitu ni luganu lwake lwikamilika mugati mwa tete.
13 Mu e'le tumanyi kuj'ha twitama mugati mwitu nu muene mugati mwitu
kwandabha atupele roho bhwake.
14 Na tubhuene ni kushuhudila kuj'ha tataan'tumili muana kuj'ha mwokozi ghwa
bhulimwengu.
15 kila j'haekiri kuj'ha Yesu ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, K'yara itama mugati mwake
nu muene mugati mwa K'yara.
16 Na tumanyili ni kukiera bhuganu bhwa aj'he nabhu K'yara kwa tete. K'yara ndo
luganu nu muene itama mugati mwa K'yara, nu K'yara itama mugati mwake.
17 luganu o'lu limalikukamilisibhwa Kati j'hitu, ili tujhiaghe ni bhujasiri ligono
lya hukumu kwandabha kama muene Kya aj'hele, ni tete jinsi k'yatuj'hele mu
bhulimwengu obho.
18 kuj'hedumun hofu mugati mu luganu. Lakini luganu kamili lwitagha hofu
kwibhala, kwandabha hofu j'hihusiana ni hukumu. Lakini muene j'ha itila
akamilisibhu lepi mu luganu.
19 Twigana kwandabha K'yara atuganili luk'hombi.

20 Ikij'hiaghe mmonga ibetakujobha "Ni'n'ganili K'yara" lakini akan'dadila ndon-
gomunu, o'j'hu n'desi. Kwa ndabha j'haan'ganililepi ndongomunu, j'ha ikambona,
ibhwesyalepi kun'gana K'yara j'ha abeli kum'mbona.
21 Na ej'he ndo amri j'ha tujhe naj'hu kuh'oma kwa muene: J'hoj'hioha j'haan'ganili
K'yara, ilondeka kun'gana ndongomunu pia.

Sura ya 5

1 J'hoj'hioha j'he ikiera kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu ahogoliki ni K'yara. Na j'hoj'hioha
j'haan'ganili muene ambaj'he ahomili kwa tata pia akabhagana bhana munu.
2 Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tubhaganili bhana bha K'yara— patukan'gana K'yara ni
kutekelasya amri syake.
3 Naha ndo kyatukan'gana K'yara kwa kusikamula Amri syake mbepe.
4 kwa kuj'ha kila j'ha ahogoliki nu K'yara akabhushinda bhulimwengu. Na obho
ndo bhushindi bhwa kubhushinda bhulimwengu, imani j'hitu.
5 Niani j'ha abhushindi bhulimwengu? Ndo j'hola j'ha ij'hamini kuj'ha Yesu ndo
muana ghwa K'yara.
6 O'j'ho ndo j'haahadili kwa masi ni muasi- Yesu Kristu. Ahidili lepi kwa masi tu
bali kwa masi ni muasi.
7 Kwa kuj'ha bhaj'he bhadatu bhabhashuhudili.
8 Roho, masi ni muasi. Abha bhadatu bhikakubaliana. (Zingatilai: Malobhi agha
"Tata, Lilobhi, ni Roho Mtakatifu" ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi).
9 Kama twikabhaj'ham'belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa
K'yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana nu
mwanabhe.
10 Muene j'haikamwamini mwana ghwa K'yara aj'he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake
muene. Na j'hej'hioha j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali kuj'ha n'desi, kwa
kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K'yara abhulatili kup'hetela mwanabhe.
11 Ni bhushuhuda ndo obho— kuj'ha K'yara atupele bhusima bhwa milele, ni
bhusima obho bhuj'hele mugati mwa Mwanabhe.
12 J'ha aj'he nu mwanabhe aj'he ni bhusima. Na g'haabeli kuj'ha nu mwanabhe
aj'helepi ni bhusima.
13 Nibhalembili agha ili mbwesiagha kumanya kuj'ha muj'henabhu bhusima bhwa
milele— Muenga j'ha mwikuera mu lihina lya mwana ghwa K'yara.
14 Na obho ndo bhujasiri bhwa tujhe nabhu pa mihu pa muene, kuj'ha Kama
tus'okuli k'henu kyokyoha k'hela sawasawa ni mapenzi ghake, akatup'heleka.
15 Na Kama tumenye kuj'ha akatup'heleka— kyokyoha kyatukans'oma, tumanyili
kuj'ha tuj'he naku kyatuns'omili.
16-17 Kama twikabhaj'ham'belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa
K'yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj'he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana
nu mwanabhe. Muene j'haikamwamini mwana ghwa K'yara aj'he ni bhushuhuda
mugati mwake muene. Na j'hej'hioha j'haabelili kumwamini K'yara am'bombali
kuj'ha n'desi, kwa kuj'ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K'yara abhulatili
kup'hetela mwanabhe.
18 Tumanyili j'ha kuj'ha j'haahogoliki nu K'yara ibhomba lepi sambi. Bali
j'haahogoliki nu K'yara itunzibhwa nu muene salama daima, ni j'hola mwovu
ibhwesyalepi kumdhuru.
19 Tumanyili kuj'ha tete ni bha K'yara na tumanyili kuj'ha bhulimwengu bhuoha
bhuj'hele pasi pa bhutawala bhwa j'hola mwovu.
20 Lakini tumanyili kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'yara ahidili na atupelili bhujuzi, kuj'ha
tummanyili muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli na kwamba tujhele mugati mwa

muene j'haaj'hele ghwa bhukweli, hata kwa mwanabhe Yesu Kristu. Ni K'yara ghwa bhukweli ni bhusima bhwa milele.
21 Bhana bhapenzi, mkij'hepusiaghe ni lisanamu.

2 Yohana

1 Kuh'oma kwa nseya kulota kwa n'dala j'ha a ateulibhu ni bhana K'yara, ambabho
j'hanibhaganili mu bhukuweli na sio nene tubali ni bhoha bhola bhebhabhumanyili
bhukweli.
2 Kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli bhwabhuj'helekesibhu mugati mwitu na j'haj'hibeta
kutamesya pamonga nalu milele.
3 Neema, rehema, amani sibetakuj'ha natu kuh'omela kwa K'yara Dadi ni kuh'omela
kwa Yesu Kristu, mwana ghwa Dadi mu bhukweli ni bhuganu.
4 Nibekuhobhoka sana kuj'ha nigunduwili baadhi j'ha bhana bhilota mu bhukweli,
kama tu kyatuj'hij'hemb'elili amri e'j'he kuh'oma kwa tata.
5 Na henu nikubh'ola bhebhe, n'dala, siyo kuj'ha nikulembela amri mpya, bali
j'hela j'hatuj'h kubhwandelu, kuj'henayu kuh'omela kubhwandelu, kuj'ha twilondeka
kuganana j'hoto kwa j'hoto. Niobhu ndo luganu, twatuilondeka kubhoj'hesya,
kul'engana ni amri j'ha muene.
6 Ej'he ndo amri kama kyamwaj'hip'heliki kuhomela kubhwandelu, kwamba
mwilondeka kuk'hesya aghubaha.
7 Kwa kuj'ha bhasiyobhi bhingi bhasambele pa bhulimwengu ngai ni kubhakili
kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele. O'j'ho ndo nsiyobhi na j'haikam'bela Kristu.
8 Mwilangaghe mwebhene ku'ha mwij'hesyalepi mambo ghala ghala tumalili
kughabhombela mbombo. Lakini ili kuj'ha mubhwesiaghe kuij'ham'pelela tuzo
kamili.
9 J'hoj'hioha j'haij'hendelela kulongolo na itamusya lepi mulifundisyo lya Kristu,
aj'he dumu nu K'yara. Muene j'haidumu mulifundisyo aj'henaku Tata ni Mean pia.
10 Kama munu ihida kwa j'homu na iletadumu lifundisu e'le, musinkaribisi mu
nyumba syenu na musimponesi.
11 Kwa kuj'ha j'haikamponesya ishiriki. mu matendo ghake manyari.
12 Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukuj'handikila, na ndondeghelepi kughalemba
mulikaratasi ni bhwino. Lakini nitumaini kuhida kwa muenga ni kulongela pamihu
kwa pamihu, kuj'ha furaha j'hitu j'hikabhaghe kubhomba kinofu.
13 Bhana bha dada j'hinu nteule bhikabhasalimila ni kubhaponesya.

3 Yohana

1 Nseya kwa Gayo mpenzi j'hanun'ganili mubhukweli.
2 N'ganwa, nikuso'mela ufanikibhwayi mu mambo ghoha ni kuj'ha Ni afya j'honofu,
Kama vile roho j'haku kyaj'hifanikibhwa.
3 Maana nahobhwiki sana bhwakati panabhalibhu ni bhalongo bhangu bhabhe-
hidili ni kuh'omesya bhushuhuda juu j'ha bhukweli bhwaku, kama vile kyaghwil'ota
mubhukweli.
4 Njedumu ni furaha zaidi j'ha e`j'he, kup'heleka kuj'ha bhana bhangu bhigenda
mubhukweli.
5 N'ganwa, j'heghilota nibhueminifu pawika bhahudumila bhalongobhangu. Na
bhahesya.
6 Ambabho bah'omisi bhushuhuda bhwa luganu bhwako palongola pa kanisa.
Gwik'ete kinofu kubhasafirisha mu safwari syabho kwa namna ambaj'ho
j'hikan'ganisya K'yara.
7 Kwa ndabha j'ha lihina bhalotili bila kutola khenu kyokyoha k'hela kuh'oma kwa
bhenu bha mataifa.
8 Henu twilondeka kubhakaribisya bhanu kama abha ili tuj'helayi bhabhomba
mbombo bhaj'henu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli.
9 Nalij'handikili likusanyiku lijambo fulani, lakini Diotrofe, j'hapeganili kuj'ha ghwa
kabhwandelu mugati mwabhene, ikakubaliana lepi ni tete.
10 Henu, Kama nibetakuj'ha kuhida nibetakuj'ha kughak'homboka matendu ghake
ghaibhomba, jinsi kyaijabha malobhi mabaya kinyume natu. Andhiki lepi ni
matendo agha, muene akabhayambelela lepi bhalongo munu. hata ikabhabesya
bhangi ambabho bhinoghela kubhakaribisya abhu bhalonngo bhinu ni kubhabhenga
bhah'omeyi mu likusanyiku.
11 Mpenzi ukatakuj'hesya kyakij'hele kibhibhi, Bali j'hesiaghe byabij'hele kinofu.
Muene j'haibhomba manofu night K'yara; nimuene j'haibhomba mabhibhi ambwe-
dumu K'yara.
12 Demotrio ashuhudibhu nibhoha nibhukweli bhene. Tete pia tuj'he mashahindi,
na mmanyili kuj'ha bhushuhuda bhitu bhwa bhwikweli.
13 Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukulembela, lakini nilondalepi kukulembela kwa
kalamu ni bhwino.
14 Bali nitarajila kutubhona karibuni apa, na twibetakumbona kulongela naghwe
pamihu kwa pamihu.
15 Amani ij'helayi pamonga naghwe. Bhamanyani bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiayi
bhamanyani kila mmonga kwa lihina lyake.

Yuda

1 Yuda, n'tumwa ghwa Yesu Kristu, ni ndongomunu Yakobo, kwa bha, a bhabhamali
kukutibhwa bhaganikibhwa mu K'yara Dadi, ni bhabhatunzibhu kwandbha j'ha Yesu
Kiristu:
2 rehema ni amani ni upendo fyongesekayi kwa muenga.
3 Bhalongo bhangu wakati niyele nifwanyeghe kila k'henu kubhayandikila muenga
kuhusu bhwokovu bhwa y'hoto twebhoha ikanilondeka kubhayandikila kwa ndabha
j'ha kubhashauri ili mushindanilayi kwa bhuaminifu imani ambayo jha yele yimali
kukabidhibhwa mara yimonga tu kwa bhaamini.
4 Kwa ndabha bhanu fulani bhak'hij'hingisi mu siri kati j'ha muenga - bhanu
ambabho bhasopibhu alama kwa ndabha j'ha kuhukumulibhwa - bhanu bhabhabeli
kuj'ha bhataua ambabho bhibadili neema j'ha K'yara bhitu kwa ndabha j'ha uheji, ni
kum'bela Bwana bhitu muene ni Bwana Yesu Kiristu.
5 Henu nilonda kubhakhombosya muenga ingawa kuyele wakati mwamanyili
kinofu kuj'ha Bwana abhaokuwili bhanu kuh'oma nchi j'ha Misri, lakini baadaye
kubhayangamisya bhala bhoha bhabhabeli kumwamini.
6 Ni malaika ambabho bhakailendi lepi enzi j'ha bhene lakini bhalekili makao gha
bhene maalumu K'yara abhabhek'hili mu minyororo ghya milele mugati mu ngisi
ndabha j'ha hukumu j'ha ligono lela libhaha.
7 Kama yikayele ku Sodoma ni ku Gomora ni miji yayizungukibhu ambabho pia
ikayiyikiyingisi yiene mu uasherati tamaa yayibeli kuj'ha ya muandi. Bhabhalasibhu
kama mifuano ghya bhala ambabho bhiteseka mu hukumu j'ha muoto bhwa milele.
8 Hata mebhwa kwa nj'hela y'helay'hela bhalota ndoto abha pia bhichafula mibhele
ghya bhene, na bhibteela mamlaka na bhijobha udesi dhidi j'ha bhatukufu.
9 Lakini hata Mikaeli malaika mmbaha, wakati isindana ni ibilisi ni kulongela ni
muene kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele ghwa Musa, akajaribi lepi kuleta hukumu j'ha udesi
dhidi j'ha muene, lakini badala j'ha muene khujobha, “Bwana akubesiayi!”
10 Lakini bhanu bha bhileta udesi j'ha kyokyokela kyabhabelili kukimanya. Na
kyabhabelili kukik'heta- k'jela ambakyo bhanyama bhabhabeli kuya ni luhala
yimanyikana kwa silika- agha ndigho ghaghaharibu.
11 N'ndesi bhene! Kwa kuya bhagendili mu nj'hela j'ha Kaini ni kulikesya la
Baalamu. Bhayangamuli mu uasi ghwa Kora.
12 Abha ndo fidonda mu sherehe sya muenga sa lugano, bhisherekela bila soni,
bhikilesya tu bhene. Ni mafundii ghaghaduli masi ghaghip'hendibhwa ni mp'hongo,
ni mab'hehe ghaghapoluwilii ghabeli kuya ni matunda imalikuy'homa kabhele,
yayimali kudupulibhwa mizizi
13 Ni manyengha gha munyanja ghaghayele ni njuweghu yilela soni kwa y'homu
mwibhene, ndo matondo ghigendegenda ambagho utitubhwa ngisi utunzibhu
kwandabha j'ha bhene milele.
14 Enoko gha saba mu orodha j'ha Adamu atabiriri kulondekana ni bhene, “Langai!
Bwana ahidili ni maelfu gha maelfu gha bhatakatifu bha muene,
15 ili akhetyi lihengu panani pa kila munu, ni kubheka hatia bhoha bhabhabelili
kun'kesya K'yara panani pa matendo gha bhene ghoha ghabhamalili kubhomba
mu njela syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa, ni kwa malobhi ghoha gha ukali ambagho
bhabhabelikujha bhatauwa bhaghajobhili dhidi jha muene.”
16 Abha ndo bhala bhabhidada, bhabhikilombosya ambabho bhikhesya tama
sya bhene sya bhuovu, bhikifuna muni, ambabho kwa faida jha bhene bhikofya
bhamana.

17 Lakini muenga, bhapenzi, mukhombokayi malobhi ambagho ghajobhibhu
muandi ni mitume bha Bwana Yesu Kristu.
18 bhajobhili kwa muenga,” Mu wakati bhwa mwishu kubetakujha ni bhanu
bhabhidhihaki ambabho bhikesya tamaa sya bhene ambabho syasibelili kujha sya
kitauwa.”
19 Bhanu abha ndo bhatenganisi, bhitabhwalibhwa ni tamaa sya asili, na bhajhelepi
ni Roho.
20 Lakini muenga, bhapenzi, kama kyamukijenga mu amani jha muenga takatifu
nesu, ni kama kya mwisoka mu Roho Mtakatifu,
21 mukitunzayi mu bhupendo bhwa K'yara, na mulend'el'elayi rehema jha Bwana
bhitu Yesu Kristu ambajho jhikabhapela uzima bhwa milele.
22 Mulasiajhi rehema kwa bhala bhabhajhele ni shaka.
23 Mubhaokolayi bhamana kwa kubhanyakula kuh'oma mu muoto kwa bhamana
mulasiajhi huruma kwa kuhofela, mwidada hata liguanda lyalisopibhu lidoa ni
mb'ele.
24 Henu kwa muene jhaibhwesya kubhalenda musikikungufuli ni kubhasababisya
mujhemayi palongolo pa utukufu bhwa muene, bila mawaa ni kujha ni furaha
mbaha,
25 kwa muene K'yara pasima mwokozi kup'etela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu,
bhutukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene, bhubhaha, bhuwesu ni ngofu kabla jha nyakati
syoha, ni henu ni hata milele. Amina.

Ufunuo

1 Obho ndo ufunuo bhwa Yesu Kristu ambabho K'yara ampelili ili kubhalasya
bhatumishi bha muene mambo ambagho lazima ghah'omelayi karibuni. Akhetili
ghamanyikanayi kwa kundaghisya malaika ghwa muene kwa n'tumishi ghwa muene
Yohana.
2 Yohana ah'omisye bhushuhuda bhwa khila khenu kyaabhuene kuhusiana ni
lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda bhwa bhwapisibhu kuhusu Yesu Kristu.
3 Abarikibhu muene jhaisoma kwa sauti ni bhala bhoha bhabhakaghap'el'eka
malobhi gha unabii obho ni kutii kya kilembibhu omu, kwa ndabha muda bhukaribili.
4 Yohana, kwa makanisa saba ghaghajhele Asia: neema jhijhiaghe kwa muenga ni
amani kuhomela kwa muene jhaajhele, a'ajhele, ni jhaibeta kuhida ni kuhomela kwa
roho saba bhabhajhele palongolo pa kiti kya muene kya enzi,
5 Ni kuhoma kwa Yesu Kristu ambajhe ndo shahidi mwaminifu, mzabhwa bhwa
kuanda ghwa bhafu ili, ni mtawala ghwa bhafalme bha dunia ejhe. kwa muene jha
atuganili ni kutubheka huru kuhoma mu dhambi sya jhotu kwa damu jha muene,
6 atubhombili kujha ufalme, makuhani bha K'yara ni Dadimunu kwa muene kujha
utukufu ni nghofu milele daima. Amina.
7 Langayi, ihida ni mabhengu; khila lihu libeta kumbona, pamonga ni bhoha
bhabhan'homili. Ni makabila ghoha gha dunia bhibeta kuomboleza kwa muene. Ena,
Amina.
8 “Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega,” ijobha Bwana K'yara, “Muene jhe ajhele ni jhaihida,
jhaajhe ni nghofu.”
9 Nene Yohana- ndongo bhinu na mmonga jhaishiriki pamonga namu mu malom-
bosi ni ufalme ni uvumilivu thabiti bhabhujhele mwa Yesu; Najhele mu kisiwa kya
kukutibhwa patimo kwandabha jha lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda kuhusu Yesu.
10 Najhele mu Roho ligono lya Bwana. Nap'eliki kunyumba jha nene sauti mbaha
kama jha tarumbeta,
11 j'hijobha, “jhandikayi mu kitabu gha mkaghabhona na ughatumayi ku makanisa
saba, kulota Efeso, kulota Smirna, kulota Pergamo, kulota Thiatira, kulota Sardi,
kulota Philadelphia, ni kulota Laodikia.”
12 Nageuki kulola sauti jha niani jha alongeleghe ni nene, na bho nigeuke na bhuene
kinara kya dhahabu kya taa saba.
13 Pagati pa kinara kya taa ajhele mmonga kama mwana ghwa Adamu, afwalili
likanzu litali jhajhifikili pasi pa magolo gha muene, ni n'kanda bhwa dhahabu
kusyongoka kifua kya muene.
14 Mutu ni njwili sya muene syajhele sibhalafu kama safu sibhalafu kama theluji,
ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto.
15 Njayu sya muene syajhele kama shaba jhejhisugulibhu nesu, kama shaba
jhajhipetesibhu pa muoto, ni sauti jhiake jhajhele kama sauti jha masi mingi
ghaghitiririka kwa kasi.
16 Akamulili mat'ondo saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume, ni kuhoma mu
ndomo ghwa muene kwajhele ni bhupanga ukali ghwaghujhele ni makali kubhele.
Pamihu pa muene pang'areghe kama mwanga n'kali bhwa lijobha.
17 Bho nimbhwene, nabinili pamagolo gha muene kama munu jhaafuili. Abhekili
kibhoko kya muene kya kulia panani pa nene ni kujobha, “Usitili! Nene ndo ghwa
kuanda ni ghwa mwishu,
18 na jhanitama. Nafwili, lakini langayi, nitama milele! Na nijhele ni fungulu sya
mauti ni kuzimu.

19 Kwa hiyo, ghalembayi gha ughabhwene, ghaghajhele henu, ni ghala ghaghibeta
kutokela baada jha agha.
20 Kwandabha jhajhikifighili kuhusu matondo saba gha ughabhwene mu kibhoko
kyangu kya kuume, ni khela kinara kya dhahabu Kya taa saba; Matondo saba ndo
malaika ghwa ghala makanisa saba ni kinara kya taa saba ndo ghala makanisa saba."

Sura ya 2

1 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Efeso jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo malobhi gha jhola
jhaikamu ila matonda ghala saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume. Muene
jhaigenda mu finara fya dhahabu fya taa saba ijobha naha,"
2 "Nimanyili kyaukhelili ni bidii jha jhobhi jha mbombo ni uvumilivu bhwa jhobhi
thabiti, ni kwamba ghwibhwesya lepi kuhusiana nabhu bhabhajhele bhaovu, na
ubhajaribu bhoha bhabhikikuta kujha mitume kumbe lepi, na bhabhonekene kujha
bhadesi.
3 Nimanyili kujha ujhe ni subira ni uvumilivu, na ubhwesi ghamehele kwa ndabha
jha lihina lya nene, na utondilepi bado.
4 Lakini ele ndo lyanijhe nalu dhidi jha jhobhi, ughulekili upendo ghwa jhobhi
bhwa kubhwandelu.
5 Kwa hiyo ukhombokayi pa ubinili, ukatubuajhi ni kubhomba matendo ghaub-
hombeghe kuh'omela kubhuandu. Ukabelayi kutubu, nibeta kuhida kwa bhebhe ni
kukibhosya kinara kya jhobhi kuh'oma mahali pa kyene.
6 Lakini bhebhe ujhe ni ele, ghwidada ghala ambagho Bhanikolai bhaghabhombili,
ambagho hata ni ghadadili.
7 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi ghala ambagho Roho akaghajobhela
makanisa. Na jhaibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela kibali kya kulya kuhoma mu libehe
lya uzima lyajhele mu Paradiso jha K'yara.'
8 "Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Smirna jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo malobhi gha jhola.
ambajhe ndo mwanzo ni mwishu ambajhe afuili ni kujha hai kabhele:
9 "Nimanyili malombosi ghako ni umaskini bhwa jhobhi (lakini bhebhe ndo tajiri),
ni udesi bhwa bhala bhabhikikuta bhayahudi (lakini lepi - bhene ndo sinagogi lya
syetani).
10 Usitili malombosi ghaghibeta kukabha. Langayi! Ibilisi ilonda kubhatagha
baadhi jha muenga muligereza ili mubhwesiajhi kujaribibhwa, na mwibeta kutesib-
hwa kwa magono kumi. Mujhelayi mwebhaaminifu hadi kufwa, na nibeta kubhapela
taji jha uzima.
11 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho kyaakaghajobhela makanisa. Muene
jha ibeta kushinda ibetalepi kukabha mauti gha pili.'
12 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Pergamo jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo ghaijobha muene
jhaajhe ni upanga obhu mkali, bhwabhujhe ni makali kubhele.
13 "Nimanyili mahali paghwitama mahali pa kijhele kiti kya enzi kya shetani. Hata
naha bhebhe ulikamuili sana lihina lya nene, na ghwajhibelili lepi imani jha jhobhi
jhaijhele kwa nene hata magono ghala gha Antipasi shahidi ghwa nene, mwaminifu
ghwa nene, jhaakhomibhu miongoni mwa jhomu, apu ndo syetani itama.
14 Lakini nijheni mambo madebe dhidi jha bhebhe: ujhe nabhu okhu bhanu
bhabhikamula mafundisu gha Balaamu, muene jhaamfundisi Balaki kubheka fik-
wazo palongolo jha bhene bha Israeli ili bhaliajhi fyakulya fya fipisibhu sadaka kwa
masieto ni kuzini.
15 Mu hali ejhu hata bhebhe ujhe ni baadhi jha bhene bhikamula mafundisu gha
Bhanikolai.
16 Basi tubuajhi! Na ubelili kukheta naha, nihida manyata, na nibeta kukheta vita
dhidi jha bhene kwa upanga bhwa bhwihomela mu kinywa kya nene.

17 Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi Roho kya ikabhajobhela makanisa. Muene
jha ibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela baadhi jha jhela mana jhajhafighibhu, kabhele
nibeta kumpela liganga libhalabhu lya litembibhu lihina lipya panani pa liganga,
lihina ambalya ajhelepi jha alimanyili isipokujha muene jhaakalipokela.'
18 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Thiatira jhandikayi: “Agha ndo malobhi gha mwana
ghwa K'yara, muene jha ajhe ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, ni jhayu
kama shaba jhajhisugulibhu nasu:
19 Nimanyili gha ubhombili - upendo bhwa jhobhi ni imani ni huduma ni uvumilivu
bhwa jhobhi thabiti, ni kujha khela kya ukhetili naha karibuni ndo zaidi jha khela
kya abhombili kubhuandu.
20 Lakini nijhe ni e'le dhidi jha bhebhe: ukamvumilila n'dala Yezebeli jhaikikuta
muene nabii n'dala. Kwa mafundisu gha muene, akabhapotosya bhatumishi bha
nene kuzini ni kulya kyakulya kya kipisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu.
21 Nampelili muda bhwa kutubu, lakini ajhelepi tayari kutubila uovu bhwa muene.
22 Langayi! Nibetakun'tagha mu kitanda kya maradhi, ni bhala bhabhibhomba
uasherati naku mu malombosi makali, vinginevyo bhatubuajhi kwa kyabhakhetili.
23 Nibeta kubhatobha bhana bhabhi bhafuajhi ni makanisa ghoha ghibetakumanya
nene ndo nikaghalangilila mawazo ni tamaa. Nibeta kumpela khila mmonga bhinu
kadri jha matendo gha muene.
24 Lakini kwa baadhi jha muenga jhamubakili mu Thiatira, kwa bhala mwebhoha
jha mkamuili lepi lifundisu e'le, na jha mumanyilepi khela ambakyo baadhi bhikuta
mafumbo gha shetani, nijobha kwa muenga, 'Nibeta lepi kubheka kwa muenga
n'sighu ghoghuoha ghola.'
25 Kwa lijambo lyolyoha, lazima mujhelayi imara mpaka panibeta kuhida.
26 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kushinda ni kubhomba khela kya nibhomba I mpaka
kumwisu, muene nibeta kumpela mamlaka panani pa mataifa.
27 'Ibetakubhatawala kwa ndongo jha chuma, kama makaburi gha udongo,
ibetakubhatenya fipandi.'
28 Kama kyanipokili kuhoma kwa Dadi jhangu, nibeta kumpela kabhele litondo lya
lukhela.
29 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto, pelekesiajhi khela ambakyo Roho akaghajobhela
makanisa.'

Sura ya 3

1 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Sardi jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha jhola jhaikamulila
sela roho saba sya K'yara ni matondo saba. “Nimanyili kya ubhombili. Ujhe ni sifa
jha kujha hai, lakini ghwe mfu.
2 Jhumukayi ni kuimarisya ghaghasiele, lakini ghajhe karibu kufwa, kwandabha
naghabhwene lepi matendo gha jhobhi ghakamiliki pa mihu pa K'yara ghwangu.
3 Kwa hiyo, khombokayi ghala ghaughapokili ni kup'eleka. Ghatiajhi ni kutubu.
Lakini ukabelayi kujhumuka, nibeta kuhida kama mmeji na wibeta lepi kumanya
saa jheleku jhanibetakuhida panani pa bhebhe.
4 Lakini ghajhele mahina madebe gha bhanu mu Sardi ambabho bhachafwilepi
nghobho sya bhene. Bhibeta kugenda pamonga ni nene bhafwalili nghobho
sibhalafu, kwandabha bhakastahili.
5 Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kufwatikibhwa maguanda mabhalafu, ni kamwe
nikalifutalepi lihina lya muene kuhoma mu kitabu kya uzima, na nibetakulitaja lihina
lya muene palongolo pa Dadi jhangu, ni palongolo pa malaika.
6 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto pelekesiajhi Roho kya akaghajobhela makanisa.”

7 “Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Philadefia jhandikayi: Malobhi gha ajhele mtakatifu
ni kweli - jhaajhe ni fungulu sya Daudi, ifungana ijhelepi ghwa kudendula, ifunga na
ajhelepi jhaibhwesya kudendula.
8 Nimanyili gha ukhetili. Langayi, nikubhokili palongolo pa jhobhi ndiangu
bhwabhudendulibhu ambabho ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kubhudendula. Nimanyili ujhe
ni nghofu kidogo, lakini ulijhedekili lilobhi lyangu na ulibelililepi lihina lya nene.
9 Langayi! Bhoha bhabhajhele bha sinagogi lya syetani, ni bhala bhabhijobha bhene
Bhayahudi na kumbe lepi, bhadala jhiake bhikofya. Nibetakubhafwanya bhahidayi
ni kusujudu palongolo pa magolo gha jhobhi, na bhibetamanya jha kujha nikuganili.
10 Kwandabha utunzili amri jhangu kwa uvumilivu bhwa uthabiti, nibetakulenda
kabhele mu saa jha jhobhi jha kujaribibhwa ambajho jhihida mu ulimwengu bhuoha,
kubhajaribu bhala bhoha bhabhiishi mu nchi.
11 Nihida manyata kikamulilayi sana khela kya ujhe naku ili asijhi munu ghwa
kutola taji jha bhebhe.
12 Nibetakheta muene ashindayi mu nguzo mu hekalu jha K'yara ghwangu, na
ibetalepi kupita kwibhala kamwe. Nibetakulilemba lihina lya K'yara ghwangu
(Yerusalemu mpya, jhaghwiselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara ghwangu),
ni lihina lya nene lipya.
13 Muenga jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekayi khela ambakyo Roho ijobha kwa
makanisa.'
14 “Kwa malaika bha likanisa lya Laodikia jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha muene jha
amini, bhakutegemilibhwa ni shahidi mwaminifu, mtabhwala panani pa bhwa
K'yara.
15 Nimanyili kyaukhetili, ni kujha bhebhe ghwe mepu lepi wala muoto,
ninogheleghe kujha ngaujhele ghwa mepu au muoto!
16 Efyo, kwandabha bhebhe ndo vuguvugu, ghwa muoto lepi wala ghwen'sisimu,
nibeta kufunya upitayi mu ndomo mwa nene.
17 Kukujha wijobha, “Nene ne tajiri, nijhele ni mali simehele, na nilonda lepi kyoky-
oha.” Lakini umanyililepi kujha bhebhe ghwe duni sana, ghwakuhuzunikibhwa,
maskini, kipofu ni ngoli.
18 Pelekesiajhi ushauri bhwa nene: Hemelayi kwa nene dhahabu jhajhisukibhu
kwa muoto ili abhwesiajhi kujha tajiri, ni nghobho sibhalafu sya kumelemele ili
ukifwekayi ghwe muene na usilasi soni jha ngoli jha jhobhi, ni mafuta gha kubakala
mu mihu gha jhobhi ghabhwesiajhi kulola.
19 Khila jhanin'ganili, nikanjelekesya ni kubhafundisya namna jhajhilondeka
kutama; henu, jhelayi ghwa mkweli ni kutubu.
20 Langayi nijhema pandiangu ni kuhodisya. Jhejhioha jha ipelekayi sauti jha nene
ni kudendula ndiangu, nibeta kuhida ni kujhingila munyumba jha muene ni kulya
kyakulya pamonga ni muene ni muene pamonga ni nene.
21 Muene jhaishinda, nibeta kumpela haki jha kutama pasi pamonga ni nene nani
panani pa kiti kyangu kya enzi, Kama vile nene kyanishindili ni kutama pasi ni Dadi
jhangu panani pa kiti kya enzi.
22 Muene jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesiajhi ambakyo Roho ikaghajobhela
makanisa.”

Sura ya 4

1 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, kujha ndiangu udendulibhu kumbinguni. Sauti
jha kuanza jhela jhalongelili nani kama tarumbeta, jhikajhajhijobha, “Hidayi apa,
nibeta kulasya ghaghibeta kuhomela baada jha mambo agha.”

2 Mara jhimonga najhele mu Roho, nabhuene kwajhele ni kiti kya enzi kibhekibhu
kumbinguni ni munu akitamili.
3 Mmonga jha akitamili abhonekene kama liganga lya yaspi ni akiki. Kwajhele
ni upinde bhwa fula ukisyonguiki kiti kya enzi. Upinde bhwa fula bhwabhonekene
kama zumaridi.
4 Kukisyonghoka kiti kya enzi kwajhele fiti fya enzi fimehele fengi ishirini na
nne, ni bhabhatamili pa fiti fya enzi bhajhele bhaseya ishirini na nne, bhafwekibhu
maguanda mabhalafu ni mataji gha dhahabu mu mitu ghiabhu.
5 Kuh'oma mu kiti kya enzi ghyahomili miale ghya radi, lipajhula ni radi. Taa saba
sikajhesijhaka palongolo pa kiti kya enzi, taa ambasyo ndo roho saba sya K'yara.
6 Kabhele pa kiti kya enzi kwajhele ni bahari, jhajhijhele bhuwasi kama kioo.
Bhoha kusyongoka kiti kya enzi bhajhele bhenye uhai bhancheche, bhabhamemili
mihi palongolo ni kunyuma.
7 Kiumbe ghwa kuanza mwenye uhai ajhele kama Simba, kiumbe ghwa pili mwenye
uhai ajhele kama litoli, kiumbe ghwa tatu mwenye uhai pamihu pajhele kama
mwanadamu, ni jhola mwenye uhai ghwa nne ajhele kama tai jhaipaa.
8 Fiumbe bhenye uhai bhancheche khila mmonga ajhele ni mababatilu sita,
bhamemili mihu panani ni pasi paki. Kiru ni musi bhitekalepi kujobha, “Mtakatifu,
mtakatifu, mtakatifu ndo Bwana K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, jhaajhele, ni
jhajhele ni jhaibeta kuhida.”
9 Khila bhwakati fiumbe bhenye uhai bhahomisi utukufu, heshima, ni kushukuru
mbele jha jhaatamili pa eku kiti kya enzi, muene jhaitama milele ni daima,
10 Bhaseya ishirini na nne bhasujuidi bhene mbele jha muene jhaakitamili kiti kya
enzi. Bhajhineme pasi pa muene jhaitama milele ni daima ni kutaga pasi taji sya
bhene palongolo pa kiti kya enzi bhikajha bhijobha,
11 “Wilondeka bhebhe Bwana bhitu ni K'yara ghwitu, kupokela utukufu ni heshima
ni nghofu. Kwa kujha ghwafibhombili fenu fyoha, ni kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi,
fyajhele na fyabhombibhu.”

Sura ya 5

1 Kisha nikabhona mu kibhoko kya kulia kya jhola jhaatamili pakiti kya enzi, gombo
lyalilembibhu palongolo ni kunyuma, na lyasopibhu mihuri saba.
2 Nambwene malaika mwenye nghofu ihubiri kwa sauti mbaha, “Niani jhailondeka
kulifungula gombo ni kujhikenya mihuri jhiake?”
3 Ajhelepi munu kumbinguni au paduniani au pasi pa dunia jhaibhwesya kulidenda
gombo au kulisoma.
4 Nalelili kwa uchungu kwa kujha abhonekene lepi jhailondeka kulifungula ligombo
au kulisoma.
5 Lakini mmonga ghwa bhaseya akan'jobhela, “Usileli. Langayi! Simba ghwa kabila
lya Yuda, shina lya Daudi, ashindili, na ibhwesya kulifungula gombo ni mihuri ghiake
saba.”
6 Kati jha kiti kya enzi ni bhenye uhai bhancheche ni miongoni mwa bhaseya,
nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili, abhonekene kama jhaakhomibhu. Ajhele ni
mang'eru saba ni mihu saba- e'se ndo roho saba sya K'yara syasitumibhu pa duniani
poha.
7 Akalota kulitola gombo kuhoma mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa jhola jhaatamili pa
kiti kya enzi.
8 Bhoatolili gombo, bhenye uhai bhancheche ni bhaseya ishirini na nne bhaka-
jhinama hadi pasi pa mwanakondoo khila mmonga ajhele ni kinubi ni bakuli jha
dhahabu jhajhimemili uvumba ambajho ndo maombi gha bhaumini.

9 Bhajhembili luembu lupya: “Wilondeka kulitola ligombo ni kufungula mihuri jhiake. kwa kujha uchinjibhu, ni kwa damu jha jhobhi ghwan'hemili K'yara bhanu bha khila kabila, lugha, jamaa ni taifa.
10 Ghwabhakhetili ufalme ni makuhani kwandabha jha kun'tumikila K'yara ghwitu, na bhene bhibeta kutawala panani pa nchi.”
11 Kisha nalolili na napeliki sauti jha malaika bhamehele kusyonghoka kiti kya enzi - idadi jhiake jhajhele 200, 000, 000 na bhenye uhai ni bhaseya.
12 Bhakajobha kwa sauti mbaha, “Ilondeka mwanakondoo ambajhe achinjibhu kupokela uwezo, bhutajiri, hekima, nghofu, heshima, bhutukufu, ni sifa.”
13 Napeliki khila kyakyabhombiki kyakyajhele kumbinguni ni paduniani ni pasi pa nchi panani pa bahari, khila khenu mugati mwake kikajobha, “Kwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo, kujhelayi sifa, heshima, bhutukufu ni nghofu jha kutawala milele ni milele.”
14 Bhenye uhai bhancheche bhakajobha, “Amina!” ni bhaseya bhakajhinama pasi ni kuabudu.

Sura ya 6

1 Nikalanga wakati mwanakondoo bho abhopuili moja jha mihuri jhela saba, ni kapeleka mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche ajobhili kwa sauti jhajhawaningene ni radi, “Hidayi!”
2 Nikalanga na pajhele ni bakuli, na apelibhu litaji. Ahomili kama mshindi jhaashindili ili ashindayi.
3 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopoili mihuri ghwa pili nikapeleka mwenye uhai ghwa pili ijobha, “Hidayi!”
4 Kisha farasi jhongi akahida - n'dughu kama muoto. Jhaakwelili apelibhu ruhusa jha kubhosya amani paduniani, ili kwamba bhanu bhachinjanayi ojho jhaakwelili apelibhu upanga mbaha.
5 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili bhola mihuri ghwa tatu, ijobha, “Hidayi!” Nikabhona farasi jhititu, na jhaakwelili ajhe ni mizani mumabhoko mwa muene.
6 Nikapeleka sauti jhajhabhonekene jha mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai jhijobha, “kibaba kya ngano kwa dinari jhimonga ni fibaba fidatu fya shayiri kwa dinari jhimonga. Lakini ufighadhuru kwa mafuta gha divai.”
7 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa nne, nikapeleka sauti jha mwenye uhai ghwa nne jhijobha, “Hidayi!”
8 Kisha nikabhona farasi ghwa kijivu, jhaakwelili akutibhu lihina lya muene mauti, ni kuzimu jhikajhajhikan'kesya. Bhapelibhu mamlaka panani jha robo jha nchi, kukoma kwa upanga, kwa njala ni kwa bhutamu, ni kwa bhanyama bha mwitu mu nchi.
9 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa tano, nikabhona pasi pa madhabahu roho sya bhala bhabhajhele bhakomibhu kwandabha jha litobhi lya K'yara ni kutokana ni ushuhuda bhwabhaukamuili kwa uthabiti.
10 Bhakalela kwa sauti mbaha, “mpaka ndali, mtawala ghwa fyoha, mtakatifu ni mkweli, wibeta kuhukumu bhabhitama panani pa nchi, ni kulepesya kisasi damu jha tete?”
11 Kisha mmonga jha apelibhu likanzu libhalafu na bhajobhibhu kujha bhilondeka kulendela kidogo hata pajhibeta kutimila hesabu kamili jha bhatumishi bhajhabhi ni bhalongo bhabhi bha kidala ni bhakigosi pajhibeta kutimila ambabho bhibeta kukomibhwa, kama fela ambafyo bhene bhakomibhu.

12 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa sita, nalolili na pajhele ni litetemeko libhaha. Lijobha lyajhele lititu kama ligunila lya singa, ni mwesi bhuoha bhwajhele kama damu.
13 Matondo gha kumbinguni ghabinili mu nchi, kama mtini kyaghwibinisya matunda ghake gha wakati bhwa mepu pa wihugusibhwa ni kingongola.
14 Anga jhabhokili kama gombo lyalisyongosibhu. khila kidonda ni kisiwa fya hamisibhu mahali pake.
15 Kisha bhafalme bha nchi ni bhanu maarufu ni majemadari, matajiri, bhenye nghofu, ni khila mmonga jhaajhele mtumwa ni huru, bbhakakifigha mu mapango ni mu miamba jha fidonda.
16 Bhakajhijobhela fidonda ni miamba, “Tubinilayi! Tufighai dhidi jha uso bhwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kuhoma ligoga lya mwanakondoo.
17 Kwa kujha siku kuu jha gadhabu jhabhene jhihida, niani jhaibhwesya kujhema?”

Sura ya 7

1 Baada jha agha nabhwene malaika bhancheche bhajhemili mu kona sincheche sya dunia, bhabesili pepo sincheche sya nchi kwa nghofu ili kwamba pasijhi ni mp'ongo bhwabhwibhuma mu nchi, panani pa bahari au dhidi jha libehe lyolyoha.
2 Nikabhona malaika jhongi ihida kuhoma mashariki, jhaajhele ni muhuri bhwa K'yara jha ajhe hai. Akalela kwa sauti mbaha kwa malaika bhancheche ambabho bhapelibhu ruhusa jha kudhuru nchi ni bahari:
3 “Musiidhuru nchi, bahari, au libehe mpaka patwibetakujha tumalili kubheka muhuri pa paji sya mitu ghya bhatumishi bha K'yara ghwitu.”
4 Nikapeleka idadi jha bhala bhabhasopibhu muhuri: 144, 000, ambabho bhasopibhu muhuri kuhoma khila likabila lya bhanu bha Israel:
5 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yuda bhabhekibhu muhuri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Rubeni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Gadi.
6 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Asheri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Naftali, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Manase.
7 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Simoni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Lawi, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Isakari,
8 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Zebuloni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yusufu, ni kuhoma mu kabila lya Benyamini bhabhekibhu muhuri.
9 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, na kwajhele ni umati mbaha ambabho ajhelepi munu ngaabhwesili kuubhalanga kuhoma kila taifa, kabila, jamaa, ni lughabhajhemili palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. Bhajhele bhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu na bhajhe ni matawi gha mitende mumabhoko gha bhene,
10 na bhakajha bhikuta kwa sauti mbaha: “Bhwokovu ndo kwa K'yara ambajhe atamili pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo!”
11 Malaika bhoha bhajhemili kusyongoka kiti kya enzi ni kubhasyongoka bhala bhaseya pamonga ni bhene uhai bhancheche, bhakajhinama pasi pa lifu ni kubheka nyuso sya bhene panani pa lifu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni kumwabudu K'yara.
12 Bhakajobha, “Amina! Sifa, bhutukufu, hekima, shukrani, heshima, uwezo ni nghofu fijhelayi kwa K'yara bhitu milele ni milele! Amina!”
13 Kisha mmonga ghwa bhala bhaseya akan'kota, “abha bha niani bhabhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu, na bhahomili ndaku?
14 Nikan'jobhela, “Bwana mbaha, umanyili bhebhe,” na akan'jobhela, “Abha ndo bhala bhabhahomili mu dhiki mbaha. Bhasichapili kanzu sya bhene ni kujha sibhalafu kama damu jha mwanakondoo.

15 Kwandabha ejhe, bhajhele pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara, na bhikamwabudu muene
kiru ni musi mu hekalu lyake. Muene jhatamili pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kusambaza
hema jha muene panani pa bhene.
16 Bhibeta lepi kubhona njala kabhele, wala kiu kabhele. Lijobha libetalepi
kubhanyanya, wala joto lya kunyanya.
17 Kwa kujha mwanakondoo jha ajhele pagati pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kujha mchungaji
ghwa bhene, na ibeta kabhalongosya mu chemchemi jha masi gha usima, ni K'yara
ibetakufuta khila lihosi mu mihu gha bhene."

Sura ya 8

1 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili muhuri ghwa saba, kwajhele ni kinunu kumbin-
guni takribani nusu saa.
2 Kisha nikabhona malaika saba bhabhijhema palongolo pa K'yara na bhapelibhu
tarumbeta saba.
3 alaika jhongi akahida, akamulili bakuli lya dhahabu jhajhijhele ni uvumba,
ajhemili mu madhabahu. Apelibhu uvumba bhumahele ili kwamba aubhosiajhi
pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini bhoha mu madhabahu gha dhahabu palongolo
pa kiti kya enzi.
4 Lyosi lya uvumba, pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini, akakwela panani palongolo
pa K'yara kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika.
5 Malaika akalota bakuli lya uvumba ni kulimemesya muoto kuhoma mu mad-
habahu. Kisha akalitagha pasi panani pa nchi, na kwatokili sauti jha radi, miale jha
radi ni litetemeku lya nchi.
6 Bhala malaika saba ambabho bhajhele ni tarumbeta saba bhajhele tayari
kusikobha.
7 Malaika ghwa kuanza akakobha tarumbeta jha muene, na kwatokili fula jha
maganga ni muoto bhwabhuchanganyikene ni damu. Fyataghibhu pasi pa nchi ili
kwamba theluthi jhiake jhipiayi, theluthi jha mabehe jhapili ni manyasi ghoha gha
kijani ghapili.
8 Malaika ghwa pili akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, ni khenu kama kidonda
kibhaha kikajhele kama kidonda kibhaha kya kipili kwa muoto kyateghibhu mu
bahari.
9 Theluthi jha bahari jhajhele damu, theluthi jha viumbe hai mu bahari fyafuili ni
theluthi jha meli syaharibiki.
10 Malaika ghwa tatu akakobha tarumbeta lya muene, ni litondo libhaha likabina
kuhoma kumbinguni, ni kulangasya kama ligesi, panani pa theluthi jha fiholo ni
chemichemi sya masi.
11 Lihina lya litondo ndo pakanga. Theluthi jha masi jhajhele pakanga, ni bhanu
bhamehele bhafuili kutokana ni masi ghaghajhele makali.
12 Malaika ghwa nne akobhili tarumbeta lya muene ni theluthi jha lijobha
jhatobhibhu, pamonga ni theluthi jha muesi ni theluthi jha litondo. Henu, theluthi
jha fyoha jhageuki kujha ngisi; theluthi jha pamusi ni theluthi jha pakilu fyajhelepi
ni muanga.
13 Nalangili, na napeliki tai jhearukeghe pagati pa anga, ikuta kwa sauti mbaha,
"Ole, ole, ole, kwa bhala bhabhitama mu nchi, kwandabha jha mlipuko bhwa
tarumbeta jhajhibakili ambajho jhikaribili kukhobhibhwa ni malaika bhadatu."

Sura ya 9

1 Kisha malaika ghwa bhuhanu akakobha tarumbeta jha muene. Nabhwene
matondo kuhoma kumbinguni bho jhibinili pa dunia. Litondo lya pelibhu lufungulilu

bhwa lilende lyalilasya mu lilende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu.
2 Andenduili lilende lya libelili kujha ni kikomo, ni lyosi likakuela kunani kwa safu kuhoma mu lilende kama lyosi kuhoma mu litanuru libhaha. Lijobha ni anga fyabadiliki fyajhele ngisi kwandabha jha lyosi lyalihomili mu lilende.
3 Mugati mu lilende nzinge bhapitili kuhida panani pa dunia, na bhene bhapelibhu nghofu kama jhela jha kip'el'el'e panani pa dunia.
4 Bhajobhibhu kutokudhuru matondo mu nchi au mmea bhobhuoha bhwa kijani au libehe, isipokujha tu bhanu ambabho bhajhelepi ni muhuri bhwa K'yara pamihu pa bhene.
5 Pajhelepi ni ruhusa jha kubhakoma bhanu abhu, bali kubhatesya tu kwa miesi mihanu. uchungu bhwa bhene bhwajhele kama bhola bhwa kulumibhwa ni kip'el'el'e pailumibhwa munu.
6 Mu magono aghu bhanu bhibeta kulonda kifo, lakini bhibeta lepi kukikabha. Bhibeta kunoghela kufwa, lakini kifo kibeta kubhajumba.
7 Nzige bhawaningene ni farasi bhabhaandalibhu kwa vita. Mu mitu ghya bhene kwajhele ni khenu kama taji jha dhahabu ni pamihu pa bhene pajhele kama pa binadamu.
8 Bhajhele ni njwili kama sya bhadala ni minu gha bhene ghajhele kama gha simba.
9 Bhajhele ni fifua kama fifua fya chuma ni sauti jha mababatilu gha bhene jhajhele kama sauti jha magari ghamehele ni vita fya farasi bhabhijumba kulota ku vita.
10 Bhajhele ni mikela ghyeghinema kama kip'el'el'e; mu mikela ghya bhene bhajhele ni mikela ghya kudhuru bhanu kwa miesi mihanu.
11 Bhajhele ni muene kama mfalme panani pa bhene malaika bha shimo lyalibelikujha ni mwishu. Lihina lyake kwa kiebrania ndo Abadoni, ni kiyunani ajhe ni lihina Apolioni.
12 Ole jha kuanza jhipetili. Langayi! Baada jha e'le ghajhe maafa mabhele ghihida.
13 Malaika ghwa sita akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, na napeliki sauti mu pembe jha madhabahu gha dhahabu ambagho ghajhele palongolo pa K'yara.
14 Sauti jhikan'jobhela malaika ghwa sita jhaajhele ni tarumbeta, “bhalekesiajhi malaika bhancheche ambabho bhakhongibhu mu kiholo kibhaha Efrata.”
15 Malaika bhala bhancheche bhajhele bhaandalibhu kwa saa ejhu maalumu, ligono elu, muesi obhu, ni kienja ekhu, bhalekibhu bhabhakomayi theluthi jha bhanadamu.
16 Idadi jha maaskari bhajhele panani pa farasi jhajhele 200, 000, 000. Nap'eliki idadi jha bhene.
17 Naha ndo kyanabhuene farasi mu maono ghangu ni bhala bhabhakwelili panani pa bhene: Fifua fya bhene fyajhe fidungu kama muoto, bluu jhaghipili ni njano jhajhibeli kupya. mitu ghya farasi fyawaningene ni mitu ghya simba, ni mundomo mwa bhene bhwahomili muoto, lyosi ni salfa.
18 Theluthi jha bhanadamu bhakomibhu ni agha mapigo madatu: Muoto, lyosi, ni salfa jhejhihomili mundomo mwa bhene.
19 Kwa kujha nghofu jha farasi jhajhele mu milomo ghiabhu ni mumikele ghya bhene ghyajhele kama lyoka, na bhajhele ni mitu ambaghyo bhatumili kubhapela majeraha bhanadamu.
20 Bhanu bhabhabekili, bhala ambabho bhakhomibhu lepi ni mapigo agha, bhatubuili lepi matendo gha bhene ghwabhakhetili, wala bhalekili lepi kuabudu mapepo ni miungu ghya dhahabu, fedha, shaba, maganga ni mabehe- fenu ambafyo fibhwesya lepi kulola, kup'el'eka au kugenda.
21 Wala bhatubuili lepi uuaji ghwa bhene, uhabhi ghwa bhene, uasherati ghwa bhene au njela sya bhene sya uheji.

Sura ya 10

1 Kisha nikabhona malaika jhongi mbaha iselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni. Ajhele akongibhu mu mabhengu, na kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula panani pa mutu bhwa muene. Pamihu pa muene pajhele kama lijobha ni magolo gha muene ghajhele kama nguzo sya muoto.
2 Akamulili gombo lidebe mu kibhoko kya muene lya lyajhele lifunulibhu, ni muene abhekili kigolo kya muene kya kulia panani pa bahari ni kigolo kya muene kya kushoto panani pa ndema.
3 Kisha akwesili sauti jha panani kama simba paiunguruma, na wakati akwesili sauti radi saba syaunguruimi nikaburuma.
4 Wakati radi saba siburuimi nikaribileghe kulemba, lakini napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, “Tunzayi jhijhelayi siri khela ambakyo radi saba sijobhili. Usijhilembi.”
5 Kisha malaika jhanambwene ajhemili panani pa bahari ni pandema, ajhemili kibhoko kya muene panani kumbinguni
6 ni kulapa kwa jhola jhaiishi milele ni milele- jhaabhombili mbingu ni fyoha fya fijhele, padunia ni fyoha fyafijhele, ni bahari ni fyoha fyafijhele: “Kubetalepi kujha kuchelebhwa kabhele.
7 Lakini ligono lela, wakati malaika ghwa saba paibeta kukaribila kukhobha tarumbeta lya muene, ndipo siri jha K'yara jhibeta kujha jhitimisibhu, kama kya atangasili kwa bhatumishi bha muene manabii.”
8 Sauti jha napeliki kuhoma kumbinguni jha nijobhili kabhele: “Lotayi, tolai gombo lidebe lyalifunulibhu ambalyo lijhele mu kibhoko kya malaika jhaajhemili panani pa bahari ni panani pa ndema.”
9 Kisha nikalota kwa malaika ni kun'jobhela anipelai gombo lidebe. Anijobhili, “tolai ligombo na uliajhi. Libetakulikheta lileme lya jhobhi lijhelayi ni uchungu, lakini mu ndomo bhwa jhobhi libeta kujha linogha kama bhuokhi.”
10 Natolili gombo lidebe kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika ni kulya. Linogheghe kama bhuokhi mu ndomo bhwa nene, lakini baada jha kulya, lileme lya nene lyajhele ni uchungu.
11 Kisha baadhi jha sauti syanijobhili, “Usilondeka kutabiri kabhele kuhusu bhanu bhamehele, mataifa, lugha, ni bhafalme.”

Sura ya 11

1 Napelibhu lilasi lya kutumila kama ndonga jha kupemela. Najobhibhu, “Bhokayi na ukapemayi hekalu lya K'yara ni madhabahu, ni bhala bhabhiabudu mugati.
2 Lakini usip'emi lieneo lya ua lya kubhala jha hekalu kwakujha bhapelibhu bhanu bha mataifa. Bhaukanyili mji utakatifu kwa muda bhwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele.
3 Nibetakubhapela mashahidi bha nene bhabhele mamlaka gha kutabiri kwa muda ghwa magono 1,260, bhakajha bhafwalili magunila.”
4 Abha mashahidi ndo mabhele gha Mizeituni ni finara fibhele ambafyo fijhemili palongolo pa Bwana ghwa dunia.
5 Kama munu jhejhioha ibekuamula kubhadhuru, muoto ghwihoma mu kinywa kya bhene ni kubhadhuru adai bha bhene. Jhejhioha jhailonda kubhadhuru lazima akomibhwayi kwa njela ejhe.
6 Abha mashahidi bhajheni uwezo bhwa kudenda anga ili kwamba fula isitonyi wakati bhitabiri. Bhajheni nghofu jha kubadili masi kujha damu ni kujhitobha nchi kwa khila aina jha pigo wakati bhwobhwaha wabhilonda.

7 Bho bhamalili ushuhuda bhwa bhene, mnyama jhola jhaihomela mulil'ende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu ibetakukheta vita dhidi jha bhene. Ibetakubhashinda ni kubhakhoma.
8 Mibhele ghya bhene ghibetakugona mu mtaa bhwa mji mbaha (ambabho kimfanu wikutibhwa Sodoma ni Misri) ambapo Bwana bhabhi asulubibhu.
9 Kwa magono madatu ni nusu baadhi kuhoma mu jamaa sya bhanu, kabila, lugha ni khila taifa bhibeta kulanga mibhele ghya bhene na bhibetalepi kupisya kibali kubhekibhwa mu likaburi.
10 Bhala bhabhitama mu nchi bhibeta kuhobhelela kwa ndabha jha bhene ni kushangilila, hata kutumilana zawadi kwandabha abhu manabii bhabhele bhabhatesili bhala bhabhatamili mu nchi.
11 Lakini baada jha magono madatu ni nusu pumzi jha uhai kuhoma kwa K'yara jhibeta kubhajhingila ni bhene bhibeta kujhema kwa magolo gha bhene. Hofu mbaha jhibeta kubhabinila bhala bhabhikabhalola.
12 Kisha bhibeta kup'eleka sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni jhikabhajobhela, “Muhidayi khoni!” Na bhene bhibeta kulota kunani kumbinguni mu mabhengu, wakati maadui bha bhene bhilanga.
13 Mu lisaa e'lu kubetakujha ni litetemeku libhaa lya ardhi ni monga jha kumi jha jhibeta kubina. Bhanu elfu saba bhibeta kukhomibhwa mu tetemeku na bhabhibetakubakila hai bhibeta kutisibhwa ni kumpela utukufu K'yara ghwa kumbinguni.
14 Ole jha pili jhip'etili. Mulangayi! Ole jha tatu jhihida manyata.
15 Kisha malaika ghwa saba akobhili tarumbeta lya muene, ni sauti mbaha syajobhili kumbinguni ni kujobha, “Ufalme bhwa dunia umalikujha ufalme bhwa Bwana bhitu ni bhwa Kristu ghuake. Ibeta kutawala milele ni milele.”
16 Kisha bhaseya ishirini ni bhancheche bhajhele bhatamili mu fiti fya enzi mbele jha K'yara bhabinili bhene pasi pa ardhi, pamihu bhajhinamisi pasi, na bhene bhamwabuduili K'yara.
17 Bhajobhili, “Twihomesya shukrani sya tete kwa bhebhe, Bwana. K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, ambajhe ujhele na ambajhe ghwajhele, kwandabha uletili nghofu jha bhebhe mbaha ni kujhanda kutawala.
18 Mtaifa bhadadili, lakini gadhabu jha bhebhe ihidili. Wakati ufikili kwa bhafu kuhukumibhwa ni bhebhe kubhatawadila bhatumishi bha jhobhi manabii, bhaamini ni bhala bhabhajhele ni hofu jhe lihina lya jhobhi, bhoha bhabhele bhabhifuayi lepi khenu ni bhenye nghofu. Ni wakati bhwa bhebhe ufikili bhwa kubhaharibu bhala ambabho bhajhele bhakajhiharibu dunia.”
19 Kisha hekalu lya K'yara kumbinguni lyafunulibhu ni lisanduku lya agano lya muene lyabhonekene mugati mu hekalu lya muene. Kwajhele ni miale ghya muanga, kelele, mapajhula gha radi, tetemeku lya ardhi ni maganga gha fula.

sura ya 12

1 Ishara mbaha jhabhonekene kumbinguni: N'dala jha afwekibhu ni lijobha, na ajhele ni muesi pasi pa magolo gha muene; ni taji jha matondo kumi ni mabhele jhajhele panani pa mutu ghwa muene.
2 Ajhele ni luleme na aleleghe kwa ndabha jha maumivu gha kuhogola- mu uchungu bhwa kwifungula.
3 Ni ishara jhenge jhabhonekene kumbinguni: Langayi! kwajhele ni liyoka lidung'u libhaha ambalo lyajhele ni mutu saba ni mang'eru kumi, na kwajhele ni taji saba mu mitu ghiake.

4 N'kela ghuake ghwakokuili theluthi jhimonga jha matondo kumbinguni ni kusitagha pasi pa dunia. Lijhoka lyajhemili palongolo pa n'dala jhaakaribireghe kuhogola, ili kwamba wakati ihogola, abhwesiajhi kumila muana ghwa muene.
5 An'hoguili muana, muana n'gosi, ambajhe ibeta kughatawala mataifa ghoha kwa ndonga jha chuma. Mwana munu anyakulibhu kunani kwa K'yara ni mu kiti kya enzi,
6 ni n'dala ajumbili munyika, mahali ambapo K'yara aandele lieneo kwa ndabha jha muene, ili abhwesiajhi kuhudumibhwa kwa magono 1, 260.
7 Henu kwajhele ni vita kumbinguni. Mikaeli ni malaika bha muene bhakakomana ni lela lijhoka; Niliene lijhoka libhaha ni malaika bha muene bhakomene nabhu.
8 Lakini lijhoka lyajhelepi ni nghofu sya kutosha kushinda. Henu jhajhelepi kabhele nafasi kumbinguni kwa ndabha jha muene ni malaika bha muene.
9 Lijhoka libhaha - lela lijhoka lya muandi lyalikutibhweghe ibilisi au shetani ambajhe likofya - dunia jhioha ataghibhu pasi pa dunia ni malaika bha muene bhataghibhu pasi pamonga ni muene.
10 Kisha napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni: “Henu wokovu uhidili, nghofu - ni ufalme bhwa K'yara ghwitu, ni mamlaka jha Kristu ghwake kwa kujha mshitaki ghwa bhalongo bhitu bhataghibhu pasi- ambajhe abhatakili mbele sya K'yara ghwitu pamusi ni pakiru.
11 Bhan'shindili kwa damu jha mwanakondoo ni kwa lilobhi lya ushuhuda ghwa bhene, kwa ndabha bhalondeghe lepi sana maisha gha bhene, hata kufwa.
12 Kwa hiyo, muhobhokayi, muenga mbingu, na bhoha bhamwitama mugati mwake. Lakini ole bha nchi ni bahari kwa ndabha mwovu asilili kwa muenga. Amemili ni ligoga likali, kwa ndabha amanyili kujha ajhe ni muda udebe to.
13 Wakati lijhoka limanyili kujha litaghibhu pasi pa nchi an'kesili n'dala ambajhe ahoguili muana n'gosi.
14 Lakini n'dala apelibhu mababatilu mabhele gha tai mbaha, ili abhwesiajhi kuruka hadi mu lieneo lya lyaandalibhu kwandabha jha muene k'ola ku jangwa lieneo ambalyo agalibhwesi kutunzibhwa kwa kwa wakati nyakati ni nusu wakati - mahali paabhwesilepi kupafikila lijhoka e'lu.
15 Lijhoka lyajhitisi masi kuhoma mu ndomo mwa muene kama kiholo ili akhetai gharika jha kun'gharikisha.
16 Lakini ardhi jhan'tangatili n'dala. Jhafunuili kinywa kya muene ni kuumila kiholo kyalyafunyili lijhoka kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene.
17 Kisha lijhoka likan'dadila n'dala ni muene akabhoka ni kukheta vita ni uzao bhwa muene bhuoha- bhala bhabhitii amri sya K'yara ni kukamulela ushuhuda kuhusu Yesu.
18 Kisha lijhoka likajhema panani pa n'sanga mu ufukwe bhwa bahari.

Sura ya 13

1 Kisha nikabhona mnyama ihomela mu bahari. Ajhele ni mang'eru kumi ni mitu saba. Mu mang'eru ghake kwajhele ni taji kumi, ni pa mutu pake pajhele ni malobhi gha kufuru kwa K'yara.
2 Mnyama ojho jha nibwene ajhe kama s'obhi. Magolo ghake ghajhele kama dubu, ni ndomo bhwa muene bhwajhele kama simba. Lijhoka lela likampela nghofu, na pakiti kya enzi, ni mamlaka ghaghajhele ni nghofu nesu jha kutawala.
3 Mutu ghwa mnyama mmojawapo kyabhoniki kujha ni lijeraha libhaha ambalyo ngalisababisi mauti gha muene. Lakini lijeraha lya muene lyaponili, ni dunia jhioha jhasyangesibhu ni kun'kesya mnyama.

4 Kabhele bhakaliabudu lijhoka, maana ampelili mamlaka jhola mnyama. Bhakamwabudu mnyama kabhele, na bhajhendelili kujobha, “Niani kama mnyama? na “Niani ibetakukomana naku?”
5 Mnyama akapelibhwa ndomo ili alongelayi malobhi gha kwisifila ni malighu. Aruhusibhu kujha ni mamlaka kwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele.
6 Hivyo mnyama adajhuili ndomo ghwa muene kulongela malighu dhidi jha K'yara, alilighili lihina lya muene, lieneo lya atameghe ni bhala bhabhitama kumbinguni.
7 Mnyama aruhusibhu kubhomba vita ni bhaamini ni kubhashinda. Kabhele, apelibhu mamlaka juu jha khila likabila, bhanu, lugha ni taifa.
8 Bhoha bhatameghe paduniani bhibetakumwabudu muene, khila mmonga ambajhe lihina lya muene lijhandiki bhulepi, kuhoma uumbaji bhwa dunia, mu kitabu kya uzima, ambakyo ndo mwanakondoo, ambajhe achinjibhu.
9 Ikajhiajhi muene ajhe ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesiajhi.
10 Ikajhele mmojawapo atolibhu mateka, ni kumateka ilota. Ikajhiajhi mmojawapo ibeta kuhoma kwa upanga, kwa upanga ibetakukomibhwa. Obho ndo mwilota bhwa utulivu ni uvumilivu ni imani kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhatakatifu.
11 Kabhele nabhwene mnyama jhongi ihida kuhoma mu nchi. Ajhele mwenye mang'eru mabhele kama likondoo na alongelili kama lijhoka.
12 Alasili mamlaka ghoha kwa mnyama jhola ghwa kuanza mu uwepo bhwa muene ni kukheta pa dunia ni bhala bhabhiishi kumwabudu jhola mnyama ghwa kuanza, jhola ambajhe jeraha lya muene lyaponili.
13 Akabhomba miujiza jha jhijhele ni nghofu, hata akatengenesya muoto uselelayi pa dunia Kuhoma kumbinguni palongolo pa bhanu,
14 ni kwa ishara aruhusibhu kubhomba akabhakofya abhu bhabhitama mu dunia, akabhajobhela kutengenesya sanamu kwa heshima jha mnyama ambajhe ajeruhibhu kwa upanga, lakini bado akajhaiishi.
15 Aruhusibhu kupisya pumzi mu sanamu jhela jha mnyama ili sanamu jhibhwesiajhi kulongela ni kusababisya bhala bhoha bhabhabelili kumwabudu mnyama na bhakhomibhwayi.
16 Kabhele alasimisi khila mmonga jha abelikujha ni thamani ni mwenye nghofu, tajiri ni maskini, huru ni mtumwa, kupokela alama mu kibhokho Kya kuume au mu paji lya pamihu.
17 Jhikajha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa kila munu kugo'lesya au kutola isi mwenye alama jha mnyama, na e'j'he ndo namba jha kuwakilisya lihina lya muene.
18 Ejhe jhilonda busara. Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe ni ufahamu, ndekayi abhwesiajhi kubhomba. Maana ndo namba jha kibinadamu. Namba jha muene ndo 666.

Sura ya 14

1 Nalangili na nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili palongolo pa nene panani pa kidonda sayuni. Pamonga ni muene bhajhele 144, 000 bhenye lihina lya muene ni lihina lya Dadi munu lijhandikibhu mu mapaji gha nyuso sya bhene.
2 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhikajha jhipelekeka kama lipajhula lya masi ghamehele ni sauti mbaha jha radi. Sauti jhanajhipeliki ndo kama bhakhobha vinubi bhikhobha vinubi fya bhene.
3 Bhakajha bhijhemba nyembu mpya palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa bhene uhai bhancheche ni bhaseya. Ajhelepi mwenye uwezo bhwa kwimanyisya luembu o'lu isipokujha kwa 144, 000 ambabho bhakombolibhu kuhoma kuduniani.
4 Abha ndo bhala ambabho bhakichafuili lepi bhene kwa bhadala, maana bhakilunzili bhene dhidi jha matendo gha zinaa. Ndo abha bhabhan'kesili mwanakondoo

popoha paalotili. Abha bhakombolibhu kuhoma kwa bhanadamu bhakajha matunda gha kuanza kwa K'yara ni kwa mwanakondoo.
5 Ujhelepi udesi bhwa bhwapatikene mu finywa fya bhene; Bhilaumibhwalepi.
6 Nikabhona malaika jhongi iruka pagati pa mbingu ambajhe ajhe ni ujumbe bhwa kumbinguni bhwa habari jhinofu kwa kubhatangasila bhenye kuishi pa duniani kwa khila litaifa, kabila, lugha, ni bhanu.
7 Akabhakuta kwa sauti mbaha, “Muntilayi K'yara na mumpelayi utukufu kwandabha muda bhwa hukumu ukaribili. Mumwabhuduajhi muene, muene jhaabhombili mbingu, ni dunia, ni bahari, ni chemichemi sya.”
8 Malaika jhongi- malaika ghwa bhubhele- akakesya akajobha, “Ubinili Babeli mbaha, ambajhe ghwabhanywesisi mataifa divai ambajho jhaletili gadhabu panani pa muene.”
9 Malaika jhongi - malaika ghwa tatu- abhakesisi, akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, “Jhejhioha jhaibeta kumwabudu mnyama ojhu ni sanamu jha muene, ni kupokela alama mu lipaji lya uso bhwa muene au mkibhoko,
10 Muene kabhele ibeta kunywa divai jha gadhabu jha K'yara, divai ambajho jhiandalibhu ni kujhitisibhwa bila kuchanganyibhwa mu kikombi kya ligoga lya muene. Munu jhaibeta kunywa ibeta kutesibhwa kwa muoto ni muoto bhwa kiberiti palongolo pa malaika bha muene bhatakatifu ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo.
11 Ni liosi lya maumivu gha bhene ukalota milele, na bhajhelepi ni mapomoseku pamusi ni pakilu - abhu bhabhiabudu mnyama ni sanamu jha muene, ni khila munu jhaapokili alama jha lihina lya muene.
12 Obho ndo mwito bhwa subira ni uvumilivu kwa bhaamini, bhala bhabhitii amri sya K'yara ni imani kwa Yesu.”
13 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, “jhandikayi agha: Heri bhafu bha bhifwa ni Bwana.” “Ena,” ijobha Roho, “ili bhabhwesiajhi kup'omoseka kuhoma mu mbombo sya bhene ndabha malombosi gha bhene ghibeta kubhakesya.”
14 Nalangili na nabhuene kwajhele ni libhengu libhalafu, na jhaatamili mu libhengu ajhele ni mfuano bhwa mwana bhwa munu. Ajhele ni taji jha dhahabu pa mutu pa muene ni kisyengelu kikali mu kibhoko kya muene.
15 Malaika jhongi kabhele akahida kuhoma mu hekalu na akutili kwa sauti mbaha kulota kwa jhola jhaatamili mu libhengu: “Tolayi kisyengelu kya jhobhi na ujhandayi kuvuna. Kwakujha muda ghwa mavuno uwadili ndabha mavuno ghaghajhele mu dunia ghamalikufunda.”
16 Kabhele jhola jhaajhele mu libhengu abhup'etisi mundu bhwa muene panani pa dunia, ni dunia jhavunibhu.
17 Ni malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu hekalu lya kumbinguni; ni muene ajhele ni kisengelu kikali.
18 Na bado malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu madhabahu, ni malaika jhaajhele ni mamlaka juu jha muoto. Akan'kuta kwa sauti mbaha malaika ambajhe ajhele ni kisengelu kikali, “tolayi kisengelu kikali na ughabhonganiayi matafi gha mzabibu bhwa nchi, kwandabha zabibu henu sifundili.”
19 Malaika apeliki kisengelu kya muene mu dunia na abhongeniye mavuno gha zabibu jha dunia na asopili mu lipipa libhaha lya divai jha gadhabu jha K'yara.
20 Lichujio lya divai lyapondibhu kwibhala jha mji ni damu jhajhitiki kuhoma mu kimo e'ku kya hatamu jha farasi, kwa stadia 1, 600.

Sura ya 15

1 Kabhele nabhwene ishara jhenge kumbinguni, mbaha na jhajhisyangasya; kwajhele ni malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, ambagho ghajhele mapigo gha

mwishu (Kwa aghu ligoga lya K'yara lyajhele litimiliki).
2 Nabhwene khela kya kahomili kujha bahari jha bilauri jhajhichanganyibhu ni muoto na jhajhemili palubhafu mwa bahari ambapo bhala bhabhajhele mashahidi ni bhashindi dhidi jha mnyama ni sanamu jha muene, ni panani pa namba jhajhiwakilisha lihina lya muene. Bhajhele bhakamulili finubi fya bhapelibhu ni K'yara.
3 Bhakajha bhijhemba luembu lwa Musa, mtumishi ghwa K'yara, ni luembu lwa mwanakondoo: “Mbombo sya bhene mbaha na sisyangasya, Bwana K'yara, jhaitawala fyoha. Mwaminifu ni njela sya muene ndo syabhukweli, Mfalme ghwa mataifa.
4 Niani ibeta kushinda kukuhofu bhebhe Bwana ni lihina lya bhebhe? Kwakujha bhebhe ghwe muene ndo mtakatifu. Mataifa ghoha ghibeta kuhida ni kukuabudu palongolo pa jhobhi kwandabha ghwe n'nofu ni matendo gha jhobhi ghamanyikene.”
5 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, ni sehemu takatifu nesu, ambapo pajhele ni lihema lya ushuhuda, lyalafungukili kumbinguni.
6 Kuhoma mahali patakatifu nesu bhakahida malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, bhafwalili mavazi manofu, kitani jhejhing'ara ni mshipi ghwa dhahabu kusyongoka fifua fya bhene.
7 Mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche akapisya kwa malaika saba mabakuli gha dhahabu saba ghaghamemili ghadhahabu jha K'yara mwenye kutama milele ni milele.
8 Mahali patakatifu nesu kwamemili liosi kuhoma mu utukufu bhwa K'yara ni kuhoma mu uwezo bhwa muene. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhwayili kujhingila mpaka mapigo saba gha malaika saba paghakamiliki.

Sura ya 16

1 Napeliki sauti mbaha jhikuta kuhoma see jhitakatifu na jhikajobha kwa bhala malaika saba, “Lotayi na ukajhitisiajhi panani pa dunia mabakuli saba gha dhahabu jha K'yara.”
2 Malaika ghwa kuanza akalota ni kujhitisya libakuli lya muene mu dunia; Majeraha mabhibhi na ghenye maumivu makali ghahidili kwa bhanu bhenye alama jha mnyama, kwa bhala ambabho bhaabuduili sanamu jhiake.
3 Malaika ghwa bhubhele ajhitisyi bakuli lya muene mu bahari; jhikajha kama damu jha munu jha afuili, ni kila kiumbe kiomi mu bahari kyafuili.
4 Malaika ghwa tatu ajhitisyi libakuli lya muene mu fiholo ni mu chemichemi sya masi; syajhele damu.
5 Nap'eliki malaika ghwa masi ijobha, “Bhebhe ghwe mwaminifu-mmonga jha ijhele ni ghwajhele, mtakatifu- kwandabha usiletili hukumu e'se.
6 Kwandabha bhajhitisi damu sya bhaamini ni manabii, ubhapelili bhene kunywa damu; Ndo kyabhilondeka.”
7 Napeliki madhabahu ghijibu, “Ena! Bwana K'yara jhaajhele ni mamlaka panani pa fyoha, hukumu sya bhene sya bhukweli ni haki.”
8 Malaika ghwa nne ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene panani pa lijobha, na lyapelibhu ruhusa jha kupiesya bhanu kwa muoto. Bhanyanyibhu kwa lijoto lya kutishila, na
9 bhalikufuru lilobhi lya K'yara mwenye nghofu panani pa mapigo ghoha. Bhatubuili lepi wala kumpela muene utukufu.
10 Malaika ghwa tano akajhitisya kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene mu kiti kya enzi kya mnyama, ni ngisi likagupika ufalme bhwa muene. Bhasyaghili minu mu maumivu makali.

11 Bhandighili K'yara ghwa kumbinguni kwandabha jha maumivu gha bhene ni majeraha gha bhene, ni kabhele bhajhendelili kutubu kwa khela kya bhakhetili.
12 Malaika ghwa sita ajhitisyi kuhoma mu bakuli lya muene mu liholo kibhaha, Frati, ni masi gha muene ghajhomili ili kubhuesya kuandala njela kwa bhafalme bhabhibeta kuhida kuhoma mashariki.
13 Nikabhona roho sidatu sichafu sya syabhonekene kama manyoto ghaghihomela kwibhala mundomo bhwa lijhoka lela, mnyama jhola, ni jhola nabii ghwa bhudesi.
14 Ni roho sya pepo syasibhomba ishara ni miujiza. Bhakajha bhilota kwa bhafalme bha dunia jhioha ili kubhwesya kubhabhonganiya pamonga kwa vita mu sikukuu jha K'yara, mwenye kutawala panani pa fyoha.
15 ("Langayi! Nihida kama mmeji! Heri jhola jhaidumu mu kekesya jhaitunza maguanda gha muene ili asibhuesi kulota kwibhala ngoli ni kujhibhona soni jhiake")
16 Bhabhaletili pamonga mu sehemu jhajhakutibhu mu kiebrania Amagedoni.
17 Malaika ghwa saba ajhitisi kuhoma mu libakuli lya muene pa anga. Kisha sauti mbaha jhikapelekeka kuhoma patakatifu ni kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha jhijobha, "Jhimaliki!"
18 Kwajhele ni miale ghya muenga ghwa radi, lipajhula, mangingi gha radi, ni litetemeku lya kutishila - litetemeku libhaha lya ndema ambalyo libhajhilepi kuhomela pa duniani kuh'omela bhanadamu bhajhele pa duniani, Efyo litetemeku libhaha nesu.
19 Mji ubhaha bhagawanyiki mu sehemu sidatu ni miji ghya mataifa ghyabinili. Kisha K'yara akan'kombosya Babeli mbaha, ni kupela mji obho kikombi kya kyamemili divai kuhoma mu ghadhabu jhiake jhajhijhele jhikali.
20 Khila kisiwa kya jhaghili ni fidonda fyabhonekene lepi kabhele.
21 Fula mbaha jha maganga, jhikajha ni uzito bhwa talanta, jhaselili kuhoma kumbinguni panani pa bhanu, bhandaanili K'yara kwa mapigo gha fula jha maganga kwandabha lipigo lela lyajhele libhibhi nesu.

Sura ya 17

1 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ajhele ni fitasa saba ahidili ni kunijobhela, "Hidai, nibeta kulasya hukumu jha kahaba mbaha jhaitama panani pa masi ghamehele,
2 ambajhe bhafalme bha nchi bhabhombili mambo gha uzinzi ni muene ni panani pa mvinyo bhwa uzinzi bhwa muene bhabhitama paduniani bhagalisibhu."
3 Malaika akanitola mu Roho mpaka KU nyika, na nambwene n'dala atamili panani pa mnyama n'dung'u jhaamemili mahina gha matukano. Mnyama ajhele ni mitu saba ni mang'eru kumi.
4 N'dala afwatikibhu nghobho sya dhambarau ni sidung'u na apambibhu kwa dhahabu, maganga gha thamani, ni lulu. Ajhele akamulili mu kibhoko kya muene kikombi kya dhahabu kyakimemili fenu fya machukizo gha uchafu bhwa uasherati bhuake.
5 Panani pa lipaji lya pamihu pa siri: "BABELI MBAHA, MABHU GHWA MAKAHABA NI GHWA MADADISILU GHA NCHI."
6 Nabhwene jha kujha n'dala ojhu ajhele angalili kwa damu jha bhaumini ni damu jha bhabhafuili kwa ndabha jha Yesu. Wakati nimbhwene, najhele ni mshangao mbaha.
7 Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, "Kwandajha kiki ghwishangala? Nibetakujhelekesya maana jha n'dala ni mnyama jhaan'tolili (Mnyama ojho jha ajhe ni mitu saba ni ghala mang'eru kumi).
8 Mnyama jha umbwene ajhele, ajhelepi kabhele henu, lakini ajhe tayari kukwela kuhoma mu lilende lya libelikujha ni mwishu. Kisha ibeta kujhendelela ni uharibifu. Bhala bhabhitama, panani pa nchi, bhala ambabho mahina gha bhene

ghajhandikibhu lepi mu kitabu kya uzima kuhoma kubhekibhwa misingi ghwa ulimwengu - bhibeta kusyangala pabhibeta kumbona mnyama jhajhele, ajhelepi henu, lakini ajhe karibu kuhida.

9 Wito obho kwandabha jha luhala lwa lujhele ni hekima. Mitu saba ndo fidonda saba ambapo n'dala atamili panani pa muene.

10 Nabhu kabhele ndo bhafalme saba. Bhafalme bhahanu bhabinili, mmonga ajhele, ni jhongi ahidilipi, akona; pa ibetakuhida, ibetakutama kwa muda mfupi tu.

11 Mnyama jha ajhele, lakini henu ajhelepi, muene kabhele ndo Mfalme ghwa nene; lakini ndo mmonga ghwa bhala bhafalme saba, na ilota mu uharibifu.

12 Ghala mang'eru kumi gha ughabhuene ndo bhafalme kumi ambabho bhapokili lepi ufalme, lakini bhibetakupokela mamlaka kama bhafalme kwa lisaa limonga pamonga ni mnyama.

13 Abha bhajhe ni shauri limonga, na bhibeta kumpela nghofu sya bhene ni mamlaka mnyama jhola.

14 Bhibeta kuleta ngondo dhidi jha bhene ni mwanakondoo. Lakini mwanakondoo ibeta kubhashinda kwa ndabha ndo Bwana ghwa mabwana ni Mfalme ghwa bhafalme - ni kwa muene twakutibhu, twachagulibhu, bhaaminifu.”

15 Malaika akan'jobhela, “Masighala gha ughabhwene, pala paatamili jhola kahaba ndo bhanu, makutano, mataifa ni lugha.

16 Mang'eru kumi ghala gha ughabhuene-esu ni jhola mnyama bhibeta kumbomba kujha mpweke ni ngoli, bhibeta kulya mb'ele ghwa muene, ni kuukosya ni muoto.

17 Maana K'yara abhekili mioyo ghya bhene kup'enda kusudi lya muene kwa makubalianu gha kumpela mnyama nghofu sya bhene kun'tawala mpaka malobhi gha K'yara pa ghibeta kutimila.

18 N'dala jhola jhaumbwene ndo mji bhola mbaha bhwawitawala panani pa bhafalme bha nchi.”

Sura ya 18

1 Baada jha fenu efe nambwene malaika iselela pasi kuhoma mu mabhengu. Muene ajhe ni mamlaka mabhaha, ni nchi jhamulikibhu kwa bhutukufu bhwa muene.

2 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, “Ubinili, ubinili, bhola mji mbaha Babeli! magono agha ndo sehemu jhajhitama mapepo, ni sehemu jhajhitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila nchafu ni kidege Kya kidadisya.

3 Kwakujha mataifa ghoha ghanywili mvinyo jha tamaa jha uasherati bha muene ambajho jhikandetela ghadhabu. Bhafalme bha nchi bhezinili naku. Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi bhajhe matajiri kwa nghofu jha maisha gha muene gha anasa.”

4 Kabhele napeliki sauti jhenge kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, “mubhokayi kwa muene bhanu bha nene, ili musihidi kushifiki mu dhambi sya muene, na ili musihidi kujhambelela mapigo gha muene ghoha.

5 Dhambi sya muene sikorondiki panani kama mbingu, ni K'yara aghakhombuiki matendo gha muene maovu.

6 Mundepayi kama kya abhalepili bhamana, na mukandepayi mara sibhele kwa kya abhombili; mu kikombi kya akichangenye munchanganyilayi mara mbili kwandabha jha muene.

7 Kama kyaakitukuisi muene, na atamili kwa anasa, mumpelayi malombosi ghamehele ni huzuni. Kwa kujha ijobha mu ndumbula jha muene, 'Nitamili kama malkia; Wala mjane lepi, na nibeta lepi kubhona maombolezo.'

8 Kwa hiyo muligono limonga mapigo gha muene ghibeta kun'sindwa: Kifu, maombolesu, ni njala. Ibetakupya ni muoto, kwa kujha Bwana K'yara ajhe ni nghofu, na ndo mhukumu ghwa muene."
9 Bhafalme bha nchi syasihongene ni kuchanyikibhwa pamonga ni muene bhibeta kulela ni kuombolesela pabhibeta kubhubhona lyosi lya kupya kwa muene.
10 Bhibeta kujhema patali naku, kwa hofu jha maumivu gha muene ni kujobha, "Ole, ole kwa mji mbaha, Babeli, mji bhwa bhujhe ni nghofu! kwa lisaa limonga hukumu jha jhobhi j'hidhidili."
11 Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi mulelayi ni kuombolesya kwa ndabha jha muene kwakujha ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaihemela bidhaa sya muene kabhele
12 - bidhaa sya dhahabu, fedha, maganga gha thamani, lulu, kitani jhinofu, zambarau, hariri, jhidung'u aina syoha sya mabehe jha harufu jhinofu, kila khenu kya mang'eru gha ndovu, khila ambakyo khenu kyatengenesibhu kwa mabehe gha thamani, shaba, lichuma, liganga,
13 Mdalasini, fiungu, uvumba, manemane, ubani, mvinyo, mafuta, sembe unofu, ngano ng'ombi ni likondoo, farasi ni magari, ni bhatumwa, ni roho jha bhanu.
14 Matunda gha ughanogheleghe kwa nghofu sya jhobhi ghabhokili kuhoma kwa bhebhe. Anasa sya jhobhi syoha ni mapambanu ghabhokili, ghibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele.
15 Bhabhomba biashara bha fenu efe bho bhakabhili utajiri kwa mapenzi gha muene bhibeta jhema patali kuhoma kwa muene kwa ndabha jha hofu jha maumivu gha muene, bhibeta lela ni sauti jha maombolesu.
16 Bhakajobha, "Ole, ole mji bhola mbaha bhwa bhufwekibhu kitani kinofu, zambarau, ni jhidung'u, ni kupambibhwa kwa dhahabu ni vito fya thamani ni lulu!"
17 Mu lisaa limonga utajiri bhuoha obho bhwa bhokili. Khila nahodha ghwa meli, khila baharia, ni bhoha bhamasi ni bhoha bhabhibhomba mbombo mu bahari, bhajhemili patali.
18 Bhalelili bho bhalibhuene lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. Bhakajobha, ndo mji bhaloki bhwiwaningana ni mji obho mbaha?"
19 Bhataghili bhalelili, bhahomisi mahosi ni kuombolesya, "Ole, ole mji mbaha mahali poha pajhele ni meli sya bhene mu bahari bhajhele matajiri kutokani ni mali sya muene. Mu lisaa limonga bhujhangamili."
20 "Muhobhokayi panani pa muene, mbingu, muenga bhaumini, mitume ni manabii kwandabha K'yara aletili hukumu jha muenga panani pa muene!"
21 Malaika bhenye nghofu ajhinuili liganga kama liganga libhaha lya kusyaghila ni kulitagha mu bahari, akajobha, "Kwa njela ajhe, Babeli, bhola mji mbaha bhwibeta kutaghibhwa pasi kwa ukatili na wibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele.
22 Sauti jha finanda, bhanamuziki, bhakina filimbi, tarumbeta bhibeta lepi kup'el'eka kwa muenga kabhele.
23 Mwanga ghwa taa wibeta lepi kuangasya mugati mwa bhebhe. Sauti jha Bwana harusi ni bibi harusi sibetalepi kupelikibhwa mugati mwa bhebhe ndabha bhabhomba biashara bha jhobhi bhajhele bhabhaha bha nchi ni bha mataifa bhakofibhu kwa uhabi bhwa jhobhi.
24 Mugati mwa muene damu jha manabii ni bhaamini jhabhonekene, ni damu jha bhoha bhabhakomibhu panani pa nchi."

Sura ya 19

1 Baada jha mambo agha nap'eliki sauti kama jha mlio mbaha bhwa likundi libhaha lya bhanu kumbinguni jhijobha, Haleluya. Bhwokovu utukufu, ni nghofu ndo fya K'yara ghwetu.

2 Hukumu sya muene sya bhukweli ni sya haki kwa kujha an'hukumuili kahaba
mbaha jhaaiharibisi nchi kwa bhuzinzi bhwa muene. Abhombili kisasi kwa damu
jha bhatumishi bha muene, ambajho ajhijhitisi muene."
3 Kwa mara jha bhubhele bhakajobha, "Haleluya! lyosi kuhoma kwa muene milele
ni milele."
4 Bhala bhaseya ishirini ni bhancheche ni fiumbe fyomi fincheche fyasujuidi ni
kumwabudu K'yara jhaitama pakiti kya enzi. Bhakajha bhijobha, "Amina. Haleluya!"
5 Ndo sauti jhikahoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha jhijobha, "Mun'sifuajhi K'yara
ghwitu, enyi bhatumishi bha muene bhoha, muenga jha mkamcha muene, bhoha
bhabhabelili kujha ni umuhimu na bhenye nghofu."
6 Ndipo nap'eliki sauti kama sauti jha likundi lya bhanu libhaha, kama sauti jha
lipajhula lya masi ghamehele, ni kama lipajhula lya radi, jhikajobha, "Haleluya!
Bwana ndo K'yara ghwitu, matawala panani pa bhoha, itawala.
7 Na tushangililayi ni kuhobhoka ni kumpela utukufu kwandabha harusi ni sherehe
jha mwanakondoo jhihidili, ni bibi harusi ajhe tayari.
8 "Aruhusibhu kufwalekibhwa kitani kinofu na kyakilangala (kitani kinofu ndo
matendo gha haki gha bhaumini).
9 Malaika akajobha ni nene, "Ghajhendikayi agha: Bhabarikibhu bha bhaalikibhu
mu sherehe jha harusi jha mwanakondoo." Kabhele akanijobhela, "Agha ndo
malobhi gha bhukweli gha K'yara."
10 Nasujudili palongolo pa magolo gha muene namwabuduili, lakini akanijobhela,
"Usikheti naha! Nene na mtumishi kama bhebhe ni ghwa bhalongobhu bhenye
kukamula ushuhuda bhwa Yesu. Mwabuduajhi K'yara, kwa kujha ushuhuda bhwa
Yesu ndo roho jha unabii."
11 Kisha nabhuene mbingu sidenduiki, ni kulola kwajhele ni farasi jhibhalafu! ni
jhola jha an'kwelili ikutibhwa mwaminifu ni ghwa ukweli. Ihukumu, kwa haki ni
kubhomba vita.
12 Mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, panani pa mutu ghwa muene ajhe ni
mataji ghamehele. Ajhe ni lihina lya lijhandikibhu panani pa muene lya alimanyilepi
munu jhejhioha isipokujha muene.
13 Afwalili liguanda lya lijhinibhu mu damu ni lihina lya muene akutibhu lilobhi
lya K'yara.
14 Majeshi gha kumbinguni ghakajha ghakan'kesya panani pa farasi jhibhalafu,
bhafwatikibhu kitani kinofu, libhalafu ni kinofu.
15 Mu ndomo bhwa muene bhihoma upanga n'kali ambabho bhujhangamisya
mataifa, ni muene ibeta kubhatawala kwa ndonga jha chuma. Ni muene ikenya fenu
fya mvinyo kwa ligoga likali lya K'yara, itawala panani pa bhoha.
16 Ni muene alembibhu panani pa liguanda lya muene ni pamihu pa muene lihina,
MFALME GHWA BHAFALME NI BWANA GHWA MABWANA.
17 Nabhwene malaika ajhemili mu lijobha. Afikutili kwa sauti mbaha fidege fyoha
fya firukeghe kunani, "Muhidayi, mukibhonganiajhi pamonga mu kyakulya kibhaa
kya K'yara.
18 Muhidayi muliajhi nyama jha bhafalme, nyama jha majemedari, nyama jha
bhanu. bhabhaha, nyama jha farasi ni bhakwela farasi, ni nyama jha bhanu bhoha,
bhabhajhe huru ni bhatumwa, bhabhabelikujha ni umuhimu ni bhenye nghofu."
19 Nambwene mnyama ghwa bhafalme bha nchi pamonga ni majeshi gha bhene
bhakipangili kwandabha jha kubhomba vita ni mmonga jha akwelili farasi ni jeshi
lya muene.
20 Mnyama akamulibhu ni nabii ghwa muene ghwa bhudesi jhaasibhombili ishara
mu uwepo bhwa muene. Kwa ishara e'se abhokofili bhala bhabhajhipokili chapa

jha mnyama ni bhabhaisujudili sanamu jha muene. Bhoha bhabhele bhataghibhu bhangali bhaomi mu nyanja jha muoto lyalijhaka kwa kiberiti.
21 Bhala bhabhabakili bhakomibhu kwa upanga bhwabhwahomili mu ndomo mwa mmonga jhaakwelili farasi. Fidege fyoha fyalili mizoga jha mibhele ghilabho.

Sura ya 20

1 Kabhele nabhwene malaika iselela kuhoma kumbinguni, ajhe ni lufungulu lwa mu lilende lya libelikujha ni mwishu ni minyororo mibhaha mu mabhoko gha muene.
2 Alikamuili lijhoka lela, lijhoka lya muandi, ambajhe ndo ibilisi au lisyetani ni kun'konga miaka elfu.
3 An'taghiti mu lil'ende lyalibelikujha ni mwishu akalikonga ni kulisopa muhuri panani pa muene. Ejhe jhajhele naha ili kwamba asibhakofi mataifa kabhele mpaka miaka elfu pajhibeta kumalika. Baada jha hapu ibeta kulekesibhwa huru kwa muda udebe.
4 Kabhele nabhwene fiti fya enzi. Bhajhele bhafitamili bhala ambabho bhapelibhu mamlaka gha kuhukumu. Kabhele nabhwene nafasi jha bhala ambabho bhadumulibhu mitu kwandabha jha ushuhuda bhwa kuhusu Yesu ni kwa lilobhi lya K'yara. Bhajhele bhabeli kumwabudu mnyama au sanamu jha muene, na bhabelili kupokela alama panani pa mihu pa bhene au kibhoko. Bhahidili mu uzima, na bhatawala pamonga ni Kristu kwa miaka elfu.
5 Bhafu bhabhabakili bhahidilepi mu uzima mpaka miaka elfu bho jhimaliki. Obho ndo ufufuo bhwa kuanza.
6 Mbarikibhwa ni mtakatifu ndo munu jhejhioha ambajhe itola nafasi mu ufufuo bhwa kuanza! Mauti gha pili ijhelepi ni nghofu panani pa bhanu kama abha. Pibeta kujha ni makuhani bha K'yara ni bha Kristu na bhibeta tawala ni bhene kwa miaka elfu.
7 Bho miaka elfu jhifikili kumwishu, shetani ibeta kubhopolibhwa kuhoma mu ligereza lya muene.
8 Ibetakulota kwibhala kubhakofya bhamataifa mu kona sincheche sya dunia- Gogu ni Magogu - kubhaleta pamonga kwa ndabha jha vita. Bhibeta kujha bhamehele kama n'sanga ghwa bahari.
9 Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, “Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene.
10 Ibetakupolosya khila lihosi kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta.
11 Kabhele nabhwene kiti kya enzi kibhaha kibhalafu ni jhola jhaatamili panani pa muene. Dunia ni mbingu syajumbili patali kuhoma uwepo bhwa muene, lakini pajhele ni nafasi jha bhene kulota.
12 Nabhabhuene bhabhafuili - hodari ni bhabhabelikujha bha muhimu bhajhemili pa kiti kya enzi, ni fitabu fya funulibhu. Kabhele kitabu k'enge kyafungulibhu kitabu kya uzima. Bhafu bhahukumibhu kwa khela kyakyalembibhu mugati mu kitabu matokeo gha khela kyabhabhombili.
13 Bahari jhabhapisili bhafu ambabho bhajhele mugati mwake. Ni bhafu bhahukumibhu kulengana ni kyabhakhetili.
14 Kifo ni kuzimu fyataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. Ejhe ndo mauti jha pili - nyanja jha muoto.

15 Kama lihina lya jhejhioha lyapatikene lepi lilembibhu mugati mu kitabu kya uzima, ataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto.

Sura ya 21

1 Kabhele nikabhona mbingu mpya ni nchi nyipya, ku kujha mbingu jha kuanza ni nchi jha kuanza simalikulota, ni bahari jhajhelepi kabhele.
2 Nabhwene mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu.
3 Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, “Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene.
4 Ibetakupolosya khila lihosi kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta.
5 Muene jhaatamili panani pa kiti kya enzi ajobhili, “Langayi! Nibhomba mambo ghoha agha kujha mapya.” Ajobhili, “Jhandikayi agha kwandabha malobhi agha ndo gha uhakika ni kweli.”
6 Anijobhili, “Mambo agha ghamalili kup'eta! Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, mwanzo ni mwishu kwa jhejhioha jhaibetakubhona kiu nibeta kumpela kinywaji bila gharama kuhoma mu chemichemi jha masi gha uzima.
7 Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kugharithi mambo agha, na nibetakujha K'yara kwa muene, ni muene ibeta kujha mwanabhangu.
8 Lakini kama kyajhijhele kwa bhaogha, bhabhikiera lepi, bhabhi dadisya bhakomi, bhazinzi, bhahabhi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni bhadesi bhoha, sehemu jha bhene jhibeta kujha mu nyanja jha muoto bhwa kiberiti bhwabhwipiesya. Ejhu ndo mauti jha pili.”
9 Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ahidili kwa nene, mmonga ambajhe ajhe ni mabakuli saba ghaghamemili mapigo saba gha mwishu na ajobhili, “Hidayi apa. Nibetakulasya bibi harusi, n'dala ghwa mwanakondoo.
10 “Kabhele anitolili patali mu Roho mu kidonda kibhaha ni kitali na anilasili mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu, wiselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara.
11 Yerusalemu bhwajhele ni utukufu bhwa K'yara, ni unofu bhwuake bhwajhele kama kito kya thamani, kama liganga lya kiobho kinofu kya Yaspi.
12 Ghwajhele ni lubhomba lubhaha, lutali leave lujhele ni miliangu kumi ni mibhele, pamonga ni malaika kumi ni bhabhele pandiangu. Panani pa ndiangu pajhandikibhu mahina gha makabila kumi ni mabhele gha bhana bha Israel.
13 Lubhafu lwa mashariki pajhele ni miliangu midatu, lubhafu lwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu lwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu lwa kaskazini ni miliangu midatu, ni lubhafu lwa magharibi miliangu midatu.
14 Lubhomba leave mji kwajhele ni misingi kumi ni mibhele, ni panani pake pajhele ni mahina kumi ni mabhele gha mitume ni bhabhele bha mwanakondoo.
15 Mmonga jha alongili ni nene ajhele ni kip'emu Kya ndonga jha jhitengenesibhu kwa dhahabu kwandabha jha kup'ema mji, miliangu ghiake ni lubhomba luake.
16 Mji ghwa bhekibhu mgati mu mraba; utali bhwake bhwajhele sawa ni upana bhuake. Ap'emili mji kwa kip'emu kya ndonga stadia 12, 000 kwa utali (utali bhuake, upana, ni kimo fyawaningene).
17 Fela fela ap'emili lubhomba lwa muene, unene bhwake bhwajhele dhiraa 144 kwa fipemu fya kibinadamu (ambafyo kabhele ndo fip'emu fya malaika).

18 Lubhomba lwajengibhu kwa Yaspi ni masi ghenye dhahabu jhinofu, kama kiobho kinofu.
19 Misingi jha lubhomba jhapambibhu ni khila aina jha liganga lya thamani. Lya kuanza lyajhele yaspi, lya pili lyajhele yakuti samawi, lya tatu lyajhele kalkedon, lya nne Zumaridi,
20 lya tano sardoniki, lya sita akiki, lya saba krisolitho, lya nane zabarajadi, lya tisa yakuti jha manjano, lya kumi krisopraso, lya kumi na moja hiakintho, lya kumi na mbili amethisto.
21 Miliangu kumi ni mibhele jhajhele lulu kumi ni sibhele, khila ndiangu bhwatengenesibhu kuhoma mu lulu jhimonga. Mitaa jha mji jhajhele dhahabu jhinofu jhabhoniki kama kiibho safi.
22 Nabhuenelepi hekalu lyolyoha mugati mu mji kwakujha Bwana K'yara, ambajhe itawala panani pa fyoha, ni mwanakondoo ndo hekalu lya muene.
23 Mji ulondeghelepi lijobha wala muesi ili kulangasya panani pake kwandabha utukufu bhwa K'yara bhwalangesye panani pake, ni taa jha muene ndo mwanakondoo.
24 Mataifa bhibeta kugenda kwa mwanga bhwa mji obhu. Bhafalme bha dunia bhibeta kuleta fahari sya bhene mugati muake.
25 Miliangu jhiake pamusi, na pibetalepi kudendibhwa wakati bhwa pamusi, na pibetalepi kujha ni pakilu pala.
26 Bhibeta kuleta fahari ni heshima jha mataifa mugati mwa muene,
27 na kijhelepi kichafu kya kibeta kujhingila mugati mwa muene. Wala jhejhioha jha ibeta kubhomba lijambo lyolioha lya soni au udesi ibeta lepi kujhingila, bali ndo bhala tu ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu mu kitabu kya uzima kya mwanakondoo.

Sura ya 22

1 Kisha malaika akanilasya kiholo kya masi gha uzima, masi ghajhele ghilangala kama mng'ao bhwa bilauri. Ghajhele ghitiririka kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo.
2 Kup'etela pagati pa mtaa bhwa mji. Mu khila pembe jha kiholo pajhele ni libehe lya uzima, bhwabhwihogola aina kumi na mbili sya matunda, na wihogola matunda khila muesi. Mat'ondo gha libehe ndo kwandabha jha uponyaji bhwa mataifa.
3 Wala pajhelepi ni laani jhejhioha kabhele. Kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo kibetakujha mugati mu mji, ni bhatumishi bha muene bhibeta kuntumikila.
4 Bhibeta kumbona pamihu pa muene, ni lihina lya muene libetakujha panani pa fipaji fya nyuso sya bhene.
5 Pajhelepi ni pakilu kabhele; Wala pajhelepi ni hitaji lya mwanga bhwa taa au lijobha kwandabha Bwana K'yara ibeta kulangasya panani pa bhene. Na bhene bhibeta kutawala milele ni milele.
6 Malaika akanijobhela, “Malobhi agha ndo ghakuaminika ni bhukweli. Bwana K'yara ghwa Roho sya manabii antumili malaika ghwa muene kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene kyakibeta kuhomela karibuni.”
7 “Langayi! Nihida manyata! Abarikibhu muene jhaikaghatii malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'ke.”
8 Nene, Yohana, ndo jhanapeliki ni kubhona mambo agha. Bho nipeliki ni kughabhona pa magolo gha malaika kumwabudu, malaika jhaanilasili mambo agha.
9 Akanijobhela, “Usikheti naha, nene na n'tumishi njinu, pamonga ni bhalongobhu manabii, pamonga ni bhala bhabhitii malobhi gha kitabu e'ke. Mwabuduajhi K'yara.”

10 Akanijobhela, “Usighasopi muhuri malobhi gha kitabu e'khe, ndabha wakati ukaribili.
11 Jhaabelili kujha mwenye haki, ajhendelelelajhi kujhalepi mwenye haki. Ambajhe n'chafu kimaadili, na ajhendelelelajhi kujha n'chafu kimaadili. Mwenye haki ajhendelelelajhi kujha mwenye haki. Jhaajhele mtakatifu, ajhendelelelajhi kujha mtakatifu.”
12 “Langayi! Nihida manyata. Ujira bhwa nene ujhe pamonga ni nene, kundepa khila mmonga kulengana ni kyaakhetili.
13 Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, ghwa kuanza ni bhwa mwishu, mwanzo ni mwishu.
14 Bhabarikibhu bhala bhabhisuka nghobho sya bhene ili kwamba bhakabhayi haki jha kulya kuhoma mulibehe lya uzima ni kubhujhingila mji kup'etela pa ndiangu.
15 Kwibhala mji lijhe libwa, Bhahabhi, bhazinzi, bhakhomi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni khila jhaigana ni kushuhudila ushahidi bhwa udesi.
16 Nene, Yesu, nindaghisi malaika ghwa nene kubhashuhudila kuhusu mambo agha kwa makanisa. Nene ndo mzizi bhwa Daudi, litondo lya lukhela lya ling'ara.”
17 Roho ni bibi harusi ajobhili, “Hidayi!” Ni muene jhaip'el'eka ajobhayi, ni jhejhioha jha inoghela, na akabhai masi gha uzima bure.
18 Nikan'shuhudila khila munu jhaip'el'eka malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'khe: Kama jhejhioha ibetakujhongesya pa aghu, K'yara ibeta kunjongesela mapigo ghaghalembibhu mu kitabu e'khe.
19 Kama munu jhejhioha ibetakughabhosya malobhi gha kitabu ek'he kya unabii, K'yara ibetakubhosya sehemu jha muene mu libehe lya uzima ni mu mji mtakatifu, ambajho habari sya muene sijhandikibhu mugati mu kitabu e'khe.
20 Muene jhaishuhudila mambo agha ijobha, “Ena! Nihida manyata.” Aina! Hidayi, Bwana Yesu!
21 Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi ni khila munu. Amina.